

# AMERICAN JOURNAL OF OPHTHALMOLOGY

THIRD SERIES FOUNDED BY EDWARD JACKSON

VOLUME 36, 1953

---

## EDITORIAL STAFF

DERRICK VAIL, *Editor-in-Chief*

LAWRENCE T. POST, *Consulting Editor*

BERNARD BECKER

WILLIAM L. BENEDICT

FREDERICK C. CORDES

SIR STEWART DUKE-ELDER

EDWIN B. DUNPHY

F. HERBERT HAESSLER

PARKER HEATH

S. RODMAN IRVINE

JAMES E. LEBENSOHN

DONALD J. LYLE

WILLIAM A. MANN

P. ROBB McDONALD

JOHN V. V. NICHOLLS

ALGERNON B. REESE

PHILLIPS THYGESON

M. URIBE TRONCOSO

ALAN C. WOODS

KATHERINE FERGUSON CHALKLEY, *Manuscript Editor*

MILDRED SKINNER, *Advertising and Business Manager*

## COLLABORATORS

K. W. ASCHER, *Cincinnati*; CHARLES A. BAHN, *New Orleans*; THEODORE BISLAND, *Washington, D.C.*; EUGENE M. BLAKE, *New Haven*; FREDERICK C. BLODI, *Iowa City*; SYLVAN BRANDON, *Houston*; JAMES W. BRENNAN, *Buffalo*; ALSTON CALLAHAN, *Birmingham*; FRANCIS C. CRAGE, *Chicago*; BEULAH CUSHMAN, *Chicago*; LOUIS DAILY, JR., *Houston*; RAY K. DAILY, *Houston*; ALICE R. DEUTSCH, *Memphis*; ORWIN H. ELLIS, *Los Angeles*; IRWIN E. GAYNON, *Milwaukee*; BERTHA T. HAESSLER, *Milwaukee*; DAVID O. HARRINGTON, *San Francisco*; MAX HIRSCHFELDER, *Centralia, Illinois*; HARRY HORWICH, *New York*; MORRIS KAPLAN, *Denver*; PETER C. KRONFELD, *Chicago*; VITO LARocca, *New York*; CLAUDE L. LARUE, *Shreveport, Louisiana*; GYULA LUGOSSY, *Budapest*; HARRY K. MESSENGER, *Boston*; BENJAMIN MILDER, *Saint Louis*; ROBERT A. MOSES, *Delavan, Wisconsin*; BENNETT W. MUIR, *Denver*; JOSEPH I. PASCAL, *New York*; EDWARD SASKIN, *Brooklyn*; ERNST SCHMERL, *Toledo*; THEODORE M. SHAPIRA, *Chicago*; JOHN J. STERN, *Utica, New York*; V. TABONE, *Juliano, Malta*; GEORGE S. TYNER, *Denver*; A. URRETS-ZAVALIA, *Cordoba, Argentina*; H. C. WEINBERG, *University Heights, Ohio*.

PUBLISHED BY THE OPHTHALMIC PUBLISHING COMPANY

664 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois

## COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS—VOLUME 36, 1953

Plate 1. Macular lesions of vascular origin: Part II. Functional vascular conditions leading to damage of the macula lutea. <i>Figures 2 and 3.</i> Chorioretinopathy (central angioneurotic, acute). <i>Figure 4.</i> Chorioretinopathy (central angioneurotic, subacute). Bertha A. Klien . . . facing page	1
Plate 2. The isolation of a virus as the cause of Behçet's disease. <i>Figure 1.</i> The eye in Behçet's disease. <i>Figure 2.</i> The tongue in Behçet's disease. <i>Figure 3.</i> The lips in Behçet's disease. <i>Figure 4.</i> The lesions in the chorioallantoic membrane caused by the virus. F. Necdet Sezer . . . facing page	301
Plate 3. A newly defined vitreous syndrome following cataract surgery: Interpreted according to recent concepts of the structure of the vitreous. (The Seventh Francis I. Proctor Lecture.) <i>Figure 1.</i> Drawing was made six months postoperatively. Vitreous face broke three weeks postoperatively. Strands seen in four months. Recondensation of hyaloid in five months. <i>Figure 2.</i> Drawing was made four years postoperatively. Vitreous face intact nine days postoperatively and ruptured in 13 days. Strand seen in two months and two strands in three months. Recondensation of hyaloid. <i>Figure 3.</i> Drawing was made 12 years postoperatively. Vitreous face ruptured in three months. Strand first seen in seven months. Macular degeneration started in one year. <i>Figure 4.</i> Drawing was made 13 years postoperatively. Vitreous face broke in five weeks. Strand first seen in three months. Bullous keratitis from contract of vitreous with cornea (cornea cleared with glycerine for drawing). S. Rodman Irvine . . . facing page	600
Plate 4. Vitreous syndrome after cataract surgery. <i>Figure 13.</i> Drawing made five years postoperatively. Fluid vitreous present at operation. Shows hyaloid present with small hole and moiré appearance of vitreous behind. <i>Figure 14.</i> Drawing was made five years postoperatively. Slight loss of formed vitreous at operation; subsequent retraction and membrane formation. <i>Figures 15 and 16.</i> Drawings of eye enucleated two years after cataract extraction complicated by separation of choroid and glaucoma, showing vitreous degeneration, collapse of structure, and formation of membranes. Note the cyclitic vitreous membrane and pupillary membrane. S. Rodman Irvine . . . facing page	601
Plate 5. The basement membrane of corneal epithelium: A preliminary report. <i>Figure 1.</i> Human eye. Artist's reproduction of original color by periodic acid fuchsin stain. C. C. Teng and H. M. Katzin . . . facing page	895
Plate 6. Subhyaloid hemorrhage following subarachnoid hemorrhage: Report of two cases. <i>Figure 1.</i> Subhyaloid hemorrhage following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Frederick C. Cordes . . . facing page	1198
Plate 7. Metastatic malignant melanoma of the uvea. <i>Figure 1.</i> Heterochromia. <i>Figure 2.</i> Necrotic tumor mass transforms the ciliary body. <i>Figure 3.</i> Tumor cells in the optic-nerve cup. <i>Figure 4.</i> Pigmented cells in the anterior chamber. Derrick Vail . . . facing page	1199
Plate 8. Stages of retrolental fibroplasia in the active phase. <i>Stage I.</i> Dilatation and tortuosity of retinal vessels. Early neovascularization especially in the extreme periphery of the visible fundus may be present. <i>Stage II.</i> Stage I plus neovascularization and some peripheral retinal clouding. <i>Stage III.</i> Stage II plus retinal detachment in the periphery of the fundus. <i>Stage IV.</i> Hemispheric or circumferential retinal detachment. Elevation of the retina over a large area but still with some retina in position. <i>Stage V.</i> Complete retinal detachment. (Sponsored by the National Society for the Prevention of Blindness, New York.) . . . facing page	1334
Plate 9. Grades of retrolental fibroplasia in the cicatricial phase. <i>Grade I.</i> Small mass of opaque tissue in periphery of the fundus without visible retinal detachment. <i>Grade II.</i> Larger mass of opaque tissue in periphery of the fundus with some localized retinal detachment. The disc is distorted by traction toward the side of the tissue, which is usually temporally. <i>Grade III.</i> Larger mass of opaque tissue in periphery incorporating a retinal fold which extends to the disc. <i>Grade IV.</i> Retrolental tissue covering part of pupillary area. Small area of attached retina may still be visible or only a red reflex over a sector of the fundus may be seen. <i>Grade V.</i> Retrolental tissue covering entire pupillary area. No fundus reflex present. (Sponsored by the National Society for the Prevention of Blindness, New York.) . . . facing page	1335
Plate 10. Detachment of the vitreous as seen by slitlamp examination: With notes on the technique of slitlamp microscopy of the vitreous cavity. Dohrmann K. Pischel . . . facing page	1497
Plate 11. The ocular effects of methyl alcohol poisoning. Report of a catastrophe involving 320 persons. <i>Figure a.</i> Stage I. Hyperemia of the optic disc. <i>Figure b.</i> Stage II-A. Mild peripapillary retinal edema. <i>Figure c.</i> Stage II-B. Severe peripapillary retinal edema. <i>Figure d.</i> Stage III. Optic atrophy. Curtis D. Benton, Jr., and F. Phinzy Calhoun, Jr. . . . facing page	1678



# SUBJECT INDEX

**Explanation:** Numbers in **boldface** refer to original contributions. The asterisk (\*) preceding the page number indicates that the paper was published in Part II of the June issue.

## A

- Abduction: defective, surgical aspects of, 878  
deficiency, elbow dysgenesis and, 286
- ABSTRACTS:** 136, 275, 408, 550, 734, 872, 1004, 1156, 1305, 1479, 1640, 1765
1. Anatomy, embryology, and comparative ophthalmology: 136, 550, 734, 872, 1156, 1479, 1640
  2. General pathology, bacteriology, immunology: 136, 275, 551, 735, 1157, 1480, 1765
  3. Vegetative physiology, biochemistry, pharmacology, toxicology: 138, 277, 555, 735, 873, 1159, 1481, 1640, 1765
  4. Physiologic optics, refraction, color vision: 142, 282, 560, 739, 875, 1168, 1484, 1641, 1767
  5. Diagnosis and therapy: 143, 283, 567, 741, 876, 1171, 1305, 1488, 1642, 1770
  6. Ocular motility: 145, 285, 573, 742, 878, 1176, 1306, 1489, 1772
  7. Conjunctiva, cornea, sclera: 146, 286, 575, 743, 878, 1004, 1178, 1307, 1489, 1644, 1773
  8. Uvea, sympathetic disease, aqueous: 149, 289, 408, 583, 744, 880, 1006, 1182, 1310, 1646, 1776
  9. Glaucoma and ocular tension: 151, 290, 409, 584, 745, 882, 1008, 1183, 1311, 1490, 1647, 1777
  10. Crystalline lens: 153, 292, 411, 587, 747, 883, 1009, 1185, 1312, 1491, 1647, 1779
  11. Retina and vitreous: 154, 293, 412, 589, 748, 884, 1009, 1314, 1491, 1648, 1781
  12. Optic nerve and chiasm: 158, 296, 416, 751, 886, 1011, 1318, 1492, 1783
  13. Neuro-ophthalmology: 158, 296, 417, 753, 887, 1012, 1319, 1493, 1649, 1784
  14. Eyeball, orbit, sinuses: 159, 419, 756, 888, 1013, 1321, 1650, 1785
  15. Eyelids, lacrimal apparatus: 160, 419, 757, 888, 1015, 1322, 1650, 1786
  16. Tumors: 161, 422, 758, 889, 1016, 1324, 1494, 1651
  17. Injuries: 162, 423, 758, 1017, 1324, 1494, 1651, 1787
  18. Systemic disease and parasites: 163, 423, 760, 890, 1017, 1325, 1495, 1652, 1787
  19. Congenital deformities, heredity: 164, 426, 1018, 1327, 1495, 1653, 1787
  20. Hygiene, sociology, education, and history: 165, 428, 1021, 1329, 1653, 1788
- Academy, 1953 meeting, **1632**
- ACCOMMODATION:** centering lens surfaces during, 1168  
disturbances of, pilocarpine test for, 1485  
in nutritional retrobulbar neuritis, 416  
intracapsular, 566  
lens replacement of activity of, 282  
levels, under asymmetric convergence, 1170  
mechanism of, 565  
near point of, 1305  
lability of, 1170  
research in, 1168  
residual, determination of, **1086**  
under homatropine-cocaine, **619**  
through a reading glass, 562  
time characteristics of, 742, 1641  
trifocals and, 1169  
variation of, **728**
- Acetylcholine, of iris, 1162  
skin reaction to, 742  
topical administration of, 577
- ACTH:** 1175, 1306  
clinical experience with, 1767  
collagen disease, relation to, 735  
histopathologic findings in animals treated with, 736  
in keratoconjunctivitis sicca, 1775  
in ophthalmology, 283  
in pigmentary degeneration of retina, 590  
in retinitis pigmentosa, 1648  
in retrolental fibroplasia, 154  
in rosacea keratitis, **148**  
in sympathetic ophthalmia, 289
- Actinomycosis of lacrimal canal, 757
- ADAPTATION:** dark: See Dark Adaptation  
in strabismus, 566  
light: See Light Adaptation
- Adenocarcinoma, of eyelid, 160
- Adenoma, of anterior chamber, 161
- Adnexa, fungus infections of, 1651
- Adrenalin, effect on eye, **\*91**
- Aerobic micro-organisms in ophthalmology, **276**
- After-images, interocular transfer of, 740
- Age, effect on anhydrase activity of bovine lens, **500**
- Air, suprachoroidal injection in retinal detachment, 157
- Air Force, visual and ophthalmic requirements of, **353**
- Akinesia, curare in cataract extraction, **781**  
of orbicularis, **1255**
- Albinism, 1919, 1495
- ALCOHOL:** influence on, carotene level, 1484  
influence on eye efficiency, 1484  
influence on vitamin-A level, 1484  
methyl: See Methanol  
retrobulbar injection of, 1770
- ALLERGY:** after cataract extraction, 1647  
blepharoconjunctival, 878  
cataract and, 587  
conjunctivitis in, skin tests for, 569  
diagnosis of ocular, 1652  
in infectious diseases, 553  
ocular tension and, 290  
of bulbar conjunctiva, 1646  
of conjunctiva, classification of, **1689**  
treatment of, **1689**  
of cornea, 1646  
pathologic findings in ocular, 1652  
pollen, of conjunctiva, 1644  
treatment of ocular, 1652  
tuberculous of eye, 1158, 1480
- Alloplasty, corneal, experiments in, 1646
- Amaurosis, intermittent exophthalmos and, 419
- AMBLYOPIA:** **1075**  
children with, behavior of, 1329  
ex anopsia, cerebral electric response in, 142  
in adults, treatment, **1443**  
in diseased eyes, **1628**  
tobacco, gastric function in, 753  
treatment in, history of, 1653  
types of, **1075**
- Ametropia, in infancy, 1307
- AMINO ACIDS:** chromatography of, in ocular fluids and  
lens, 738  
free, of lens, 1163  
influence on corneal metabolism, 138  
levels, in intraocular fluids, 1164  
in lens, 1164  
scar-producing action of, 138
- Anaphylactic power, of corneal extracts, 1159  
of substantia propria extracts, 1159  
reactions, to corneal proteins, 1158
- Anaphylaxis, active, study of, 1765  
edema of, eye signs in, 137  
passive, study of, 1765
- Anatomy, developmental of nasolacrimal duct, 136
- ANEMIA:** fundus changes in, 1314  
in aplastic, 1318  
optic nerve degeneration in pernicious, 753
- ANESTHESIA:** 1172  
agents for local, **1744**  
aid for eye, 1771  
curare in, 567, 876  
drugs, newer, for, **1136**  
effect eserine on corneal, 280  
general, 877  
Heptadon-ephedrine-scopolamine in, 1643  
intravenous, a combined, 877  
medication before, in children, **1624**  
preanesthesia sedation and analgesia, 1642  
Scophedal in, 741

**Explanation:** Numbers in **boldface** refer to original contributions. The asterisk (\*) preceding the page number indicates that the paper was published in Part II of the June issue.

# ANESTHESIA (continued)

- topical, Ophthaine for, **1619**
- ANEURYSMS: carotid, foramen lacerum syndrome and, **1319**
- intraocular hemorrhage after rupture of, **1171**
- micro-aneurysms, of retina, **1649**
- ocular hypertension and, **152**
- ophthalmoplegia due to ruptured, **721**
- optic-nerve decompression in, **417**
- Angiodiathermy, results of, **151**
- in 100 cases, **1311**
- Angiography, eye complications of carotid, **1494**
- in suprasellar tumor, **1784**
- of orbit, **1771**
- Angioid streaks, **1657**
- and associated lesions, **1781**
- ANGIOMA: of choroid, **408**
- of lacrimal sac, **1322**
- of optic nerve, **416**
- Angiomatosis retinae, 11 years after irradiation, **1362**
- Angioneurotic choriopathy, **8**
- Angiospastic, chorioretinopathy, **3**
- retinopathy, **2**
- Anhydrazide activity, effort age on, in bovine lens, **500**
- ANIRIDIA: congenital, **1007**
- glaucoma complicating, surgery of, **907**
- glaucoma and, goniotomy in, **445, 882**
- traumatic, **759**
- ANISEIKONIA: **283**
- Howard-Dolman, test and, **1487**
- occurrence, in emmetropes, **1488**
- in isometropes, **1488**
- space eikonometry in, **739**
- Anisocoria, space-perception disturbance in, **1769**
- Anisometropia, anisophoria, and final prescription, **643, 1461**
- Anomalous projection, **829**
- Anophthalmos, undifferentiated paraxial mesoderm in, **1123**
- Anopsia, altitudinal after thoracoplasty, **159**
- Anoxia: in retrolental fibroplasia: See Retrolental fibroplasia
- ANTERIOR CHAMBER: adenoma and epithelization of, **161**
- aqueous staining after fluorescein injections into, **1647**
- cyst of, **1646**
- depth, measurement of, **570**
- dislocated Soemmering ring in, **1727**
- fibrin clots in, dissolving of, **569**
- fluorescein in, **559**
- hemorrhage, noncoagulability of, **279**
- postoperative, glutaminic acid in, **875**
- hyaline cords in, **289**
- hypopyon, effect hyaluronidase on, **735**
- posterior chamber communication with, **1453**
- puncture, hypertensive response eye to, **1271**
- reformation, delayed after trephination, **1008**
- Anterior segment, amputation of, technique for, **1015**
- histochemical study of (monkey), **551**
- Anterior synechias, surgery of, **698**
- ANTIBIOTICS: action on herpes virus, **1159**
- antagonism and synergism, **75**
- bacterial sensitivity tests with, **480**
- in chemical injuries, **759**
- in chronic eye diseases, **567**
- in foreign bodies, **759**
- in ointments, used before cataract extraction, **475**
- in panophthalmitis, **1014**
- in trachoma, **289, 743, 1774**
- in tuberculous meningitis, eye changes and, **158**
- micro-organisms pathogenic to eye and, **280**
- polymyxin E, **138**
- sulfadine and, in sympathetic ophthalmia, **289**
- thrombogenic action on eye, **1164**
- topical application of modern, **874**
- Tyrosolvlin, **875**
- Antibodies, in aqueous, **1481**
- during influenza, **554**
- Antidotes, ocular, **1164**

- Antihistamines, in anaphylactic keratitis, **555**
- in phaco-anaphylactia after cataract extract, **292**
- Antirabies vaccination, neuro-ocular complications of, **1013**
- APHAKIA: glaucoma and, **882**
- monocular, **1138, 1768**
- pupil made in, **881**
- retinal detachment in, **589**
- AQUEOUS: antibodies in, **1481**
- during influenza, **554**
- cholinesterase activity of, in glaucoma, **151**
- choroid have part in forming?, **281**
- effect on phagocytosis by leukocytes, **140**
- electrophoresis of, **1160**
- flow, rate of: See Aqueous, rate of flow
- resistance measured by electric tonometer, **747**
- hydrazide of isonicotinic acid, concentration in, **736**
- transfer into, **736**
- in uveitis, **1776**
- typhoid vaccine and, **150**
- Leptospira in, **551**
- outflow, after diathermy operations, **152**
- measurement resistance to, **587**
- with electronic tonometer, **291**
- plasma steady-state ratio of sodium, **64**
- protein determinations in, **279**
- rate of flow, changes in, clinical method to show, **1163**
- clinical method to observe, **746**
- clinical test in glaucoma, **152**
- secondary, influence heparin on coagulation of, **1160**
- staining after fluorescein in anterior chamber, **1647**
- vitamin E and glucose of, **1641**
- Aqueous veins, backflow test of, **1008**
- Arachnodactyly, lens coloboma in, **428**
- Arachnoiditis, opticochiasmic, **753, 1012**
- experimental, **275**
- Foster-Kennedy syndrome and, **1494**
- Argyll Robertson pupil: See Pupil
- Argyrosis, of cornea, **880**
- Armed Forces, eye casualty management in Korea, **467**
- Arteries, calcification of, **1657**
- Arteriography, in intracranial hypertension, **1493**
- visual loss during cerebral, **1493**
- Arteriolitis obliterans, eye changes in, **553**
- Arteriosclerosis, of retina and choroid in hypertension, **1010**
- ophthalmoscopic changes in, evaluation of, **1174**
- ARTERITIS: temporal, eye involvements in, **1652**
- eye lesions in, **424**
- eye manifestations of, **887**
- ischemia of disc in, **426**
- optic-nerve vessels and, **1650**
- retinal artery thrombosis and, **414**
- ARTHRITIS, deformans, scleromalacia, pemphigus and, **576**
- eye diseases and, caused by same organism, **425**
- in children, eye manifestations of, **1182**
- Ascorbic acid: See Vitamin C
- Association for Research in Ophthalmology: auditor's report, **\*177**
- business session, **\*176**
- directory of members, **\*182**
- officers, **\*181**
- program for June meeting, **525**
- ASTIGMATISM: corneal half-incision for, **462**
- corneal, in pterygium, **580**
- equivalent sphere and chromatic interval in, **1730**
- oblique, measurement of in spectacles, **1169**
- studies of, **142**
- Atmospheric pressure, low, influence on development
- retinal blood vessels (rat), **555**
- Atomic bomb, effect nuclear radiation on eyes, **137**
- Atropine, antibacterial activity of, **1641**
- antifermentative action against cholinesterase, **737**
- in absolute glaucoma, **292**
- in infantile glaucoma, **746**
- Audiometry, in diagnosis of glaucoma, **1490**
- AUREOMYCIN: **1767**
- in herpetic keratitis, **578**

# SUBJECT INDEX

v

**Explanation:** Numbers in **boldface** refer to original contributions. The asterisk (\*) preceding the page number indicates that the paper was published in Part II of the June issue.

## AUREOMYCIN (*continued*)

- in trachoma, 1309
- in vaccination of eyelids, 1786
- Autonomic drugs, influence on choroid vessels, 140
- Aviation medicine, heterophoria in, 286

## B

- Bacterial, sensitivity in external eye infections, **480**
- BAL, effect hyaluronidase on therapeutic effect of, **777**
- in lead poisoning, 752
- Beach, Sylvester Judd, **725**
- BEHÇET'S DISEASE: 890, 1495
- meningo-encephalitic complications of, 1495
- virus isolated as cause of, **301**
- Bell's palsy, cortisone in, 572
- Bentyl hydrochloride, a new antispasmodic, **1735**
- Beryllium, experimental eye injuries with, 139
- BIOPSY: in ciliary melanoma, **1628**
- intraocular, evaluation of, **1204**
- of choroid, **1205**
- of ciliary body, **1205**
- or iris, **1217**
- of lens, **1219**
- of neoplasms of iris, **1225**
- of retina, **1218**
- Bitot's spots, **109**
- Blaskovics, operation for blepharoptosis, 160
- for pterygium, **259**
- BLEPHARITIS: lipid, 421
- sebaceous, 421
- Blepharoconjunctival allergy, 878
- Blepharophimosis, surgical correction of, **765**
- BLEPHAROPTOSIS: Blaskovics operation for, 160
- congenital, surgery of, 758
- Friedenwald-Guyton suture to treat, 889
- surgical correction of, **765**
- BLINDNESS: blind and, **1761**
- causes of, in Poland, 1329
- classification table for, 1788
- etiology of, 1653
- etymological note on, **839**
- measles complication, 1018
- prophylaxis of, 1653
- sudden, due to vascular accident, 419
- transient with hemiplegia, 159
- BLOOD: absorption in eye, cortisone and, **247**
- circulation of eye, angiospastic disturbances of, **660**
- serum, cholinesterase activity of, in glaucoma, 151
- sludging, observations on, **1063**
- study, in vernal catarrh, 1178
- VESSELS: involvement, in diabetic retinopathy, 1491
- occlusion, iridoschisis and, 149
- of choroid, effect, autonomic drugs on, 140
- BLOOD-AQUEOUS BARRIER: during streptomycin treatment, 1166
- permeability, after placenta implants, 1158
- effect ultrasonic waves on, 1164
- in uveitis, 1310
- influence cortisone on, 281
- influence high centers on, 1312
- influence hyaluronidase on, 738
- Brock's sarcoid: See Sarcoidosis
- BOOK REVIEWS:
- Abramowicz, Ignacy: Outline of Eye Surgery, **730**
- Adler, Francis Heed: Gifford's Textbook of Ophthalmology, **545**
- Alajmo, R., and Rubino, A.: Optic-diencephalic Physiopathology and Clinical Aspects, **1476**
- Archivos de la Asociación para Evitar la Ceguera en Mexico, **273**
- Archivos do Instituto Penido Burnier, **1478**
- Bangerter, Alfred: Treatment of Amblyopia, **1637**
- Bargen, J. A., Cannon, P. R., Condliffe, J. B., Culver, F. J., Kark, R. M., Necheles, H., and Stare, F. J.: Nutrition in the Practice of Medicine, **135**
- Bender, Morris B.: Disorders in Perception, **406**
- Bruestsch, W. L.: Syphilitic Optic Atrophy, **1001**
- Bulletin of the Belgian Ophthalmological Society, **1153**, 1475

## BOOK REVIEWS (*continued*)

- Bulletin of the Greek Ophthalmological Society, **132**, **546**, **1763**
- Busacca, Archimede: Biomicroscopie et Histopatologie de l'Oeil, **272**
- Cavara, V., and Bietti, G. B.: The Ocular Manifestations of Viral and Rickettsial Diseases, **405**
- Dubois-Poulsen, A.: Le Champ Visuel, **1002**
- Friedenwald, J. S., Wilder, H. C., Maumenee, A. E., Sanders, T. E., Hogan, M. J., Owens, W. C., and Owens, E. U.: Ophthalmic Pathology, **1000**
- Hansel, French K.: Clinical Allergy, **545**
- Harrison, William J.: Ocular Therapeutics, **1637**
- Hughes, William F., Jr.: Office Management of Ocular Diseases, **407**
- Ingalls, Raymond G.: Tumors of the Orbit, **1302**
- Jayle, G. E., and Dubois-Poulsen, A.: L'Année Thérapeutique en Ophtalmologie, **1303**
- Journal of the All-India Ophthalmological Society, **1639**
- Levkoeva, E. F.: The Process of Trauma in the Eye, **1154**
- Lundbaek, Knud, and Jensen, Viggo A.: Long-Term Diabetes, **1764**
- Marquez, Manuel: Oftalmologia Especial Teorica y Clinica, **549**
- McFarland, Ross A.: Human Factors in Air Transportation, **1151**
- Meller, J.: Ophthalmic Surgery, **733**
- Meyler, L.: Side Effects of Drugs, **548**
- Nataf, Roger: Le Trachome, **1474**
- National Vitamin Foundation: Recent Advances in Nutrition Research, **134**
- Pascal, Joseph I.: Selected Studies in Visual Optics, **131**
- Paulo Filho Eye Clinic, Patologia Ocular, **1304**
- Scuderi, Giuseppe: La Permeabilità Corneale, **406**
- Sená, Jose A.: Accidentes Oculares del Trabajo, **1762**
- Streiff, E. B.: Advances in Ophthalmology, **868**
- Transactions of the French Ophthalmological Societies, **133**, **273**, **731**, **1637**
- Transactions of the International Optical Congress, **1152**
- Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society of Australia, **869**
- Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society of Lombardy, **1003**
- Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom, **135**, **1152**
- von Tschermak-Seysenegg, Armin: Introduction to Physiologic Optics, **868**
- Vail, Derrick, and Lindsay, John R.: The 1952 Year Book of Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat, **729**
- de Venturino, Alice Larde: Formulas Gráficas Practicas del Vita-oculoscopio y Oculisvita, **869**
- Wiener, Meyer, and Maumenee, A. Edward: Progress in Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, Volume 1, Part One: Ophthalmology, **1302**
- Wiener, Meyer, and Scheie, Harold G.: Surgery of the Eye, **1639**
- Wolf, Stewart, and Wolff, Harold G.: Headaches, **871**
- Bowen's disease, **1750**
- Bowman's membrane, dystrophy of, 583
- Brachydactyly, spherophakia, Marfan's syndrome, **1571**
- BRAIN: eye symptoms in lesions of, 1650
- injuries: See Injuries
- response, in amblyopia ex anopsia, 142
- tumor, producing retinobulbar pain, **1627**
- Brown, Edward Vail Lapham, **865**
- Brucella uveitis, effect adrenal cortex therapy on, **1025**
- Brucellosis, eye complications in, **675**
- eye manifestations of, 1325
- Buphthalmos, megalocornea and, **744**

## C

- Calcium, blood, **1657**
- deficiency, lens metabolism and, **\*39**
- metabolism, local disturbances of, **1657**
- ocular manifestations disturbances of, **1657**
- Calculus, of lacrimal sac, 161
- Canadian Ophthalmological Society, **1146**

**Explanation:** Numbers in **boldface** refer to original contributions. The asterisk (\*) preceding the page number indicates that the paper was published in Part II of the June issue.

- Cancer, biologic diagnosis of, 554  
 Candida albicans, infection of cornea, 379  
 toxin of, 1162  
 Capillary fragility, hemorrhage, cataract extraction and, 1780  
   in glaucoma with cataract, 291  
**CARCINOMA:** at limbus, 1292  
   of breast, regression after sterilization, 161  
   of conjunctiva, 989, 1732  
   of orbit, 159  
   uveal metastases from breast, 1651  
 Cardiac resuscitation, 1468  
 Carotene level, influence alcohol on, 1484  
 Carotid, internal, retinal artery pressure in diagnosing lesions of, 335  
   thrombosis, eye signs of, 1494  
   ligation, eye and orbit changes after, 157  
   in pulsating exophthalmos, 1014  
 Cartilage, disease with iridocyclitis and joint dislocations, 149  
 Caruncle, conjunctivitis due to incarceration of, 287  
 Catalase, of cataractous lens, \*51  
   of normal lens, \*51  
**CATARACTS:** after, 1727  
   allergic, 587  
   alloxan, influence vitamin E on, 1159  
   biochemical study of, 276  
   brown lamellar, 883, 884  
   capillary fragility in, 291  
   cholesterin in lens in, 293  
   congenital, dyscephaly, hypotrichosis and, 1328  
   diabetes and, \*143  
   due to carbohydrates, \*143  
   enzymology of, \*51  
   experimental black, vitamin C and, 747  
**EXTRACTION:** after glaucoma surgery, 153  
   allergic reaction after, 1647  
   attempts to improve results in, 747  
   blepharostat for, 570  
   complications after, analysis 1,001 cases, 929  
   complications of, 1629, 1631  
   curare akinesia in, 781  
   diabetes insipidus after, 425  
   epithelial downgrowth after, 524  
   glaucoma secondary to, 103  
   hemorrhage after, study of, 1780  
   histology of eye four days after, 1186  
   in complicated cataract, 153  
   incisions in, keratome-scissors, 153, 1781  
   von Graefe vs. keratome, 350  
**INTRACAPSULAR:** forceps-loop for, 843  
   instrument for, 568  
   of hard cataract, 1314  
   with keratome, 588  
   iris incarceration in, 1457  
   nonhealing wound of, pathologic findings in, 1780  
   observations concerning, 1245  
   panophthalmitis in, antibiotics for, 1014  
   sulfonamides in, 1014  
   phaco-anaphylactia after, antihistamines in, 292  
   preoperative use antibiotic ointments, 475  
   refinements in, 884  
   report on 401, 153  
   Ridley implant in, 1471, 1568  
   results, 1779  
   suction cup to insert, 1781  
   See also Ridley's intraocular lens  
   suction in, 1780  
   sulfonamides in infections after, 1313  
   surgical techniques in, 1313  
   syringe for soft, 1313  
   total, 747  
   vitreous loss in, avoiding hammock pupil, 56  
   vitreous syndrome after, 599  
   wound healing after, 1779  
   zonule membrane in, 154  
 galactose, \*143  
 galactosemia and, 453, 841, 1380  
 glaucoma and, 412  
   surgery of, 925  
**CATARACTS (continued)**  
   in hypoparathyroidism, 1657  
   in India, 1472  
   infantile, congenital, syphilis and, 1312  
   lens capsule rupture in, 1313  
   myotonic dystrophy and, 588  
   naphthalin, biochemical study of, 279  
   nonsurgical treatment of, 412  
   radiation, local and systemic exposures compared, 1009  
   retinal detachment, neurodermatitis, and, 153  
   Ridley's operation in, 1186  
   senile, 1241  
   lens capsule channels and, \*24  
   treatment of, 1186  
   soft, two-way syringe for, 741  
   surgery, acrylic lenses in, 988  
   advances in, 883  
   diagnostic criteria in, 520  
   45 years of, 859  
   transillumination in, 523  
   umbilicated, review of, 1781  
   X-ray, 1186  
   influence chemical agents on, 141, 154  
 Caterpillar hair, conjunctivitis due to, 287  
 Chalazion, forceps for, 519  
   hemorrhage after surgery for, 877  
 Chalcosis bulbi, 803  
 Chemistry, physiologic of eye, 140  
 Chicago Ophthalmological Society, 265, 718, 847, 1457, 1747  
**CHILDREN:** amblyopic, behavior of, 1329  
   arthritis in, eye manifestations of, 1182  
   blind, behavior of, 1329  
   findings in institute for, 1022  
   dacryocystorhinostomy in very young, 1322  
   defective vision in, school for, 1329  
   diabetic, fundus changes in, 849  
   imbecile, fundus changes in, 294  
   injuries of eyes in, 1787  
   keratoconjunctivitis sicca in, 1651  
   preanesthetic medication for, 1624  
**SCHOOL:** achievement in, visual skills and, 794  
   eye health in, 429  
   visual skills and achievement in, 794  
   scrofula in, 892  
   sight-saving schools for, 429  
   visual screening of, 1021  
 Chloramphenicol, 1767  
   combined with other drugs, 1640  
   in herpes, 1178  
   in leprothricosis, 121  
   in trachoma, 288  
   sensitization of conjunctiva, 1160  
 Chloresium ointment, for abraded cornea, 1508  
 Cholesteatoma of orbit, 1468  
**CHOLESTEROL:** histopathology in animal treated with, 736  
   in lens in cataract, 293  
   macular lesions and, 749  
 Cholinesterase, activity in glaucoma, 151  
   antifermentative action atropine against, 737  
   of iris, 1162  
   effect some medicines on, 1162  
 Choriopathy, angioneurotic, 8  
 Chorioretinal degeneration, cerebral symptoms and, 881  
   glucose content and, 278  
   vitamin-C content and, 278  
**CHORIORETINITIS:** central serous, 415  
   congenital syphilis and, 1007  
   interstitial keratitis and, 1775  
   Jensen's, tuberculous periarthritis and, 415  
   periphelebitis and, 848  
   toxoplasmic, 845  
   in adults, 151  
 Chorioretinopathy, central angiospastic, 3  
**CHOROID:** angioma of, 408  
   arteriosclerosis of, in hypertension, 1010  
   biopsy of, 1205  
   circulation of, 734  
   coloboma of, with dysplasia of macula, 165

**Explanation:** Numbers in **boldface** refer to original contributions. The asterisk (\*) preceding the page number indicates that the paper was published in Part II of the June issue.

**CHOROID** (*continued*)

- detachment of, surgery for, 1182
- effect histamine on, 282
- in formation of aqueous, 281
- inflammation of, tuberculous, streptomycin in, 1305
- influence autonomic drugs on vessels of, 140
- melanoma of, 744
  - long-term follow-up of malignant, **61**
  - morphology of malignant, 1017
  - rupture of, through macula, 1769
- sarcoma of, 1182
- juxtapapillary, 1016
- tissue fluid content of, 282
- tumors of, visual field changes in, 144
- vascular capacity of, 282
- Choroideremia, clinical aspects of, 1185
- genetic aspects of, 1185
- CHOROIDITIS:** central serous, 409
- Doyne's, clinical observations of, 409
- proliferans, 881
- Chromatography of amino acids in ocular fluids and lens, 738
- Cigarettes, effect on flicker-fusion thresholds, **1751**
- Ciliary artery pressure in diagnosing hypertension, 1336
- CILIARY BODY:** biopsy of, **1205**
- effect miotics in, 1162
- effect mydriatics on, 1162
- melanoma of, 758
- melanosarcoma of, 1007
- permeability after sodium iodate, 556
- Ciliary ganglion, acute inflammation of, 1330
- block, therapeutic results with, 572
- pathology of, 418
- Ciliary vessels, anterior, blood pressure of, 1165
- Cirrhosis, xanthomatous with intraocular involvement, 164
- Clinic, Vienna Second Eye, admissions study in, 1022
- Clinics, aims in, 1021
- obstacles in, 1021
- Clinoid process, meningioma of anterior, 1321
- Collagen diseases, ACTH and, 735
- episcleritis, erythema nodosum and, **510**
- eye diseases and, 890
- suprarenal hormones and, 735
- Collyria, preparation of an aqueous, 559
- tests with, 754
- COLOBOMAS:** of choroid, with macular dysplasia, 165
- of lens, in arachnoidecty, 428
- of optic nerve, 751
- COLOR:** sense, vitamins and, 1168
- vision, 565
  - defective, fundus changes in, 562
  - increase stimulation area in, 564
  - testing, 564
- Colorado Ophthalmological Society, **264, 988**
- Compound F, in horse-serum uveitis, **690**
- in ophthalmology, 1484
- Compound 75GT, evaluation of, **1724**
- CONGENITAL ANOMALIES:** 1328
- due to maternal parotitis, 164
- due to maternal rubella: See Maternal Rubella
- microphthalmos with limbus malformations, 1495
- ocular motor apraxia, 433
- of eyelids, 1323
- of optic nervehead, 1020
- CONJUNCTIVA:** a review, 888
- allergies of, classification, **1689**
- treatment, **1689**
- "angle band" of, **1734**
- Bitot's spots of, **109**
- bulbar, allergy of, 1646
- capillaries of, absorption mechanism, 1161
- exudation mechanism, 1161
- carcinoma of, **989, 1732**
- chloramphenicol sensitization of, 1160
- crystals in, 1773
- diseases of, diagnosis with follicles, 1005
- drug sensitivities of, 582
- epithelium of, changes with age, 579
- fibrinoid degeneration of tarsal, 1644

**CONJUNCTIVA** (*continued*)

- fold, epiphora due to, 1015
- leptothricosis of, 148
- lymphoma of, 161
- nodules of variola and, 137
- pemphigus of, 1180
- penicillin sensitization of, 1160
- pollen allergy of, 1644
- psoriasis of, 583
- sac, bacteria in, 1480
- oestrus ovi in, 287
- sensitization, against tuberculin antigen, 277
  - with tuberculin antigens, 137
- tuberculoma of, pathogenesis, 1646
- CONJUNCTIVITIS:** allergic, nodular, 580
- skin tests in, 569
- caterpillar hair causing, 287
- due to incarceration of caruncle, 287
- epithelium changes and, 579
- follicular with preauricular adenopathy, 1006
- in eastern Iran, 879
- ligneous, 1308
- lymph-gland suppuration with acute, **260**
- membranous chronic, 1006
- pharyngitis, muscle pain, pyrexia and, **1534**
- protozoal, in Denmark, 577
- scrofulous, treatment of, 581
- streptothrix, 888
- CONTACT LENSES:** corneal structural changes from, 1170
- corneal (Tuohy), 1169, **1628**
- plastic, 1769
- precorneal lenses or, 560
- results with, 563
- therapeutic uses, 284
- with hole in corneal part, 875
- CONVERGENCE:** distance changes and, 1642
- insufficiency, 743
- near point of, 1305
- paralysis, horizontal divergence due to, 1177
- research in, 1168
- time characteristics of, 742, 1641
- CORNEA:** a review, 147, 1179
- abraded, chloresium ointment for, **1508**
- antulum-oxide powder for, **1508**
- abrasions, acting as concave lens, **981**
- affected by porokeratosis Mibelli, 578
- allergy of, 1646
- alloplasty of, 1646
- argyrosis of, 880
- astigmatism in pterygium, 580
- bedewing, dehydrating jelly for, 1771
- Bowen's disease of, **1750**
- cadaver, characteristics of, 146
- cicatization, action cortisone on, 277
- conical, corneal transplantation in, **523, 1645**
- glaucoma masked by?, 290
- in chronic glaucoma, 1777
- cortisone and repair of, 279
- crystals in, 1773
- defect, closure by diathermy, 582
- degeneration, band-shaped familial, 582
- familial, **1628**
- marginal, 1179
- deposits on, glaucoma and, **1458**
- DISEASE:** digestive enzymes to treat, 287
- slitlamp diagnosis of, **1293**
- sulphydryl in, 1482
- virus, **1463**
- DYSTROPHY:** bullous keratitis and, **1740**
- corneal transplantation in, **524, 1182**
- familial reticular, 286
- Fehr's, 1307
- Groenouw's, nerve-fiber changes in, 1774
- heredofamilial, 1004, 1490
- histochemical examination in, 427
- iris atrophy, glaucoma and, 1645
- medical treatment, 1644
- prophylaxis of familial, 1644
- surgical treatment, 1644

**Explanation:** Numbers in **boldface** refer to original contributions. The asterisk (\*) preceding the page number indicates that the paper was published in Part II of the June issue.

# CORNEA (continued)

## DYSTROPHY (continued)

- Terrien's, 575
- ectasia, congenital of, 147
- marginal, 1308
- edema of, 579
- endothelium, variations in normal, **1279**
- epithelium, action cortisone on mitosis of, 556, 557
- basement membrane of, **895**
- mitotic action of lipotropic factors, 1161
- nutritional dystrophy of, 1645
- pantothenic acid (vitamin B) in damaged, 147
- regeneration, influence drugs on, 1641
- fistula, muscle tendon to repair, 578
- foreign bodies of: See Foreign Bodies
- half-incision of, for astigmatism, **462**
- immunity of, corneal transplantation and, 552
- infections of, Candida albicans, **379**
- medicated contact cap and disk in, 1180
- inflammations, effect cortisone on, 569
- scrofulous, treatment of, 581
- innervation of, 550
- Kayser-Fleischer ring of, 582
- lesions of, vitamin B in healing, 736
- superficial, **1294**
- megalocone, 579, 580
- acquired, 576
- buphthalmos and, 744
- metabolism, action some amino acids on, 138
- micellar structure of, 1479
- myopia and scars of, 288
- nerves, effect ultrasound on, 1641
- nutritional supply of, **\*127**
- obstetric lesions of, 289
- opacities, band-shaped, 1775
- calcific, treatment for, 577
- desiccation to treat, **1742**
- due to bullous epidermolysis, 1180
- opaque, plastic to replace, 1776
- pannus crassus of, nonsurgical treatment, 743
- pemphigus and histologic findings in, 231
- permeability to ions, 739
- phase-contrast study of, **799**, 1480
- plastic material to replace, **\*168**
- posterior incision of in myopia, 283
- proteins of, anaphylactic reaction to, 1158
- psoriasis of, 583
- regeneration, effect Harderian gland on, **1545**
- effect lacrimal gland on, **1545**
- effect low temperatures on, 280
- retrocornea, acquired hyaline formations of, 1307
- ring of (Coats'), 582
- scar-producing action amino acids on, 138
- scarring, hyperopia and, **983**
- surface liquid of, decrease proteins in, 436
- surgery of, diagnostic criteria in, **522**
- thickness of, in high myopia, 283
- in interstitial keratitis, 1489
- in iridocyclitis, 1179
- method to measure, 1181
- tissue, biochemic changes in preserved, 1165
- transparency, tonicity of tears and, **\*127**
- ULCERS: conjunctival flap for, 1773
- due to exophthalmos, 1321
- enzyme therapy in, 1645
- etiology of, 575
- herpetic etiology of, 1645
- progressive, 743
- rodent, 760
- etiopathogenesis, 1181
- treatment of, 575
- vascularization of, action cortisone on, 277
- hyperopia and, **983**
- vitamin-C changes in diseased, 1483
- wounds of, healing, histochemical study, 1482
- influence vitamin B<sub>2</sub> on, 147
- treatment of, 1325

**CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION:** after lime burn, **523**  
 bilateral in corneal dystrophy, 1182  
 corneal immunity and, 552

# CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION (continued)

- cortisone in, 575, **720**, **120**
  - experimental, 1179
  - cortisone in, **\*120**
  - grafts, biochemic changes in preserved, 1165
  - danger in preserved, 1308
  - heterografts, 1179
  - lamellar, 148
  - prevention sutures cutting, 145
  - histidine in, 575
  - in corneal dystrophies, **524**
  - in keratoconus, **523**
  - in Lodz eye clinic, 578
  - in staphyloma, 879
  - lamellar, indications for, 524
  - lens protection in, 571
  - moist chamber for donor eyes, 568
  - nonperforating, 1180
  - partial, in conical cornea, 1645
  - penetrating, indications for, **524**
  - phakoecrosis in, 1309
  - preplaced sutures in, 1774
  - perforating, 580
  - preplaced sutures in, repeated, 577
  - sight restitution after, 1169
  - technique of, **813**
  - transparency and good vision in, **513**
  - trepine (manual) for, 577
  - vitamin H' in, 575
  - Corpus luteum hormone in glaucoma, 292
- CORRESPONDENCE:**
- Accommodation, variation of, **728**
  - Alleged effects of tinted lenses to aid vision in night driving by reducing ultraviolet light, **404**
  - Benevenuto Grassus, **1635**
  - Blind and blindness, 1761
  - Correction, **999**
  - Furacin in ophthalmology, **1301**
  - Goldmann replies, **544**
  - Kudos, **543**
  - Ophthalmology in village India, **1472**
  - Ready-made drug mixtures, **1636**
  - Request for reprints concerning stress and the adaptive hormones, **403**
  - Retrolental fibroplasia in Negroes, **571**
  - Solutions, sterility of ophthalmic, **544**
  - Spectacles for hemianopia, 1311
  - Sympathetic ophthalmia following cyclodiathermy, **728**, **1635**
  - Use for binocular ophthalmoscope, **131**
- CORTISONE:** 557, 1174, 1175, 1306
- action in experimental herpes infections, 555
  - action on, corneal cicatrization, 277
  - corneal vascularization, 277
  - mitosis corneal epithelium, 556, 557
  - acute glaucoma during therapy with, **389**
  - after cyclodiathermy, **193**
  - after cyclo-electrolysis, **193**
  - blood absorption rate in eye and, **247**
  - by instillation, 145
  - by subconjunctival injections, 145
  - clinical experience with, 1767
  - corneal repair and, 279
  - effect on corneal inflammations, 569
  - effect on scleral inflammations, 569
  - in acute syphilitic keratitis, **90**
  - in anaphylactic keratitis, 555
  - in Bell's palsy, 572
  - in Brucella uveitis, **1025**
  - in corneal transplantation, 575, **720**
  - experimental, **\*120**
  - in experimental ocular tuberculosis, 1173
  - in glaucoma surgery, 1173
  - in herpes corneae, **269**
  - in iris-inclusion surgery, **1617**
  - in muscle paralysis, **1454**
  - in ocular tuberculosis, **278**
  - in optic neuritis, 1319
  - in parenchymatous keratitis, 1005



**Explanation:** Numbers in **boldface** refer to original contributions. The asterisk (\*) preceding the page number indicates that the paper was published in Part II of the June issue.

**CORTISONE** (continued)

- in sarcoidosis, **1291**
- in scleromalacia perforans, **147**
- in sympathetic ophthalmia, **289**
- in uveitis, **584**
- in vaccinia-virus keratoconjunctivitis (rabbit), **\*116**
- in vaccinal keratitis, **1774**
- in virus diseases, **737**
- influence on, permeability blood-aqueous barrier, **281**
- Schwartzman phenomenon, **738**
- intolerance to, early local signs of, **1483**
- local use, **1171, 1173, 1174**
- ocular tension and, **411**
- permeability of eye and, **559**
- subconjunctival injections, effect on eye, **558**
- topical, **1766**
- urticaria during, **120**
- See also Compound F
- Craniofacial, **1653**
- Crouzon's disease, **1327**
- Crystals, iridescent of macula, **1591**
- Curare, akinesia, in cataract extraction, **781**
- in ocular surgery, **567, 789, 876**
- Cushing's syndrome, visual recovery after operation in, **1651**
- Cyanide poisoning, damage to retina in, **278**
- CYCLODIALYSIS:** hypotony after, treatment of, **1776**
- improvement of, **882**
- nonperforating cyclodiathermy and, **882**
- plastic drainage in, **882**
- submuscular sclerecto-, **365**
- trephination and, **1184**
- posterior, **745**
- CYCLODIATHERMY:** correlation ocular tension with microscopic sections after, **1447**
- cortisone treatment after, **193**
- in infantile glaucoma, **1777**
- nonperforating, cyclodialysis and, **1779**
- of Grueter, **411**
- retrobulbar, **1185**
- nonperforating, **203**
- sympathetic ophthalmia after, **217, 728, 1635**
- Cyclo-electrolysis, cortisone treatment after, **193**
- Cyclopia, embryonic studies of, **872**
- CYCLOPLEGIA:** accommodation under homatropine-cocaine, **649**
- Compounds 75GT, 92GT, 93GT in, **110, \*69**
- drugs (new) for, **110**
- evaluation in, **874**
- homatropine in, **1086**
- optometry and, **1654**
- Cysticercosis, **891**
- macular, exudative retinitis and, **1649**
- Cystine storage disease, dwarfism and, **879**
- Cystinosis, infantile, **1773**
- CYSTS:** of anterior chamber, **1646**
- of iris, treatment, **1006**
- of retina, **1748**
- formation of, **29**
- of vitreous, retinitis pigmentosa with, **751**
- prepapillary congenital, **158**
- sebaceous, near eyes, **1786**
- Cytoid bodies in retina, **592**

**D**

- Dacryocystitis, nasal drainage in acute, **1651**
- DACRYOCYSTORHINOSTOMY:** **160, 758**
- complications of, **1323**
- endonasal, **757**
- in very young children, **1322**
- permanent postoperative drainage, **889**
- wire fistulization in, **710**
- Dacryocytogram, **757**
- DARK ADAPTATION:** depth perception and, **563**
- in glaucoma, **411**
- increased after Adaptinol, **281**
- influence red light on, **1486**
- David, Modern surgeon, **1071**
- Deafness, visual defects and **164**
- Dental granuloma, retinochoroiditis due to, **1648**

- Depth perception, in dark-adapted eye, **563**
- in light-adapted eye, **563**
- Dermatitis, corneal involvement in, **578**
- See also Stevens-Johnson disease
- Dermoid, cystic, microphthalmos and, **508**
- of sclerocorneal limbus, **899**
- Dextrose, corneal bath with in glaucoma, **1647**
- DGP (di-isopropyl fluorophosphate):
- in wide-angle glaucoma, **226**
- intoxication in laboratory workers, **559**
- ocular tension increased by, **1709**
- reactions to, **1122**
- DIABETES:** alloxan, eye complications of (rat), **139**
- fundus photography in, **906**
- hypermetropic refractive changes in, **741**
- insipidus, after cataract extraction, **425**
- mellitus, retinal vascular changes in, **324**
- vascular lesions of, **957**
- visual prognosis in, **424**
- DIABETIC RETINOPATHY:** **591, 750**
- arteriolar involvement in, **1491**
- can ophthalmologist treat, **1010**
- glomerulosclerosis and, **957**
- insulin therapy and, **293**
- Kimmelstiel-Wilson syndrome and, **243, 854**
- liver function in, **760**
- venous dilatations in, **1782**
- DIATHERMY:** aqueous outflow after, **152**
- puncture of, choroid in retinal detachment, **748**
- sclera in retinal detachment, **748**
- to close corneal defect, **582**
- Dibenzamine in inflammatory glaucoma, **291**
- Dihydroergotamine in herpetic keratitis, **577**
- DIPLOPIA:** binocular, coincidence method to study, **1306**
- diagnosis of paralytic vertical, **146**
- posttraumatic, treatment of, **1494**
- Divergence, horizontal, due to convergence paralysis, **1177**
- paralysis of, **1176, 1772**
- DRUGS:** cycloplegic: See Cycloplegia
- ganglioplegic in ophthalmology, **285**
- glaucoma, comparison of new, **557**
- intracasternal administration to optic nerve, **276**
- ready-made mixtures of, **1636**
- Duane's syndrome, **146, 573**
- Dust, eye conditions due to, **428**
- eye diseases caused by, **1021**
- Dwarfism, cystine storage disease and, **879**
- Dyslexia, congenital, **887**
- Dysostosis, mandibulo-facial, **1327**

**E**

- Eales' disease, eye findings in, **1492**
- EDITORIALS:**
- Academy meeting, **1953, 1632**
- Arnold Loewenstein: A note of appreciation, **402**
- Canadian Ophthalmological Society meeting, **1146**
- Concilium Ophthalmologicum Universale, **1300**
- Egyptian Ophthalmological Society Golden Jubilee, **1148**
- Electric tonometer, **400**
- Eye-Bank for Sight Restoration, Inc., **723**
- Herpes corneae, **269**
- Hypodermic syringe: A by-product of ophthalmology, **538**
- In regard to the Ridley implant, **1471**
- International Council of Ophthalmology, **270**
- Irish Ophthalmological Society annual meeting, **1149**
- Maximilian Salzmann, **128**
- Need for revision of undergraduate teaching in ophthalmology, **861**
- 1953 spring meetings, **991**
- Pan-American interim cruise, **401**
- Post Testimonial Program, **1297**
- Salute to Vienna, **126**
- Scleral resection operation, **1757**
- Viral keratoconjunctivitis, **1469**
- Wills Eye Hospital: Fifth annual clinical conference, **863**
- Wilmer meeting, **993**
- Elocaine, as local anesthetic, **1744**
- Egyptian Ophthalmological Society, **1148**

**Explanation:** Numbers in **boldface** refer to original contributions. The asterisk (\*) preceding the page number indicates that the paper was published in Part II of the June issue.

- Electric responses of eye, 1771  
 Electro-encephalogram, ocular function and, **1705**  
 Electro-encephalographic changes in amblyopia, 142  
 Electromanometer in study of ocular tension, 144  
 Electromicroscope to study trachoma virus, 1158  
 Electrophoresis of aqueous, 1160  
 Electrophysiology, of eyes, 356  
   of retina, 874  
**ELECTRORETINOGRAM:** 741, 876, 1175  
   clinical application, 1171  
   human, 283  
   in premature children, 1783  
   in retinal circulation disturbances, 1010  
   in retinal detachment, 414  
   in retinitis pigmentosa, 1492  
   in tapetoretinal degeneration, 414  
   synchronization of impulses in, 1783  
 Electrosurgery, adjunct for, 1174  
 Elkosin: See Sulfadimethine  
 Embryologic development fibrous tunic of eye, **1294**  
 Encephalocele, operation of naso-orbital, 159  
 Endocrine dysfunction, angiospastic retinitis and, 415  
 Endophthalmitis phaco-anaphylactia, **1449**, **1460**, 1650  
 Endothelial degeneration, retinal vein occlusion and, **316**  
**ENTROPION:** correction of, by shortening orbicularis, 421  
   in trachoma, surgery of, 743  
   senile, correction of, 430  
   operation for, 1322  
   relief of, **504**  
   spastic, surgical correction of, **1372**  
   tarsoplasty for, 430  
 Enucleation, ophthalmomyiasis after, 1787  
 Enzymes, digestive to treat corneal disease, 287  
   in eye therapy, 1645  
   pancreatic in ophthalmology, 1159  
 Epibulbar tumors, 1334  
 Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica, 1005  
 Epilepsy, lens rupture in hydrocephalic, 411  
**EPIPHORA:** conjunctival fold causing, 1015  
   myxedema and, **712**  
 Episcleral blood vessels, pressure in, 1167  
 Episcleritis, erythema nodosum and, **510**  
   metastatic furunculiform, 286  
**EPITHELIOMA:** of eyelid, 422, 757, 1016, **1628**  
   palpebral, 162  
 Epithelium, pigment of retina, toxic effects on, **\*103**  
 Erisiphake, Bell's modified, 1172  
   use in corneal foreign bodies, 144  
 Erythema multiforme, Stevens-Johnson syndrome and, 160  
 Erythema nodosum, episcleritis and, **510**  
 Eserine, effect on corneal anesthesia, 280  
 Esotropia, operation of choice in, 574  
   surgical treatment of, 146  
   See also Strabismus  
 Esotropia, operation of choice in, 574  
   surgical treatment of, 146  
 Evans, John Norris, **1759**  
 Evacuation, intrascleral implants with, **356**  
**EXOPHTHALMOS:** acute, 888  
   clinical problems of, **395**  
   corneal ulceration and, 1321  
   due to aneurysms, **1045**  
   due to dermoid, **1045**  
   due to endocrine dysfunction, **1044**  
   due to glioma of optic nerve, **1047**  
   due to granuloma, **1046**  
   due to hemangiomas, **1045**  
   due to lymphomatous diseases, **1046**  
   due to meningioma, **1046**  
   due to orbital tumor, **1047**  
   due to paranasal-sinus infection, **1047**  
   due to sinus disease, 756  
   endocrine, gonads in pathogenesis of, 1018  
   experimental, **394**, **1628**  
   intermittent, amaurosis and, 419  
   malignant, **1286**  
   bilateral, 1014  
   Graves' disease and, 1785  
**EXOPHTHALMOS (continued)**  
   malignant (*continued*)  
     hypophyseal, 1325  
     X-ray treatment of, 1770  
   neurosurgical problems of, **395**  
   of Graves' disease, **45**  
   ophthalmic problems of, **396**  
   pathogenesis of, **1043**  
   pituitary-thyroid disturbances and, **394**  
   problem of, **391**  
   pulsating, carotid ligation in, 1014  
     due to fistula carotid artery and cavernous sinus, 1014  
     spontaneous unilateral, **40**  
   rhinologic approach to, 756  
   therapy in, **1047**  
   thyrotoxic, eye changes in, **1049**  
**EYE:** and other handicaps, **112**  
   as physiologic reagent, 429  
   changes, after carotid ligation, 157  
   development fibrous tunic of, **1294**  
   diseases of, arthritis and, 425  
     articular disease and, 890  
     effect oxygen supply on, 1640  
     external, and their sequelae, 1181  
     Middlebrook-Dubois test in, 1643  
     typhoid vaccine in, 143  
     ultrasound therapy in, 1643  
   dominance, stereoscopic vision and, 563  
   electrical responses of, 1771  
   focus of, studies on depth of, 1767  
   function of, electro-encephalogram and, **1705**  
   headaches and, 1017  
   health, evaluation and maintenance of, 429  
   in epithelioid granulomatosis, 1008  
   mycotic infections and, 136  
   signs, in anaphylactic edema, 137  
   temperature of, after hot packs, 1770  
   after milk injections, 1770  
 Eye-Bank for Sight Restoration, Inc., **723**  
 Eyedrops, standardized, 1482  
**EYELIDS:** a review, 888  
   abnormalities of appendages and, 1323  
   adenocarcinoma of, 160  
   dermatolysis in Recklinghausen's disease, 1012  
   epithelioma of, 422, 757, 1016, **1628**  
   graft, in repair of lower fornix, **694**  
   hemangioma of, **989**  
   leishmaniasis of, 1325  
   lower, abnormal positions of, 1015  
   margin, condyloma of, 1323  
   myeloid tumor of, 1016  
   nasal portion, skin structure at, 758  
   nerve endings in orbicularis of, 872  
   psoriasis of, 1786  
   pyodermitis of, 160  
   vaccinia of, aureomycin in, 1786  
**F**  
 Fever therapy, typhoid vaccine in, 1315  
**FLICKER FUSION:** in retinobulbar neuritis, 417  
   nitroglycerine test and, in toxemia of pregnancy, 1488  
   to diagnose retinobulbar neuritis, 296  
   thresholds, effect cigarette smoking on, 1751  
   variation in nasal field, 1767  
**FLUIDS of the eye:** amino-acid levels in, 1164  
   chromatography of amino acids of, 738  
   diffusion hydrazide of isonicotinic acid in, 738  
   preocular, lipotropic factors and, 1166  
   protein content of intraocular, 139  
 Fluorescein, in anterior chamber, 559  
   in methylrosaniline poisoning, 759  
   injections into anterior chamber, aqueous staining after, 1647  
   radioactive di-iodo-fluorescein, to diagnose intraocular tumors, 1324  
 Focus, trifocals and, 1169  
 Follicles, in diagnosing conjunctival diseases, 1005  
 Foramen lacerum syndrome, 1319  
**FOREIGN BODIES:** abrasions of cornea acting as concave lens, **981**

**Explanation:** Numbers in **boldface** refer to original contributions. The asterisk (\*) preceding the page number indicates that the paper was published in Part II of the June issue.

**FOREIGN BODIES** (*continued*)

- clinicopathology of, **803**
- intraocular, localization, 1770, 1787
  - minute, **1293**
- magnetic extraction of, **620**
- of cornea, use of erisophake in, 144
- of orbit, arrow in, **1129**
- surgery of, 759
- X-ray diagnosis of, **620**
- Foreign proteins, eye temperature after injecting, 1770
- Fornix, reconstruction of lower, **694**
- Foster-Kennedy syndrome, **983**
- optochiasmic arachnoiditis and, 1494
- Foveal co-ordination, **1220**
- FUNDUS:** changes, in anemia, 1314
  - in aplastic anemia, 1318
  - in Boeck's sarcoid, 414
  - in deuteranomalopia, 562
  - in diabetic children, **849**
  - in imbecile children, 294
  - in leukemia, 155
  - in tuberculous meningitis, 884, 1648
    - treated with streptomycin, 412
- examination of, magnification direct image in, 567
  - methods of, **988**
- findings, in arterial hypertension, 1314
  - in subhyaloid hemorrhage, **1192**
- in diagnosing brain injuries, 755
- lesions, diagnostic value of, 568
- of prematures, 1489
- peristaltic phenomena in, 416
- photography of, in color, 1489
  - in diabetes, **986**
- FUNGUS:** blastomycosis of conjunctiva, **978**
- Candida albicans of cornea, **379**
- infections, general discussion of, 1478
  - ocular aspects of, 136
  - of adnexa, 1651
  - of eye, 552
  - pytiorporum, 1181
- Furacin, **1301**
- Furazine, tolerance rabbit eye to, 558
- Fusion, recovered, 564
  - vertical tropia due to labyrinth stimulation in abolished, 1320

**G**

- Galactosemia, **\*143**
  - cataracts in, **453, 841, 1380**
  - galactosuria and, **841, 852**
- Ganglia, calcification of basal, **1657**
- Ganglioplegic drugs, in ophthalmology, 285
- Gonorrhea, in eye infections, 572
- Gargoylism, 1328
  - corneal dystrophy in, 427
  - eye manifestations of, **663**
- Geometric progression, importance of, 561
- Gifford, Sanford R. Lecture, **1657**
- Glare, protection with polaroid glasses, 1770
- GLAUCOMA:** a review, 886
  - absolute, mydriatics for pain in, 409
  - acute, angle closure in, 1184
    - during cortisone therapy, **389**
  - etiology, **488**
  - peptic ulcer and, **1735**
  - angioidiathermy in, 151
    - results of, 151
  - aniridia and, goniotomy for, 882
    - surgery of, **907**
  - anterior chamber puncture and, **1271**
  - anterior of Contino and Favaloro, 1312
  - atropine in absolute, 282
  - band-shaped keratopathy and, **1458**
  - behavior pattern in, 585
  - blue sclera, microcornea, cutic hyperelastica and, 1030
  - capillary fragility in, 291
  - cataract and, 412
    - surgery of, **925**
  - cataract extraction in, 1313

**GLAUCOMA** (*continued*)

- central origin of, **361**
- cholinesterase activity in, 151
- chronic, action pilocarpine in, 291
  - conical cornea and, 1777
  - visual fields in, 290
- wide-angle, DFP in, 226
- clinical course in hypertension, 290
- congenital, surgery of, **1523**
- corneal dystrophy, iris atrophy, and, 1645
- corpus luteum hormone in, 292
- cyclodialysis in: See Cyclodialysis
- cyclodiathermy in: See Cyclodiathermy
- dark adaptation in, 411
- dextrose corneal bath in, 1647
- DFP in: See DFP
- diagnosis of, audiometry in, 1490
- dibenzamine in inflammatory, 291
- Doryl Z in, 584
- drugs for, comparison of new, 557
- effect of coffee in, 746
- effect of water in, 746
- hexamethonium and, 745
- hormones in, 291, 292
- in aphakia, 882
- infantile, atropine in, 746
  - cyclodiathermy in, 1777
  - goniotomy in, **445**
- iridencleisis in, action of, 587
- keratoconus masking?, 290
- Krukenberg's spindle and, 1185
- lens capsule rupture and, 1313
- low-tension, diagnosis and treatment, 587
  - surgical results in, **1067**
- medical responsibility in, 409
- medical treatment of, miotics in chronic, 1491
- progesterone in, 291, 1312
- urecholine in, evaluation of, **442**
- Vasculat in, 746
- narrow-angle, effect miosis on, **1387**
  - etiology of, **901**
  - gonioscopic observation of, **640**
  - suction anterior to iris factor in, **185**
- OPERATIONS:** cataract extraction after, 153
  - evaluation of, 1311
  - Stallard's modified, 882
- pathogenesis of, 292
- phasic variations ocular tension in, 1184
- and vascular changes, 1490
- pigmentary, relation to Krukenberg's spindles, **1398**
- primary, ocular tension in, 1184
  - symptoms in adult, 585
- progesterone in, 291, 1312
- pseudo-, 1784
  - a nutritional disease of optic nerve, 1784
- retinal artery occlusion and, 1183
- retinitis pigmentosa and, 1328
- retroiliary diathermy in, 586
- secondary, to cataract extraction, **103**
  - to lens-iris diaphragm displacement, **901**
- uveitis and, **719**
- skin examination in, 1312
- surgery of, 1778
  - cortisone in, 1173
  - X-ray radiaion to maintain scar, 1184
- TESTS:** aqueous-flow, clinical evaluation, 152
  - provocative, 410
  - Goldmann's artificial scotoma in, 1183
    - in eyes with filtering scars, 410
  - tonography in, 151
  - traumatic, 585
  - visual fields in partial excavation of, 1777
- Glaucomatocyclitic crises, **123, 409**
- observations of, 1778
- Glioma, 1017
- Glomerulosclerosis, diabetic retinopathy and, **243, 957**
- Glucides, metabolism in lens, 558
- Glucose, aqueous, vitamin E and, 1641
- cataracts, **\*143**

**Explanation:** Numbers in **boldface** refer to original contributions. The asterisk (\*) preceding the page number indicates that the paper was published in Part II of the June issue.

- Glucose (*continued*)  
 chorioretinal degeneration and, 278  
 retinal use of, 1766  
 Glutamic acid, in anterior-chamber hemorrhage, 875  
 retina and, 277  
 Glutathione, of lens, 1161  
 and its permeability, \*54  
 reductase, in rabbit lens, 737  
 GONIOSCOPE: in narrow-angle glaucoma, 640  
 pyramidal, 1171  
 GONIOTOMY: in congenital glaucoma, review 196 eyes, 1523  
 in glaucoma with aniridia, 882  
 in hydrophthalmos, 882  
 instrument for, 572  
 present status of, 445  
 Goulden, Charles Bernard, 1760  
 Granuloma of iris, 909  
 Granulomatosis, eye in epithelioid, 1008  
 Graves' disease, orbitometry (clinical) in, 45  
 See also Exophthalmos, thyrotoxic  
 Guillan-Barre's syndrome, ocular symptoms of, 754
- H**
- Handicapped, eye in, 112  
 Hansen's disease, 163  
 See also Leprosy  
 Harada's disease, viral nature of, 745  
 Harderian gland, effect on corneal regeneration, 1345  
 Head movements in ocular motor apraxia, 433  
 HEADACHE: 570  
 eyes and, 1017  
 Heerfordt's syndrome, 1652  
 Hemangioblastoma, of retina, 847  
 Hemangioma, of eyelid, 909  
 of orbit, 265, 970  
 Hematoma, traumatic of orbit, exophthalmos due to, 1321  
 HEMIANOPIA: 418  
 altitudinal, 1627  
 optic atrophy and, 756  
 bilateral traumatic, 1623  
 due to vascular accident, 419  
 in hypertension, 418  
 nasal, 419  
 spectacles for, 131  
 Hemiplegia, transient monocular blindness and, 159  
 HEMORRHAGE: after cataract extraction, 1780  
 after chalazion surgery, 877  
 aneurysm rupture and intraocular, 1171  
 expulsive, influence weather on, 1765  
 in anterior chamber, glutamic acid in, 875  
 noncoagulability and, 279  
 in eye surgery, 1172  
 subhyaloid following subarachnoid, 1192  
 Heparin, experiments with, 1767  
 influence on coagulation secondary aqueous, 1160  
 Hepatitis epidemica, toxoplasmosis and, 891  
 Heredity, genetic factors in ophthalmology, 164  
 in myopia, 561  
 HERPES: chloramphenicol in, 1178  
 corneal ulcers and, 1645  
 infections, action cortisone in, 555  
 iodine-vapor for, 570  
 of cornea, 269  
 aureomycin in, 578  
 pathogenesis of, 744  
 virus, action antibiotics on, 1159  
 zoster, optic neuritis in, 296  
 pain of, 296  
 Heterochromia, Fuchs', 583, 1310  
 pupil in, 1647  
 Heterophoria, binocular vision and, 566  
 effect kinesthesia on, 1488  
 effect target variation on, 1488  
 in aviation medicine, 286  
 irradiation test in, 878  
 Hexamethonium, glaucoma and, 745  
 Hippel's disease: See Lindau-Von Hippel disease  
 Histamine, effect on choroid, 282  
 effect on ocular tension, 151  
 skin reaction to, 742  
 Histidine, in corneal transplantation, 575  
 Homatropine, in cycloplegia, 1086  
 substitutes for, Compounds 75GT, 92GT, 93GT, \*69  
 Hormones, in glaucoma, 291, 292  
 melanophore, in pigment degeneration retina, 590  
 pituitary, in optic atrophy, 416  
 influence posterior on intraocular vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, 739  
 retinal detachment and, 886  
 suprarenal, and collagen disease, 735  
 Horopter, subjective, 1768  
 Hospital, lighting wards in, 1022  
 Hurler's disease, 427  
 See also: Gargoylism  
 Hyaloid artery, remnants of, 748  
 HYALURONIDASE: action vitamin E against activity of, 278  
 effect on hypopyon, 735  
 effect on therapeutic effect of BAL, 777  
 influence on blood-aqueous barrier, 738  
 inhibitor in serum in retrolental fibroplasia, 749  
 Hydergine, effect on retinal circulation, 281  
 Hydrazide of isonicotinic acid:  
 antibacterial activity of, 1163  
 concentration in aqueous, 736  
 diffusion in ocular fluids, 738  
 effect on immune mechanism, 1166  
 effect in ocular tuberculosis, 1767  
 experiences with, 1770  
 in experimental tuberculosis, 557  
 in ophthalmology, 281, 1481  
 in ocular tuberculosis, 555  
 in tuberculous meningitis, 1011  
 stress-producing effects of, 1166  
 transfer into aqueous, 736  
 Hydrophthalmos, goniotomy in, 882  
 in fish, histologic examination, 551  
 Hydrops, papilledema in meningeal, 417  
 Hydrosulphosol: See Sulfhydryl  
 Hypercalcemia, conditions associated with, 1657  
 eye signs of, 1657  
 Hyperopia, axial, 142  
 corneal scarring and severe, 983  
 corneal vascularization and severe, 983  
 Hyperostosis, internal frontal, 1627  
 ophthalmoplegia due to, 1785  
 papilledema due to, 1785  
 Hyperparathyroidism, 1657  
 Hyperpyrexia: See Fever Therapy  
 HYPERTENSION: arterial, fundus findings in, 1314  
 ciliary artery in diagnosis of, 1326  
 damage to retinal vessels in juvenile, 416  
 glaucoma and, 290  
 hemianopia in, 418  
 in renal disease, 425  
 in vascular disease, 425  
 intracranial, arteriography in, 1493  
 operative risk in, 425  
 ophthalmoscopic changes in, evaluation of, 416, 1174  
 retinopathy of, fever therapy in, 1315  
 visual field changes in, 410  
 Hypodermic syringe: A by-product of ophthalmology, 538  
 Hypoparathyroidism, 1657  
 cataracts in, 1657  
 optic neuritis in, 1657  
 papilledema in, 1657  
 Hypopyon, effect hyaluronidase on experimental, 735
- I**
- Illumination, ocular tension and, 1009  
 Illusion, oculogravic, 562  
 Implant, integral, 1489  
 intrascleral with evisceration, 356  
 orbital, 1136  
 plastic sponge, 1756  
 Ridley, in cataract extraction, 1471  
 See also Ridley's intraocular lens  
 secretion evacuation technique for, 705  
 India, ophthalmology in village, 1472  
 INDUSTRY: amblyopia in adults in, 1443  
 eye health in, 429  
 vision in, 1737  
 research in, 1329

**Explanation:** Numbers in **boldface** refer to original contributions. The asterisk (\*) preceding the page number indicates that the paper was published in Part II of the June issue.

- Infancy, eye inflammations in, 575
  - INFECTION:** dust-borne in ophthalmic surgery, **1258**
  - external eye, bacterial sensitivity in chronic, **430**
  - foreign bodies and, 759
  - Gantrisin in, 572
  - polymyxin B in, 1167
  - prevention of in ophthalmic surgery, **1091**
  - Inflammations of eye, in infants, 575
  - Infrared, image in scotometry, 1489
  - research instruments, 1486
  - skiascope, 1486
  - INJURIES:** beryllium (experimental), 139
  - boxing, 758
  - BRAIN:** eye findings in newborn with, 158
  - fundus in diagnosis of, 755
  - optokinetic astasia in, 1493
  - CHEMICAL:** antibiotics in, 759
  - lewisite, effect BAL and hyaluronidase on, **777**
  - lime, **805**
  - corneal transplantation after, **523**
  - prisol in, 759
  - thioglycolic acid in, 1324
  - treatment of, 1482
  - of severe, 1652
  - Vasculat in, 557
  - foreign body: See Foreign Bodies
  - gunshot, 423
  - in children, 1787
  - optic atrophy after, **722**
  - perforating of globe, **375**
  - skiascopy in evaluating, 1017
  - to cornea, treatment of perforating, 1325
  - to globe, report on 6,348, 162
  - to optic pathways, 1492, 1493
  - to orbit, 1017
  - arrow in, **1129**
  - hemorrhagic meningitis after, 890
  - war, geniculocalcarine, 1651
  - INSTRUMENTS:** adaptometer, 740
  - bistoury with changeable blade, 571
  - blepharostat, for cataract extraction, 570
  - Castroviejo's forceps modified, 877
  - cement to fixate eye sheets, **119**
  - chalazion forceps, **519**
  - contact prism and lens for slitlamp, 143
  - electric monometer, 285
  - electric tonometer, 569
  - electrode, for retinal separation, **263**
  - endpiece for giant magnet, 1173
  - erisophake, Bell's modified, 1172
  - eye-dominance tester, **980**
  - for electrosurgery, 1174
  - for goniotomy, 572
  - for orbitonometry, 1643
  - for round-pupil cataract extraction, 568
  - for scotometry, **1130**
  - forceps loop, for intracapsular extraction, **843**
  - gonioscope, pyramidal, 1171
  - hammer lamp, **386**
  - infrared research, 1486
  - keratome, oblique-angle, **114**
  - Moceller refractor, 570
  - muscle tucker, **843**
  - needle-forceps for fixation, 1772
  - ophthalmometer, **1540**
  - optical used in ophthalmology, **1467**
  - protection of, from dust-borne infection, **1258**
  - ptosis clamp, 143
  - refraction, portable outfit for, 1171
  - rotator and illuminator for pseudo-isochromatic plates, 145
  - scissors for placenta implants, 1771
  - space eikonometer, 739
  - suturing and fixation forceps, 143
  - syringe, for cataract extraction, 1313
  - to irrigate soft cataracts, 741
  - to test retinal correspondence, **1121**
  - transilluminator with diathermy electrode, 877
  - Insulin therapy, diabetic retinopathy and, 293
  - Intraocular acrylic lens: See Ridley intraocular lens
  - Ion permeability, of cornea, 739
  - Iontophoresis, 742
  - Irgapyrin, in eye diseases, 583
  - Iridectomy, Elschnig's capsulo-, 1173
  - for drawn-up pupil, **1253**
  - Iridencleisis: action in glaucoma, 587
  - mode of action, 1778
  - value of, 1778
  - IRIDOCYCLITIS:** and diseases of cartilage and joints, 149
  - Behçet's disease and, virus causing, **301**
  - body involvement in, 1647
  - cataract extraction in, 1313
  - corneal thickness in, 1179
  - Iridoschisis, 149, **967**, 1007
  - IRIS:** acetylcholine of, 1162
  - aniridia: See Aniridia
  - anterior synechias, surgery of, **698**
  - atrophy, corneal dystrophy, glaucoma and, 1645
  - essential, 881
  - of stroma of, **967**
  - biopsy of, **1217**, **1225**
  - cholinesterase of, 1162
  - effect some medicines on, 1162
  - cysts of, treatment, 1006
  - disinsertion, spontaneous, 150
  - granuloma of, **989**
  - in neurofibromatosis, 881
  - incarceration of, **1457**
  - leiomyoma of, **1225**
  - melanoma, malignant of, **115**
  - muscle, tumor of, 149
  - pigment epithelium, tumor of, 150
  - suction anterior to, factor in glaucoma, **185**
  - Irish Ophthalmological Society meeting, **1149**
  - IRITIS:** endophthalmitis phaco-anaphylactia and, **1460**
  - recurrent hypopyon, 1776
  - Isoniazid: See Hydrazide of isonicotinic acid
- J**
- Jackson Memorial Lecture, **433**
  - Jaw-winking: See Marcus Gunn syndrome
  - Jensen's retinochoroiditis, due to dental granuloma, 1648
  - Joints, dislocation of, cartilage disease, iridocyclitis and, 149
- K**
- KERATITIS:** anaphylactic, antihistamines in, 555
  - cortisone in, 555
  - bullous, corneal dystrophy and, **1740**
  - dendritic, iodine-vapor for, 570
  - disciform, due to small-pox vaccine, 1774
  - epidemic in Japan, 1309
  - HERPETIC:** aureomycin in, 578
  - dihydroergotamine in, 577
  - lysozyme in, 1775
  - hypopyon, 1180
  - interstitial, chorioretinitis and, 1775
  - cortisone in acute syphilitic, **90**
  - serum iron levels in, 1490
  - parenchymatous, cortisone therapy in, 1005
  - phlyctenular, nonspecific irritation in, 1181
  - pusilliformis profunda, 744
  - rosacea, ascorbic acid in, 148
  - ACTH** in, 148
  - superficial punctate, virus in, 147
  - virus, 1004
  - KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS:** atopic, **937**
  - epidemic, in Vienna, 1005
  - phase-contrast studies in, 275
  - study of a small epidemic, **1367**
  - treatment of, 1646
  - virus of, 1158
  - phlyctenular, tuberculin sensitivity in, 553
  - SICCA:** 757, 1322
  - a general disease, 430
  - ACTH** in, 1775
  - atrophic scleroderma and, 757
  - in children, 1651
  - See also Sjögren's syndrome
  - vaccinia-virus, effect cortisone on, **\*116**
  - viral, **1469**
  - Keratoconus: See Cornea, conical
  - Keratoglobus: See Cornea, megalocornea

**Explanation:** Numbers in **boldface** refer to original contributions. The asterisk (\*) preceding the page number indicates that the paper was published in Part II of the June issue.

- Keratopathy, band-shaped with glaucoma, **1458**  
mustard-gas, delayed, **1575**  
Keratotomy, vascularization after, **567**  
Kimmelstiel-Wilson syndrome, **243, 854**  
Kinsey, V. Everett, \***3**  
biographical data, \***4**  
publications, \***4**  
Korea, eye casualty management in, **467, 1715**  
Krukenberg's spindle, glaucoma with, **1185**  
relation to pigmentary glaucoma, **1398**

## L

- Labotropin, new synthetic mydriatic, **1640**  
LACRIMAL APPARATUS: a review, **888**  
canal, actinomycosis of, **757**  
canaliculi, polyethylene tubes in obstructed, **1016**  
reconstruction of, **1786**  
surgery of, **1650**  
catheter, experiences with, **1322**  
duct, occlusion of, **264**  
management of, **1587**  
stenosis of, supramid tubes in, **1787**  
fluid, dacryocytogram in study of, **757**  
See also Tears  
gland, effect on corneal regeneration, **1545**  
sarcoma of, **1323**  
pH, study of, **420**  
repair of, **421**  
sac, angioma of, **1322**  
calculus of, **161**  
reticulolymphosarcoma of, **419**  
Lagophthalmos, leprosy and, **421**  
Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome, **428, 1020**  
Lead poisoning, BAL in, **752**  
Leiomyoma, of iris, **1225**  
Leishmaniasis of eyelids, **1325**  
LENS: a review, **1491**  
absorption of radioactive phosphorus, **1164**  
accommodative activity and, **282**  
amino acids of, **1163**  
chromatography of, **738**  
levels in, **1164**  
anhydase activity of bovine, effect age one, **500**  
biopsy of, **1219**  
capsule, channels in, relation to senile cataract, \***24**  
catalase of cataractous, \***51**  
of normal, \***51**  
changes, in mongolism, **165**  
cholesterol in, in cataract, **293**  
coloboma, in arachnodactyly, **428**  
dislocated, extraction of, **588**  
displacement, myopia and, **81**  
glutathione of, **1161**  
and permeability of, \***54**  
reductase in, **737**  
intracapsular-extracted, histologic study of, **1009**  
iris diaphragm displacement, glaucoma secondary to, **901**  
metabolism of, **139**  
cation shift, induced by calcium deficiency, \***39**  
induced by cold, \***39**  
glucides in, **558**  
nucleotides and permeability of, \***54**  
opacities, due to X rays, **1779**  
in microwave technician, **883**  
phase-contrast studies of, **734**  
protection of, in keratoplasty, **571**  
rainbow rings originating from, **1769**  
regeneration, experimental analysis of, \***31**  
rupture, in hydrocephalic epilepsy, **411**  
senile changes in, **1241**  
vitamin C and, **560, 1165**  
synthetic action of, **278**  
Lenticulus, anterior, etiology and pathogenesis, **588**  
maternal rubella causing, **1185**  
Leontiasis ossea, involving orbit, **1131**  
Leprosy, lagophthalmos and, **421**  
ocular complications of, **163**  
LEPTOSPIRA: **276**  
in aqueous, **551**  
serologic examination for, **1310**  
uveitis and infection with, **149**

- Leptospirosis, of eye, **275**  
complications of, **1310**  
Leptothricosis, chloromycetin in, **121**  
of conjunctiva, **148**  
Leukemia, fundus changes in, **155**  
lymphatic, intraocular melanoma and, **162**  
orbit and, **1013**  
retinopathy of acute, **885**  
Leukotomy, transorbital, **1319**  
LIGHT: adaptation and depth perception, **563**  
vitamin B<sub>2</sub> and, **1168**  
retinal sensitivity to, **557**  
sense, vitamins and, **1168**  
Lighting, of hospital wards, **1022**  
LIMBUS carcinoma at, **1292**  
dermoid of, **889**  
malformations of, with microphthalmos, **1495**  
Lindau-von Hippel disease, **422, 427, 1362**  
Lindner, Karl D., **14**  
Lipemia retinalis, nondiabetic, **590**  
Lipid blepharitis, **421**  
Lipoid, extracts in retinal disease, **1318**  
infiltration of retina, **748**  
Listeriosis, oculoangular form of, **288**  
Liver function, in diabetic retinopathy, **760**  
Loewenstein, Arnold, **129**  
an appreciation, **402**  
Lymphadenoses, eye complications of aleukemic, **1326**  
Lymphomatous disease, eye involvement in, **162**  
Lysozyme, determination of tears, **1482**  
in herpetic keratitis, **1775**

## M

- MacMillan, John A., **540**  
MACULA: choroid rupture through, **1769**  
crystalline lesions in, **749, 1316**  
degenerations, **413, 1315, 1316, 1747**  
cholesterol, **593**  
heredity, **989**  
senile disciform, **886**  
diseases, diagnosis and treatment, **1314**  
dysplasia, with coloboma of choroid, **165**  
Fuchs' spot of, **1126**  
hole, due to syphilis, **261**  
iridescent crystals of, **1591**  
lesions of, vascular in origin, **265**  
vascular functional conditions and damage of, **1**  
Madrid Ophthalmologic Society, **125, 267**  
Magnet, in extracting foreign bodies, **620**  
Malformations, mesodermal of eye, **1327, 1328**  
Malingering, test for, **985**  
Marchesani syndrome, **1018**  
Marcus Gunn syndrome, surgical correction of, **765**  
Marfan's syndrome, spherophakia, brachydactyly and, **1571**  
Massachusetts vision test, analysis results with, **363**  
Maternal rubella, anterior lenticonus due to, **1185**  
congenital anomalies due to, **164**  
Measles, blindness complication of, **1018**  
MELANOMA: intraocular with lymphatic leukemia, **162**  
multiple malignant in one eye, **73**  
of choroid, **744**  
long-term follow-up of malignant, **61**  
morphology of malignant, **1017**  
of ciliary body, **758**  
of iris, malignant, **115**  
of optic disc, **1012**  
of uvea, metastatic malignant, **1199**  
Melanosarcoma, of ciliary body, **1007**  
of optic disc, **1011**  
Memphis Society of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, **1291**  
Meninges of orbit, **872**  
Meningioma, anterior clinoid process, visual loss and, **1321**  
of sphenoidal ridge, diagnosis in, **1785**  
of tuberculum sellae, **715**  
Meningitis, hemorrhagic after orbit injury, **800**  
tuberculous: See Tuberculous meningitis  
Metacostrast, **560**  
METHANOL: peroxide and, action on optic nerve, **1483**  
poisoning, ocular effects of, **1677**



**Explanation:** Numbers in **boldface** refer to original contributions. The asterisk (\*) preceding the page number indicates that the paper was published in Part II of the June issue.

**METHANOL** (*continued*)

- poisoning (*continued*)
  - optic nerve in, 1482, **1677**
- Methonium compounds, eye effects of, 873
- Methyl alcohol: See Methanol
- Methylrosaniline poisoning, fluorescein in, 759
- Microphthalmos, cystic dermoid tumor and, **508**
  - limbus malformations with, 1495
- Microscopy, phase-contrast in epidemic keratoconjunctivitis, 275
- Microwaves, action on eye, 735
  - lens opacities due to, 883
- Middlebrook-Dubois reaction, in ocular tuberculosis, 285
- Migraine, as a psychosomatic disease, 760
  - ophthalmoplegic, 1649
  - vascular disturbances in, **1627**
- Minimum separabile, influence exposure time on, 564
- Miosis, effect in narrow-angle glaucoma, **1387**
  - postoperative, 1780
- Miotics: effect on ciliary body, 1162
  - Pyridostigmin, 279
  - therapy, in chronic glaucoma, 1491
- Mole, eye of, 872
- Mongolism, lens changes and, 165
- Moniliasis, **379**
- Motility examination with colors, 1772
- MOVEMENTS of eye: control of, 141
  - ocular motor apraxia, **433**
- Mucocoele, frontal invading orbit, 1785
  - palpebral fistula in, 756
- MUSCLES of eye: balance, effect high altitude on, 573
  - defects, cerebral palsy and, **1719**
  - divergence, investigation of, 574
  - extrinsic, development of, \*10
  - insertion superior oblique with superior rectus, 742
  - intraocular, role proprioception in, 141
  - iris, tumor of, 149
  - operations: Lloyd's on inferior oblique, 1177
- PARALYSIS: cortisone in, **1454**
  - deviation in, 876
  - divergence, simulated, 574
  - Duane's syndrome, 146, 574
  - muscle transplantation in, **1265**
  - Parinaud's syndrome and, **1627**
  - rectus, muscle transplantation for, **1265**
  - superior oblique, bilateral, 1489
  - surgical aspects in, 878
- paresis, congenital of elevator, 574
- Raeder's syndrome and, **417**
- SURGERY: advancement and recession, 878
  - of Kunz, 574
  - deviation degree and, **524**
  - in bilateral squint, **858**
  - in esotropia, 146
  - muscle transplantation in rectus paralysis, **1265**
  - superior oblique, **1237**
  - tendon-transplantation operation, **1267**
  - tucker for use in, **843**
  - tendon, to repair corneal fistula, 578
  - vertical, defects of, etiology, **1427**, **1551**
- Mustard-gas keratopathy, delayed, **1575**
- Mycosis: See Fungus infections
- Mydriasis, preoperative, 1780
- MYDRIATICS: Compounds 75GT, 92GT, and 93GT, \*69
  - effect on ciliary body, 1162
  - for pain in absolute glaucoma, 409
  - Labotropin, new synthetic, 1640
  - clinical experiences with, 277
  - optometry and, 1654
- Myeloid, tumor of eyelids, 1016
- MYOPIA: corneal scars and, 288
  - etiology of, 564
  - Fuchs' spot in, **1126**
  - heredity of, 561
  - HIGH: corneal thickness in, 283
    - Fukala's operation in, 1781
  - shortening of globe in, 740
  - progressive, in Marchesani syndrome, 1018
  - sex differences in, 875
  - surgery of, 283
  - surgical approach to, **823**
  - theories of, 1159

**MYOPIA** (*continued*)

- transient, after sulfonamides, 1769
    - lens displacement and, **81**
  - Myotonic dystrophy, cataract and, 588
  - Myxedema, epiphora and, **712**
- N**
- Nasolacrimal duct, developmental anatomy of, 136
  - Nebacetin, in ophthalmology, **1686**
  - Neomycin, antibacterial activity of, 1160
    - penetration into globe, 1163
  - Neoplasms, eye findings in malignant, 1494
  - Neosynephrine ointment, 567
  - Neotoben, in tuberculosis, 1167
  - NERVES: abducens paralysis, tendon transplantation in, **1267**
    - corneal, changes in fibers in dystrophy, 1774
    - eyelid, endings in orbicularis, 872
    - fourth cranial, embryology of, 1157
    - paralysis, in tetanus, **1627**
    - paratrigeminal syndrome, **714**
    - sixth cranial, embryology of, 1157
    - third cranial, embryology of, 1157
      - influence on ocular tension, 1183
  - Neuroblastoma, radium therapy in, 1324
  - Neuro-ocular complication of antirabies vaccine, 1013
  - Neurodermatitis, cataract, retinal detachment, 153
  - Neurofibromatosis, iris in, 881
  - Neuro-ophthalmology: a review, 418
  - Nevus, pigmented, in hair-bearing areas, 889
    - life history of, 422
    - uveal associated with skin, 150, 162
  - New England Ophthalmological Society, **1463**
  - New York Society for Clinical Ophthalmology, **130 530, 858, 1139, 1293, 1739**
  - NEWBORN: eye findings, in cyanotic, 426
    - in those with brain injuries, 158
    - ophthalmoscopic findings in, **85**
  - Newcastle virus, action on rabbit eye, 137
    - pathogenic action on eye, 551
  - News Items, **166, 297, 430, 596, 761, 893, 1023, 1187, 1330, 1496, 1654, 1789**
  - Night blindness, heredity in, 1787
  - Nitrogen mustard, intravenous in retinoblastoma, **1721**
  - Noradrenaline, effect on eye, \*91
  - Nucleotides, of lens and its permeability, \*54
  - Nutrition, deficiency in eye diseases, 425
    - disease of optic nerve and pseudoglaucoma, 1784
  - NYSTAGMUS: **250, 1642**
    - clinical significance, 887
    - congenital, analysis by electronystagmography, 573
    - eccentric, cause and treatment, 1493
    - electronystagmography in, 573, 742
    - miners', 1177
    - optokinetic, test in reading difficulty, **1234**
    - to determine visual acuity, 1306
    - voluntary, 285

**O**

**OBITUARIES:**

- Beach, Sylvester Judd, **725**
- Brown, Edward Vail Lapham, **865**
- Evans, John Norris, **1759**
- Goulden, Charles Bernard, **1760**
- Loewenstein, Arnold, **129**
- MacMillan, John A., **540**
- Pusey, Brown, **1634**
- Obstetric lesions of cornea, 289
- Occlusion, prolonged, **76**
- Ocular rigidity and ocular tension, 882
- OCULAR TENSION: allergy and, 290
  - aneurysms and hypertension, 152
  - anterior-chamber puncture and, **1271**
  - correlation with microscopic sections, **1447**
  - cortisone and, 411
  - development of normal, 586
  - effect histamine on, 151
  - effect muscle-relaxing drugs on, 1777
  - electromanometer in study of, 144
  - hypotony after cyclodialysis, 1776
  - in eyes with filtering scars, 410

**Explanation:** Numbers in **boldface** refer to original contributions. The asterisk (\*) preceding the page number indicates that the paper was published in Part II of the June issue.

# OCULAR TENSION (continued)

- in primary glaucoma, 1184
- illumination and variations in, 1009
- increased by DFP, 1709
- influence third cranial nerve on, 1183
- miotic and, in narrow-angle glaucoma, 1387
- normal, statistical study, 1008
- ocular rigidity and, 882
- phasic variations of, in glaucoma, 1184
- vascular changes and, 1490
- retinal vascular pressure and, 874
- sleep and, 586
- tonography and, 151
- Oculogravic illusion, 562
- Oculovascular reflex, 1484
- Oestrus ovi, in conjunctival sac, 287
- infection, 892
- Oguchi's disease, 718, 751
- O. TMENT: antibiotics in, before cataract extraction, 475
  - bases of, 1161
  - castor oil and tween-80 as, 737
  - contamination of, 1389
  - standardized, 1482
  - sterile, maintenance of, 1394
  - preparation of, 1394
  - use in eye diseases, 571
- Old age, lens changes in, 1241
- physiologic cup changes in, 1318
- OPERATIONS: Blaskovics for pterygium, 259
  - for blepharoptosis, 160
  - Friedenwald-Guyton for ptosis, 1322
  - Fukala's, in high myopia, 1781
  - Lindner-Guist, in retinal detachment, 1492
  - transorbital leukotomy, 1319
- Ophthalmine, a topical anesthetic, 1619
- OPHTHALMIA: lenta, Leptospira in, 1310
  - nodosa, 287
  - phacogenetica, 553
  - sympathetic: See Sympathetic Ophthalmia
- OPHTHALMIC: clinics, See Clinics
  - meetings, spring 1953, 991
  - Pan-American interim cruise, 401
  - See also under name of society
  - museum specimens, mounting of, 1481
- Ophthalmodynamometry, to determine blood pressure, 1172
- Ophthalmologist, quadrifocal spectacles for, 568
- OPHTHALMOLOGY: contributions Vienna school to, 15
  - in Korea, 1715
  - practice of, in Lund, 1654
  - psychosomatic medicine and, 1022
  - teaching of, need to revise undergraduate, 861
- Ophthalmometer, a new, 1540
  - factors influencing findings with, 1486
- Ophthalmomyiasis, after enucleation, 1787
- Ophthalmoplegia, external, due to aneurysm, 721
  - due to hyperostosis frontalis interna, 1785
  - internuclear, 1321
  - migraine and, 1649
- Ophthalmoscope, binocular, use for, 131
- Ophthalmoscopic, changes in arteriosclerosis, 1174
  - changes in hypertension, 1174
  - evaluation in hypertension, 416
  - findings, during first two weeks life, 85
- Ophthalmoscopy, indirect, 1467
- Optic canal, optic nerve severed in, 1495
- Optic chiasm, lesions involving, 756
- Optic disc, age and cupping of, 1318
  - ischemia of, in temporal arteritis, 436
  - melanoma of, 1012
  - melanosarcoma of, 1011
  - pigment crescent of, 1316
  - pits of, visual defects with, 1318
- OPTIC NERVE: action methanol and peroxide on, 1483
  - angioma of, 416
  - ATROPHY: after blunt injury, 722
    - due to Optochin, 558
    - due to thallium poisoning, 557
    - hemianopia and, 756
    - Leber's, central nervous disease and, 752
    - neurohormonal therapy in, 1012

# OPTIC NERVE (continued)

- ATROPHY (continued)
  - penicillin in, 1784
  - pituitary hormone in, 416
  - placenta implantation in, 1783
  - posthemorrhagic, 416
  - retinal adaptation in, 1011
  - syphilitic, penicillin in, 158
  - unilateral, 1459
- central-tract properties, 1765
- colobomas of, 751
- decompression in aneurysm, 417
- degeneration in pernicious anemia, 753
- embryologic study of, 550
- evulsion of, 886
- in methanol poisoning, 1482, 1677
- intracranial, drug administration to, 276
- nicotine absorption of, 1766
- nutritional diseases and pseudoglaucoma, 1784
- primary tumors of, 422
- retinal ganglion-cell layer and, 1156
- severed in optic canal, 1495
- traumatic rupture of, 423
- vessels, temporal arteritis and, 1650
- Optic nervehead, anomalies of, 1020
- OPTIC NEURITIS: bilateral simulating papilledema, 124
  - corticotropin in, 1319
  - epidemic of virus etiology, 1012
  - in herpes zoster, 296
  - in hypoparathyroidism, 1657
  - internuclear paralysis and, 1772
  - retrobulbar: See Retrobulbar Neuritis
- Optic pathways, injuries to, 1492, 1493
- Optics and visual physiology, 1769
- Optochin poisoning, effect on eye, 558
- Optometry, use of cycloplegics in, 1654
  - use of mydriatics in, 1654
- Ora serrata disinsertion and retinal detachment, 1492
- Orbicularis, akinesia of, 1255
- ORBIT: a review, 159
  - angiography of, 1771
  - arrow in, 1129
  - cancer metastatic to, 422
  - carcinoma of, 159
  - changes after carotid ligation, 157
  - cholesteatoma of, 1468
  - deformed, prosthesis fitted in, 516
  - floor reconstruction, in posttraumatic diplopia, 1494
  - in posttraumatic ptosis, 1494
  - giant-cell tumor of, 888, 1017
  - hemangioma of, 265, 970
  - hematoma of, exophthalmos due to, 1321
  - inflammations of, retinal artery occlusion in, 346
  - injuries to: See Injuries
  - leontiasis ossea involving, 1131
  - leukemia and, 1013
  - meninges of, 872
  - mucocele invading, 1785
  - parasite invading, 892
  - radiology of, 137
  - tenion of, in Graves' disease, 45
  - tuberculoma of, 1322
  - tuberculosis of margin of, 888
  - tumors of, 423
  - wounds of, 163
- Orbitonometry, clinical in Graves' disease, 45
  - instrument for, 1643
- Orbitotomy, enlarged, 1014
- Orthoptics, apparatus for, 1628
- Osteogenesis imperfecta, 880
- Oxygen, effect on eye diseases, 1640
  - in retrolental fibroplasia: See Retrolental Fibroplasia

## P

- PABA (paraminobenzoic acid): See vitamin H'
- Pain, mydriatics for, in glaucoma, 409
  - of herpes zoster, 296
- Palpebra, epithelioma of, 162
- fastula in mucocele frontal sinus, 756
- hydroadenoma of, 422
- "line of palpebral margin," 1172

**Explanation:** Numbers in **boldface** refer to original contributions. The asterisk (\*) preceding the page number indicates that the paper was published in Part II of the June issue.

- Palpebra (continued)**  
 spasm of, etiology, 1016  
**Palsy, spasmus fixus and cerebral, 1719**  
**Panophthalmitis, antibiotics in, 1014**  
 due to *B. subtilis*, 159  
 sulfonamides in, 1014  
**Pantothenic acid: See vitamin B**  
**Papilla, tubercle of, 1011**  
**Papilledema, due to hyperostosis frontalis interna, 1785**  
 in hypoparathyroidism, 1657  
 in meningeal hydrops, 417  
 optic neuritis simulating, 124  
**Papillitis, neurosurgical intervention in, 752**  
**Para-aqueduct, tumor of, 1321**  
**Parallax test, memory aid for, 262**  
**Parasites, migrating subcutaneous invading orbit, 892**  
**Paratrigeminal syndrome, 714**  
**Parinaud's oculoglandular syndrome, 121, 1627**  
 due to cat scratch, 1773  
**Parotitis, action virus on eye, 1157**  
**Pars ciliaris retinae detachment and retinal detachment, 515**  
**PAS, local use of, 1628**  
 streptomycin and, in ocular tuberculosis, 280  
 toxicity of, 279  
**Pemphigus, conjunctival, 1180**  
 corneal histologic findings in, 231  
 ocular, 1773  
 scleromalacia, arthritis and, 576  
 Stevens-Johnson syndrome and, 160  
 surgery of ocular, 237  
 xerosis after, treatment of, 287  
**PENICILLIN: action metals on, 1484**  
 antiallergic activity of, 136  
 antihistaminic activity of, 136  
 dangers in ophthalmology, 284  
 eczema due to, mycotic ointment in, 1643  
 in optic nerve atrophy, 1784  
 syphilitic, 158  
 in trachoma, 288  
 sensitization of conjunctiva to, 1160  
**Periarteritis, nodosa, 164**  
 eye changes in, 553  
 tuberculous, Jensen's chorioretinitis in, 415  
**Perimeter, extending use of, 1176**  
**Perimetry, importance of quantitative, 877**  
 ultraviolet radiation and luminescent test objects in, 1643  
**Periphelebitis and chorioretinitis, 848**  
**Peritomeum substitute for conjunctiva in plastic surgery, 1249**  
**pH, study of lacrimal, 420**  
**Phaco-anaphylaxis, 553**  
**Phakoerisis, in penetrating keratoplasty, 1309**  
**Pharmacology and toxicology: a review, 140**  
**Phase-contrast microscopy, cornea examined by, 799, 1480**  
 human lens studied by, 734  
**Philadelphia, College of Physicians and Surgeons, 394, 714, 1136, 1740**  
**Phlyctenular ophthalmia: See under Keratoconjunctivitis**  
**Phosphatase of retina, 1483**  
 histochemical study of, 1480  
**PHOTOGRAPHY: color of fundus, 1489**  
 electronic camera for retinal, 1305  
 fundus in diabetes, 986  
 of external eye, 386  
**Physiologic chemistry of eye: a review, 140**  
**Physiology of eye, tracer-substance study of, \*64**  
**Pilocarpine, action in chronic glaucoma, 291**  
 test of accommodation, 1485  
**Pituitary, hormone in optic atrophy, 416**  
 thyroid disturbances, exophthalmos and, 394  
**Placenta, effect on blood-aqueous barrier, 1158**  
 implantation, in optic atrophy, 1783  
 pressure scissors for, 1771  
 in retinitis pigmentosa, 590  
**Plastic material to replace cornea, \*168**  
**Plastic surgery, fascia lata in corneoconjunctival, 1180**  
 of lower fornix, 694  
 peritoneum as substitute for conjunctiva in, 1249  
**Plastics, in ocular surgery, 876**  
**Pneumoconiosis, eye changes in, 1324**  
**Polyarthritis, eye complications of, 424**  
 Still's disease, eye in diagnosis of, 890  
**Polyethylene tubes, in obstructions of lacrimal canaliculi, 1016**  
**Polymyxin B, in external eye infections, 1167**  
 in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* infections, 1180  
**Polymyxin E, 138**  
**Polynuritis, ocular symptoms of, 754**  
**Polysaccharides in retina, 1162**  
**Pontocaine, damage due to, 1652**  
**Porphyria, eye lesions in, 423**  
**Post, Lawrence T., 1189**  
 acceptance portrait of, 1190  
 curriculum vitae, 1191  
 testimonial program, 1297  
**Praepacillin (procaine-penicillin) in ophthalmology, 741**  
**Pregnancy, toxemia of, 1488**  
 flicker-fusion and nitroglycerine test in, 1488  
 retinal separation and, 886  
 tuberculous uveitis and, 289  
**Premature infants, electroretinogram in, 1783**  
 fundus appearance in, 749  
 retrolental fibroplasia in: *See Retrolental Fibroplasia*  
**Prepapillary, congenital cyst, 158**  
 formations, 158  
**Presbyopia, ages at which develops, 709**  
**Priscol in chemical injuries, 759**  
**Prism, image distortion by, 143**  
**Proctor, Francis I. Lecture, 599**  
**Proctor Medal award, remarks on acceptance, \*7**  
**Progesterone in glaucoma, 291, 1312**  
**Programs for June meetings, 525**  
**Promizole, in eye diseases, 1771**  
**Proprioception, role in intraocular muscles, 141**  
**Prostheses, in deformed orbits, 516**  
 plastic for opaque cornea, 1776  
**PROTEINS: content of intraocular fluids, 139**  
 corneal, anaphylactic reactions to, 1158  
 decrease in precorneal liquid, 426  
 determinations, in aqueous, 279  
**Pseudoglioma, 888, 1017**  
**Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections, polymyxin B in, 1180**  
 Varidase in, 1180  
**Psoriasis, ocular, 1786**  
**Psychophysical relations in ophthalmology, 561**  
**Psychosomatic, disease, migraine as, 760**  
 medicine, ophthalmology and, 1022  
**PTERYGIUM: beta irradiation in, 880**  
 Blaskovics operation for, 259  
 conjunctival autoplasty for, 1774  
 corneal astigmatism in, 580  
 double, 879  
 problems of, in Canal zone, 581  
 surgery of, 267, 879, 1181  
 therapy, chronology of, 1601  
**PTOSIS: congenital, surgical correction of, 160, 765**  
 operations for, Friedenwald-Guyton, 1322  
 posttraumatic, 1494  
**Pulfrich stereo-effect, 240**  
**PUPIL: Argyll Robertson in suprasellar tumor, 417**  
 changes, without muscle dysfunction, 887  
 examination of, 754  
 hammock, avoiding after vitreous loss, 56  
 in aphakia, making a, 881  
 in Fuchs' heterochromia, 1647  
 in Raeder's syndrome, 417  
 in syphilis, 493  
 iridectomy for drawn-up, 1253  
 light reflex pathways of, 1649  
 reflex, in monozygous twins, 1495  
 seclusion, differential tonometry in, 1311  
 space perception and disturbances of, 1769  
**Pupillography, 572**  
**Pusey, Brown, 1634**  
**Pyodermitis, of eyelid, 160**

R

- Radiation, effect on cytology of eye, 553**  
 injuries to eye, 804  
 nuclear, effect on eyes, 137  
**THERAPY: in angiomatosis retinae, 1362**  
 in pterygium, 880

**Explanation:** Numbers in **boldface** refer to original contributions. The asterisk (\*) preceding the page number indicates that the paper was published in Part II of the June issue.

**RADIATION** (continued)**THERAPY** (continued)

- indications for, 1175
- Radioactive phosphorus, lens absorption of, 1164
- uptake by neoplastic ocular tissues, **774**
- uptake by normal ocular tissues, **774**
- Radioactive strontium therapy of eye, 583
- Radioactive tracers, to study eye physiology, **\*61**
- Radiology, of orbit, 137
- Radium therapy, in neuroblastoma, 1324
- in retinoblastoma, 157
- Raeder's syndrome, 417, **714**
- Reading, difficulties, congenital, 887
- due to visuo-oculogic lesions, **1234**
- visual factors in, **1577**
- visual training and, 565
- width and height numerals and, 1768
- Recklinghausen's disease, eyelid dermatolysis in, 1012
- REFRACTION:** anisophoria, anisometropia, and final prescription, **643**
- binocular, 564
- correlation of factors in, 740
- development of before birth, 562
- discrepancy in subjective and objective, **264**
- errors, false scotomas due to uncorrected, 570
- visual acuity and, **1485**
- hypermetropic changes of, in diabetic, 741
- image distortion by prisms in, 143
- influence acetic acid on, 565
- influence bromtetra-ethyl-ammonium on, 565
- media, effect ultrasonic waves on, 140
- physiologic factors in, **717**
- portable outfit for, 1171
- skiametry, dynamic, 876
- subjective, refractor for, 1770
- Refractionometer, 741
- Reiter's disease, 890, 1325, 1495
- retrobulbar neuritis in, 1325
- Relapsing fever, eye complications of, 425
- Rethotelsarcoma, 1786
- RETINA:** adaptation in optic atrophy, 1011
- anatomic study of peripheral, **29, 169**
- angiomatosis of, **1362**
- arteriosclerosis of, in hypertension, 1010
- ARTERY:** and brachial artery pressures, 560
- obliteration of central, 154
- occlusion, glaucoma and, 1183
- in orbital inflammation, **346**
- pressure, changes in, 569
- diagnostic significance in carotid involvement, **335**
- in cold-pressor test, 282
- in facial palsy, 1013
- thrombosis of, temporal arteritis and, 414
- biopsy of, **1218**
- blood vessels of, damage in juvenile hypertension, 416
- influence low atmospheric pressure on, 555
- innervation of, 550
- lipemia retinalis and, 590
- capillaries, clinical examination of, 1011
- cells, crystalline substance in, 1157
- circulation, electroretinogram in disturbances of, 1010
- crush syndrome and, **660**
- effect Hydergine on, 281
- cysts of, bilateral, **1748**
- formation of, **29**
- cytoid bodies in, 592
- damage in cyanide poisoning, 278
- DEGENERATIONS:** **ACTH** in pigmentary, 590
- honeycomb colloid, 1491
- melanophore hormone in pigmentary, 590
- peripheral cystoid, **29**
- pigment, tissue therapy in, 156
- tapeto-, 1316, 1782
- electroretinogram in, 414
- luminescent crystalline, **1416**
- DETACHMENT:** after tenonitis, 1317
- air (suprachoroidal) injections in, 157
- analysis of 300 operated cases, 1782
- cataract, neurodermatitis and, 153
- diagnostic criteria in surgery of, **521**
- preoperative examination and, 294

**RETINA** (continued)**DETACHMENT** (continued)

- diathermy puncture sclera and choroid in, 748
- electroretinogram in, 414
- etiology of, 294
- hormones in adjuvant treatment of, 886
- in aphakia, 589
- in young persons, 1009
- idiopathic, 886
- operation simplification in, 415
- inherited, 885
- Lindner-Guist operation in, 1492
- marker for operations in, 294
- ora serrata disinsertion and, 1492
- pathology of, 294
- postoperative care for, **25, 295**
- postoperative complications, 295
- prognosis in, 1739
- preoperative examination and, 294
- scleral resection in, 412, 593, 594, **629, 1140, 1757**
- spontaneous delimitation of, 751
- surgery of, 1317
- evaluation of results in, 296
- prognosis in, 749
- symposium on, 294
- tears in, 1317
- without detachment, 1010
- traumatic, pars ciliaris detachment and, **515**
- treatment, 295, 593, **1739**
- modern, 589, 594
- success in, 293
- water-drinking test in, 1316
- with tears, in retrolental fibroplasia, 1782
- diseases of: a review, 1648
- lipoid extracts in, 1318
- electronic camera to photograph, 1305
- electrophysiology of, 874
- elements in subcutaneous homografts, 1167
- fold, atypical falciform, 412
- ganglion-cell layer and optic nerve, 1156
- ganglion cells, adequate postnatal stimulation of, 736
- glucose utilization of, 1766
- glutamic acid and, 277
- hemangioblastoma of, **847**
- holes, formation of, **29**
- hypotension of, 873
- inversion of, 885
- inflammation of, streptomycin in tuberculous, 1305
- inhibitory processes in, 556
- lipoid infiltration of, 748
- metabolism, effect testosterone on, 1162
- micro-aneurysms of, 1649
- nicotine absorption of, 1766
- phosphatase of, 1483
- histochemical study of, 1480
- pieces of, in vitreous, 156
- polysaccharides in, 1162
- rosettes of, congenital, **169**
- senescence, morphology of, 750
- sensitivity to light, 557
- separation, electrode for, 263
- toxemia of pregnancy and, 886
- spatial summation of, 1486
- tears, prophylactic operation of, 1317
- transeconjunctival localization of, 1317
- without detachment, **122, 1010**
- surgery in, **524**
- toxic effects on, **\*103**
- vascular changes in, in diabetes mellitus, **324**
- vascular pressure and ocular tension, 874
- vasospasm, stellate-ganglion block in, 754
- VEINS:** arterial blood in, 414
- arteriovenous crossing and thrombosis of, 1318
- occlusion, endothelial degeneration and, **316**
- prophylactic therapy in, 316
- prethrombosis signs in, 415
- stasis, signs of, 1314
- thrombosis, **331**
- bilateral, 590
- of central, 594
- Tromexan in, 293
- visual cells of, toxic effects on, **\*103**

**Explanation:** Numbers in **boldface** refer to original contributions. The asterisk (\*) preceding the page number indicates that the paper was published in Part II of the June issue.

**RETINA** (*continued*)

- vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in, 1483
- Retinal correspondence, apparatus to test, **1121**
- strabismus and, 145
- Retinal image, reversal of, 283
- RETINITIS:** angiospastic, endocrine dysfunction and, 415
- exudative, macular cysticercus and, 1649
- PIGMENTOSA:** ACTH in, 1648
- and melanophore hormone in experimental, 590
- congenital, therapy of, 293
- electroretinographic studies of, 1492
- glaucoma and, 1328
- placenta therapy in, 590
- tissue therapy in, 294, 1648
- unilateral, 591
- vitreous cyst with, 751
- toxic of Leber, 294
- RETINOBLASTOMA:** intravenous nitrogen mustard to treat, **1721**
- lesions simulating, 888
- pathogenesis, 1017
- radium in, 157
- X-ray therapy in, 157, 751, 885
- Retinochoroiditis due to dental granuloma, 1648
- Retinography in color, 1173
- RETINOPATHY:** angiospastic, **2**
- degenerative, **921**
- diabetic: See Diabetic Retinopathy
- in hypertension, fever therapy in, 1315
- of acute leukemia, 885
- scleroderma with, **120**
- RETROBULBAR NEURITIS:** cross scotoma in, 1319
- digitalis toxicity causing, **976**
- flicker-fusion test in diagnosis of, 296, 417
- nutritional accommodation in, 416
- occipital lobe infarction simulating, 417
- RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA:** 156, 589, 590, 591, 592, 750, 884, **1628**, 1783
- ACTH in, 154
- active phases, stages in, **1334**
- and related ocular diseases, **1336**
- cicatricial phase, grades in, **1335**
- classification, **1333**, **1336**
- clinical observations in, 748
- early development of, 154
- fundus appearance in, 749
- hyaluronidase inhibitor in serum in, 749
- in an adult, **1291**
- in Birmingham, 589
- in Negroes, **271**
- in New York nursery, 595
- in Oxford, 591
- management retinal detachment in, 1782
- mechanism of, 156
- ophthalmoscopic findings in first two weeks life, **85**
- oxygen studies in, **1511**
- pathology of, 155
- prevention of, 155
- Rheumatism and eye, **393**
- Rhinology and exophthalmos, 756
- Rickettsias, 276
- Ridley's, cataract operation, 1186
- results in, 1779
- intraocular lenses, 589, **988**, **1471**, **1568**
- experience with, 1779
- suction cup to insert, 1781
- Rimifon, in experimental tuberculosis, **1628**
- Röntgen: See under X rays
- Rose water, in ophthalmic therapy, 284

**S**

- Salzmann, Maximilian, **128**
- SARCOIDOSIS:** cortisone in, **1291**
- eye changes in, 409
- fundus changes in, 414
- pathogenesis of, 1646
- uveal disease with, 149
- vestibulo-auditory disease with, 149
- SARCOMA:** juxtapapillary of choroid, 1016
- of choroid, 1182
- of lacrimal gland, 1323
- Schools: See under Children

- Schwartzman phenomenon, influence cortisone on, 738
- SCLERA:** a review, 147, 1179
- after shortening operations, 885
- blue, and cutis hyperelastica, 1030
- and osteogenesis imperfecta, 880
- diseases of, slitlamp diagnosis, **1293**
- inflammations of, effect cortisone on, 569
- necrosis of, focal, 1644
- resection, in retinal detachment: See under Retinal Detachment
- stereophotographic reproduction, in living eye, 1487
- Scleritis, perforating, 288
- Sclerocorneal limbus, dermoids of, 889
- Scleroderma, atrophic with keratoconjunctivitis, 757
- retinopathy with, **120**
- Scleromalacia, perforans, with arthritis deformans and pemphigus, 576
- effect cortisone on, 147
- symptom of severe sepsis, 575
- Scleroperikeratitis, 879
- Scopelid in ocular surgery, 741
- SCOTOMA:** artificial, provocative test for glaucoma, 1183
- cross, in retrobulbar neuritis, 1319
- false, due to refraction errors, 570
- homonymous hemianopia, 418
- Scotometry, apparatus for, **1130**
- infrared image in, 1489
- Serofulous eye diseases, and tuberculosis, 1326
- in children, 892
- Section on Ophthalmology, AMA, program June meeting, **533**
- Sella, bridge, importance to eye, 285
- Senescence in ophthalmology, 429
- XVII International Congress of Ophthalmology, 129, 271, 402, 542, 727, 867, 999, 1301, 1472, 1634, 1760**
- Sight: See Vision
- Sight-saving schools, importance of, 429
- SJÖGREN'S SYNDROME:** 757, 1322
- a general disease, 420
- infectious agent in, 879
- scleroderma and, 757
- Skiametry, quantitative system of dynamic, 876
- Skiascopy, in evaluation eye injuries, 1017
- phases of, 1769
- SLITLAMP:** in diagnosis corneal disease, **1293**
- in diagnosis scleral disease, **1293**
- microscopy, of vitreous cavity, **1497**
- to examine vitreous detachment, **1497**
- Smallpox vaccination, eye complications of, 1326
- Snake-bite poisoning, eye manifestations of, 1165
- Society Proceedings, **120, 264, 391, 520, 714, 847, 986, 1136, 1291, 1457, 1627, 1739**
- Sodium, steady-state between plasma and aqueous, **\*64**
- Sodium propionate, bacteriostatic activity of, 1161
- Soemmering ring, in anterior chamber, **1727**
- SOLUTIONS:** bases of, 1161
- contamination of, **1389**
- sterile, **544**
- maintenance of, **1139, 1391**
- preparation of, **1139, 1391**
- Space perception disturbance in anisocoria, 1769
- Spasmus fixus and cerebral palsy, **1719**
- SPECTACLES:** color in lenses of, 1487
- for hemianopia, **131**
- measuring oblique astigmatism in, 1169
- multifocal, fixation and, 1171
- plastic lenses, evaluation of, 1642
- polaroid, glare protection and, 1770
- punctual imagery of spherical lenses, 1170
- quadrifocal for presbyopic ophthalmologist, 568
- reading, for poor vision, **1143**
- tinted, night driving and, **404**
- trifocals, accommodative amplitude with, 1169
- focus depth with, 1169
- Spherophakia with brachydactyly, Marfan's syndrome and, **1571**
- Stamps, postage of ophthalmic interest, 165
- Staphylococcus, infections and penicillin-chloromycetin, **\*75**
- sensitivity tests of cultures of, **389**
- Staphyloma, corneal transplantation in, 879
- Status dysraphicus, eye signs of, 1020



**Explanation:** Numbers in **boldface** refer to original contributions. The asterisk (\*) preceding the page number indicates that the paper was published in Part II of the June issue.

- Stellate-ganglion block in cervical rib syndrome, 754  
 Stereopsis, disparity limits of, 142  
 Stevens-Johnson disease, 890, 1495  
 erythema multiforme and, 160  
 eye manifestations during, 286  
 pemphigus and, 160  
 Still's disease, 890  
 eye complications of, 424  
**STRABISMUS:** a review, 146  
 adaptation in, 566  
 anomalous projection in 146 operated cases of, 829  
 bilateral, surgery of, 850  
 concomitant, etiopathogenesis, 1177  
 operation for, 1177  
 diagnostic criteria in surgery of, 520  
 esotropia, operation of choice in, 574  
 head tilt in, choice surgery and, 523  
 heterophoria, binocular vision and, 566  
 in aviation medicine, 286  
 occlusion in, 574  
 prolonged, 76  
 pathologic physiology of, 1772  
 retinal correspondence and, 145  
 review of, 1772  
**SURGERY:** and degree of deviation, 534  
 in esotropia, 146  
 vertical divergences and hyperphorias, 1177  
 Streptodornase, in vitreous hemorrhage, 593, 736  
 streptokinase and, results with, 1481  
 See also Varidase  
 Streptokinase, in vitreous hemorrhage, 593, 736  
 streptodornase and, results with, 1481  
 See also Varidase  
**STREPTOMYCIN:** blood-aqueous barrier and, 1166  
 in choroidal inflammations, 1305  
 in eye diseases, 1771  
 in retinal inflammations, 1305  
 in tuberculous meningitis, fundus changes in, 412  
 local use in tuberculosis of eye, 145  
 PAS and, in ocular tuberculosis, 280  
 Sturge-Weber syndrome, 1018  
 Subhyaloid hemorrhage following subarachnoid hemorrhage, 1192  
 Sulfadimethine, 1621  
 Sulfhydryl in corneal diseases, 1482  
**SULFONAMIDES:** in chronic eye diseases, 567  
 in infections after cataract extraction, 1313  
 in panophthalmitis, 1014  
 in trachoma, 288, 289, 743  
 myopia, transient, after, 1769  
 studies on therapy with, 280, 571  
 Supracillin in ophthalmology, 741  
**SURGERY** of eye: curare in, 567, 709, 876  
 pig eyes, for instruction in, 1134  
 for practice in, 1134  
 plastic material in, 876  
 prevention infection in, 1091  
 Scopodol in, 741  
 Sutures, preventing cutting graft, 145  
 Swiss Ophthalmological Society, 1627  
**SYMPATHETIC OPHTHALMIA:** 150  
 ACTH in, 289  
 after cyclodiathermy, 217, 728, 1635  
 antibiotics and sulfadine in, 289  
 cortisone in, 289  
 influence temperature on micro-organism causing, 555  
 pathogenesis of, history of, 1100  
 studies on, \*150  
 sympathizing eye in, 584  
 virus of, 554  
**SYNDROME:** cartilage disease, iridocyclitis, joint dislocations, 149  
 Cushing, visual recovery after operation in, 1651  
 Duane's, 146  
 foramen lacerum, 1319  
 Guillan-Barre's, ocular symptoms of, 754  
 Heerfordt's: See Heerfordt's syndrome  
 Marchesani, 1018  
 Raeder's, 417  
 Stevens-Johnson: See Stevens Johnson disease  
 Sturge-Weber, 1018  
 Syphilis, allergy to penicillin in, 571  
 Syphilis (*continued*)  
 chorioretinitis and congenital, 1007  
 infantile cataract and congenital, 1312  
 Herxheimer reaction in, 571  
 pupil in, 493  
 T  
 Tabes dorsalis, pituitary in optic atrophy of, 416  
 Tantalum-oxide powder for abraded cornea, 1508  
 Tapetoretinal degeneration: See under Retina, degeneration  
 Tarsectomy, 888  
 Tarsoplasty, for entropion, 420  
 for trichiasis, 420  
 Tears, bloody, cause of, 889  
 congenital lack of, 1651  
 flow of, colorimetric measuring of, 571  
 in normal eyes, 1016  
 lysosyme determination of, 1482  
 tonicity of, corneal transparency and, \*127  
 See also: Keratoconjunctivitis sicca, Sjögren's syndrome  
 Telangiectasis, choroidal melanoma and, 1787  
 hereditary hemorrhagic, 1787  
 Temporal arteritis: See Arteritis, temporal  
 Teratology, and human optic vesicle, 428  
 Terramycin, 1767  
 action in eye, 138  
 combined with other drugs, 1640  
 in eye infections, 145  
 in trachoma, 1005  
 tolerance eye to, 138  
 Testosterone, influence on retinal metabolism, 1162  
 Tetanus, ocular paralysis in, 1627  
**THERAPY:** dehydroergotamine, in herpetic keratitis, 577  
 ganglioplegic drugs in, 285  
 iodine-vapor in herpetic lesions, 570  
 Irgapryia, 583  
 Neoteben, in tuberculosis, 1167  
 rose water in ocular, 284  
 serum of Bogomolec in ocular, 569  
 streptodornase in vitreous hemorrhage, 593  
 streptokinase in vitreous hemorrhage, 593  
 TB 1/698 in tuberculosis, 1166  
 ultrasound, 1643  
 See also under names various antibiotics and drugs  
 Thiosenicarbazone in tuberculous diseases, 1166  
**THYROID:** disease, exophthalmos and, 1049, 1785  
 See also under Graves' disease  
**TISSUE:** cultures (fluid) for virus studies, metabolism of, \*162  
 mechanical qualities of eye, 551  
 of choroid, fluid content, 282  
**THERAPY:** 285  
 Filatov's, 568  
 in pigment degeneration of retina, 156  
 in retinitis pigmentosa, 294, 1648  
 placental: See Placenta  
 transplantation to chorio-allantoic membrane, 1766  
 uptake of radioactive phosphorus by, 774  
 Tonography, 151  
 Tonometry, electric, 400  
 Tonometry, differential in seclusion of pupil, 1311  
 Tobaco amblyopia: See Amblyopia  
**TOXOPLASMOSIS:** 276  
 chorioretinitis due to, 845  
 in adults, 151  
 clinical study of, 880  
 diagnosis (serologic) in adults, 1306  
 experimental study of, 880  
 hepatitis epidemica and, 891  
 infection in rabbit, 280  
 ocular in adults, 572  
 suspected, 1457  
 tests for, 891  
 evaluation of, 878  
**TRACHOMA:** acute, 579  
 antibiotics in, 289, 743, 1774  
 aureomycin in, 1309  
 campaign against, in Cosenza, 288  
 chloramphenicol in, 288  
 cicatricial, care of, 744



**Explanation:** Numbers in **boldface** refer to original contributions. The asterisk (\*) preceding the page number indicates that the paper was published in Part II of the June issue.

# TRACHOMA (continued)

- entropion in, surgery of, 743
- 15-year study in Catania, 288
- human inoculation from culture, 743
- in eastern Iran, 879
- inclusion bodies, in nasal and urethral mucous membranes, 947
- late, 149
- medical therapy of, present status, 286
- morphologic terminology of, 148
- pathology of, 1773
- penicillin in, 288
- signs of, 287
- sulfonamides in, 288, 289, 743
- surgical therapy of, present status, 286
- tetracycline in, 1005
- treatment of, 287, 1773
- trichiasis in, surgery of, 743
- virus studies in, 1775
- World Health Organization report on, 581
- Trichiasis, in trachoma, surgery of, 743
- tarsoplasty for, 420
- Tromexan, in retinal vein thrombosis, 293
- Tropometer, 1628
- Tuberculin, sensitization conjunctiva to, 137, 277
- sensitivity in phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis, 553
- Tuberculo, of orbit, 1322
- TUBERCULOSIS: allergy in, 1158, 1480
- capillary resistance and, 1305
- chronic uveitis of, 1310
- cortisone in, 278
- effect hydrazide of isonicotinic acid on, 555, 1767
- EXPERIMENTAL: cortisone in, 1173
- isoniazid in, 557
- Rimifon in, 1628
- focal and pulmonary, 1306
- hemagglutination test in, 567
- Middlebrook-Dubois reaction in, 285, 1643
- Neoteben in, 1167
- of orbital margin, 888
- old tuberculin in, 990
- papilla tubercles in, 1011
- periarthritis, Jensen's chorioretinitis and, 415
- scrofulous eye disease and, 1326
- serologic study in, 1176
- streptomycin in, local, 145
- thiosemicarbazone in, 1166
- X-ray therapy in, 1772
- Tuberculous meningitis, eye changes during antibiotics for, 158
- fundus changes in, 755, 884
- after streptomycin and isoniazid therapy, 1648
- hydrazide of isonicotinic acid in, 1011
- streptomycin in, 412
- Tuberculum sellae, meningioma of, 715
- Tularemia, ocular, 425
- TUMORS: angioma: See Angiomas
- at limbus, 1292
- carcinoma: See Carcinoma
- cystic dermoid, 508
- epithelioma: See Epithelioma
- Foster-Kennedy syndrome, 983
- hemangioma: See Hemangioma
- melanoma: See Melanoma
- of anterior chamber, 161
- of anterior clinoid process, 1321
- of brain, 1627
- of choroid, 408, 1016, 1017, 1182
- long-term follow-up of, 61
- visual field changes in, 144
- of ciliary body, 758, 1007
- of conjunctiva, 989
- lymphoma, 161
- of eyelid, 422, 757, 989, 1016, 1628
- adenocarcinoma, 160
- of iris, 989
- pigmented epithelioma of, 150
- of iris muscle, 149
- of lacrimal gland, 1323
- of lacrimal sac, 419, 1322
- of limbus, 889
- of optic disc, 1011, 1012

# TUMORS (continued)

- of optic nerve, 416
- primary, 422
- of orbit, 265, 422, 423, 970, 1017, 1322, 1463
- carcinoma, 159
- giant-cell, 888
- of palpebra, 162, 422
- of para-aqueduct, 1321
- of retina, 847
- of sphenoidal ridge, 1785
- of temporal lobe, 887
- of tuberculum sellae, 715
- of uvea, 1199, 1651
- pigmented, radical excision and graft in, 578
- radioactive di-ido-fluorescein to diagnose intraocular, 1324
- radioactive phosphorus uptake in, 774
- retinoblastoma, 1786
- suprascellar, 1784
- Argyll Robertson pupil in, 417
- transplantation, ocular response to, 138
- subcutaneous response to, 138
- Twins, optometric data on, 1020
- pupillary reflex in monozou, 1495
- Typhoid vaccine, aqueous in uveitis and, 150
- by continuous intravenous infusion, 143, 144
- in fever therapy, 1315
- Typhus, eye findings in scrub, 163
- Tyrosolvin, a new antibiotic, 875

## U

- U-0045, as local anesthetic, 1744
- ULTRASOUND: effect on corneal nerves, 1641
- therapy, in ophthalmology, 1306, 1643
- waves, effect on permeability blood-aqueous barrier, 1164
- effect on refractive media of eye, 140
- Ultraviolet radiation, in perimetry, 1643
- Urecholine, in chronic glaucoma, 442
- Urticaria, cortisone causing, 120
- UVEA: diseases of, a review, 1182
- melanoma, metastatic malignant of, 1199
- tumors of, 1651
- UVEITIS: aqueous in, 1776
- typhoid vaccine and, 150
- blood-aqueous barrier permeability in, 1310
- Brucella, effect adrenal cortex therapy on, 1025
- chronic tuberculous, 1310
- cortisone in, 584
- endogenous, pathogenesis of, 1007
- horse-serum, Compound F in, 690
- leptospirosis, 149, 275
- precipitate formation in, 584
- secondary glaucoma and, 719
- tuberculous, pregnancy and, 289

## V

- Vaccination, antirabies, neuro-ocular complications of, 1013
- keratitis due to smallpox, 1774
- smallpox, eye complications of, 1326
- Vaccinia of eyelids, aureomycin in, 1786
- Varidase, in Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections, 1180
- See also Streptodornase and Streptokinase
- Variola, conjunctival nodules in, 137
- VASCULAR: changes, phasic variations in tension and, 1490
- consensual reaction in eye, 584
- lesions of diabetes mellitus, 957
- reactions of eye, physiopathology of, 1165
- Vasculat in treating glaucoma, 746
- Vernal catarrh, blood picture in, 1178
- serum iron levels in, 1490
- Vienna, contribution to ophthalmology, 15
- salute to, 126
- VIRUSES: 276
- Behcet's disease caused by, 301
- disease of cornea, 1463
- herpes, action antibiotics on, 1159
- in epidemic optic neuritis, 1012
- in Harada's disease, 745
- in ophthalmology, 554

**Explanation:** Numbers in **boldface** refer to original contributions. The asterisk (\*) preceding the page number indicates that the paper was published in Part II of the June issue.

# **VIRUSES (continued)**

- in superficial punctate keratitis, 147
- in Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome, 745
- infections, cortisone in, 737
- keratitis due to, 1004
- keratoconjunctivitis due to, **1469**
- Newcastle, action on rabbit eye, 137
- pathogenic action on eye, 551
- of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis, 1158
- of epidemic parotitis, 1157
- of sympathetic ophthalmia, 554
- of trachoma, electromicroscopic study of, 1158
- studies, metabolism fluid tissue cultures for, **\*162**
- vaccinia, effect adrenal steroids on, **\*116**

# **VISION: binocular, cerebral mechanism of, 561**

- heterophoria and, 566
- observations on, 560
- suppression theory of, 1168
- corneal transplantation and restitution of, 1169
- damage to, in boxing, 758
- in lead poisoning, 752
- defective, deafness and, 164
- school for children with (Poland), 1329
- direction sense in, **\*139**
- disparity limits of stereoscopic, 142
- evolution of, 165
- in industry, **1737**
- in transplanted eyes, 875
- loss of, in craniostenoses, 1635
- personality adjustment and, 1329
- physiology of, optics and, 1769
- preservation of, 754
- recovery after operation in Cushing syndrome, 1651
- relation perceived size to perceived distance, 739
- size difference in, 1484
- stereoscopic and eye dominance, 563
- transient loss during cerebral arteriography, **1493**

# **VISUAL ACUITY: 562**

- improvement without glasses, 562
- influence alcohol on, 1484
- international nomenclature for, **909**
- normal without glasses, 1768
- optokinetic nystagmus to determine, 1306
- physiologic background of, 1487
- psychologic factors in, 562
- refractive error and, 1485
- testing, clinical, 1485

# **Visual agnosia, 887**

# **Visual axes, deviation after turning test, 1768**

# **Visual cells, histochemical study of, 1156**

# **mitochondrial substance in, 1479**

# **of retina, toxic effects on, \*103**

# **Visual factors, in reading, 1577**

# **VISUAL FIELDS: changes, in choroid tumors, 144**

# **in hypertension, 410**

# **charts, international standardization of, 1771**

# **defects, in war casualties, 1144**

# **for colors, direct-current measurement of, 1594**

# **in chronic glaucoma, 290**

# **in partial glaucoma excavation, 1777**

# **nervous interactions in, 1320**

# **sensibility variations in, 1320**

# **tubular, 755**

# **Visual interpretation, eye movements and, 141**

# **Visual pathways, wounds of, 418**

# **Visual requirements in Air Force, 353**

# **Visual screening of children, 1021**

# **tests for grades four to seven, 1170**

# **Visual skills and school achievement, 794**

# **Visual tasks in aerial mapping, 1487**

# **Visual tests, for malingering, 905**

# **Massachusetts, analysis results with, 363**

# **motor gestalt, relation to eye and other handicaps, 112**

# **Visual training and reading, 565**

# **VITAMINS:**

# **A: deficiency, Bitot's spots and, 109**

# **level, influence alcohol on, 1484**

# **B: deficiency, in dystrophy corneal epithelium, 1645**

# **in damaged corneal epithelium, 147**

# **in healing aseptic corneal lesions, 736**

# **VITAMINS (continued)**

# **B<sub>1</sub>: deficiency, degeneration eye due to (rat), 1166**

# **in retina, 1483**

# **influence posterior pituitary hormone on intraocular**

# **distribution of, 739**

# **B-complex: in damaged corneal epithelium, 147**

# **B<sub>2</sub>: influence on corneal wound healing, 147**

# **light adaptation after, 1168**

# **B<sub>9</sub>: in ophthalmology, 1160**

# **C: cataract (experimental black) and, 747**

# **changes in diseased cornea, 1483**

# **chorioretinal degeneration and, 278**

# **in rosacea keratitis, 148**

# **lens and, 560, 1165**

# **synthetic action of, 278**

# **E: antihyaluronidase activity of, 278**

# **aqueous glucose and, 1641**

# **influence on alloxan cataract, 1159**

# **H<sup>+</sup>: in corneal transplantation, 375**

# **color sense and, 1168**

# **light sense and, 1168**

# **VITREOUS: a review, 1491**

# **cavity, slitlamp microscopy of, 1497**

# **cyst, retinitis pigmentosa with, 751**

# **detachment as seen by slitlamp, 1497**

# **filaments of, 1157**

# **hemorrhage, streptodornase in, 593, 736**

# **streptokinase in, 593, 736**

# **loss, avoiding hammock pupil after, 56**

# **prevention of, 1618**

# **opacities, diagnostic implications of, 155**

# **liptopic treatment in, 885**

# **prognostic implications of, 155**

# **retinal pieces in, 156**

# **scintillation of, 595**

# **structure, 599**

# **syndrome, after cataract surgery, 599**

# **vascular loops of, 1648**

# **withdrawal, as therapeutic measure, 593**

# **X-ray diffraction of, 1479**

# **Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome, 1007**

# **viral nature of, 745**

# **Vortex-vein inflammations, clinical picture, 881**

# **W**

# **War, casualties, visual defects in, 1144**

# **in Korea, 1715**

# **injuries, geniculocalcarine, 1651**

# **Weather, influence on expulsive hemorrhage, 1765**

# **Wills Eye Hospital conference, 863**

# **Wilmer meeting, 993**

# **WOUNDS: healing of, after cataract extraction, 1779**

# **in cornea, histochemical study, 1482**

# **influence vitamin B<sub>2</sub> on, 147**

# **nonhealing of, after cataract extraction, 1780**

# **or orbit, 163**

# **of visual pathways, 418**

# **regeneration of intraocular, 987**

# **X**

# **Xanthomatosis and biliary cirrhosis, 164**

# **Xerophthalmia and Bitot's spots, 109**

# **Xerosis after pemphigus, treatment for, 287**

# **X RAYS: cataract due to, 1186**

# **in diffraction of vitreous, 1479**

# **in skull diagnoses, 570**

# **radiation, teratogenic effect of, 427**

# **to maintain filtering scar, 1184**

# **stereoscopy, 1175**

# **THERAPY: in malignant exophthalmos, 1770**

# **in ocular tuberculosis, 1772**

# **in retinoblastoma, 157, 751, 885**

# **lens opacities due to, 1779**

# **Y**

# **Yale University Clinical Conferences, 391, 986**

# **Z**

# **Zonule, cataract extraction and, 154**

# INDEX

## Authors and Titles of Original Articles and Notes, Cases, Instruments

The asterisk (\*) preceding the page number indicates that the paper was published in Part II of the June issue.

### A

- ABRAHAM, Samuel V.: The use of several new drugs as substitutes for homatropine, \*69; Special reactions to the miotic, Florypryl, 1122
- ABRAHAMSON, Ira A.: Photography of the external eye: A simple inexpensive technique, 386
- ABRAHAMSON, Ira A., Jr., and COHEN, Donald M.: Arrow in orbit: A case report, 1129
- ABRAHAMSON, Ira A., Jr., and STICHEL, Frederick L.: Dacryocystorhinostomy: Report of a case with wire fistulization, 710
- ABU-JAUDEH, Caesar N.: The occurrence of inclusion bodies in the epithelium of the nasal and urethral mucous membranes of trachomatous patients: A preliminary report, 947
- ADHULIA, H. N.: See AGRAWAL, Lalit P.
- AGRAWAL, Lalit P., and ADHULIA, H. N.: Unilateral anophthalmos: Report of a case showing undifferentiated paraxial mesoderm, 1123
- AIELLO, John S., and MASTERS, Stanley: Fuchs' spot in the macula: a rare lesion in myopic patients, 1126
- AKIYAMA, Koichiro: See SATO, Tutomu
- ALBERS, Edward C., and TOKAR, V. Raymond: Hemangioma of the orbit: Report of two cases, 970
- ALEXANDER, R. C.: See BRALEY, Alton E.
- ALEXANDER, Robert L., and ROBINSON, Benjamin E.: Leontiasis ossa involving the orbit, 1131
- ALLEN, James H.: The use of peritoneum as a substitute for conjunctiva in plastic surgery: A preliminary report, 1249
- ALVARO, Moacir E.: Senile changes in the crystalline lens: What is the proportion of real senile cataracts in old patients on whom a lens-extraction operation is performed? 1241
- ARAKAWA, Yasuhiro: Quantitative measurements of visual fields for colors: With a direct-current method, 1594
- ARENAS, Francisco: See SOLANES, M. Puig
- ARRUGA, Alfredo: Spontaneous forward dislocation of Soemmering's ring, 1727
- ATKINSON, Walter S.: Akinesia of the orbicularis, 1255

### B

- BARKAN, Otto: A hammer lamp, 386; Present status of goniotomy, 445; Etiology of narrow-angle glaucoma: Report of a case of glaucoma secondary to anterior displacement of the lens-iris diaphragm, 901; Narrow-angle glaucoma: Effect of miosis on the narrow-angle mechanism and intraocular pressure, 1387; Surgery of congenital glaucoma: Review of 196 eyes operated by goniotomy, 1523
- BARTON, G. D.: See DREWS, L. C.
- BECKER, Bernard: See WOOD, Ronald M.
- BENEDICT, Walter H., and HOLLENHORST, Robert W.: The influence of cortisone on the rate of blood absorption from the eye, 247
- BENTON, Curtis D., Jr.: Analysis of results with the Massachusetts vision test: With recommendations for improving its accuracy, 363
- BENTON, Curtis D., Jr., and CALHOUN F. Phinizy, Jr.: The ocular effects of methyl alcohol poisoning: Report of a catastrophe involving 320 persons, 1677
- BERENS, Conrad, and ROSA, Francisco A.: Evisceration with plastic intrascleral implants, 356
- BERENS, Conrad, and ZERBE, Jean: A new pinhole test and eye-dominance tester, 980
- BERKE, Raynold N.: Surgical correction of blepharoptosis, 765
- BIERMAN, Edward O.: Malingering test, 985; Anterior and posterior chamber communication: Report of a case, 1453
- BIRGE, Henry L.: The treatment of cataract with glaucoma: A consideration of the single as well as the multiple operative technique, 925

- BLAKE, Eugene M.: The surgical treatment of glaucoma complicating aniridia, 907
- BLODI, Frederick C.: Delayed mustard-gas keratopathy, 1575
- BLOOMFIELD, Sylvan: The results of surgery for low-tension glaucoma, 1067
- BODIAN, Martin: Sympathetic ophthalmia following cyclodiatomy, 217
- BOOZAN, Charles W., and COHEN, Irwin J.: Ophthalmine: A new topical anesthetic for the eye, 1619
- BOSE, J.: Congenital "angle band": A case report, 1734
- BRALEY, Alton E.: Malignant exophthalmos, 1286
- BRALEY, Alton E., and ALEXANDER, R. C.: Metabolism of fluid tissue cultures used for virus studies, \*162
- BRICKLEY, Paul M., and OGLE, Kenneth N.: Residual accommodation under homatropine-cocaine cycloplegia, 649
- BROWN, Dor W., Jr., and GUILBERT, G. D.: Acute glaucoma in patient with peptic ulcer: Case report on use of a new antispasmodic Betyl hydrochloride, 1735

### C

- CALHOUN, F. Phinizy, Jr.: Pigmentary glaucoma and its relation to Krukenberg's spindles, 1398. See also BENTON, Curtis D., Jr.
- CARTER, Leland F.: Progressive senile fibrillar atrophy of the iris stroma (iridoschisis) 967
- CASSADY, J. Vernal: Central retinal vein thrombosis, 331
- CHANDLER, Paul A.: Iridectomy for drawn-up pupil, 1253
- CHAREN, Thelma G.: Blind and blindness: An etymological note, 839
- CHEEVER, F. S.: See COCKBURN, T. Aidan
- CHISHOLM, Julian F., Jr.: A long-term follow-up of malignant melanomas of the choroid based on the Terry and Johns series, 61
- CINOTTI, A. A., and JACOBSON, Jerry Hart: Complications following cataract extractions: An analysis of 1,001 cataract operations, 929
- CLEVELAND, Albert F.: See LEOPOLD, Irving H.
- COCKBURN, T. Aidan: An epidemic of conjunctivitis in Colorado: Associated with pharyngitis, muscle pain, and pyrexia, 1534
- COCKBURN, T. Aidan, NITOWSKY, H., ROBINSON, H., and CHEEVER, F. S.: Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis: A study of a small epidemic, 1367
- COGAN, David G.: A type of congenital ocular motor apraxia presenting jerky head movements: The Jackson Memorial Lecture, 433
- COHEN, Bernard L.: See HARRIS, Charles
- COHEN, Irwin J.: Foreign-body abrasion of the cornea: Acting as a concave lens, 981. See also BOOZAN, Charles W.
- COHEN, Martin: Kimmelstiel-Wilson syndrome: Review of the literature and report of a case with ophthalmoscopic findings, 243
- COHEN, Donald M.: See ABRAHAMSON, Ira A., Jr.
- COLE, Helen Grady, and HUGHES, Wendell L.: The treatment of abraded corneas of rabbits with chlorurem and tantalum-oxide powder, 1508
- COLLINS, Raymond C.: Further experimental studies on sympathetic ophthalmia, \*150
- CORDES, Frederick C.: Subhyaloid hemorrhage following subarachnoid hemorrhage: Report of two cases, 1192
- CORDES, Frederick C., and SCHWARTZ, Ariah: Angiomatosis retinae (von Hippel's disease) 11 years after irradiation, 1362
- CULVER, James: See CUSHMAN, Beulah
- CUSHMAN, Beulah, and CULVER, James: Prolonged occlusion, 76

### D

- DAHLENE, Oscar, Jr.: Rubber-base cement for fixation of eye sheets for surgery, 119

The asterisk (\*) preceding the page number indicates that the paper was published in Part II of the June issue.

- DAILY, Louis, Jr., and DAILY, Ray K.: Transparent transplant and good vision: After loss of lens in keratoplasty, **513**; Technique of corneal transplantation, **813**
- DAILY, Ray K.: See DAILY, Louis, Jr.
- DANCIS, Joseph: See GUY, Loren P.
- DANIELSON, Ralph W.: See LONG, John C.
- DAYTON, Glenn O., Jr.: The ocular changes in thyrotoxic exophthalmos, **1049**
- DELANEY, J. H.: See SHIPMAN, James S.
- DISCHE, Zacharias, EHRLICH, G., MUNOZ, C., and von SALLMANN, L.: The content in glutathione and nucleotides of the lens capsule and its relation to lens permeability, **\*54**
- DIXON, Joseph M.: See RAIFORD, Morgan
- DONAHUE, Hugh C.: Unusual type of degenerative retinopathy, **921**
- DREWS, L. C., BARTON, G. D., and MIKKELSEN, W. M.: The treatment of acute syphilitic interstitial keratitis with topical cortisone, **90**
- DUKE, James R., and SCHIMEK, Robert A.: Perforating injuries of the globe, **375**
- DUNN, James Philip: See VAN HEUVEN, J. Alexander
- DUNPHY, Edwin B., and SELVERSTONE, Bertram: Uptake of radio-active phosphorus by normal and neoplastic tissues, **774**
- DURKIN, Lloyd S.: See JAFFE, Norman S.
- E**
- EAMES, Thomas H.: Eye and other handicaps: Their relation to performances on a visual motor gestalt test, **112**
- EARECKSON, Vincent O.: See RANDOLPH, M. Elliott
- EASTHAM, Ann: See PATZ, Arnall
- EGAN, John A.: Acute conjunctivitis with lymph-gland suppuration, **260**
- EHRLICH, G.: See DISCHE, Zacharias
- ELLENBERGER, Carl: Homemade apparatus for testing retinal correspondence, **1121**
- ESPOSITO, Albert C.: Malignant melanoma of the iris, **115**
- F**
- FELDMAN, J. B.: See KASSER, M. D.
- FINK, Walter H.: The development of the extrinsic muscles of the eye, **\*10**; Etiologic considerations of vertical muscle defects: Part I. General considerations: Classification: Supranuclear vertical defects, **1427**; Part II. Infranuclear vertical defects: Conclusion, **1551**
- FLIERINGA, H. J.: Procedure to prevent vitreous loss, **1618**
- FLOM, Bernice: See JAMPOLSKY, Arthur
- FRANÇOIS, J., and RABAIEY, M.: Examination of the cornea with the phase-contrast microscope, **799**
- FRIEDMAN, M. Wallace, and WRIGHT, Edwin S.: The Surgical treatment of ocular pemphigus, **237**
- FRISCH, Frederick, and LEOPOLD, Irving H.: Evaluation of the urethane of beta-methylcholine in chronic glaucoma, **442**
- G**
- GEHRSTITZ, Leta B.: See HARRIS, John E.
- GELLER, Hildegard Odenheimer: See KIMURA, S. J.
- GILBERT, Harold N.: Myxedema with epiphora, **712**
- GIVNER, Isadore: Observations on blood sludging, **1063**
- GOAR, Everett L.: Observations concerning cataract surgery, **1245**
- GOODMAN, Joseph I.: The specific vascular lesions of diabetes mellitus: II. Retinopathy and intercapillary glomerulosclerosis, **957**
- GROM, Edward: Forceps-loop: For intracapsular lens extraction, **843**
- GUIBOR, George: Spasmus fixus with cerebral palsy: A case report, **1719**
- GUILBERT, G. D.: See BROWN, Dor W., Jr.
- GUY, Loren P., DANCIS, Joseph, and LANMAN, Jonathan T.: Retrolental fibroplasia: Ophthalmoscopic findings during the first two weeks of life, **185**
- H**
- HAINES, Samuel F.: See KEARNS, Thomas P.
- HARPER, Lamar B.: See POST, Lawrence T.
- HARRIS, Charles, and COHEN, Bernard S.: The effect of hyaluronidase on the therapeutic efficacy of BAL applied to rabbit cornea, **777**
- HARRIS, John E., GEHRSTITZ, Leta B., and NORDQUIST, Loretta: The in vitro reversal of the lenticular cation shift induced by cold or calcium deficiency, **\*39**
- HARRISON, William J.: The oblique-angle keratome, **114**; An electrode for use in retinal separation, **263**; An improved muscle tucker, **843**
- HARTFORD, John J.: Retinal vascular changes in diabetes mellitus, **324**
- HEALY, Raymond W.: See REICH, Theobald
- HEATLEY, Juan: See SOLANES, M. Puig
- HENDERSON, John W.: Curare akinesia in cataract operations, **781**. See also KEARNS, Thomas P.
- HERBERT, Elizabeth: See STONE, William, Jr.
- HIGGINBOTHAM, Don H.: See PATZ, Arnall
- HILDRETH, H. Rommel: Daviel: Modern surgeon, **1071**; The tendon transplanting operation, **1267**
- HOGAN, Michael J.: Atopic keratoconjunctivitis, **937**
- HOLLENHORST, Robert W.: See BENEDICT, Walter H.
- HOLLINGSHEAD, E. E.: See WYMAN, George J.
- HOUTLON, A. C. L.: See LLOYD, J. P. Francis
- HUGHES, Wendell L.: See COLE, Helen Grady
- HULL, Forrest E.: Management of eye casualties in the Far East Command during the Korean conflict, **467**
- HULSMAN, Helen L.: Visual factors in reading: With implications for teaching, **1577**
- HURWITZ, Paul: Sulfadimetine (Elkosin) in ophthalmology, **1621**
- I**
- IBARRA, Gabriel Guerrero: See SOLANES, M. Puig
- IRVINE, A. Ray, and IRVINE, A. Ray, Jr.: Variations in normal human corneal endothelium: A preliminary report of pathologic human corneal endothelium, **1279**
- IRVINE, S. Rodman: A newly defined vitreous syndrome following cataract surgery: Interpreted according to recent concepts of the vitreous: The Seventh Francis I. Proctor Lecture, **599**
- J**
- JACOBSON, Jerry Hart: See CINOTTI, A. A.
- JAFFE, Norman S.: The pupil in syphilis, **493**; Anomalous projection: Its incidence, factors in development, characteristics, tests, and treatment in 146 surgically treated strabismus cases, **829**
- JAFFE, Norman S., and BROCK, Fred W.: Some phenomena associated with amblyopia, **1075**
- JAFFE, Norman S., and DURKIN, Lloyd S.: Traumatic bitemporal hemianopia, **1623**
- JAMPOLSKY, Arthur, and FLOM, Bernice: Transient myopia associated with anterior displacement of the crystalline lens, **81**
- JERVEY, J. W.: The postoperative care of retinal detachment, **25**
- JOHNSON, Jerry: Cataracts in galactosemia, **1380**
- JOY, Harold H.: Sympathetic ophthalmia: The history of its pathogenic studies, **1100**
- JUKOFSKY, S. Lawrence: Ophthalmology in Korea, **1715**
- K**
- KASPER, Kelvin A.: See KEENEY, Arthur H.
- KASSER, M. D., and FELDMAN, J. B.: Amblyopia in adults: Treatment of those engaged in the various industries, **1443**
- KATZIN, H. M.: See TENG, C. C.
- KEARNS, Thomas P., HENDERSON, John W., and HAINES, Samuel F.: Clinical orbitometry in Graves' disease, **45**
- KEENEY, Arthur H., KASPER, Kelvin A., and SHIPMAN, James S.: Central retinal artery occlusion in orbital inflammation, **346**
- KENNEALLY, Elmer V.: The ocular manifestations of gargoylism, **663**
- KEPHART, Newell C.: Visual skills and their relation to school achievement, **794**
- KIMURA, S. J., THYGESON, Phillips, and GELLER, Hildegard Odenheimer: Observations on the effect of adrenal steroids on vaccinia virus: I. The effect of cortisone in experimental vaccinia-virus keratoconjunctivitis of the rabbit, **\*116**
- KING, J. H., Jr.: Contamination of eye medications: Practical methods of prevention, **1389**
- KINSEY, V. Everett: Biographical data, **\*4**; Published writings, **\*4**; Remarks on the acceptance of the Proctor Medal, June 11, 1952, **\*7**
- KIRBY, Daniel B.: A technique for total biopsy of neoplasms of the iris: Report of a case of excision of a leiomyoma, **1225**; Surgical correction of spastic senile entropion: A new method, **1372**
- KLEH, Thomas: See PATZ, Arnall

The asterisk (\*) preceding the page number indicates that the paper was published in Part II of the June issue.

- KLIEN, Bertha A.: Macular lesions of vascular origin: Part II. Functional vascular conditions leading to damage of the macula lutea, I; Occlusion of the retinal vein: Clinical importance of certain histopathologic observations, **316**
- KOKE, Martin P.: Probable toxoplasmic chorioretinitis, **845**
- KRATKA, William H.: Episcleeritis and erythema nodosum: A collagen syndrome: Case report, **510**
- KRONFELD, Peter C.: The hypertensive response of the human eye to anterior chamber puncture, **1271**. See also PISCHEL, Dohrmann K.
- KUPFER, Carl: Retinoblastoma treated with intravenous nitrogen mustard, **1721**
- L**
- LANMAN, Jonathan T.: See GUY, Loren P.
- LAWAETZ, B., Möller, H. U., and Österberg, G.: Therapeutic value of Nebacetin in ophthalmology, **1686**
- LEBENSCHN, James E.: The Machek operation applied to the lower lid for the relief of senile entropion, **504**; Anisophoria, anisometropia, and the final prescription, **643**
- LEOPOLD, Irving H.: See FRISCH, Frederick. See also VOGEL, Adolph W.
- LEOPOLD, Irving H., and CLEVELAND, Albert F.: Diisopropyl-fluorophosphate (DFP) (0.01%) in chronic wide-angle glaucoma, **226**
- LIJÓ PAVIA, J.: Tapetoretinal degeneration: Report of four cases of a rare form of luminescent crystalline tapetoretinal degeneration: With a discussion of its cause, **1416**; Iridescent crystals of the macula: Experimental study on rabbits, **1591**
- LINHART, Randolph W.: Vision in industry, **1737**
- LITTMANN, Hans: A new ophthalmometer, **1540**
- LOYD, J. P. Francis, HOULTON, A. C. L., and PURVIS, Victor: An improved apparatus for scotometry, **1130**
- LOCATCHER-KHOROZ, D.: The effect on the ocular bacterial flora of local treatment with chloromycetin (chloramphenicol), terramycin, or penicillin-streptomycin ophthalmic ointment in preoperative cataract cases and miscellaneous infections, **475**
- LOCKE, John C.: Studies in antibiotic antagonism and synergism: The combined action of penicillin and chloromycetin in vitro and in intraocular staphylococcal infections, **75**
- LONG, John C., and DANIELSON, Ralph W.: Traumatic detachment of retina and pars ciliaris retinae, **515**
- LUDVIGH, Elek: Direction sense of the eye, **139**
- LYLE, Donald J.: Reading difficulty (paralexia) from impairment of visuo-oculogyric adjustment, **1234**
- M**
- McGUIRE, William P.: Present concepts of surgery of the superior oblique muscle, **1237**
- MALBRAN, Jorge L.: Submuscular sclerecto-cyclo-dialysis: A new technique for an antiglaucoma operation, **365**
- MANNING, Ephraim L.: Severe hyperopia: Associated with corneal vascularization and scarring, **983**
- MANSCHOT, W. A., and von WINNING, C. H. O. M.: Hole in the macula due to syphilis: Report of a case, **261**
- MASTERS, Stanley: Foster Kennedy syndrome, **983**. See also AIELLO, John S.
- MAXWELL, Earl: New Air Force visual and ophthalmological requirements, **353**
- McNEILL, Alexander: Bacterial sensitivity tests in the treatment of chronic external ocular infections, **480**
- MENDELBLATT, David Lee: Moniliasis: A review and a report of the first case demonstrating the *Candida albicans* in the cornea, **379**
- MEYERS, M. P.: See von SALLMANN, L.
- MIKKELSEN, W. M.: See DREWS, L. C.
- MILDER, Benjamin, and RIFFENBURGH, Ralph S.: An evaluation of Cyclogyl (compound 75GT), **1724**
- MILES, Paul W.: The Pulfrich stereo-effect produced by magnification without reducing illumination, **240**
- MÖLLER, H. U.: See LAWAEZT, B.
- MONAHAN, Robert Hugh: Channels in the human lens capsule and their relationship to senile cataract, **24**
- MONER, J. I. Barraquer: The present technique and results of the use of curare in ocular surgery, **789**
- MOORE, Robert A.: Remarks made on acceptance of the portrait of Lawrence T. Post, M.D., **1190**
- MOULTON, Gardner, N.: See ROSEN, David A.
- MUNOZ, C.: See DISCHE, Zacharias
- MURRAY, Robert G.: See WALSH, Frank B.
- N**
- NELSON, Fritz: Management of congenital occlusion of the tear duct, **1587**
- NITOWSKY, H.: See COCKBURN, T. Aidan
- NOELL, Werner K.: Experimentally induced toxic effects on structure and function of visual cells and pigment epithelium, **103**
- NORDQUIST, Loretta: See HARRIS, John E.
- O**
- OGLE, Kenneth N.: On the problem of an international nomenclature for designating visual acuity, **909**. See also BRICKLEY, Paul M.
- ÖJERS, Gaylord W., YASUNA, Jules M., and SCHEIE, Harold G.: Cortisone in experimental homologous keratoplasty in the rabbit, **120**
- OLENICK, Everett J.: Pig eyes for instruction and practice, **1134**
- ÖSTERBERG, G.: See LAWAEZT, B.
- OZANICS, V.: See SMELSER, George K.
- P**
- PARK, George E.: Electro-encephalogram and ocular function, **1705**
- PASCAL, Joseph I.: Memory aid for the parallax test, **262**; The equivalent sphere and chromatic interval in astigmatism, **1730**
- PATTERSON, John W.: Cataracts caused by carbohydrates, **143**
- PATZ, Arnall: Cataracts in galactosemia: Observations in three cases, **433**
- PATZ, Arnall, EASTHAM, Ann, HIGGINBOTHAM, Don H., and KLEH, Thomas: Oxygen studies in retrolental fibroplasia: II. The production of the microscopic changes of retrolental fibroplasia in experimental animals, **1511**
- PETROHELOS, Manousos A.: See THOMAS, Madison H.
- PICÓ, Guillermo: The use of cortisone in paralysis of ocular muscles: Preliminary report of two cases, **1454**
- PILLAT, A.: The contribution of the Vienna school to ophthalmology, **15**
- PILLAT, B.: See von SALLMANN, L.
- PISCHEL, Dohrmann K.: Detachment of the vitreous as seen by slitlamp examination: With notes on the technique of slitlamp microscopy of the vitreous cavity, **1497**
- PISCHEL, Dohrmann K., and KRONFELD, Peter C.: The scleral resection operation for retinal detachment, **629**
- POSNER, Adolph: Suction anterior to the iris as a factor in narrow-angle glaucoma, **185**
- POST, Lawrence T., and HARPER, Lamar B.: A study of glaucoma secondary to cataract extraction: Based on 500 senile cataract extractions, **103**
- POST, M. Hayward: Prevention of infection in ophthalmic surgery: Further studies, **1091**; Protection of instruments from dust-borne contamination and sterilization of certain solutions by ultraviolet radiation, **1258**
- POTTS, Albert M.: The nutritional supply of corneal regions in experimental animals: II. The problem of corneal transparency and the tonicity of tears, **127**
- PROBERT, Lloyd A.: Spherophakia with brachyactyly: Comparison with Marfan's syndrome, **1571**
- URVIS, Victor: See Lloyd J. P. Francis
- R**
- RABAEY, M.: See FRANÇOIS, J.
- RAIFORD, Morgan, and DIXON, Joseph M.: Cystic dermoid tumor: Replacing the anterior segment of the eye with microphthalmos, **508**
- RAMBO, Victor C.: Further notes on the varying ages at which different peoples develop presbyopia, **709**
- RANDOPH, M. Elliott, and EARECKSON, Vincent O.: The von Graefe and keratome incisions in cataract extractions, **350**
- RASGORSHEK, Robert H.: Residual accommodation: A method for its objective determination: With an analysis of several different cycloplegics, especially homatropine (five percent) in methyl-cellulose and Zephiran, **1086**
- REEH, Merrill J., and SINGER, Milton: Pathogenesis of exophthalmos, **1043**
- REICH, Theobald, and HEALY, Raymond W.: The



The asterisk (\*) preceding the page number indicates that the paper was published in Part II of the June issue.

- effect of age on the carbonic anhydrase activity of bovine lenses, 569
- RIFFENBURGH, Ralph S.: Bilateral external rectus paralysis with bilateral muscle transplantation, 1265. See also Milder, Benjamin
- ROBERTS, Bernard A., and SCHLOSSMAN, Abraham: Clinico-pathology of ocular foreign bodies, 803
- ROBINSON, Benjamin E.: See ALEXANDER, Robert L.
- ROBINSON, T.: See COCKBURN, T. Aidan
- de ROETH, Andrew, Sr.: Ridley's cataract operation, 1568
- ROSA, Francisco A.: See BERENS, Conrad
- ROSEN, David A., and MOULTON, Gardner N.: Multiple malignant melanomas in one eye, 73
- ROSENCREN, Bengt: The etiology of acute glaucoma, 488
- ROSENTHAL, J. William: The Blaskovitz pterygium operation, 259; Chronology of pterygium therapy, 1601
- ROSS, Milton G.: Narrow-angle glaucoma: Gonioscopic observation in two cases provoked by the dark-room test, 640
- RUCKEL, C. Williams: Nystagmus, 250
- RUDEMANN, A. D.: Foveal co-ordination, 1220
- S
- von SALLMANN, Ludwig: Karl D. Lindner, M.D., 14. See also DISCHE, Zacharias
- von SALLMANN, L., MEYERS, M. P., and PILLAT, B.: Studies on the effect of Noradrenaline and Adrenaline on the eye, 91
- SANDERS, T. E.: Intraocular biopsy: An evaluation, 1204
- SATO, Tutomu: Posterior half-incision of cornea for astigmatism: Operative procedures and results of the improved tangent method, 462; a new proposal for the surgical treatment of anterior synechia, 698
- SATO, Tutomu, AKIYAMA, Koichiro, and SHIBATA, Hirohiko: A new surgical approach to myopia, 823
- SCHAEFFLER, Milton M.: Endophthalmitis phaco-anaphylactia with granulomatous iritis: Clinico-pathologic case report, 1449
- SCHIE, Harold G.: See OJERS, Gaylord W.
- SCHIMEK, Robert A.: See DUKE, James R.
- SCHLOSSMAN, Abraham: See ROBERTS, Bernard
- SCHOLZ, Roy O.: Studies on the physiology of the eye using tracer substances: Part IV. A comparison of the steady-state ratio of sodium between the plasma and aqueous humor in normal and scorbatic guinea pigs, 64
- SCHWARTZ, Ariah: See CORDES, Frederick C.
- SEELY, R. H.: See SHIPMAN, James S.
- SELVERSTONE, Bertram: See DUNPHY, Edwin B.
- SEZER, F.: Needet: The isolation of a virus as the cause of Behcet's disease, 301
- SHEPPARD, L. Benjamin: Comparative effects of cortisone on rabbit eyes treated by cyclodiathermy and cycloelectrolysis, 193
- SHIBATA, Hirohiko: See SATO, Tutomu
- SHIPMAN, James S.: See KEENEY, Arthur H.
- SHIPMAN, James S., DELANEY, J. H., and SEELY, R. H.: Magnet extraction of intraocular foreign bodies by anterior and posterior routes: A survey of 150 cases, 620
- SHRECK, Horace W.: Sensitivity tests of staphylococcus cultures: Using 20-percent sodium sulfacetamide, 389
- SHUKLA, K. N.: Reconstruction of the lower fornix: By a pedicle graft from skin of the upper lid, 694
- SINGER, Milton: See REEH, Merrill J.
- SMELSER, George K., and OZANICS, V.: The effect of Harderian and lacrimal glands upon regeneration of the corneal epithelium, 1545
- SMITH, Joseph G.: A method of avoiding hammock pupil in cases of vitreous loss in cataract extraction, 56
- SNYDACKER, Daniel: See ZEKMAN, Theodore N.
- SOLANES, M. Puig, HEATLEY, Juan, ARENAS, Francisco, and IBARRA, Gabriel Guerrero: Ocular complications in brucellosis, 675
- SOUDAKOFF, Peter S., and WHALMAN, Harold F.: Ocular pemphigus: Report of a case with the histologic findings in the cornea, 231
- STAFFORD, Wilfred F.: Evacuation of secretions: A technique to be used following insertion of a Stone-Jardon implant, 705
- STEINER, Matthew M.: Galactosemia and galactosuria, 841
- STERN, John J.: Acute glaucoma during cortisone therapy, 309
- STICHEL, Frederick L.: See ABRAHAMSON, Ira A., Jr.
- STOLZAR, Irwin H.: A new group of cycloplegic drugs, 110
- STONE, L. S.: An experimental analysis of lens regeneration, 731
- STONE, William, Jr., and HERBERT, Elizabeth: Experimental study of plastic material as replacement for the cornea: A preliminary report, 168
- SYKOWSKI, Peter: Retrobulbar neuritis: Caused by toxicity from digitalis preparations, 976
- SZEWCZYK, Thaddeus S.: Retrolental fibroplasia and related ocular diseases: Classification, etiology, and prophylaxis, 1336
- SZMYT, J. J.: Method to set prostheses in deformed orbits, 516
- T
- TENG, C. C., and KATZIN, H. M.: An anatomic study of the peripheral retina: II. Peripheral cystoid degeneration of the retina: Formation of cysts and holes, 29; III. Congenital retinal rosettes, 169; The basement membrane of corneal epithelium: A preliminary report, 895
- TETIRICK, C. E.: See WRIGHT, H. D.
- THEODORE, Frederick H.: The classification and treatment of allergies of the conjunctiva, 1659
- THEODORIDES, E., and KOUTROLIKOS, D.: Blastomycosis of the conjunctiva: Report of two additional cases, 978
- THOMAS, Madison H., and PETROHELOS, Manousos A.: Diagnostic significance of retinal artery pressure in internal carotid involvement: Findings in eight cases with carotid-artery lesions compared to 50 controls and 210 cases from the literature, 335
- THYGESON, Phillips: See KIMURA, S. J.
- U
- URES, Frederick A.: An improved chalazion forceps, 519
- URRETS-ZAVALLA, A., Jr., and URRETS-ZAVALLA, A.: Nonperforating cyclodiathermy in the treatment of glaucoma: Diathermia retroiliaris, 203
- V
- VAIL, Derrick: Metastatic malignant melanoma of the uvea: A case report, 1199
- VAN HEUVEN, J. Alexander, and DUNN, James Philip: Correlation of intraocular pressures with microscopic sections following cyclodiathermy on normal rabbits, 1447
- VOGEL, Adolph W., and LEOPOLD, Irving H.: The effect of Compound F upon horse-serum uveitis in the rabbit eye, 690
- W
- WALSH, Frank B., and MURRAY, Robert G.: Ocular manifestations of disturbances in calcium metabolism: The Ninth Sanford R. Gifford Lecture, 1657
- WEINSTEIN, Paul: Clinical data concerning the central origin of glaucomatous attacks, 361; The crush syndrome in ophthalmology, 660
- WHALMAN, Harold F.: See SOUDAKOFF, Peter S.
- WIES, Frederick A.: An improved chalazion forceps, 519
- von WINNING, C. H. O. M.: See MANSCHOT, W. A.
- WONG, Wayne W.: Carcinoma of the conjunctiva, 1732
- WOOD, Ronald M., BECKER, Bernard, and WOODS, Alan C.: The effect of hormonal therapy on experimental Brucella uveitis, 1025
- WOODS, Alan C.: See WOOD, Ronald M.
- WOODSON, W. Burbank: Spontaneous unilateral pulsating exophthalmos, 40
- WRIGHT, Edwin S.: See FRIEDMAN, M. Wallace
- WRIGHT, H. D., and TETIRICK, C. E.: Preanesthetic medication in the ocular surgery of children, 1624
- WYMAN, George J., and HOLLINGSHEAD, E. E.: Subconjunctival cortisone in iris-inclusion surgery, 1617
- Y
- YOURISH, Norman B.: Significance of Bitot's spots, 109
- YASUNA, Jules M.: See OJERS, Gaylord W.
- Z
- ZEKMAN, Theodore N., and SNYDACKER, Daniel: Increased intraocular pressure produced by di-isopropyl fluorophosphate (DFP), 1709
- ZELLER, E. A.: Contributions to the enzymology of the normal and cataractous lens: III. On the catalase of crystalline lens, 51
- ZERBE, Jean: See BERENS, Conrad



VOLUME 36

NUMBER 7, PART II

JULY, 1953

AMERICAN JOURNAL  
OF  
OPHTHALMOLOGY

THIRD SERIES FOUNDED BY EDWARD JACKSON

TEN-YEAR  
CUMULATIVE  
INDEX

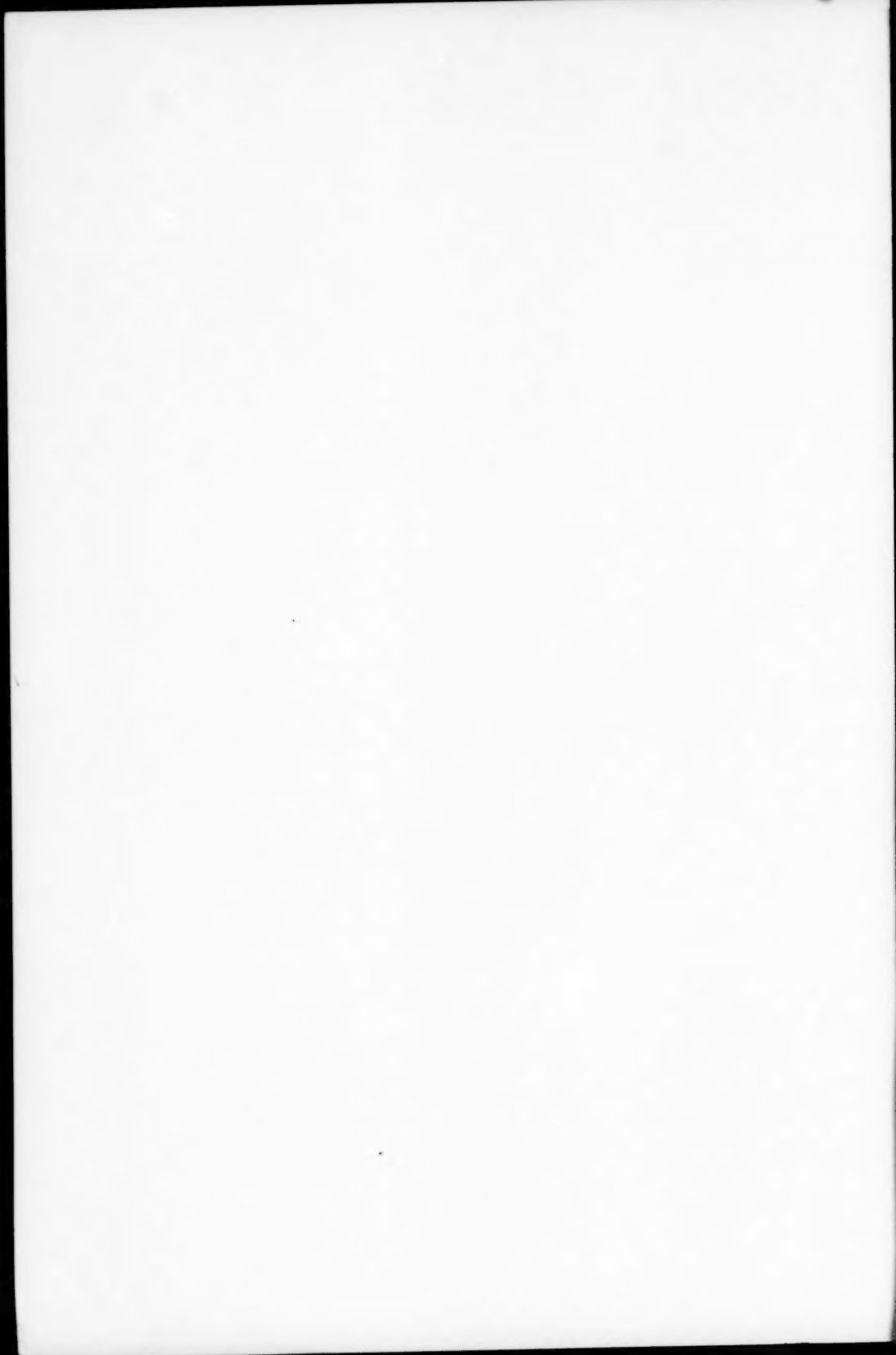
Volume 26-Volume 35  
(1943-1952)

Publication office: 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wisconsin

Copyright, 1953, Ophthalmic Publishing Company, 664 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois

---

*Subscription price in United States twelve dollars yearly. In Canada and foreign countries fourteen dollars. Published monthly by the Ophthalmic Publishing Company. Subscription and Advertising Office: 664 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Menasha, Wisconsin. Printed in U.S.A.*



# AMERICAN JOURNAL OF OPHTHALMOLOGY

THIRD SERIES FOUNDED BY EDWARD JACKSON

TEN-YEAR CUMULATIVE INDEX  
(1943—volume 26—to 1952—volume 35)

---

## EDITORIAL STAFF

DERRICK VAIL, *Editor-in-Chief*

LAWRENCE T. POST, *Consulting Editor*

BERNARD BECKER

WILLIAM L. BENEDICT

FREDERICK C. CORDES

SIR STEWART DUKE-ELDER

EDWIN B. DUNPHY

F. HERBERT HAESSLER

PARKER HEATH

S. RODMAN IRVINE

JAMES E. LEBENSOHN

DONALD J. LYLE

WILLIAM A. MANN

P. ROBB McDONALD

JOHN V. V. NICHOLLS

ALGERNON B. REESE

PHILLIPS THYGESON

M. URIBE TRONCOSO

ALAN C. WOODS

KATHERINE FERGUSON CHALKLEY, *Manuscript Editor*

MILDRED SKINNER, *Advertising and Business Manager*

## COLLABORATORS

K. W. ASCHER, *Cincinnati*; CHARLES A. BAHN, *New Orleans*; EUGENE M. BLAKE, *New Haven*; FREDERICK C. BLOD, *Iowa City*; SYLVAN BRANDON, *Houston*; JAMES W. BRENNAN, *Buffalo*; ALSTON CALLAHAN, *Birmingham*; FRANCIS M. CRAGE, *Chicago*; BEULAH CUSHMAN, *Chicago*; LOUIS DAILY, JR., *Houston*; RAY K. DAILY, *Houston*; RALPH W. DANIELSON, *Denver*; ALICE R. DEUTSCH, *Memphis*; ORWYN H. ELLIS, *Los Angeles*; IRWIN E. GAYNON, *Milwaukee*; BERTHA T. HAESSLER, *Milwaukee*; DAVID O. HARRINGTON, *San Francisco*; MAX HIRSCHFELDER, *Centralia, Illinois*; DONALD T. HUGHSON, *Milwaukee*; MORRIS KAPLAN, *Denver*; PETER C. KRONFELD, *Chicago*; VITO LA ROCCA, *New York*; CLAUDE L. LARUE, *Shreveport, Louisiana*; JOHN C. LONG, *Denver*; GYULA LUGOSSY, *Budapest*; HARRY K. MESSENGER, *Boston*; BENJAMIN MILDER, *Saint Louis*; ROBERT A. MOSES, *Delavan, Wisconsin*; BENNETT W. MUIR, *Denver*; JOSEPH I. PASCAL, *New York*; EDWARD SASKIN, *Brooklyn*; ERNST SCHMERL, *Toledo*; THEODORE M. SHAPIRA, *Chicago*; JOHN J. STERN, *Utica, New York*; EDWARD J. SWETS, *Denver*; V. TABONE, *Juliano, Malta*; H. C. WEINBERG, *University Heights, Ohio*.

PUBLISHED BY THE OPHTHALMIC PUBLISHING COMPANY  
664 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois

## CONTENTS

Subject index.....	3
Index of authors and titles of Original Articles and Notes, Cases, Instruments. . .	118

THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF OPHTHALMOLOGY takes pleasure in presenting to its faithful subscribers a Ten-Year Cumulative Index. This fills a serious gap in ophthalmic references and will be a useful tool to busy ophthalmologists everywhere.

The value of the Index is greatly enhanced by the inclusion of references to thousands of abstracts of articles in the world literature that have appeared in THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF OPHTHALMOLOGY in these exciting years of ophthalmic progress.

It is dedicated to the many friends, collaborators, and contributors to the JOURNAL who have done so much to make this venture a successful achievement.

Derrick Vail.

### KEY

Numbers in **boldface** refer to the volume number

VOLUME	YEAR
26	1943
27	1944
28	1945
29	1946
30	1947
31	1948
32	1949
33	1950
34	1951
35	1952

The asterisk (\*) preceding the page number indicates that the paper was published in a supplement (Part II) to a regular issue

### SUPPLEMENT ISSUES

MONTH	YEAR
June (Part II)	1949
March (Part II)	1950
May (Part II)	1951
May (Part II)	1952

# TEN-YEAR CUMULATIVE SUBJECT INDEX

(1943-volume 26—to 1952-volume 35)

## A

- Abducens palsy, isolated bilateral, 35:417  
 Abducens paralysis, 26:746; 33:309, 1277  
 in brucellosis, 33:122, 1277  
 in herpes zoster, 27:333  
 Abduction, congenital deficiency of, 28:75, 226, 427, 1056; 30:788  
 Aberrations, chorioretinal with night Blindness (symposium), 34:801, 802  
 spherical and chromatic, 31:783  
 See also under Congenital Anomalies and under the names of the various organs  
 Abiotrophy, cerebellar-macular, 34:795  
 Abnormalities, embryonic basis for developmental, 35:865  
 See also under Congenital Anomalies and under names of various organs and regions  
 Abcess, gluteal, interstitial keratitis after, 30:1618  
 metastatic in osteomyelitis, 30:529  
 retrobulbar, 30:763  
 ring, in Beh et's disease, 30:795, 837  
 See also under names of various organs and regions

## ABSTRACTS:

### 1. ANATOMY, EMBRYOLOGY, AND COMPARATIVE

#### OPHTHALMOLOGY:

- 26:114, 340, 670, 898, 1131  
 27:103, 336, 582, 801, 1057  
 28:119, 576, 819, 1069  
 29:147, 384, 639, 925, 1213, 1494  
 30:121, 840, 1058, 1340  
 31:110, 355, 632, 749, 1021, 1179, 1517  
 32:153, 459, 723, 1291, 1422, 1609  
 33:485, 641, 818, 1311, 1620, 1938  
 34:315, 645, 919, 1195, 1465, 1769  
 35:599, 881, 1223, 1517, 1845

### 2. GENERAL PATHOLOGY, BACTERIOLOGY, IMMUNOLOGY:

- 31:110, 356, 633, 1021, 1179  
 32:154, 460, 724, 1011, 1145, 1292, 1422, 1610  
 33:141, 485, 641, 818, 992, 1621, 1938  
 34:315, 645, 919, 1466, 1769  
 35:281, 601, 882, 1052, 1517, 1846

### 3. VEGETATIVE PHYSIOLOGY, BIOCHEMISTRY, PHARMACOLOGY, TOXICOLOGY:

- 31:111, 237, 357, 634, 749, 1023, 1179, 1518  
 32:156, 462, 726, 1012, 1145, 1294, 1422, 1611  
 33:143, 486, 642, 819, 992, 1311, 1624, 1939  
 34:316, 468, 646, 920, 1056, 1195, 1466, 1770  
 35:282, 602, 883, 1052, 1224, 1519, 1847

### 4. PHYSIOLOGIC OPTICS, REFRACTION, COLOR VISION:

- 26:96, 221, 424, 767, 992, 1109, 1235, 1336  
 27:198, 431, 555, 670, 913, 1165, 1449  
 28:221, 426, 677, 928, 1044, 1171, 1279, 1390  
 29:238, 487, 609, 757, 1050, 1331, 1605  
 30:232, 510, 641, 782, 931, 1191, 1600  
 31:112, 239, 359, 637, 756, 1026, 1181, 1523  
 32:159, 468, 728, 1015, 1146, 1301, 1423, 1614  
 33:146, 489, 644, 822, 994, 1166, 1316, 1634, 1943  
 34:322, 473, 651, 779, 924, 1058, 1196, 1468, 1772  
 35:284, 436, 606, 886, 1056, 1225, 1525, 1850

### 5. DIAGNOSIS AND THERAPY:

- 26:216, 217, 422, 423, 762, 765, 988, 989, 1230, 1231, 1335  
 27:193, 194, 429, 664, 665, 907, 910, 1162, 1164, 1448, 1449  
 28:217, 218, 422, 675, 676, 924, 1042, 1168, 1169, 1277, 1278, 1388  
 29:223, 226, 481, 482, 752, 753, 1042, 1045, 1326, 1327, 1602, 1603  
 30:226, 227, 503, 504, 774, 775, 928, 1186, 1187, 1594  
 31:117, 240, 363, 490, 642, 759, 1030, 1182, 1528  
 32:167, 475, 733, 1019, 1147, 1304, 1425, 1616  
 33:148, 307, 492, 646, 823, 995, 1166, 1321, 1642, 1944  
 34:128, 326, 475, 654, 780, 929, 1059, 1197, 1471, 1621, 1777  
 35:131, 287, 437, 609, 889, 1057, 1227, 1374, 1531, 1853

## ABSTRACTS (continued)

### 6. OCULAR MOTILITY:

- 26:96, 226, 426, 772, 994, 1109, 1338  
 27:201, 304, 438, 556, 671, 916, 1169, 1451  
 28:224, 427, 682, 930, 1044, 1171, 1279, 1391  
 29:246, 489, 611, 760, 894, 1059, 1340, 1610  
 30:238, 517, 643, 786, 933, 1195, 1606  
 31:119, 242, 365, 491, 643, 761, 1035, 1183, 1334, 1532  
 32:169, 478, 738, 1021, 1148, 1307, 1426, 1618  
 33:151, 309, 496, 647, 825, 997, 1167, 1653, 1949  
 34:135, 479, 657, 782, 928, 1200, 1339, 1474, 1623, 1779  
 35:132, 291, 441, 613, 896, 1061, 1229, 1379, 1542, 1859

### 7. CONJUNCTIVA, CORNEA, SCLERA:

- 26:97, 98, 228, 230, 428, 430, 773, 776, 997, 999, 1110, 1112, 1249, 1340, 1342  
 27:202, 203, 304, 306, 441, 443, 559, 560, 672, 673, 780, 782, 918, 921, 1173, 1178, 1311, 1314, 1453, 1455  
 28:98, 227, 230, 429, 432, 555, 684, 688, 931, 935, 1044, 1045, 1173, 1280, 1281, 1392, 1394  
 29:108, 109, 250, 254, 489, 490, 612, 614, 762, 767, 894, 897, 1064, 1066, 1174, 1343, 1348, 1612  
 30:240, 243, 518, 521, 644, 646, 792, 793, 933, 934, 1040, 1198, 1199, 1610, 1613  
 31:121, 245, 366, 492, 644, 762, 883, 1037, 1184, 1335, 1534, 1649  
 32:296, 481, 739, 1022, 1150, 1309, 1427, 1620  
 33:152, 309, 496, 648, 826, 998, 1168, 1464, 1656, 1949  
 34:136, 327, 480, 658, 784, 929, 1059, 1201, 1339, 1475, 1625, 1780  
 35:133, 292, 442, 613, 897, 1062, 1229, 1380, 1544, 1860

### 8. UVEA, SYMPATHETIC DISEASE, AQUEOUS:

- 26:99, 232, 325, 433, 638, 780, 1001, 1113, 1240, 1344  
 27:91, 206, 307, 444, 561, 676, 782, 923, 1181, 1315, 1456  
 28:99, 232, 334, 435, 557, 688, 938, 1045, 1175, 1328, 1397  
 29:113, 357, 491, 617, 768, 901, 1175, 1619  
 30:252, 527, 649, 800, 936, 1042, 1201, 1449, 1618  
 31:125, 247, 370, 495, 645, 767, 884, 1042, 1186, 1337, 1654  
 32:301, 744, 1025, 1151, 1312, 1428, 1623  
 33:157, 311, 501, 829, 1001, 1169, 1467, 1954  
 34:139, 331, 482, 662, 789, 932, 1064, 1204, 1344, 1477, 1629, 1782  
 35:136, 293, 446, 617, 732, 902, 1063, 1231, 1382, 1550, 1709, 1865

### 9. GLAUCOMA AND OCULAR TENSION:

- 26:100, 326, 433, 639, 782, 1001, 1115, 1241, 1344  
 27:91, 207, 309, 446, 562, 677, 782, 923, 1182, 1316, 1457  
 28:100, 234, 334, 437, 558, 785, 940, 1046, 1178, 1285, 1399  
 29:115, 260, 494, 619, 771, 903, 1180, 1624  
 30:656, 803, 940, 1043, 1451  
 31:126, 248, 371, 496, 646, 769, 885, 1042, 1187, 1339, 1657  
 32:306, 748, 1025, 1152, 1428, 1624  
 33:158, 312, 502, 649, 829, 1002, 1171, 1470, 1955  
 34:140, 331, 484, 664, 789, 934, 1064, 1204, 1344, 1478, 1630, 1784  
 35:138, 294, 448, 619, 734, 902, 1063, 1232, 1385, 1552, 1709, 1868

### 10. CRYSTALLINE LENS:

- 26:101, 327, 434, 639, 783, 877, 1004, 1115, 1242, 1345  
 27:93, 207, 311, 448, 562, 678, 783, 924, 1036, 1185, 1317, 1459  
 28:102, 235, 335, 438, 558, 689, 788, 1048, 1179, 1286, 1400  
 29:121, 496, 624, 772, 904, 1184, 1626  
 30:89, 348, 669, 812, 943, 1046, 1461  
 31:129, 250, 374, 498, 647, 889, 1044, 1187, 1340, 1659  
 32:312, 754, 1031, 1153, 1433, 1626  
 33:160, 313, 505, 651, 1006, 1173, 1474, 1961  
 34:145, 488, 666, 791, 936, 1065, 1204, 1479, 1631, 1785  
 35:140, 294, 449, 734, 905, 1065, 1232, 1388, 1557, 1711, 1870

## ABSTRACTS (continued)

## 11. RETINA AND VITREOUS

- 26:102, 327, 435, 644, 783, 878, 1004, 1115, 1242, 1346  
 27:94, 208, 312, 454, 563, 679, 784, 925, 1038, 1186,  
 1317, 1460  
 28:102, 235, 335, 438, 561, 690, 790, 1049, 1189, 1287,  
 1401  
 29:122, 365, 500, 625, 775, 907, 1188, 1627  
 30:91, 353, 672, 814, 944, 1046, 1319, 1465  
 31:132, 251, 375, 499, 648, 891, 1044, 1188, 1341, 1659  
 32:315, 602, 758, 870, 1033, 1153, 1434, 1627, 1766  
 33:161, 315, 506, 652, 832, 1006, 1173, 1475, 1964  
 34:146, 334, 490, 667, 791, 937, 1066, 1205, 1345, 1479,  
 1633, 1785  
 35:141, 295, 450, 620, 736, 906, 1066, 1234, 1389, 1558,  
 1713, 1870

## 12. OPTIC NERVE AND CHIASM:

- 26:105, 331, 437, 645, 880, 1116  
 27:94, 211, 315, 566, 682, 785, 926, 1189, 1319, 1461  
 28:105, 337, 564, 694, 793, 1051, 1182, 1291, 1402  
 29:126, 367, 503, 630, 781, 909, 1196  
 30:104, 364, 676, 820, 1048, 1322, 1470  
 31:255, 379, 503, 651, 896, 1046, 1188, 1343, 1663  
 32:321, 602, 875, 1441, 1767  
 33:163, 317, 653, 836, 1008, 1174, 1480, 1970  
 34:151, 336, 493, 669, 794, 941, 1067, 1208, 1635, 1786  
 35:146, 453, 623, 908, 1068, 1235, 1395, 1563, 1718

## 13. NEURO-OPHTHALMOLOGY:

- 26:106, 331, 439, 646, 881, 1118, 1243, 1349  
 27:94, 212, 317, 457, 568, 683, 786, 1041, 1320  
 28:106, 235, 338, 444, 565, 694, 793, 1051, 1182, 1293,  
 1402  
 29:126, 367, 503, 631, 782, 910, 1197, 1471  
 30:109, 367, 679, 821, 1049, 1323, 1471  
 31:256, 380, 503, 652, 898, 1189, 1343, 1664  
 32:322, 603, 876, 1160, 1442, 1768  
 33:164, 318, 654, 836, 1008, 1174, 1481, 1810  
 34:152, 494, 670, 795, 942, 1068, 1209, 1346, 1480, 1635,  
 1787  
 35:147, 296, 453, 624, 738, 908, 1069, 1395, 1563, 1718

## 14. EYEBALL, ORBIT, SINUSES

- 26:107, 322, 647, 884, 1120, 1243, 1349  
 27:96, 213, 319, 457, 569, 684, 787, 926, 1042, 1320, 1463  
 28:107, 236, 339, 444, 566, 695, 796, 1054, 1183, 1294,  
 1403  
 29:128, 369, 503, 631, 782, 910, 1197, 1472  
 30:111, 370, 679, 823, 947, 1049, 1325, 1472  
 31:258, 384, 503, 654, 900, 1344, 1665  
 32:324, 606, 879, 1162, 1443, 1770  
 33:168, 319, 658, 836, 1010, 1175, 1483, 1812  
 34:156, 495, 672, 1072, 1209, 1481, 1637, 1787  
 35:150, 297, 454, 740, 909, 1070, 1235, 1398, 1564, 1722,  
 1871

## 15. EYELIDS, LACRIMAL APPARATUS

- 26:108, 333, 652, 884, 1121, 1244, 1351  
 27:97, 214, 319, 459, 570, 684, 789, 928, 1043, 1322, 1464  
 28:108, 237, 340, 445, 695, 799, 1056, 1184, 1296, 1404  
 29:130, 370, 504, 632, 911, 1200, 1480  
 30:113, 374, 681, 828, 950, 1050, 1327, 1472  
 31:261, 384, 505, 656, 904, 1347, 1666  
 32:327, 608, 880, 1164, 1445, 1771  
 33:170, 321, 660, 838, 1010, 1175, 1484, 1814  
 34:157, 496, 673, 796, 1073, 1209, 1347, 1638  
 35:152, 297, 455, 624, 740, 910, 1071, 1398, 1565, 1723

## 16. TUMORS

- 26:108, 335, 655, 885, 1122, 1244, 1351  
 27:97, 321, 460, 571, 789, 930, 1044, 1324, 1465  
 28:110, 340, 447, 568, 800, 1056, 1298, 1405  
 29:132, 371, 505, 634, 912, 1203, 1482  
 30:115, 378, 682, 832, 952, 1051, 1330, 1475  
 31:262, 506, 657, 906, 1350  
 32:329, 611, 882, 1166, 1445, 1771  
 33:323, 663, 839, 1177, 1486, 1818  
 34:158, 497, 673, 796, 1074, 1211, 1349, 1641  
 35:155, 742, 910, 1071, 1237, 1400, 1567, 1725

## 17. INJURIES

- 26:109, 335, 658, 887, 1123, 1245, 1352  
 27:97, 322, 460, 572, 751, 931, 1045, 1325, 1465  
 28:111, 341, 448, 569, 697, 801, 1057, 1185, 1298, 1407  
 29:133, 374, 507, 635, 913, 1204, 1484  
 30:115, 379, 683, 833, 952, 1051, 1330, 1476  
 31:262, 507, 658, 907, 1352, 1668

## ABSTRACTS (continued)

## 17. INJURIES (continued)

- 32:331, 613, 884, 1168, 1447, 1772  
 33:326, 840, 1178, 1488, 1819  
 34:159, 498, 797, 1075, 1212  
 35:157, 455, 743, 1071, 1400, 1568, 1727, 1871

## 18. SYSTEMIC DISEASE AND PARASITES

- 26:110, 336, 662, 890, 1126, 1245, 1352  
 27:99, 332, 463, 576, 797, 1052, 1328, 1466  
 28:115, 348, 448, 572, 805, 1060, 1188, 1303, 1414  
 29:142, 376, 509, 636, 916, 1206, 1487  
 30:117, 384, 684, 837, 1053, 1333, 1478  
 31:265, 515, 658, 909, 1353, 1669  
 32:332, 614, 885, 1169, 1448, 1772  
 33:326, 665, 840, 1180, 1489, 1820  
 34:159, 501, 798, 1075, 1212, 1348, 1642  
 35:158, 455, 746, 911, 1072, 1237, 1401, 1568, 1728, 1872

## 19. CONGENITAL DEFORMITIES, HEREDITY

- 31:269, 518, 659, 910, 1358, 1671  
 32:337, 618, 888, 1170, 1451, 1773  
 33:331, 667, 842, 1183, 1492, 1824  
 34:164, 503, 800, 1077, 1214, 1349, 1645  
 35:457, 750, 911, 1074, 1403, 1731

## 20. HYGIENE, SOCIOLOGY, EDUCATION, AND HISTORY

- 26:112, 337, 668, 894, 1129, 1247, 1354  
 27:102, 334, 464, 578, 797, 1053, 1331  
 28:116, 348, 573, 809, 1064, 1189, 1304, 1415  
 29:144, 381, 511, 636, 922, 1210, 1492  
 30:119, 388, 688, 840, 1057, 1337, 1481  
 31:270, 519, 659, 912, 1359, 1672  
 32:339, 619, 889, 1173, 1453, 1775  
 33:335, 668, 842, 1183, 1493, 1826  
 34:165, 504, 804, 1078, 1214  
 35:161, 458, 750, 913, 1075, 1404, 1733

Abstract department, 30:222

new editor of, 29:102

Abstracts, journals of ophthalmic, 35:872

Accidents, ophthalmologist's prevention of traffic, 26:114, 1248

See also under Injuries

## ACCOMMODATION: 34:653

- after iridocyclitis, 30:1195  
 amplitude, in Chinese, 31:1028  
 apparent in aphakic eyes, 33:921; 34:775  
 aspects of, in refraction, 32:1018  
 astigmatic, 26:1338  
 autonomic nervous system in, 27:1167  
 blindspot variation in, 34:924  
 changes, due to intestinal parasites, 31:516  
 chart, 33:1788  
 clinical study of, 35:1852  
 convergence and, 33:645; 35:1852  
 defect, after concussion, 32:959  
 effect of: amino acids on, 33:1942  
 antihistamines on, 34:1467  
 diethylstilbestrol on, 28:222  
 estrogens on, 30:1605  
 night myopia on, 35:1226  
 stimulants on, 32:464  
 sulfonamides on, 29:483  
 thiamine on, 33:488  
 vitamin B<sub>12</sub> on, 29:244; 32:464  
 familial paresis of, 29:1054  
 fatigue of, 31:113; 33:47  
 experimental, 27:670  
 Fincham's capsular theory of, 26:993  
 head injuries and, 26:1338  
 in Adie's syndrome, 30:368  
 in aphakic eyes, 34:775  
 in emmetropia, 30:516  
 innervation studies in, 33:1940  
 intracapsular (experimental), 31:1029  
 lens in, 28:38  
 measurements of, 31:191  
 mechanism of, 34:1772; 35:1233  
 nearpoint of, 31:1330  
 effect of glare on, 34:1088  
 nonfusional convergence and, 35:132  
 optic-axis shift during, 35:888  
 overactive, treatment of, 33:1639  
 paresis of, after sulfadiazine, 26:303  
 pharmacodynamic studies of, 35:1852



**ACCOMMODATION** (*continued*)

- physiopathology of, **31:1522**
- presbyopia and, **29:610**
- pupillary reaction to, **34:1469**
- reduction of, **26:753**
- relation to nervous state, **33:1319**
- relaxation of, **33:645**
  - and ametropia, **34:1469**
- research on, **31:359, 756**
- reserve, **33:147**
- spasm of, **31:361**
  - acetylcholine effective in, **32:473**
  - albutide causing, **28:1390**
  - during lactation, **30:1604**
- studies on, **30:235**
- time, in Horner's syndrome, **31:758**
- variations in vertical directions of gaze, **35:1630**
- voluntary dissociation of, **32:1301**
- See also under: Adaptation, Aniseikonia, Astigmatism, Refraction
- Accommodative, astigmatism, **30:289**
- convergence, **34:1093, 1451**
- effort syndrome, **34:423**
- reflex, and its stimulus, **34:1774**
- ACETYLCHOLINE**: action in eye, **33:1312**
- effect of, **26:218**
  - in central artery embolism, **28:104**
  - on ocular pain, **26:218**
  - on ocular tension, **31:358**
  - on retinal artery pressure, **31:358**
  - in frog retina, **29:1051**
  - in treatment of burns, **34:649**
- Achromatopsia, **30:234, 34:743**
- See also under Color Blindness
- Acne rosacea, eye manifestations in, **33:623**
- keratitis in, **26:307**
- treatment of, **33:623**
- Acrogonine theory of Cerletti and Filatov theory, **34:1778**
- Acrocephalosyndactyl, **34:503**
- Acrocephaly, **29:1209**
  - surgical correction of deformities of, **35:1058**
- Acrogyria with photophobia, **30:685**
- Acromegaly, binasal hemianopia and, **29:782**
- ocular lesions, of, **26:103**
- Acrylic moist-chamber spectacles, **29:725**
- Acta Ophthalmologica Polonica, **32:1140**
- ACTH** (adrenocorticotrophic hormone), **34:131, 781; 35:111, 131, 290, 612, 894, 895, 1523**
- action on vitamin-C content of aqueous (rabbit), **35:1522**
- clinical evaluation of, **35:892**
- clinical experiences with, **34:1643**
- effect on: experimental exophthalmos, **35:101**
- eye disease, **34:73**
- herpetic keratitis, **35:602**
- hyaluronidase content of aqueous, **35:290**
- ocular inflammations, **35:895**
- ocular tension, **35:659**
- experience with, **35:112**
- experimental observations on, **33:1325**
- in corneal wound healing, **34:1626**
- in diseases associated with hypersensitivity, **34:781**
- in elephantiasis of eyelids, **35:1565**
- in exophthalmic ophthalmoplegia, **35:1722**
- in eye disease, **35:288**
- in glaucoma, **33:1231**
- in iridocyclitis, **35:1061, 1552**
- in keratitis, **34:660**
- in myasthenia gravis, **32:1414**
- in ocular inflammatory disease, **33:1325, 1648; 34:922, 923**
- in ophthalmology, **33:1644; 34:1326, 1527, 1675**
- in recurrent episcleritis, **33:459**
- in recurrent iritis, **33:459**
- in Reiter's disease, **34:477**
- in retinitis pigmentosa, **34:1665**
- in retroretinal fibroplasia, **34:1; 35:737, 1374**
- results, **35:1376**
- in scleromalacia, **35:917**
- in Sjögren's syndrome, **34:1639**
- in sympathetic ophthalmia, **34:1477, 1630**
- in vernal conjunctivitis, **35:1231**
- inhibiting overdosage of cortisone, **35:602**
- present clinical status of, **34:945**

**ACTH** (*continued*)

- therapy, physiologic considerations, **35:287**
- Actinomycosis, of orbit, **28:1294**
- uveitis and, **29:524**
- See also under Fungus
- Adamantioma, of orbit, **26:621**
- ADAPTATION**: binocular and brightness perception, **34:1197**
- dark: See Dark Adaptation
- disturbances of, in Oguchi's disease, **29:776**
- light: See Light Adaptation
- Maggiore's perimeter to study, **32:470**
- See also under Accommodation
- Adaptinol, influence on dark adaptation, **35:608**
- Adaptometer, direct registering, **30:512**
- for general practitioner, **29:481**
- Adaptometry, **26:216**
- line voltage variation in, **32:469**
- objective, **29:126; 31:1028**
- to discover malingering, **28:1401**
- to measure vitamin-A deficiency, **32:1016**
- Addison's disease, papilledema with, **35:749**
- Adenitis, iridocyclitis with tuberculous, **27:308**
- Adenocarcinoma, of lacrimal gland, **30:1020**
- Adenoma, of eyelid, **31:509**
- See also under Tumors
- Adenopapilloma, of semilunar fold, **27:1465**
- Adie's syndrome, **26:638, 1114; 27:762, 1182, 1315; 28:557, 938, 1285; 30:368, 1471; 31:226, 503, 1344; 32:795; 33:319; 34:671, 795; 35:296**
- accommodation in, **30:368**
- after alcohol injections, **31:1344**
- diagnosis in, **32:671**
- in brain injuries, **28:1285**
- Adiposogenital syndrome, **30:684**
- Adolescence, vision of boys in, **33:1746**
- visual changes in, **33:1538**
- Adrenal cortex, effect typhoid vaccine on function of, **35:1783**
- role in hyperpyrexia, **34:475**
- Adrenal neuroblastoma, **29:912; 30:733**
- Adrenal rest, tumor of, **28:801**
- Adrenalin, derivative, action on eye, **30:779**
- effect of, on denervated iris muscle, **26:220**
- in lacrimal passages, **29:1202**
- mydriatic action of, **30:231**
- preparations like Glaukosan, **32:1025**
- Adults, ocular signs hematoma in, **30:337**
- Africa, iridocyclitis in, **30:534**
- After-images, **33:1320**
- effect of drugs on, **33:1635**
- in diagnosis, **34:779**
- oxygen deficiency and, **27:434**
- positive, **31:362**
- test, diagnostic significance of, **35:537**
- of retinal correspondence, **35:897**
- Age change in rat eye, **34:1735**
- Agency dispensing policy, rebates and, **27:84, 660**
- Agnosia, optic, **33:1635**
- Agnostic alexia without agraphia, after trauma, **31:811**
- Aguchi's disease, **32:1154**
- AIR**: blockade, glaucoma due to, **34:567**
- in cyclodialysis, **30:1063**
- in locating foreign bodies, **30:913**
- injections of, after cataract extraction, **33:1006**
- in hemorrhage, **34:478**
- ocular tension raised after, **34:487**
- technical uses in ophthalmology, **29:1326; 30:659**
- Akinesia, **30:780**
- anatomy of facial nerve and, **30:780**
- curare in, **33:91**
- Alactoflavins, ocular manifestations of, **30:521**
- Alaska, residency training in, **33:1306, 1805**
- ALBINISM**: **33:785**
- anomalies of central nervous system and, **29:510**
- contact lenses in, **35:1535**
- of eyes, **27:1042; 28:1152**
- partial nystagmus and (Negro), **28:930**
- sex-linked ocular, **34:941**
- vision in, **33:1492**
- Albino, normally pigmented offspring of, **35:1075**
- ALBUCIDE**: **30:799**
- in blepharitis conjunctivitis, **29:226**

**ALBUCIDE (continued)**

- in blepharitis, 31:904
- in conjunctivitis, 30:799
- in corneal ulcer, 30:799
- in keratic hypopyon, 29:111
- in orbital cellulitis, 32:880
- in trachoma, 28:228, 1393; 29:762; 30:799; 35:1550

Alcaptonuria, ochronosis and, 26:779, 1239; 27:569

**ALCOHOL:** butyl, causing keratitis, 29:254

effect of: on animal eyes, 32:781

on pain, 26:218

in blepharoclonus, 30:375

in herpetic keratitis, 30:796

in ophthalmology, 29:1200

injections of, in spastic entropion, 33:1010

methyl: See Methanol

optic atrophy from, 33:1971

optic neuritis due to, 30:105

retrobulbar injections of, 27:1164; 30:930; 31:1344; 32:1502

mode of action, 32:1770

study ciliary ganglia after, 31:1531

therapy, 32:1502

in corneal transplantation complications, 31:494

toxic effects: See under Amblyopia

Alexia, agnostic without agaphia, after trauma, 31:811

amnesic aphasia and, 31:1665

color agnosia and, 31:1665

Alkali burns: See under Injuries

**ALLERGY:** 26:336, 429; 30:624, 1602; 33:141; 34:1779; 35:601

acquired ophthalmic, 30:624

antihistamines in, 34:1466

antisthine in, 31:1409; 33:1946

bacterial, causing epiphora, 33:1182

brain reaction in demyelinating diseases, 28:94

cataract due to, 35:1065

chemistry of, 28:1145

choroiditis due to, 33:1468

conjunctival, 33:999

conjunctivides and keratides due to, 29:1064

conjunctivitis, 34:1046

cortisone in, 34:663

histamine blood count and, 29:764

vernal, 29:1064; 34:1626

diagnosis and treatment of ocular, 32:1457

drugs in, 33:1644; 35:1504

due to: endogenous hormones, 30:936

gold-arseno-benzol derivative, 30:505

penicillin, 31:1490

tears in tuberculosis, 30:829

headache and, 27:77

hemianopia from, 27:1320

hemorrhagic and eye, 30:1056; 32:1294

hetero-, in trachoma, 33:1951

histamine and uveal infiltration, 32:1331

hormonal factors in, 35:911

hormones in, 35:883

immunologic reaction of eye and, 26:1319; 33:1624

in central serous retinopathy, 34:150

in conjunctival tuberculosis, 32:461

in hypertensive iridocyclitis, 32:302

in keratitis rosacea, 32:301

in migraine, 32:337

in Mikulicz disease, 33:663

in ocular tuberculosis, 32:557

in ophthalmology, 32:1136; 33:1623

iritis caused by, 30:528

keratitis rosacea caused by, 30:936

manifestations of eye, 30:1336

mucous membranes and, 27:920

myopia due to, 33:1317

ocular, 27:1052, 1329; 30:624

hemorrhage and P<sub>2</sub> factor, 34:923

ocular expressions of, 28:1146, 1188

of conjunctiva, due to colored ink, 26:1340

of retina, 28:1323

papilloretinitis in tuberculosis, manifestation of, 35:621

parenchyma keratitis and, 35:901

penicillin dermatitis of eyelids, 29:485

pressure in retinal artery and, 26:783

retrobulbar neuritis from, 33:117

role in eye inflammations, 35:177

role in infections, 34:663

**ALLERGY (continued)**

symposium on ocular: cornea and lens, 35:1569

external eye and aqueous, 35:1570

uveal tract and retina, 35:1568

to antioxidant in eyelash curlers, 29:635

to pontocaine, 32:263, 717

to sawdust, 35:422

to spectacles in Army, 29:380

to streptomycin, 32:332; 33:499, 819

to tuberculin test, 33:143

treatment, in Palestine, 32:741

tuberculous, 31:1518; 33:992

uveal inflammation due to, 34:933

uveitis and, 27:1315

vaccine in, 35:893

vascular basis of, 30:386

Alloplastics, in ophthalmology, 31:241

Alloxan diabetes, and the lens, 33:1555

in experimental cataract, 31:250

radiation cataract and, 35:993

Aloe-leaf therapy, in retinitis pigmentosa, 30:819

Alopecia, after removal of foreign body, 35:441

areata, refractive errors and, 32:886

ocular disorders with, 26:665

of eyebrow, 30:118

uveitis and, 26:99

See also Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome

Alpha-tocopheryl acetate: See Vitamin E

Aluminum, and alloys of, effect on eye, 30:1477, 1478

effect on human and rabbit eyes, 29:877

**AMAUIROSIS:** anomalous forms in idiocy, 26:880

due to pleural cavity puncture, 34:670

due to quinine, 30:117; 31:731

fugax and fulminans, 35:1532

ganglion cells and, 27:101

hysterical, 27:786; 31:266, 870; 32:336, 450; 33:327

in idiocy, 27:1460

endocrine glands in, 28:441

ocular manifestations of, 32:1160

in twins, 26:1242

in whooping cough, 34:155

inclusion bodies in, 27:101

juvenile, 26:1242

Niemann-Pick disease, lipid metabolism and, 26:105

posthemorrhagic, 26:1179; 32:1772

psychogenic, treatment of, 32:1617

sympathetic facial disturbances and, 29:375

See also under Blindness

**AMBYLOPIA:** 32:164, 730; 34:925

alcoholic, 30:105; 33:656

liver function in, 34:1208

constant occlusion in, 27:289

correcting of, 29:1608

cortical changes in, 33:1095; 35:66

diplopia with, 27:1026

ex anopsia, 27:740, 1451

in Armed Forces, 29:713

in infantile cataract, 29:1626

in strabismus, 33:1103

prevention and cure in Nursery School, 35:1542

prevention and treatment in Nursery School, 35:1859

treatment of, 30:916

Falta's test for monocular, 29:223

feigned, apparatus to detect, 35:609

fixation anomalies in, 35:1850

flicker fusion to test, 32:225

following crushed chest, 28:207

following hemorrhage, 28:565; 29:630

stellate ganglion block for, 33:1099

following thyroidectomy, 33:1099

functional, 30:1582

further studies in, 32:1394

handling patient with, 32:1261

hysterical, 27:212; 31:1635; 33:327; 34:1072

differentiation from malingering, 29:570

psychotherapy in, 29:127

in reading failures, 27:1374

in strabismus, 27:950

hereditary, 34:784

treatment of, 32:170; 35:613

lens-vitreous changes and, 27:449

keratoconjunctivitis in solar, 27:227

**AMBLYOPIA** (continued)

- nutritional, 26:880; 30:66; 95, 1322, 1479; 32:887; 34:857;  
35:1402  
in war prisoners, 29:1248  
nystagmus and, 33:1824; 34:1072  
observations on, 32:1615  
orthoptic training for, 28:428  
primary, 32:729  
psychogenic, 34:1635  
psychological problems in, 35:1734  
recovery from, at 40 years, 34:1773  
"seeing" in, 34:1775  
sight-saving classes and, 33:1184  
strabismus training and, 26:316  
suppression, 27:469, 1266  
cortical potential changes in, 35:66  
sympathetic facial disturbances and, 29:375  
tobacco, 30:365, 676  
and optic atrophy, 33:1971  
toxic, 31:731, 1188  
due to methyl alcohol: See Methanol  
due to Quinine: See Quinine  
due to sinusitis, 30:117  
due to sulfonamides, 29:482  
due to tobacco and alcohol, 26:891; 27:683, 713, 847, 1189;  
28:636; 29:1025, 1196; 30:365, 676; 32:617; 33:656  
relation to hereditary optic atrophy, 33:1971  
treated by raising oxidative metabolism, 31:1047  
trypanamide and, 26:800; 27:1461; 29:92  
treatment of, 26:1195; 32:481  
directed at macula, 34:1774  
unexplained, military problem, 30:783  
visual improvements in, 27:1024  
vitamin deficiency and, 27:1319  
Amblystoma punctatum, lens induction in, 27:582  
vision return after graft in, 26:1243  
Amebic dysentery, eye findings in, 31:1357  
American Optical Company, pseudoisochromatic plates, 27:671  
**AMETROPIA**: abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 4  
cardinal points in corrected, 33:1295, 1319  
clinical management of, 33:1295  
form of posterior segment in, 31:641  
variation central and peripheral vision in, 32:165  
visual acuity and, 33:822  
See also under Astigmatism, Myopia and Refraction  
**AMINO ACIDS**, composition protein in ocular tissues, 33:1049  
deficiency (rats), 29:1013; 30:330; 31:111, 495  
effect on accommodation, 33:1942  
in corneal proteins, 34:922  
in corneal wound healing, 33:741  
in lens proteins, 34:651  
in metabolism of ocular tissues, 34:651  
in retinal proteins, 34:922  
in scleral proteins, 34:922  
in vitreous proteins, 34:922  
influence on cat respiration, 32:462  
metabolism of, in ocular tissues, 33:994  
Amniotic fluid, and placenta tissue, therapeutic uses, 35:1540  
Amniotic membrane grafts in alkali burns, 30:251  
Amputation neuroma of orbit, 29:1197; 32:929  
Anisometropia, eye manifestations of, 34:1574  
Analgesia, eucoda-scopolamine-ephedrine, 28:1043  
histamine for, 30:505  
trichlorethylene as, 35:250  
Anaphylactic shock, eye changes in experimental, 34:1769  
influence antihistamines on, 34:919  
Anaphylaxis, experimental conjunctival, 34:1770  
Anatomy, 28:119  
abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 1  
applied in eye surgery, 30:1191  
of cortical vision, 27:336  
of facial nerve, akinesia and, 30:780  
of lobes of brain, 30:121  
of orbital fascia, 31:1539  
research on eye, 32:154  
Anemia, cataract with, 27:1301  
papilledema in, 34:1068  
sickle-cell, and retinal aneurysms, 35:1066  
**ANESTHESIA**: 27:430; 28:928; 35:891  
avertin, for children, 35:612  
basal, 30:1600  
butyn, ocular sensitivity to, 28:1362

**ANESTHESIA** (continued)

- century of, 29:1316  
curare in ocular, 33:91  
with local in cataract surgery, 34:554  
evipan sodium, 27:194; 28:1169, 1170  
extraocular by motor block, 32:1020  
farmocaine, 33:145  
general, 29:119, 1451; 32:1748; 33:883; 35:1375, 1857  
closure retinal artery after, 34:302  
in cataract surgery, 34:145  
methonium compounds in, 35:1059  
ocular sequelae of, 28:1172  
position of eyes under, 34:1749  
hyaluronidase in, 34:651  
in cataract operations, 29:772, 1627  
in ophthalmic surgery, 27:430; 29:1045  
influence on histamine chemosis (rabbit), 30:508  
intravenous morphine as, 33:98  
local, 27:429; 31:1607  
corneal epithelium regeneration retarded by, 27:572  
cycloplegia in, 28:924; 29:231, 234  
effect on cornea, 34:929  
effect on corneal burns, 29:616  
hyaluronidase with, 33:492  
ocular tension during, 33:1472  
in ophthalmology, 31:1607  
use of air tubes during, 32:866  
ventilator for, 34:443  
naphthocaine, 27:178  
orbital, 28:218  
procaine, 27:429  
retinal artery occlusion after, 33:1966  
retrobulbar, choice of miotic after, 32:1369  
effect on ocular tension, 32:1359; 33:136  
effect on ophthalmotonus, 28:925  
effect on vitreous pressure, 32:1359; 33:136  
sodium pentothal, 26:1155; 27:655, 665; 30:1599; 31:1529;  
32:1019  
action on eye, 31:025  
expulsive hemorrhage during, 33:311  
in cataract extraction, 31:1187  
use in aged, 31:1529  
sphenopalatine block, complication of, 29:1295  
spinal, ophthalmoplegia following, 33:970  
surface, with butococaine, 32:464  
with farmocaine, 30:1596  
tetracaine, 27:429  
tetraethylammonium phosphate as, 35:1848  
Anesthetics, 29:1119, 1451  
**ANEURYSMS**: arteriography in locating, 32:604  
arteriovenous, 27:1040; 28:693  
exophthalmos due to, 26:648  
in diabetes, polysaccharides in study of, 33:224  
See also under Diabetic Retinopathy  
intracranial, motor palsy caused by, 31:357  
ocular signs of, 26:649  
preretinal hemorrhage and, 31:15  
intraventricular, hemorrhage and exophthalmos due to, 35:  
1870  
miliary, in retinitis, 34:1786  
with retinal degeneration, 31:650  
multiple of retina, 34:1785  
muscle paralysis from, 32:738  
of carotid, 29:1208; 30:677; 35:1395  
diagnosis, 35:149  
ophthalmic symptoms of, 30:827  
rupture of, 32:325  
simulating tumor, 33:1482  
with angioid streaks and pseudoxanthoma, 34:1322  
of cerebral vessels, 30:789  
of circle of Willis, 26:1347; 29:379; 31:257; 35:1720  
of eyelid, 27:320  
of internal carotid, 27:1299; 33:1009  
fusiform, 28:659  
ophthalmoplegic hemispheric from, 31:381  
traumatic, 27:788  
of lacrimal artery, 32:1756, 1770  
of posterior communicating artery, 33:654  
of retina, 28:659, 693; 32:1443, 34:490, 1785  
congenital, 23:693; 35:1393  
in diabetes, 28:691  
in general diseases, 35:146

**ANEURYSMS (continued)**

- of retina (continued)
  - in nondiabetics, 34:1205
  - in sickle-cell anemia, 35:1066
  - mental changes and, 27:1040
  - racemose, 35:142
- ophthalmic symptoms of, 30:827
- racemose, of retina, 35:142
- venous, in diabetic retinopathy, 34:490
- of orbit, 34:94
- Angiodiathermy, in glaucoma, 34:664
- Angiography, in diagnosing brain tumors, 32:606
- in diagnosing orbital tumors, 32:897
- intracranial, eye complications found by, 35:437
- of normal ophthalmic artery and choroid plexus, 35:440
- ANGIOD STREAKS:** 34:148, 668; 35:451
  - clinical and histopathologic aspects, 32:1134
  - clinical observations, 34:1067
  - familial occurrence, 34:1786
  - genesis, 35:1389
  - in pathology of choroid, 34:938
  - in pathology of retina, 34:938
  - histologic findings, 32:747
  - macular changes and, 34:1066
  - of fundus, 30:99, 104, 335, 955; 35:1562
  - of retina, 26:306, 328, 746; 27:1186; 28:601, 1049; 30:99, 104, 335, 955; 31:1342; 32:269, 746, 1436, 1627; 35:451, 1389
  - clinical and histopathologic aspects, 32:1134
  - histologic findings in, 32:747
  - observed 36 years, 29:739
  - pathology of, 34:938
- pseudoxanthoma elasticum and, 27:208; 28:553; 29:1193; 34:1322
- ANGIOMA:** 34:305
  - arteriovenous, basilar, 28:661
  - of choroid, 29:132; 30:529; 31:370; 35:267, 293
  - of eyelid and orbit, 28:1150
  - of fundus, 29:374
  - of orbit, 30:826, 947; 31:384, 900
  - of retina, 26:184, 454, 656, 745, 115; 27:97, 565, 790; 28:341; 29:711; 30:334
  - arteriovenous, 26:1115
  - diathermy coagulation for, 26:675; 31:829
  - optic atrophy due to, 35:1718
  - See also under Hemangioma, Lindau-von Hippel disease, Nevus, Sturge-Weber syndrome
- Angiomatosis, 34:627, 1212, 1610; 35:619, 746, 913
- of retina, 31:499; 32:870, 1447; 35:1560
- See also under Lindau-von Hippel disease and under Sturge-Weber syndrome
- Angiopathy, classification of retinal in hypertension, 35:404
- Angiosarcoma, of choroid, 30:378, 652
- of orbit, 31:453
- Angiosclerosis, neuroarteriolar, test in, 30:675
- of retina, 30:647
- Angioscopy, conjunctival, 35:446
- retinal, 33:807
- in hypertension, 31:254
- ANGIOSCOTOMAS:** after evipal, 29:1258
- effect of: homatropine on normal, 33:367
- thiamine on nicotine-produced, 34:139
- tobacco on, 29:907
- in glaucoma, 33:1431
- headache and enlargement of, 28:1062
- in hypertension, 29:1044
- physiologic, 29:907
- under experimental conditions, 35:1527
- Angioscopic test for glaucoma, 35:903
- Angioscotometry: action vasoconstrictors in, 34:1468
- clinical application, 29:181
- contribution to, 31:639
- in glaucoma, 34:143
- in study of response to pilocarpine, 35:191, 375
- Angiogram, retinal, 27:1038, 1301, 1318; 31:1190; 32:1269
- diagnostic value, 30:361
- vasodilators in, 35:187, 191
- Angle, anterior, in anterior-segment inflammation, 35:1463
- gamma, 26:216
- ANIRIDIA:** 26:1354; 27:91, 782; 28:648; 30:531, 533, 1043; 31:518; 32:303, 304; 33:1170; 35:1384
- bilateral, 26:614
- congenital, 27:91; 28:436; 29:618, 620; 30:1043, 1178; 33:1170; 35:1384

**ANIRIDIA (continued)**

- due to contusion of globe, 31:511
- ectopia lentis, secondary glaucoma and, 32:28
- heredity in, 31:518, 645
- neurocapillary test in experimental, 31:359
- or iridemia, 29:1456
- ptosis, embryotoxon and, 32:1171
- study of, 30:531, 533
- treating poor vision in, 28:730
- ANISEIKONIA:** 26:221, 223, 224, 1320, 1336; 27:1450; 30:1191; 31:333; 33:146, 489
- analysis of cases, 28:678
- apparatus to test, 29:610
- clinical, 31:1029; 32:1017
- clinical significance of, 26:767
- comparator in measuring, 26:1235
- diagnostic factors in, 30:885
- doubts, 26:1329
- effect on distance discrimination, 32:163
- eikonometer in measuring, 26:1235
- evaluation after 12 years, 29:742
- evaluation of case reports in, 32:835
- exploration of, 31:1527
- for distant and near vision, 32:1719
- future of, 26:321
- in aviation, 29:1052
- incidence, clinical significance of, 29:201, 758
- neuroticism in patient with, 29:1311
- new method for measuring, 34:1016
- oblique, 30:1169
- practical, 26:18
- projection on horopter and, 34:1543
- prolonged induction of artificial, 31:687
- relation to anisometropia, 28:215
- reply to criticism of, 26:943, 1236
- space-eikonometer test for, 28:248, 677
- space perception and, 26:1238
- spatial orientation and, 28:735
- test instruments, compared, 31:687
- unilateral index myopia and, 26:480
- visual education in, 30:511
- Aniseikonic binoculars, 31:1030
- Anisocoria, posttraumatic, 30:1451
- See also under Pupils
- Anisometropia, calculations in high, 32:473
- contact lens to correct high, 35:1225
- myopic, 35:1226
- relation to aniseikonia, 28:215
- vision in, 27:641
- Ankylostomiasis, eye manifestations of, 34:1574
- Anomalies: See under Congenital Anomalies, See also under names of various organs, regions, etc.
- Anomaloscope, to test color vision, 28:1391
- Anomalous correspondence, 33:1907; 35:1528
- ANOPHTHALMOS:** 26:647; 28:339; 29:1478; 31:518; 32:1453; 33:333, 842; 34:1637; 35:1732
- bilateral, 35:592
- congenital, 34:1637; 35:1732
- double, 26:1121, 1350
- exophthalmos simulating, 28:1404
- prosthesis to correct, 32:881
- with orbital cyst, 32:324
- Anosognosia for blindness, 35:454
- ANOXIA:** altitudinal, ocular effects of, 30:515
- brightness discrimination and, 29:1607
- cataract from, 27:1036
- congenital malformations due to maternal (mice), 35:311
- effect on: blood-aqueous barrier, 34:1056
- heterophoria, 29:246
- ocular movements, 29:1060
- retinal pressure, 33:508
- retinal vessels, 33:508
- experimental, of retina, 33:485
- impairment peripheral vision and, 29:1053
- influence on retinitis pigmentosa, 33:1318
- modification by glucose, 29:488
- ocular motility in, 33:1949
- peripheral vision and, 29:1053
- pupil in, 33:1311
- pupillary dilatation in, 28:938
- retrolental fibroplasia and, 35:623
- See also under Retrolental fibroplasia

**ANOXIA** (*continued*)

- visual thresholds index imbalance in, 28:426
- by glucose, 29:488
- Antergan, in vernal conjunctivitis, 30:792
- ANTERIOR CHAMBER:** abolition of, 30:667
- air injections into, 33:1006
- angle, gonioscopy to observe, 32:1408
- in glaucomatous eyes, 33:503
- in normal eyes, 32:1171
- width of, 34:902
- anomaly of, 32:1171
- biomicroscopic findings in, 32:1426
- cilia in, 26:414; 27:98, 1465; 32:744; 35:728
- cholesterol in, 29:902
- colloidometry and, 29:482
- cotton threads in, 33:494
- cyst rupture into, 28:322
- cysticercus cellulosae in: See under Cysticercus
- cysts of, posttraumatic, 34:115
- delayed postoperative formation, 31:1261
- depth, and ocular tension, 33:1171
- in primary glaucoma, 34:665
- diagnostic puncture of, 29:226
- diptera larva in, 33:665
- dislocation lens into, 33:131
- drainage of, by glass seton, 33:929
- secondary, 33:1316
- system of, 35:881
- effect benzopyrene in, 33:1315
- endothelialization of, 30:1200
- entrance antihistamines into, 34:648
- epithelial invasion of, after cataract extraction; 27:764, 1182; 31:1637, 1659; 32:277; 33:1475; 34:152, 899
- eyelash in, 32:744, 982; 34:139, 499, 500
- failure to reform, 35:717
- fluorescein in, 33:1630; 35:1537
- foreign bodies in: See Foreign Bodies
- free-floating cyst in, 26:859
- glass in, 30:177; 34:1047
- glassy lines in, 28:1397
- goniodynamometry to test angle of, 33:1171
- hemorrhage into, 26:641; 28:529; 30:1201; 35:717, 1225
- hyaline membranes of, 34:765; 35:901
- hyaline network in, 34:1780
- hyaluronidase injections into, 33:33; 34:630
- indications for paracentesis of, 27:783
- infections of, penicillin in, 29:341; 32:873
- injections air into, 32:734
- iridescence of, 30:1582
- irrigation of, sterile, 34:781
- lens dislocation into, 29:348
- lint in, after intraocular surgery, 34:1533
- loose flocculus in, 28:1367
- ointment in, 33:800; 35:728
- experiments with, 35:1030
- paracentesis, 27:783
- to treat ammonia burns, 34:477
- penetration of BAL into, 31:636
- penicillin concentration in, 29:171
- physiology and pathways of, 30:247
- pigmented cysts in, 35:1550
- pseudocysts of, 34:798
- puncture of, 30:663
- influence on ocular tension, 32:1430
- restoration of, 30:484
- role in water metabolism, 33:143
- sarcophaga in, 33:840
- secondary drainage from, 33:1316
- separation of choroid for flat, 30:481
- site for cancer study, 35:137
- site for investigative purposes, 35:137
- sulfadiazine irrigation of, 27:527
- tissue implantation into (animal), 33:624
- of regenerative tissue, 32:1609
- tissues, in primary glaucoma, 35:1232
- tumor cultivation in, 29:1098; 35:137
- tumor-growth resistance and, 26:325
- Tyndall phenomenon in, 31:1032
- vitreous prolapse into, 33:133, 317, 791
- width of angle of, 34:902

Anterior clinoid process, stratiographic visualization of, 34:1779

**ANTERIOR SEGMENT:** cortisone in inflammations of, 34:1650

**ANTERIOR SEGMENT** (*continued*)

- defects of, gene producing, 32:441
- diagnosis metastatic tumors of, 35:1329
- diseases of, 31:1184
- therapeutic stasis in, 35:1856
- effect of DFP on capillaries of (rabbit), 30:1244
- functional exploration of, 30:1044
- functional status blood circulation in, 30:1455
- impressions of, new material for, 26:1210
- inflammations, study anterior angle in, 35:1463
- recurrent, 33:157
- injuries of: See under Injuries
- photography of, 32:1245; 34:780
- stereophotogrammetric study of, 31:573
- vascularization of, in diagnosis, 34:906
- Anterior synechias, cataract due to, 34:936
- glaucoma secondary to, 34:789
- Anthrax of eye, 32:106
- Antiaircraft gunnery, eye and, 26:897
- ANTIBIOTICS:** 32:726, 727; 33:825; 34:1621
- action on herpes, 32:1612
- administration of, 35:1377
- aqueous penetration of, 35:604
- aureomycin: See Aureomycin
- bacitracin: See Bacitracin
- chloromycetin: See Chloromycetin
- corneal changes due to, 35:1864
- drillbit in external eye disease, 35:1134
- effect on bacterial keratitis, 35:1847
- experimental studies on, 32:135
- in epidemic keratoconjunctivitis, 35:1545
- in external eye disease, 34:1047
- in gonorrheal ophthalmia, 31:1184
- in herpes simplex, 34:658
- in ophthalmology, 32:726, 727, 1014
- in seriginous ulcer, 32:1428
- in trachoma, 34:1203, 1781; 35:671, 1059
- in tuberculosis, 32:1305
- in virus diseases, 32:1620
- influence of cortisone on, 35:935
- iontophoresis with, 32:584
- penicillin: See Penicillin
- producing bacteria of ocular flora, 35:973
- Spanish, in ocular tuberculosis, 34:316
- streptomycin: See Streptomycin
- study of action of, 35:1849
- tetramycin: See Tetramycin
- tyrothricin: See Tyrothricin
- Anticholinesterase agents, evaluation of, 35:46
- Anticoagulants: 32:319, 1628; 33:1479
- effect on ocular tension, 34:1403
- effect on plasmodium fluids, 34:1403
- in retinal vascular disease, 35:1390
- in retinal vein thrombosis, 34:940, 1786
- See also under Dicumarol
- Antifreeze, effect of on eye, 27:315
- Antigen, effect on sphincter of rabbit iris, 34:932
- ANTIHISTAMINIC DRUGS:** 33:820, 1167; 35:611
- action on blood-ocular barrier, 34:648
- action on conjunctival flora, 34:1195
- aids in use of, 34:655
- antistine: See Antistine
- benadryl, effect on eye, 30:506
- cataract elicited by, 34:1466
- effect on: accommodation, 34:1467
- corneal epithelialization, 32:726
- corneal sensitivity, 34:1467
- ocular tension, 34:1467
- pupil diameter, 34:1467
- entrance into anterior chamber, 34:648
- in allergic eye disease, 34:1466
- in atropine conjunctivitis, 32:1296
- in experimental uveitis, 32:31
- in herpes simplex, 34:409
- influence on anaphylactic syndrome, 34:919
- ocular effects of, 32:987
- present status of, 32:586
- prvine-antistine drops, 32:441
- toxicity to eye, 32:1088
- See also under Allergy, Therapy, and under names of various antihistaminic drugs: Antistine, etc.
- Anti-infection agents: Examples of dormant data, 35:1218



- Antiseptics, preoperative, 27:666
- Antiseptics, study of action of, 35:1849
- Antistress, 32:709, 1088, 1122; 33:1946; 34:478
- and praline drops, 32:441; 33:1946; 34:787
- eyedrops, 35:1704
- in external eye disease, 34:478
- in nodular episcleritis, 32:1122
- in ocular allergy, 31:1409
- palpebral dermatitis due to, 34:1318
- toxicity to eye, 32:1088
- Antistreptolysin and antistaphylococcal in acute iridocyclitis, 34:1630
- Antitoxin for corneal ulcer, 30:987, 1613
- Aorta, coarctation of, retinal arterioles in, 32:1513
- APHAKIA:** 27:783; 32:135
- accommodation in, 34:775
- apparent, 33:923
- acrylic lenses in, 35:295, 1233
- adjustment to, 35:118
- cardinal points in, 30:642
- contact lenses in, 32:850; 33:491
- in monocular, 34:779; 35:1526
- correction in, 33:1454
- glaucoma operation in, 35:1553
- Mintacol to improve vision in, 35:294
- optical management of, 32:419, 1304
- peripheral function in, 29:1185
- retinal detachment and, 34:793
- due to DFP, 35:1870
- operation for, 27:288; 28:443
- stereoscopic vision in, 32:472
- traumatic, 26:1247
- Aphasia, 28:675
- of optic nerve (hereditary mice), 30:1340
- Appendix, infection from in optic neuritis and iridocyclitis, 31:495
- AQUEOUS:** 32:725
- abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 8
- action on hyaluronidase, 35:603
- albumin content, 29:482
- allergy and, 35:1570
- antibiotic penetration of, 35:604
- antigens and antibodies in, 31:1022
- apparatus for centrifuging, 32:303
- ascorbic acid, concentration in, 32:374
- turnover in, 35:446
- atropine into by iontophoresis, 26:991
- bacteriologic studies of, in uveitis, 35:294
- changes in chronic uveitis, 34:1628
- changes in eye disease, 34:1782
- chemical composition of, 28:1046; 29:147, 148, 260, 1623
- chemical demonstration of transconjunctival passage, 35:438
- chemical equilibrium between blood and, 26:781, 782
- chemistry of, in glaucoma, 31:128
- cholinesterase in, 32:1013
- circulation of, 35:1056
- in glaucoma, 26:100
- chronic, 34:484
- colloidometry of, 30:801, 1042
- comparison protein content with blood serum, 35:1521
- complement-fixing antibodies in, 26:232
- composition of, 30:1450
- lens metabolism and, 34:647
- concentration dithiocarbamates in, 33:44
- corticoid determination of, 35:932
- cytologic changes of, 34:664
- cytologic examination in choroid tumor, 34:656
- cytology of, in iritis, 34:1783
- in uveitis, 35:294
- dehydroascorbic-ascorbic acid in, 33:257
- dialysis against plasma, 33:144
- distribution of reducing substances in, 32:156
- drainage of, 35:138
- in man, 30:530
- X-ray studies of, 30:650
- dynamics of, 34:470
- and steady-state ratio of xylene, 35:1171
- effect artery pressure on, 30:940, 1452
- electrophoretic, patterns of, 32:1014
- studies of, 35:1385
- of abnormal, 35:1557
- elimination of, in mammals, 33:496
- through cornea, 30:650

**AQUEOUS (continued)**

- entrance of sodium into, 31:767
- examination of, after centrifuging, 29:225
- exit canals of, 35:600
- in normal eyes, 34:1772
- fibrin, adhesive power of, 27:1220
- flow, rate of: See rate of flow
- fluorescein appearance in, in glaucoma, 35:139
- formation of, 32:49, 1423
- reabsorption and, 28:435
- histamine in, 29:1619; 33:489, 1631
- hyaluronidase content, effect ACTH on, 35:290
- hydrogen-ion concentration of, 30:331, 534
- in glaucoma, 26:639; 29:494; 31:128; 34:469; 35:905
- in traumatic corneal ulcers, 35:1860
- influence arterial pressure on, 31:768, 1023
- influence prothrombin level on protein coagulation in, 35:1525
- insulin concentration in, 32:509
- lysozyme action in, 33:144
- lysozyme content, in experimental herpes, 34:1061
- model eye to teach biomicroscopy of, 30:1482
- monosaccharide movement in and out of, 32:167
- mydriatics, and ascorbic acid of, 32:1628
- nature of, 32:157
- ocular tension influencing drainage rate of, 30:936
- opacities of, 34:1765
- osmotic power in, 33:1628
- osmotic pressure of, 31:749
- outflow of, 30:651
- clinical measurement of, 34:1603; 35:447
- in glaucoma, 35:905
- pressure of, 31:248
- tonographic measurement in normal eyes, 35:885
- parasympathomimetic effect of, 29:494; 30:1453
- passage, ethyl alcohol from blood into, 31:1179
- PAS into, 34:316, 318
- radioactive sodium from blood into, 35:605
- penetration into: of certain ions, 32:1295
- of cysteine and cystine, after X-radiation, 34:95
- of radioactive sodium, 28:234
- of sugars, 26:100; 32:156
- of tetracycline, 35:1228
- penicillin concentration in, 29:171; 32:1014; 34:472
- physiology of, 31:1519
- in iridectomized eyes, 26:1141
- intraocular fluid and clinical significance, 32:1638
- plasma steady-state ratios, 33:420; 34:1113
- of xylene, 35:1171
- pressure of, 32:463
- production of, glaucoma and, 26:639
- protein-nitrogen of, 33:1626
- purine substances in, 31:636
- rate of flow, 32:177; 35:1056
- clinical observations, 34:318
- derivation of and physiologic significance, 32:189
- in glaucomatous eyes, 34:469
- in guinea pig, normal, 35:446
- with scurvy, 35:446
- in normal eyes, 34:469
- method to measure, 34:486
- regulation ocular tension and, 30:937
- secretion and, 34:1771
- reaction, in diagnosis ocular neoplasms, 27:1325
- research on, 30:939, 1339
- scopolamine into by iontophoresis, 26:991
- secretion and rate of flow (cat), 34:1771
- steady-state ratio with plasma, 33:420; 34:1113
- streptomycin in, after subconjunctival injection, 33:993
- sulfonamide concentration in, 32:1300
- tolerance to: aureomycin, 33:1625
- tetracycline, 35:609, 1519
- ultrafiltration in formation of, 30:650
- ultramicroscopic examination of, 33:1642
- urea component of, 32:1299
- venous flow of, 35:1849
- vitamin P<sub>1</sub> in, 34:317
- withdrawal of, phenomena caused by, 26:866
- See also under Blood-Aqueous Barrier
- AQUEOUS VEINS:** after iridencleisis, 32:1430
- anatomic study of, 35:1517
- by neoprene casts, 34:1465
- and newly formed veins in corneal leukoma, 34:1629
- Ascher's hypothesis of, support for, 32:1297



**AQUEOUS VEINS** (*continued*)

- backflow phenomenon in, 27:1074  
 compensation maximum and, 35:1387  
 caliber of, and ocular tension, 35:294  
 compression tests on, 32:4239  
 contact lenses and, 35:410  
 corneal, 35:615  
 do they contain aqueous, 32:1422  
 flow, diagnostic test for glaucoma, 35:1554  
 further observations on, 29:1373  
 in glaucoma, 27:1074; 32:1624; 33:1474; 35:1554  
 in rabbits, 34:1056  
 outflow pressure and glass-rod phenomenon, 32:750  
 Poiseuille's law applied to, 33:830  
 pressure, compared to conjunctival veins, 34:1771  
 studies of, 34:487  
 search for, 31:105  
 significance in pathogenesis of glaucoma, 32:1624  
 studies of function of, 33:1633  
 when were they detected, 33:1512  
 Arabia, ophthalmology in, 30:391  
 Arachnodactyly: clinical course, eye complications in, 31:1359  
 coloboma, ectopia lentis and, 29:1588  
 ectopia lentis and, 30:469; 34:799  
 inheritance in, 32:1172  
 megalophthalmos and, 28:315  
 ocular complications of, 32:888  
 subluxation of lens, high myopia and, 30:947  
 Arachnoiditis: 29:1165; 30:1027, 1323; 31:383; 898; 32:877, 1273; 33:164; 35:908  
 etiology of, 31:1663  
 optic atrophy and, 29:1165; 35:453  
 opticochiasmic, 26:751, 1117, 1216; 27:766, 1296; 28:694; 30:368; 33:836; 34:672, 941; 35:139  
 central scotoma in diagnosis of, 29:126  
 Foster-Kennedy syndrome and, 29:631  
 leptomeningitis and, 29:1471  
 surgical treatment of, 30:369  
 symptomatology, 29:127  
 visual fields in, 30:110  
 pneumocisternographic studies in, 33:65  
 retrobulbar neuritis in, 31:867  
 surgical treatment and results, 34:1480  
 symptoms of, 32:606  
 tuberculous, 34:1481  
 X-ray changes in, 35:396  
 Arcus senilis, xanthomatosis and, 29:1013  
 Argentina, industrial eye injury law, 28:1066  
 trachoma in, 26:670  
 Argyll Robertson pupil: See under Pupil  
 Argyrosis: experimental, 31:358  
 of conjunctiva, 31:1185  
 of lens, 33:797  
 treatment of, 31:1185  
 Ariboflavinosis: See Vitamins, deficiency, B<sub>2</sub>  
 Aristotle's doctrine of vision, 29:1213  
 Armed Forces, eye care in battalion aid stations, 35:743  
 management eye casualties in Korea, 35:744  
 ophthalmic research in, 35:751, 752  
 See also under Military, War  
 Army Medical Museum Registry Ophthalmic Pathology, 35:1835  
 Arruga's cataract extraction: See under Cataract extraction  
 Arsenicals: lewisite eye burns, 29:1090, 1215  
 optic atrophy induced by, 26:646  
 optic nerve lesions from, 31:1669  
 Arterioles: of choroid and retina in hypertension, 30:674  
 in pregnancy, 30:817  
 Arteriosclerosis, retinal and renal in essential hypertension, 35:1748  
 Arteriosclerosis: differentiation by ophthalmoscope, 30:673  
 optic atrophy with, 30:108  
 retinal, 27:1187  
 cerebral and systemic, 32:1448  
 retinitis pigmentosa with obliterans, 27:564  
 Arteritis, temporal: 26:147; 27:19, 314; 29:379; 32:1451; 34:941; 35:161  
 as cause of blindness, 33:1568  
 eye complications in, 32:685  
 eye signs in, 35:1728  
 Artery, in Schlemm's canal, 29:877  
 Arthritis: ocular symptoms of, 32:888  
 rheumatoid, scleral disease in, 26:779

- Articles, illustrations for ophthalmic, 34:1719  
 Artificial eyes, 31:303  
 See also under Implants and under Prostheses  
**ASCORBIC ACID**: See Vitamins, C  
 Asepsis, principles and practice, 35:290  
 Aspergillosis of cornea, 33:111  
 Asphyxia, carbon-monoxide with visual sequelae, 34:1024  
**ASTHENIOPIA**: 26:1354; 31:1029  
 angina and, 28:1279  
 due to extraocular causes, 35:1225  
 eyestrain and: See Eyestrain  
 headaches, giddiness and, 28:427  
 hysterical, 27:1041  
 lens-vitreous changes causing, 27:449  
 neurocirculatory asthenia in, 31:266  
 neurovegetative dystonia in, 32:604  
 treatment, of nonpathologic and nonrefractive, 27:520  
 of refractive, 32:111, 599  
 Astigmatic cross, electrical control for, 32:1272, 1764  
**ASTIGMATISM**: 29:206, 1052, 1057; 33:1640  
 accommodative, 30:289  
 acquired inverse, 31:757  
 after cataract extraction, influence corneal sutures on, 35:1558  
 axes of: determination of, 26:224, 226; 27:185; 30:784  
 head-tilt test for, 34:1169  
 influence torsional movements on, 31:1251  
 nonperpendicular, 33:994  
 oblique of perpendicular, 30:1193  
 spatial localization and, 28:929  
 axial or macular retinoscopy in, 31:638  
 biastigmatism, 27:437; 28:644; 29:488  
 bicylindric combination and, 26:1333  
 chalazion affecting, 30:1605; 32:1016  
 considerations of, 30:1605  
 corneal: after eyedrops, 32:474  
 changes after sclerodiatomy, 34:1059  
 in ethmoiditis, 31:757  
 nystagmus and, 33:1824  
 observations on, 31:756  
 correction of, 29:207; 30:511  
 compensating cylinders in, 34:1774  
 of low, 26:992  
 optical, 31:116  
 Crisp-Stine test for, 34:310  
 astigmometer and, 33:1587  
 cross-cylinder test of axis, 26:571  
 cylinder-rotation test, 34:1730; 35:595, 1048  
 effect on visibility of print, 26:155  
 examination of, 29:207, 740  
 by stenopaeic slit, 30:515  
 fogging to determine, 34:653  
 group demonstration of, 29:1094  
 heredity in, 31:1358  
 lens effectivity and, 29:1339  
 lenticular, 29:1338  
 malformation supporting maxillary arc and, 34:1646  
 methods of studying, 32:160  
 myopia and hypermetropia in, 30:1601  
 neutral, 32:733  
 oblique, 30:1193  
 of reflecting surfaces, 26:992  
 operation for, 32:1301  
 ophthalmometry and, 34:473; 35:1529  
 optic nervehead shape in, 35:286  
 optics of cylinder magnification and, 33:1090  
 postoperative, 26:221  
 refraction in, 28:223; 31:116  
 aids for, 26:407  
 remote control of dials in testing, 33:1638  
 residual in ametropia, 27:913  
 retinoscopy in, 27:1167  
 subjective measurement of, 34:925  
 surgical treatment for, 33:943  
 tests for: 29:242; 31:239  
 alignment of focal lines, 32:470  
 Crisp-Stine, 32:1065, 1130; 33:1587; 34:310  
 cross-cylinder with astigmatic dial, 32:1065  
 cylinder-rotation, 34:1730; 35:595, 1048  
 head-tilt, 34:1169  
 new subjective, 30:1602  
 Raubitschek arrow, 35:1334  
 subjective axis, retinoscopy, 31:360

**ASTIGMATISM (continued)**

- tests for (continued)
- variability of intrinsic, 28:223
- veloscope in, 30:511
- total corneal and lens, 33:1318
- variable cylinder for testing, 33:1640
- Astigmatometer, Lebensohn and Crisp-Stine test, 33:1587
- simplified, 32:1128; 33:1638

Atabrine, effects of, on visual system, 29:1432

working with, 30:797

keratitis due to, 31:224

optic neuritis from, 30:1048

Atomic bomb, casualties, histopathology of, 30:127

ocular lesions of, 31:137

radiation cataract and, 34:811

Atropia, conjunctival reaction to, 26:1110

Atrophial therapy, in sympathetic ophthalmia, 27:782

**ATROPINE:** clinical use of, 26:297

effect on eye, 32:1014

in postoperative hyphema, 29:483

intravenous, ocular tension and, 30:1454

introduction into aqueous, 26:991

sulfate, effect on eye, 30:232

Atropinlike drug (BL 139), 34:847, 1042

**AUREOMYCIN:** 32:1119; 34:780; 35:1535

as prophylaxis in ophthalmia neonatorum, 34:840, 982

in chronic inflammations of orbit, 33:1573

in dendritic keratitis, 32:1150; 33:619

in disciform keratitis, 34:760

in erythema multiforme gravis, 34:1076

in experimental toxoplasmosis, 34:923

in experimental tuberculosis, 33:1652

in external eye conditions, 34:1199

in herpes simplex, 34:1165, 316; 35:883

of cornea, 33:958

in herpes zoster, 34:893, 1072

in herpetic infections, 34:920, 1626

in herpetic keratitis, 35:1544

in keratitis, 34:760

in leprosy, 33:1029

in ocular infections, 32:1119

in oculoglandular tularemia, 33:837

in ophthalmology, 32:156; 33:273, 824

in pannus crassus, 35:901

in Reiter's syndrome, 34:1076

in trachoma, 34:784, 787, 788, 931, 1063, 1591, 1626, 1629,

1781; 35:136, 442, 445, 1187

ointment in trachoma, 33:1000

penetration into eye, 33:495

sensitivity to, 33:973

spontaneous reattachment retina after, 34:1597

tolerance aqueous to, 33:1625

tolerance vitreous to, 33:1625

topical, 34:1059

Austria, keratomalacia in, 30:649

Autohemotherapy, subconjunctival, 28:429

Autonomic nervous system, action ophthalmic drugs on, 31:359

dysfunction, lacrimation and, 32:1162

in eye disease, 29:1405

Autopsy, eye, 34:919

eyes from, 27:529

in Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome, 34:874

Autosensitization, brucella infection and, 28:1147

staphylococci infection and, 28:1147

Avertin anesthesia in children, 35:612

**AVIATION:** eye problems in combat, 26:895

heterophoria and depth perception in, 33:1497, 1775, 1891

ocular requirements for night, 26:217, 224, 895

ophthalmology in, 30:1338; 31:661

rotation fixed target with linear acceleration, 32:549

visual illusions in night flying, 34:135

visual problems in, 30:73

in stratospheric, 35:751

in supersonic speeds, 34:169

visual protection in, 32:619

visual standards in, 33:1497, 1775, 1891

and flight performance, 33:669

**AVIATORS:** black vision and red vision in, 27:455

disturbances light sense in, 29:238

evaluation eye tests in, 28:810

fatigue and ocular aptitude in, 29:1061

heterophoria and neurosis in, 28:930

**AVIATORS (continued)**

- ocular function in, 28:1067
- ocular manifestations of hysteria in, 28:794
- physical aptitude of, 26:1355
- retinal circulation in, 29:1050
- visual examination after combat, 31:1360
- visual problems in aerial warfare, 28:335, 338
- visual standards for, 33:669, 1497, 1775, 1891
- Avitaminosis: See Vitamins, deficiencies
- Azuleno, use in ophthalmology, 34:647

**B**

- Bacillus pyocyaneus infection, 26:78, 1342
- Bacitracin, clinical experience with, 34:1706
- conditions in which effective, 32:587
- experimental studies on, 32:1135
- in ocular infections, 31:1070, 1211
- Bacteria, contaminating ophthalmic ointments, 32:1013
- isolated from conjunctiva, 32:1011, 1151
- Bacteriology, abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 2
- of enucleated eyeballs, 35:282
- Bacteriolysis of tears, electron microscope and, 28:1389
- Bacteriophage therapy, 26:649
- Bacterioscopy of conjunctival secretions, 29:1602
- Bacterium anitratum in conjunctivitis, 32:1593
- BAL:** effect on intraocular copper, 32:1161
- in arsenic optic neuritis, 32:1147
- lewisite burns treated with, 30:381, 421, 778
- penetration into anterior chamber, 31:636
- treatment of trypanamide accidents, 32:465
- Bandages, ophthalmic small, 31:1306
- Banti syndrome, eye findings in, 35:746
- Barbiturates, influence on nystagmus, 29:1541
- Barraquer technique: See under Cataract extraction
- BASEDOW'S DISEASE:** 31:1666; 32:334; 34:156
- estrogen therapy in, 35:1730
- eye manifestations in, 34:799
- eye symptoms of, 35:749, 911
- eyelid retraction in, 35:747
- malignant exophthalmos and, 29:1199
- therapy of, 32:1170
- Bates method, 26:872
- Aldous Huxley a disciple of, 26:200
- Be venom in keratitis, 31:1336
- BEHCET'S SYNDROME:** 27:923; 28:232; 29:1178, 1209; 30:652, 803, 838, 1449; 31:339; 32:587; 34:1075; 35:1231
- encephalomyelomeningitis and, 35:1231
- ring abscess in, 30:795, 837
- Belladonna, glaucoma complicated by oral, 33:757
- Bell's phenomenon, inverse, 29:248; 30:1328
- origin of, 34:650
- perverse, 29:248
- Bell's palsy, histamine in, 35:1541
- Benadril, effect on eye, 30:506
- Bengal rose, diagnostic aid in Sjögren syndrome, 35:445
- Benzene ring to remember cardinal points, 29:760
- Benzyl cinnamate for corneal opacities in trachoma, 35:901
- Benzylol-diethyl-amino-ethanol hydrochloride, as cycloplegic, mydriatic and local anesthetic, 28:924
- Berkeley, George, theory of vision, 26:895
- use of tar water, 26:895
- Bernard-Horner syndrome, pupillography in, 33:657
- Beryllium granulomas, 34:1212
- Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease, 27:1052
- BETA IRRADIATION:** 29:1048; 30:506; 31:339, 760; 32:351, 709, 1020, 1142, 1306; 33:525, 539, 1167; 34:128, 130, 133; 35:637
- application to eye, 33:525
- applicator for, 32:168, 1306; 35:645
- holder for, 35:1499
- effect on ciliary body, 34:175
- in congenital glaucoma, 33:512
- in corneal disease, 34:1622
- in corneal vascularization, 33:52
- in glaucoma, 31:945
- in industrial ophthalmology, 33:1650
- in interstitial keratitis, 27:1300
- in keratitis, 33:296
- in ophthalmology, 29:1048; 31:339, 760
- in tuberculous keratitis, 29:210
- iris atrophy in, 32:745
- radium-D applicator for, 32:1306; 33:52, 539

**BETA IRRADIATION** (*continued*)

- See also under Radiation therapy and under Radium
- Biochemistry: abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 3
- Biogenic stimulators, 30: 635, 776
  - for retinitis pigmentosa, 30:93, 94, 95
- See also under Placenta therapy and under Tissue therapy

**BIOMICROSCOPY**, 32:1147; 35:289

- aspects of leprosy, 26:1246
- in surgery and treatment, 28:217
- new form of, 33: 494
- of conjunctival vessels in hypertension, 33:827
- of the eye, 26:1333
- of the vitreous, 29:780
- of the zonule, 34:1756
- polarized light in, 35:1230
- slit control for, 31:1166

**Biophthalmometer**, 27:907

- Biopsy, aspiration of choroid melanoma, 35:419
- intraocular, 34:432

**Biphakia**, congenital, 34:666

- Bishop Harman test for night vision, 27:210
- Bismuth, in hetic ophthalmoplegia, 28:99
- Bitartrate of sodium in external eye disease, 35:1539
- Bitot's spots with fissurelike pupils, 29:901

**BL 139**, a new atropinelike drug, 34:847, 1042

**Blastomycosis**, 30:680

- of conjunctiva, 33:535

**Blennorrhoea**, inclusion, 27:833, 1174

- isolation virus in, 32:1292
- penicillin in, 32:484
- phase-microscope studies of, 35:1606
- virus in, 31:1179

**BLEPHARITIS**, 29:1200, 1201, 1482; 31:1347

- albicid treatment in, 31:904
- allergic, 27:1329
- due to Candida, 35:1518
- etiology, 30:681; 35:741
- marginal, 34:1347
  - penicillin therapy in, 28:1296
- meibomian, 33:322
- mercurochrome in, 28:1056
- mycotic, 27:789
- penicillin in, 31:506
- pyocyanin in, 27:97
- refraction in chronic, 34:1210
- seborrhoeic, *Pityrosporum ovale* in, 30:1485
- staphylococcal, 27:459; 31:1347
- treatment of, 30:681; 35:455

**Blepharochalasis**, 33:323; 34:1314

- with double upper lip, 32:128

**Blepharoclonus**, alcohol injections for, 30:375

**Blepharoconjunctivitis**, 30:114

- diagnosis and treatment, 32:608
- due to diocaine, 32:611

**Blepharoplasty**: See Plastic Surgery of eyelids

**Blepharoptosis**, 29:1200; 33:333, 661, 1462; 34:796

- congenital, 33:1492
- hereditary transmission of, 33:333
- operation for, 32:707
- posttraumatic, 32:479
- sinusitis causing, 32:1164
- surgical treatment of, 32:318; 33:661
- traumatic, 29:1200

See also under Ptosis

**Blepharospasm**, 33:1175

- essential, 28:413
- hysterical, 27:1041; 30:376
- paranitis in, 32:738
- relief of intractable, 34:1351; 35:267
- treatment of essential, 32:881

**Blepharostat**, new model, 27:912; 30:231

**Blepharo**: See also under Eyelids

**BLIND**: adult, higher education of, 27:1334

- in Canada, 27:798
- aid, in Indiana, 26:118
- blood-pressure apparatus for use by, 29:383
- books for, 34:452, 1027
- child, 29:512
  - and deaf, teaching of, 28:1064
  - dramatic arts for, 27:799
- employment for, 26:894
- foot travel for, 35:162

**BLIND** (*continued*)

- future of, 26:898
- in schools for social work, 27:1054
- indigent, 28:575
- industrial homework for, 27:799
- industrial occupation for, 35:162
- newly, 32:716
- occupational adjustment of, 29:511
- outposts for, in Hindustan, 27:1333
- partially, 29:1415
- placement in industry, 29:1190
- protection of, in Spain, 32:1454
- psychologic reactions in, 29:1493
- public assistance, in Illinois, 29:1211
- raised type for, 34:1617
- Red Cross Institute for, 26:1011
- rehabilitation of, 29:381, 382, 384, 1494
- salvaging of, 29:141
- school achievement of, 27:798
- schools for, arithmetic teaching in, 27:1055
- eye conditions in, 1940-41, 26:1354
- partially seeing children, 27:103, 1334
- sight restoration in, 32:433
- setting up register of, 26:1353
- speech defects in, 27:801
- statistical analysis of, 26:339; 28:1415
- of service men, 29:1285
- teachers of, training, 27:1057
- teaching dramatics to, 26:1129
- 24-hour rhythm in, 32:466
- vocational aptitudes of, 27:581
- piano tuning, 28:1065
- war, Canadian, 26:1354
- United States, 29:1285
- care of, 28:331, 1069
- rehabilitation of, 27:187, 798, 800, 1331, 1332; 28:351, 551, 575, 812
- medical social aspects of, 28:349
- rural, 28:350
- treatment of, 28:1412
- whereas I was, 27:191

**BLINDNESS**: after blood loss, 29:778

- after pulmonary resection, 35:1072
- among practising physicians, 34:805
- anosognosia for, 35:451
- battle against, 34:805
- bilateral, occipital lobe lesions and, 26:1216; 27:683
- 1200 cases, 29:922
- causes of, 26:339
  - in children, 27:335; 32:1453
  - in China, 31:1360
  - in Denmark, 30:390
  - in Madrid, 33:844
  - in Michigan, 27:336
  - in Naval and Marine corps, 29:1486; 30:393
  - in Oklahoma, 26: 668
  - in West China, 28:1304
  - onchocerca, 28:1269
- child, achievements and problems in, 30:1339
- color: See Color Blindness
- compensation problems in, 32:340
- concept of, 34:165
- cranial synostosis, 26:1116
- denial of, 30:821
- due to toxemia of pregnancy, 34:164
- eclipse, 29:1190
- effect occipital on intellectual functions, 35:1070
- effect peripheral on intellectual functions, 35:1070
- etiology of, in Spain, 35:913
- extradural hemorrhage causing, 32:1161
- following mumps, 26:1119
- functional normality and, 35:163
- heredity and, 28:351
- hysterical, 28:1027; 31:870; 32:450
- implications of, 27:1056
- in British commonwealth, 29:638
- in Illinois, 31:1501
- in India, 35:1075
- in infants, 34:165
- in Nigeria, 29:1213
- in Norway, 35:1153
- in Scotland, 30:389

**BLINDNESS** (continued)

- in Tonkyn, 29:382
- in Turkey, 31:1360
- in young children, 35:1856
- monocular, Falt's test of, 29:223
- nystagmus of, 35:1070
- occupational, 26:339
- prevention of: 27:799, 1331, 1332; 28:813; 29:511; 30:119
  - among glaucoma patients, 27:800
  - in Illinois, 26:617
  - in industry, 30:121
  - in South Africa, 29:381
  - in war, 29:1485
  - legislation pertaining to, 34:165
  - National Society for, 28:670; 1037
  - progress in, 35:458
  - scope, 27:580
  - sulfanilic acid and, 26:428
- psychologic problems of impending, 29:1312
- quinine causing, 29:781
- radar in, 31:271
- rehabilitation aids in, 34:504
- syphilitic, 29:380
  - cerebral tumor and, 31:1189
  - temporal arteritis as cause of, 33:1568
  - training program in, 34:1457
  - 20 years ago and now, 32:620
  - vitamin-B deficiency and, 27:333
- word, 34:153
  - cause and cure, 29:759
- See also under Amaurosis and under Amblyopia
- Blindspot: effect refractive state on, 34:926
- enlargement of, 33:807
- response in glaucoma test, 35:903
- size in aphakic eyes, 30:1594
- so-called, in glaucoma, 33:1955
- syndrome, 32:1022
- variation in, 34:924
- visual field studies of, 35:386
- Blinking, in mental illness, 29:508
- origin and purpose, 29:632
- Blood and eye, phosphate exchange between, 32:465
- BLOOD-AQUEOUS BARRIER:** 29:1160
  - action of antihistamines on, 34:648
  - action of vitamin E on, 35:1848
  - ascorbic acid transfer across, 30:1262
  - clinical meaning of, 33:1311
  - effect of: anoxia on, 34:1056
    - calcium on permeability, 32:736
    - cortisone on permeability, 35:891
    - hyaluronidase on, 35:604
  - experimental studies on, 30:654, 1450; 34:1771
  - in hydrophthalmic rabbits, 29:1183
  - in newborn, permeability to ascorbic acid, 32:374
  - influence dextran on, 32:462
  - influence gum arabic on, 32:462
  - measurements of, 34:921
  - observations of, during water test, 33:1957
  - permeability: 31:357; 32:1613
    - after luminous stimuli, 34:1770
    - in iris treated with typhoid vaccine, 35:137
    - tests, clinical significance of, 35:1537
    - to fluorescein, 30:1042
    - to histamine, 34:1466
    - to insulin, 32:509
    - vitamins and, 33:643
  - pharmacology of, 31:1024
  - researches on, at Zurich, 30:939, 1339
  - studies of, 30:252; 33:326, 496, 1633
- Blood-aqueous equilibrium, 26:781, 782
- Blood circulation of eye: 29:769, 925; 31:237; 32:1297; 33:1942
- of brain, 33:488
- in chronic glaucoma, 34:484
- influence sympathetic nervous system on, 35:1553
- physiology of, 33:145
- recent data on, 34:1057
- time, and oxygen consumption (rabbit), 35:1523
- visual fields in disturbances of, 35:148
- Blood dyscrasias, in retinopathy, 28:561, 906
- ocular changes and, 30:688
- Blood groups, in retrolental fibroplasia, 33:334
- Blood plasma, heparin activity of, 35:1225
- in corneal ulcer, 31:368
- Blood, sludged, 31:633
- Blood supply of optic nerve, clinical significance, 31:1
- Blood transfusion, in ocular disease, 27:910, 911
- incompatible, in eye disease, 33:492
- Blood vessels of eye: 32:1297
- elastic structure of, 32:1611
- glomus cells in choroid as basis of arteriovenous anastomoses, 32:1651
- histopathologic study of, 33:486
- occlusion, causing hemianopia, 32:1588
- BOECK'S SARCOID** 30:1024; 31:83, 220; 34:1126; 35:547, 551
- and systemic sarcoidosis, 27:1052
- cortisone in, 35:111
- of central nervous system, 26:646
- of choroid, 32:305
- retinal, 26:330; 28:334
- vitreous lesions with, 32:1740
- with nodular iritis, 26:638
- See also under Sarcoidosis
- Bolivia, trachoma in, 28:117
- Border rays: See under Radiation therapy
- Botriomyoma of conjunctiva, 28:1407
- BOWEN'S DISEASE** 26:167; 29:347, 912; 30:1537; 31:224; 34:498, 930; 35:898
- of the conjunctiva, 29:515; 35:898
- of the cornea, 26:167; 27:1181; 29:912; 34:930; 35:898
- radiotherapy in, 33:1660
- senile ectropion and, 29:347
- Bowman's membrane, mosaic degeneration of, 32:1150
- pathology of, 30:249
- Boxers, eye injuries in, 35:157
- BRAIN:** aneurysm, arteriovenous, 27:1040
- diseases of, effect on eyes, 27:414, 1232
- retinal blood circulation in, 35:1858
- retinal vein tortuosity in, 35:623
- hemorrhage, fundus findings in, 28:335
- injuries: See Injuries
- lesion, blindness from, 26:1216
- tumors: See Tumors
- Brazil, ophthalmology in, 26:474; 27:102; 28:397
- Brazilian contributions to tropical ophthalmology, 30:383
- Brightness, ophthalmic aspects of, 31:1672
- perception and binocular adaptation, 34:1197
- British commonwealth, incidence and cause of blindness in, 29:638
- British Institute of Ophthalmology, 32:286
- BRUCELLA:** autosensitization from, 28:1147
- infection in man, 35:456
- lens sensitivity from (rabbits), 27:1394
- BRUCELLOSIS:** 28:806, 808, 1021, 1188; 30:1027
- abducens paralysis in, 33:122, 1277
- chorioretinitis and, 29:1167
- choroidal lesions in, 35:161
- eye complications in, 34:163
- in uveitis, 27:1315
- kerato-iritis from, 26:491
- nummular keratitis in, 29:1618
- nystagmus and, 29:1611
- ocular manifestations of, 31:268
- Buccal mucosa, implantations of, 29:1617
- in orbital restorations, 31:445
- Bucky rays: See Radiation therapy
- Buerger's disease, 32:1034
- retinal periphlebitis and, 33:1478
- "Bufo arenarium" retinal pigment of, 28:577
- BUPHTHALMOS:** 26:1091; 27:678; 29:1184, 1586; 30:658; 35:393
- bilateral, 27:1435
- goniectomy in, 35:1555
- in premature infant, 30:811
- in rabbit, 34:1204
- pathogenesis of, 34:666
- survey, 1910-1943, 30:657
- treatment of, 33:651
- See also under Glaucoma, congenital
- Burch's operation, preferable to enucleation, 29:233
- Burns: See Injuries
- Buss, Emma S., 29:1168
- Butyn, ocular sensitivity to, 28:1362

C

- Cajal, a centenary appreciation, 35:1215  
theory, 33:1318
- Calcarine arteries, thrombosis of, 26:314
- Calceferol: See Vitamin D<sub>3</sub>
- Calcification in the eye, 30:1325; 31:758
- Calcium, effect on eye, 32:736  
in myopia, 33:777  
iontophoresis, in tuberculous animals, 30:775  
mechanism of action, 30:782
- Caluhydryl in ophthalmology, 35:609  
See also under Hydrosulphosol
- Campimeter, self-registering, 34:135
- Campimetry, in glaucoma study, 30:803  
to test dark adaptation, 30:236  
to test prodromal glaucoma, 30:810  
with colors, 33:1141  
with ultraviolet light, 20:204; 30:1178  
See also Perimetry and Visual Fields
- Canada, blind in, 27:798  
history of ophthalmology in, 31:199  
Royal Air Force, 27:908  
specialist examinations in, 35:370
- Canal of Schlemm, artery in, 29:877  
gonioscopic studies of, 31:1507
- Canaliculus, laceration of, 34:475
- Cancer, anterior chamber as site to study, 35:9137  
lens and, 31:561  
of breast, with metastasis to orbit, 33:804  
of choroid, 32:302  
of conjunctiva, 29:763  
of eye, 33:323  
of eyelid, 32:327  
chemosurgical treatment, 31:656  
of face, plastic repair of, 33:661  
research, relation to ophthalmic problems, 33:1064
- Candida, study blepharitis due to, 35:1518
- Canicola fever, eye complications in, 35:158
- Canicoplasty, in malunited fracture of orbit, 35:1103
- CANTHUS:** carcinoma of, 31:999  
dislocation of, 29:504  
epithelioma of, 33:1484  
plastic surgery of, 31:317, 1479, 1666
- Cantonnet system to overcome image repression, 29:1331
- Capillary circulation, fluorescein study of, 35:1522
- Capillary count, in diagnosis of optic atrophy, 32:1479
- Capillary fragility: effect rutin, esculin, adrenoxy and vitamin E on, 34:1207  
in diabetic retinopathy, 31:253, 909; 33:1477; 34:792  
in retinal hemorrhage, 30:1556; 31:1356  
retinal vascular manifestations in, 31:671  
studies of, 33:1489
- Capillary permeability, 33:1626  
and fragility in retinal hemorrhage, 30:1556  
influence cortisone on, 35:282
- Capillary tube centrifugation, 29:225
- Capsule, exfoliation of, 33:1798
- Carbaminoylecholine chloride: action on ocular tension, 31:238  
in glaucoma, 27:625; 28:328, 437  
in neurocapillary test, 32:1146  
in parathyroid deficiency, 32:1145  
in petrolatum, 27:311  
vs. di-n, butyl-carbamylecholine chloride, 27:933
- Carbohydrate metabolism, visual apparatus and, 34:649
- Carbon dioxide, snow to lower ocular tension, 31:1657  
tension effect of, on retinal metabolism (rat), 26:1235
- Carbon monoxide, asphyxia with visual sequelae, 34:1024  
causing retrobulbar neuritis, 35:1068
- Carbon tetrachloride, in optic atrophy, 33:1481
- CARCINOMA:** 33:127, 325, 664, 1051, 1149, 1469, 1816; 34:483, 498, 796  
anaplastic, 34:1070  
anoxia causing, 27:1036  
basal-cell, episcleral, 27:184  
Brown-Pearce, 26:232  
enophthalmos with orbital, 29:505  
epidermoid of cornea, 29:864  
exophthalmos with, 29:505  
metastatic from breast, 29:374  
nasopharyngeal involving eye, 28:1150  
of anterior chamber, 28:1056  
of breast, regression after sterilization, 35:1829

**CARCINOMA** (continued)

- of canthus, 31:999  
of caruncle, 33:127  
of choroid, 26:1122; 27:460, 726, 1355; 28:325, 340, 1256; 29:374, 1585, 1620; 33:325, 1469, 1818; 34:483; 35:732, 1400  
differential diagnosis, 35:732  
of ciliary body, 34:796  
of conjunctiva, 34:498  
of cornea, 29:864  
of epithelium, 29:1613  
of eye, 31:510  
of eyelid, 26:656; 27:244, 930, 931; 32:611  
of lacrimal sac, 27:1325; 35:152  
of limbus, 30:379  
of lung, oculophrenic syndrome and, 27:907  
of orbit, 31:1481  
of pancreas, causing oculomedullary syndrome, 30:386  
of puncta, 26:752  
of sphenoid sinus, ophthalmoplegia from, 30:216, 791  
pulmonary, 29:1026  
regression of breast after sterilization, 35:1829  
See also under names of various organs, regions, etc.
- Cardiac patients, retinal artery pulsations in, 35:585
- Cardiopathy and retinal circulation, 35:450
- Carotene from pine needles for vitamin-A starvation, 29:125
- CAROTID ARTERY** aneurysms of, 30:677  
diagnosis, 35:149  
in Foster-Kennedy syndrome, 28:106  
involving cavernous sinus, 35:1395  
of internal, 34:1071  
of intracranial segment, 29:1208  
rupture of, 32:325  
bilateral calcification of, 35:453  
exophthalmos caused by dilatation of, 33:658  
thrombosis of, optic atrophy after, 34:794
- Carotid sinus, hyper-reflectivity of, 35:909  
reflex in glaucoma, 32:309  
retinal circulation and, 28:1290
- CARUNCLE:** 29:1480  
carcinoma of, 33:127  
chronic inflammation of, 33:127  
cysts of, 30:1577; 31:224; 33:127  
lesions of, 33:127  
neuroma of, 30:115  
role in eliminating tears, 35:740  
supernumerary, 28:800  
tumor of, 31:507
- Castrates, ocular findings in feeble-minded male, 26:1289
- Castroviejo, ocular surgery of, 26:668
- Cat, arrangement myelinic fibers in optic tract of, 28:119, 577  
in dorsal geniculate body of, 28:820  
in pretecal area, 28:819
- CATARACT:** 31:375  
abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 10  
after lens injection, 30:813  
allergic, 27:1052; 35:1065  
alloxan, 33:1555  
anemia with, 27:1301  
aniridia with, 26:614  
anoxia and, 27:448  
antihistamines eliciting, 34:1466  
associated with: atopic dermatitis, 33:1173, 1474; 34:666, 1185  
corneal dystrophy, 34:1349  
disease of middle ear, 33:1822  
familial cornea guttata, 35:1545  
glaucoma, 34:489  
ichthyosis congenita, 34:488  
intraocular tumor, 30:90, 671  
neurodermatitis, 32:1032  
poikiloderma, 33:500  
skin disease, 32:1433, 1452  
atomic-bomb radiation, 33:505; 34:811  
atopic, 29:402; 31:250, 866; 34:1631  
beta-tetralol, naphthalene and (rat), 32:1295  
bilateral, 31:225; 33:1455  
biochemistry of, 26:102; 27:612  
bleaching of lens substance of, 35:1033  
caerulean, 26:404  
carbonic anhydrase in lens and, 32:725  
comparison of types, 32:154



**CATARACT (continued)**

- complicated, by ectopia lentis, 27:544; 1430
- operative method for, 34:895
- complicating corneal scars, 26:877
- complicating diabetic cachexia, 33:1822
- CONGENITAL:** 27:651; 28:904; 32:1171; 33:314, 1474
  - ataxia with, 34:503
  - contributions to surgery of, 29:1513
  - crystal formation and, 35:1233
  - diffuse, 29:121
  - discission of, 32:1433
  - glaucoma and, 28:1048
  - in sisters, 29:624
  - in a twin, 29:905
  - maternal rubella and, 27:483, 903; 28:186, 1287, 1400; 29:122, 190, 496, 566, 737, 738, 879, 905, 1629; 31:96, 224; 32:313; 33:506
  - in embryo, 33:332
  - membranous, 29:464
  - mental deficiency and, 35:1712
  - mode of heredity in, 33:334
  - myopia and, 29:1022
  - spinocerebellar ataxia with, 32:606
  - surgery of, 29:1513; 31:1073; 32:1033, 1153; 33:313
  - evaluation of, 35:449
  - results in, 32:314
  - survey of, 32:411
  - types of, 30:397
- contusion, 29:1281
- massage and, 30:352
- copper, 32:248
- coronary, 34:489
- decrease in old people, 33:314
- development of, 33:1963
- developmental, 26:640
- diabetes and, 35:1388
  - biochemical study in, 35:1557
  - development of, 35:768
- discission, 32:1433; 33:1055
  - modification of, in preschool age group, 30:632
  - of congenital dislocated lens, 26:1313
  - suction and, 35:734
- disoid, hereditary, 30:1449
  - due to anterior synechias, 34:936
  - due to histidine deficiency (rat), 32:154
  - due to injuries: See Injuries
  - due to latent tetany, 31:225
  - due to parathyroidism, 31:575, 580; 32:1183
  - due to phenylalanine deficiency (rat), 32:154
- dystrophic, 27:450
- ectopia lentis and, 29:1023
- effect diabetes on, 33:329
- effect nicotinic acid on, 31:1187
- electric, 27:795, 1465; 28:111, 1057; 29:773; 30:350, 351; 32:757, 1434
  - See also under Injuries
- embryonal, 33:1475
- endothelial dystrophy with, 30:210
- etiology, morphologic evidence of, 34:910
- experimental: 31:250
  - alloxan, 33:1555
  - classification (rat), 27:449
  - diabetic, 27:1037; 32:754
  - dinitrophenol, 27:784; 29:1388; 30:812
  - galactose, 28:788
  - in rabbits, 27:1317
  - in swine, 29:121
  - radiation, 34:1204; 35:1517, 1524
- EXTRACTION:** 26:618; 27:124, 450; 30:669; 33:160, 475; 34:1632
  - acrylic lenses in, 35:1233
  - advances in, 26:642, 1316
  - after Elliot trephining operation, 34:894
  - after filtering operations, 26:468, 761; 35:720
  - after glaucoma, 33:314
  - after iridocyclitis, 33:314
  - air injections in, 30:348; 33:1006
  - analysis of, 2,000, 31:129
  - anesthesia in, 29:772, 1627
    - general, 34:145
    - ventilator for, 34:443
  - antisepsis in, 27:666

**CATARACT (continued)****EXTRACTION (continued)**

- ascorbic acid and hemorrhage of, 29:1627
- astigmatism after, 26:221
  - corneoscleral sutures and, 35:1558
- Barraquer technique in, 26:642; 31:375
- bicentennial of, 30:922
- bilateral, 30:350
  - in megalophthalmos, 27:1014
- capsule forceps for, 33:1166
- capsulolenticular, 32:758
- changes in round-pupil operation, 29:498
- chloral hydrate in, 35:1370
- choroid and retinal detachment after, 30:812
- ciliary dilation in, 30:327
- closure incisions in, 28:871
- comments on, 31:889; 34:145
- complicated, 27:184; 28:785
  - by temporal arteritis, 32:1451
- complications of, 30:943, 1464; 31:619, 891, 1085, 1637, 1659; 33:1006; 35:1311
  - choroidal hemorrhage, 26:639
  - expulsive hemorrhage, 34:489
  - glaucoma, 28:785
  - hemorrhage, 27:1157; 28:690, 789; 29:231; 30:1463
  - effect ascorbic acid on, 28:1049
  - hypotony, 28:1286
  - conjunctival carcinoma after, 35:901
  - conjunctival flaps in, 27:93; 30:669, 812
  - corneal curvature after, 33:308; 34:1525
  - corneal section in, 27:1253; 28:537; 29:1184; 30:669
  - cultures after, 29:497
  - curare in, 34:554, 557; 35:1227
  - delayed, heterotropia in, 27:783
  - diabetes treatment during, 34:488
  - drawn-up pupil after, 33:1962
  - early days of, 30:688
  - erisiphe in, 34:435, 791, 1395; 35:1855
  - evaluation methods and results, 31:129
  - exposure of globe in, 33:1146
  - extracapsular, 27:783
  - fixation eye in, 28:1400
  - glaucoma management after, 35:721
  - glaucoma secondary to, 30:487, 629; 33:129, 1475
  - healing incision for, 34:36
  - hemorrhage after, 34:937
  - history of aspiration in, 30:89
  - in aniridia, 32:312
    - deaf mute, 26:754
  - in diabetics, 31:1659; 35:1713
  - in eye with sympathetic ophthalmia, 32:755
  - in myopia, 31:131, 890
  - in one-eyed patient, 33:1962; 35:1285
  - in polycythemia, 28:336
  - in presence of fluid vitreous, 31:585
  - in primary glaucoma, 35:735
  - in trephined eye, 32:1626
- incision in, 26:626; 30:70, 1461; 34:488, 1332
  - buried sutures for, 35:1459
  - Graefe knife vs. keratome-scissors, 34:1332
  - keratome-scissors, 34:1785
  - suturing of, 35:1558
  - technique for closing, 30:349
- instruments for, 27:1048; 29:1185; 31:1182; 34:478
  - jod-plaston to test knives, 29:754
  - lid retractor, 34:108
  - suction, 28:317
- INTRACAPSULAR:** 26:434; 27:451, 679, 783, 1185, 1186, 1459; 28:1401; 29:1184, 30:814, 1462; 31:375, 498; 32:754, 755; 33: 651; 35:1066, 1712
  - advances in, 27:784
  - capsule puncture in, 35:735
  - capsule rupture in, 35:715
  - direct zonulotomy in, 31:1340
  - dynamics of, 26:640
  - extracapsular and, 30:351
  - forceps for, 31:890
  - grasping lens in, 30:488
  - hyaloid membrane, behavior after, 35:1715
  - herniation after, 32:933
  - in high myopia, 27:290
  - keratome-scissors and Graefe-knife incision in, 26:508



**CATARACT (continued)**

**EXTRACTION (continued)**

**INTRACAPSULAR (continued)**

- Kirby technique in, 34:1479
- mechanics of, 32:1433, 1626
- of senile, 29:774
- present state of, 32:756
- procedures to facilitate, 31:328
- round-pupil, 30:482
- scleral suture in, 27:924
- simple maneuver for, 34:145
- suction for, 27:453, 654; 28:1048
- vitreous loss during, 33:1962
- zonule rupture in, 32:756
- iridocapsulotomy for postoperative membranes, 29:350
- iridocyclitis in other eye after, 33:502
- iridodialysis complicating, 31:248
- iris pigment flakes on cornea after, 33:651; 34:145
- iris prolapse after, 30:482
- iritis with hypopyon complicating, 31:1340
- keratome incision in, 30:813
- and scissors, 34:1332, 1785
- keratotomy in, 30:348; 32:315
- Lancaster technique, 26:540; 31:647
- lens subluxation in, 30:483
- lenticles after, 32:313
- massage to facilitate, 31:1659
- methods of, 29:498; 32:758
- micropuncture in swollen, 31:251
- misgivings as to technique, 29:1594
- missteps in, 30:943
- observations on, 34:1631
- of congenital cataract, 33:313
- of developmental cataract, 26:640
- of senile cataract, 28:40, 335; 30:1464
- optic atrophy after, 30:814
- partial, of secondary, 31:375
- penicillin prophylaxis in, 30:1464; 33:506
- peripheral iridectomy in, 31:1628
- phakoemulsification, 33:160
- pneumatic fixation in, 30:348
- Pimentel loop in, 34:667
- postoperative care, 27:1186
- POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS:** 27:1157; 31:498
- choroid detachment, 27:208; 30:812
- drawn-up pupil, 33:1962
- epithelial downgrowth, 27:764; 33:1475; 34:899; 35:1508
- epithelialization anterior chamber, 34:152
- glaucoma, 27:292; 30:487, 629; 33:129, 1475
- hyphema, 30:351; 33:1475; 35:905
- iris prolapse, 30:482
- retinal detachment, 35:716, 1557
- ulcer of cornea, 27:453
- vitreous loss, 34:145
- management of, 35:716
- wound rupture, 32:754
- postoperative infections, 31:131, 890
- postoperative period, 35:1538
- postoperative security, 32:758
- practice methods for, 35:1167
- preliminary micropuncture in, 30:91
- preparing patient for, 33:314
- psychoses after, 30:670
- pupil enlargement after, 35:719
- recent advances in, 31:890
- recommendations for, 35:1388
- refinements in, 35:1711
- restoration anterior chamber after, 31:130, 1261
- retinal detachment and, 27:287, 563, 876; 30:812; 31:649; 35:716, 1557
- Ridley operation, with inclusion plastic lens, 35:1232
- round-pupil, 34:1108
- safeguards in, 26:1242
- scissors for, 35:1353
- scleral collapse after, 32:1433
- scleral flap with scleral sutures, 29:625
- simple vs. combined, 31:1494
- Smith operations, 30:89, 90
- sodium pentothal in, 30:90; 31:1187
- suction in, 26:1004; 32:1032
- apparatus for oral, 30:1428
- disc for, 33:150

**CATARACT (continued)**

**EXTRACTION (continued)**

- sulfadiazine as prophylaxis in, 26:1278
- SUTURES** for: 26:435, 754; 29:499, 624, 774; 32:314, 441, 639, 1020; 33: 314; 34:937; 35:1558
- buried for incision, 35:1459
- absorbable, 28:558
- akinesia and, 27:453
- appositional, 32:1434
- catgut, 27:1185
- complications in, 31:131
- corneal, 30:669
- corneoscleral, 30:812, 909, 1462; 32:755; 35:140, 967, 1711
- lid, 35:105
- scleral, 32:1434
- sling retraction, 33:441
- technique modified, 29:499
- unilateral, binocular vision after, 26:1237
- VITREOUS**, changes after, 35:1177
- herniation in, 32:315
- presentation or loss in, 30:481
- prolapse in, 32:315
- recession in, 30:327
- with Arruga forceps, 34:1632
- with Moreno suction tip, 34:1632
- wound, closure in, 34:488, 490, 1316; 35:967
- healing in, 35:167
- rupture, prevention of, 29:230
- zonulotomy in, 31:1340
- familial, 30:1462
- formation, after Elliot and Holth operation, 32:1433
- cysteine and cystine in lens proteins, 34:1104
- fusiformis, 33:315
- galactose, 35:69
- lens fluorescence in, 33:1627
- galactosemia, 34:1268; 1271; 35:69
- genesis complicated, 32:1626
- glass blowers', 27:894; 29:773; 33:1819
- glaucoma, acute and, 29:225, 261, 1396
- congenital, and, 28:388
- heterochromia with, 34:1065
- secondary to, 33:1666
- heat-ray, 30:351
- HEREDITARY:** 27:312; 28:1179; 32:1153; 34:1645
- central pulverulent, 29:624, 905
- in cattle, 27:104
- microcornea and, 35:1017
- sterilization individuals having, 29:146, 382, 383
- studies of (mice), 32:1703
- hypermetropia, glaucoma secondary to, 34:666
- immature, treatment, 26:435
- in aphakic patient, 29:772
- in diabetes, 28:83; 29:905, 1186; 30:215, 1301
- incidence, 34:798
- petechiae test in, 32:1434
- in diabetes mellitus, 27:208
- in dystrophia myotonica, 33:160, 1821
- in high myopia, 34:1631
- in hypocalcemia, 29:1187
- in hypoparathyroidism, 28:658
- in Lichen disseminatus, 29:122
- in lightning injury, 29:1309
- in men of military age, 29:1185
- in neurodermatitis, 29:496
- in retinitis pigmentosa, 30:672
- in Werner-Rothmund syndrome, 29:906
- incision, buried sutures for, 35:1459
- suturing of, 35:1558
- infantile, amblyopia ex anopia and, 29:1626
- operative results in, 29:1626
- injuries causing: See under Injuries
- industrial: See under Injuries
- juvenile, 32:314
- dermatosis and, 27:389, 452, 768
- diabetes and, 35:577
- relation to war conditions, 30:944
- surgery of, 32:1033
- lens fluorescence in, 30:1461
- lens metabolism and, 30:91; 31:357
- lens opacities in, 32:314
- low-protein diet and (rat), 26:642

**CATARACT** (continued)

monocular, industrial implications of, 32:1627

surgery of, 32:754

myopia complicating, 30:762

myotonic, 34:1785

neurodermatitis, 28:1151

atopic eczema with, 28:1024

neutron, 34:25

nigra, 31:890; 35:140

nuclear, 35:1388

hereditary, 34:489

nutritional, 29:1016

rachitic bone changes and, 28:1401

occupational, 30:89

ophthalmoplegia and (nasal cancer), 28:1150

oxidation fatty acids in, 30:89

peptidase activity of lens with, 33:1961

permeability of, 35:906

pisciformis, 31:1187

plasma protein alteration in, 31:1025

postoperative, surgical treatment of, 34:1136

posttetany, 30:671

practice, errors in, 30:671

proliferation lens epithelium in, 30:1

punctate, tuberculous and, 33:1006

**RADIATION**, 34:25

allergic diabetes and, 35:993

clinical characteristics, 35:734

experimental, 34:1204; 35:1517, 1524

influence chemical agents on, 35:735

pathologic characteristics of, 35:734

pupil diameter and, 35:993

role energy in, 35:993

ray, 30:89

refractive changes and, 35:123

respiration, in presence amino acids, 32:462

reversible acute in chicken, 30:1356

ring, congenital, 30:350

rubella: See under Cataracts, congenital

secondary, operative problems of, 33:651

pathogenesis, 33:1963

treatment, 33:506

secondary scotomas in, 31:361

**SENILE**, antireticular serum in, 31:250

Fuchs' corneal dystrophy and, 28:1372

intracapsular extraction of, 29:774

projection in, 32:312

retrobulbar neuritis and, 32:1031

vitamin C and, 28:102; 29:498

what to tell the patient with, 35:1713

spontaneous retinal detachment and, 28:559, 563

skin disease and, 27:207

syndromatous, 32:312; 33:1962

tetany and, 30:1029; 33:1961

pathogenesis, 34:936

unilateral after, 35:1557

**TRAUMATIC**, 33:1153

medico-legal aspects of, 31:374

subcapsular fluid in, 31:1187

See also under Injuries

treatment with lymphogogues, 27:193

tryptophan determination in, 33:1632

unilateral after tetany, 35:1557

vortex and posterior epithelium, 31:132

X-ray, 28:1375

zonular, tetanic, and rickets, 30:351

See also under Lens

Caterpillar, ophthalmia nodosa due to hair of, 32:745; 35:555

Cauterization depth in surface diathermy, 30:930

Cautery, use in eyelid surgery, 29:485

Cavernous sinus, aneurysms of: See under Aneurysms

hemorrhagic syndrome of, 35:1719

septic obstruction of, 26:649

thrombophlebitis of, 26:650; 27:523

Cellulitis of orbit: See under Orbit

Cephalosporium keratitis, 30:997

Cerebellopontine angle: See Brain

Cerebral arteriography, 32:604

Cerebral thromboangiitis obliterans, 29:1165

Cerebral tumor, Coats' disease and, 35:1559

See also under Brain, tumor

Cerebrospinal fluid, behavior in luetic eye disease, 30:839

**Cerebrospinal fluid** (continued)

substitution for vitreous, 30:979

Cerebrovascular resistance, 32:855

and grade of hypertensive retinal findings, 32:365

Chagas fever, eye manifestations of, 34:1574

See also under Conjunctivitis

**CHALAZIA**: astigmatism and, 30:1605, 32:1016

extirpation of, in a bleeder, 32:609

management of, 27:571

occurrence and location, 35:741

retractor, 35:863

Chalcosis lentis: See under Lens

Chancre, of eyelids, 30:1050

of palpebral conjunctiva, 28:229

Changing scope of medical specialties, 29:1592

Chaoul's X-ray therapy, 30:1330

Charlin syndrome, 30:113, 949; 34:159

Chemical injuries of eye: See under Injuries

Chemicals causing ocular lesions, 30:78

Chemistry of visual processes, 32:156

Chemotherapy of eyelid tumors, 35:1566

Chemotherapy: in injuries, 32:1306

molds and, 26:990

of ocular infections, 30:503

See also Sulfonamides

**CHIASM**: abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 12

cat, myelin fibers in, 28:119

glioma of, 29:635; 32:879

indirect injuries of, 29:910

neurochiasmatis, 30:822

1:2,006 field in lesions of, 33:1797

peripheral nasal bundle in human, 29:147

syndrome of, 30:823

differential diagnosis, 33:1811

eye pathology in, 34:303, 593

interference in 1:2,000 field in, 34:129

prognosis, 33:1811

therapy, 33:1811

tumor of: See Tumors

visual fields in hydrocephalus, 29:1471

Chickenpox: See Varicella

**CHILDREN**: amblyopia ex anopsia, prevention and treatment

in nursery school, 35:1859

avertin anesthesia in, 35:612

blindness in, achievements and problems of, 30:1339

causes of, 32:1453

in preschool, educational toys for, 35:161

in young, 35:1856

congenital cataract in: See Cataract, congenital

dacryocystitis in, 26:1244

dark adaptation in school, 26:330

electroretinography in, 35:606

eye-health program for school, 27:579; 28:680

eye problems in, 31:1033

eye status preschool, 33:1294

fundus changes in tuberculous meningitis in, 34:159

injuries in, 35:1871

See also under Injuries

isolation of, in trachoma, 34:788

lens surgery in, 35:140

meningococcal conjunctivitis in, 31:910

ocular signs hematoma in, 30:337

ophthalmic problems in, 35:611

partially seeing school, 26:338; 27:419, 422; 28:1064

speech training for, 27:1056

vocational training for, 27:579

phlyctenular conjunctivitis in school, 26:773, 775

refraction errors in school, 26:658, 1076; 27:800

slitlamp survey nutrition in school, 26:999

strabismus in, 26:772; 27:61; 30:1198; 31:85, 218

See also under Orthoptics and under Strabismus

trachoma among Chinese school, 29:765

trial frame for, 35:1536

tuberculous meningitis in, fundus changes in, 34:159

streptomycin for, 35:1730

visual deficiencies in school, 33:823

nutrition and, 27:1052

visual development of, 33:336

visual screening of school, 35:235, 1857

visual testing of school, in Illinois, 26:1354

visual tests for, three character, 33:146

Chile, trachoma in, 35:443

- China, blindness in, 28:1304; 31:1360  
 diabetic retinopathy in, 26:1115  
 eye disease in, 23:1065  
 native ophthalmology in, 29:1212  
 trachoma among school children, 29:765  
 Chirimoya seeds causing keratitis, 30:1618  
 Chlamydozoaceae, 34:\*7  
 Chloral hydrate in cataract surgery, 35:1370  
 Chloramphenicol, clinical trials with, 34:781  
 in ocular infections, 34:1081  
 in trachoma, 34:1062  
 penetration into eye, 34:319  
 Chlorobutanol, effect on cornea, 26:219  
 Chloroma: 31:1351  
 clinico-pathologic study, 29:912  
 of orbit, 26:657; 29:1198; 32:1446; 33:664  
 Chloromycetin: in herpes simplex, 34:\*165  
 in herpes zoster, 34:623  
 in trachoma, 34:480, 661; 35:445  
 tolerance in rabbits, 33:1625  
 Cholesteatoma of orbit, 26:1351; 28:447  
 Cholesterol, degeneration of macula, 35:1870  
 metabolism and degenerative diseases, 34:799  
 spaces, in celloidin sections, 26:423  
 Choline: acetylase in ocular tissues, 33:1632  
 action on eye, 30:506  
 deficiency, intraocular hemorrhage and (rat), 32:\*79  
 esters, as mydriatic and cycloplegic, 27:933  
 ocular effects of, 33:1316  
 in ophthalmology, 29:602  
 lipotropic effect in retinal tuberculosis, 28:902  
 therapy, in corneal ulcer and leukoma, 28:62  
 in ophthalmology, 27:1011, 1425  
 in serpinous ulcers, 29:602; 30:247  
 Cholinesterase: action in ocular tissues, 34:\*120, 650  
 distribution in bovine retina, 27:1057  
 eye and, 29:491  
 fluids and, 34:650  
 in aqueous, 32:1013  
 in ocular tissues, 33:253  
 in retina, 35:1523  
 influence diurnal cycle on, 34:1466  
 influence illumination on, 34:1466  
 localization in ocular tissues (cat), 35:1580  
 Chondroma bulbi, 30:378  
 ophthalmic features of, 28:1182  
 Chondrosarcoma of orbit, 30:681  
 Choriocapillaris, degeneration of, 34:034  
 Chorionepithelioma of choroid, 33:1606; 34:217  
 Choriopathy, 35:1147  
 Choriorretinal: aberrations, night blindness and, 34:801, 802  
 atrophy, 35:116  
 changes in Friedrich's heredo-ataxia, 32:1774  
 degeneration, central, 26:413  
**CHORIORETINITIS:** 27:1021; 28:1029; 33:299  
 brucellosis and, 29:1167  
 central, 27:1020; 29:1628; 33:808  
 disseminated, 28:80  
 juvenile, 26:305  
 juxtapapillary, 30:655  
 interstitial keratitis and, 31:247  
 light and color sense disturbances in, 35:1561  
 luteal, vitreous detachment in, 35:1392  
 macular, 29:500  
 nematode, 35:1731  
 sarcoidosis and, 33:1954  
 sclopeteria and, 31:226  
 sympathetic, 35:447  
 tissue therapy in, 31:1659  
 toxoplasmosis and, 26:133; 27:681, 1435; 28:99; 29:1590;  
 30:212; 31:1170; 35:1868  
 in twins, 29:501  
 neutralization tests in, 28:1397  
 tuberculous, 26:1320; 28:763; 29:124  
 vasodilators for, 31:1529  
 vitreous detachment in, 31:1661  
 with retinal detachment, 33:566  
 Chorioretinopathy: central serous, 34:1344  
 with coloboma, 35:142  
 importance in retinal detachment, 35:1714  
 microcephaly and, 34:1479  
 nutrition and, 34:903  
 Choristoma, suprasellar, 30:1439  
**CHOROID:** angioid streaks in, 34:938  
 angioma of, 30:378, 529, 652; 31:370; 34:674; 35:267, 293  
 apoplexy of, 31:1338  
 atrophy of, due to rupture ciliary arteries, 35:1700  
 progressive, 35:1865  
 blood vessels, pharmacologic action, 33:644  
 brucellosis causing lesions of, 35:161  
 cancer of, 32:302  
 carcinoma of, 26:1122; 27:460, 726, 1355; 28:325, 340, 1256;  
 29:374, 1585, 1620; 33:325, 1469, 1818; 34:483; 35:732,  
 1460  
 changes in measles, 32:333  
 chorionepithelioma of, 33:1606; 34:217  
 circulation of, during increased ocular tension, 34:647  
 coloboma of, 26:1320; 28:766, 1372; 34:1041  
 congenital anomalies of, 35:1384  
 degenerations of, 30:1179  
 sex-linked form, 33:332  
**DETACHMENT OF:** 26:1241; 27:208; 28:233; 29:617, 1296;  
 30:1581; 35:448  
 after cataract extraction, 30:812  
 after intraocular surgery, 30:485  
 after retinal detachment operation, 30:208  
 after trephination, 29:466; 30:667  
 diagnostic factors for, 30:897  
 early postoperative, 33:829  
 experimental investigation of, 35:618  
 in pregnancy, 30:1620  
 postoperative, pathogenesis, 30:533  
 serous, pathogenesis, 31:1338  
 spontaneous, 31:1339  
 disease, central, 29:349  
 functional anatomy of, 32:1292; 33:644  
 glioma cells of, 32:723  
 arteriovenous anastomoses and, 32:1651  
 gyrate atrophy of, 30:1180; 32:872  
 hemangioma of, 32:748; 33:1954; 34:498  
 clinical diagnosis, 35:1400  
 hemorrhage of, 26:534; 30:652  
 venesection for, 26:534  
 malignant tumor of, 33:1469  
 melanoblastoma of, 31:1352  
 melanoma of, 26:109, 192, 626; 29:258, 372, 1456, 1457; 30:  
 528, 533, 682; 31:220, 884, 1493; 32:1771; 33:1488; 35:  
 1727  
 aspiration biopsy of, 35:419  
 cytologic examination in, 34:158  
 effect of diathermy on, 28:568, 569  
 morphobiology of, 33:1177; 35:1726  
 nature of, 32:1771  
 radon seeds to treat, 34:1074  
 melanomasarcoma of, 30:531; 34:789, 1187  
 metastases to, 29:1620; 32:1446  
 ossification of, 28:1045; 30:63, 649; 34:1344  
 osteosarcoma of, 31:370  
 perforating tuberculosis of, 34:1643  
 pigmented cells in (chick), 31:355  
 pigmented streaks, significance of, 31:645  
 rupture of, 26:306; 27:575; 29:618, 768  
 sarcoma of, 26:655; 30:529, 607; 31:1351; 33:664; 35:155  
 histologic criteria in growth rate, 31:615  
 late recurrence, 35:155  
 ophthalmoscopic and microscopic changes in, 29:1624  
 retinal detachment in early, 33:325  
 sympathetic ophthalmia following, 31:1339  
 sclerosis of, 27:1021; 35:1551  
 hereditary, 32:1773  
 in retinitis pigmentosa, 33:162  
 senile changes in, 27:682; 32:746  
 separation of, for flat anterior chamber, 30:481  
 staining of bulk specimens, 32:155  
 thickness in macular region, 32:1609  
 tubercle of, 30:213, 529; 31:1656; 32:745  
 with retinal detachment, 29:869  
 tuberculosis of: See Tuberculosis  
 tumors of: See Tumors  
 vascular changes in, 33:1467  
**CHOROIDEEMIA:** 26:182, 1135; 27:1028; 28:1398; 31:125;  
 34:932  
 hereditary anomaly, 29:258, 770  
 hereditary study, 31:910

**CHOROIDEREMIA** (*continued*)

- histopathology of, 30:1201
- pathologic findings in, 33:1955
- CHOROIDITIS:** allergic, 33:1468
- central serous, 28:541; 29:1180; 30:253; 31:341; 32:594, 995
- circumpapillary, 26:411
- diagnosis, antibody test for, 30:801
- due to Strep. and Staph. infections, 26:99
- etiology, 32:302
- exudative, 28:88; 29:349
  - diathermy for, 35:1709
- gonorrheal, penicillin therapy for, 28:1176
- guttata, 29:114
- in chronic uveitis, 34:662
- importance in myopia, 35:1526
- iridocyclitis and, 32:1280
- juvenile macular exudative, 27:676
- juxtapapillary, 27:679
- macular degeneration causing, 30:1470
- penicillin therapy, 29:1307
- polylysate therapy in, 35:1856
- proliferans, 31:207; 33:69; 34:1178
- pulmonary findings in, 29:1177
- recurrent, 35:1385
- corticosteroid in, 34:1783
- retinal detachment, meningeal symptoms and, 32:1313
- retinal pigmentary degeneration and, 34:792
- retino-Jensen's, 34:940; 1758
- simulating retrolental fibroplasia, 33:1417
- sinusitis and, 27:308
- syphilitic, 26:1221
- traumatic, 29:258; 32:1152
- tuberculous, 27:652
  - xanthoma tuberosum and, 35:573
- X-ray therapy in, 33:1954
- Chronaxia in human eye, 34:321
- Chronaximetry in ophthalmology, 31:238; 32:1768
- Chrysiasis of cornea, 26:779
- Chrysotherapy, 26:622
- Cibazol ointment, 29:1351
  - for serpiginous ulcer, 29:1618
- Cilia: See Eyelashes
- CILIARY ARTERIES:** coagulation of, 33:1471
- destruction of, in glaucoma, 34:144
- pressure of anterior, 35:904
- rupture of, 35:1700
- variations in, 31:355
- Ciliary band, gonioscopic observation of, 35:1556
- CILIARY BODY:** annular melanoma of, 35:1359; 1806
- biomicroscopy of, in surgical aphakia, 32:1292
- carcinoma of, 34:796
- cyclitis of, and glaucoma, 31:735
- cyclodiathermy of, in glaucoma, 33:158
- cysts of, simulating neoplasms, 33:1738
- diktyoma of, 32:329; 34:158
- dilation in cataract extraction, 30:327
- diathermy of, hypotensive effect of, 29:269; 1183
  - in hydrophthalmos, 31:373
  - to treat wounds, 31:513
- distribution oxidative enzymes in, 28:435
- effect of beta irradiation on, 34:175
- epithelial tumor of, 32:1487; 34:634
- epithelioma of, 32:329
- foreign bodies: See Foreign Bodies
- injuries: See Injuries
- innervation of, 33:1940
- leiomyoma of, 33:939
- mast cells in, 32:1422
- melanosarcoma of, 34:789
- passage radioactive sodium to from blood, 35:605
- pathway sympathetic nerves, 26:99
- permeability of, 33:1633
- surgical intervention on, 33:1470
  - in glaucoma, 34:140
- tissue transplantation of, 32:991
- tuberculosis of, 32:1624
- tumor of: See Tumors
- wounds, diathermy in, 31:513
- Ciliary ganglia, effect miotics after block of, 33:1631
- in man, 26:1131
- neurotomy, 30:929
- retrobulbar alcohol injections and, 31:1531

- Ciliary muscle, effect of insulin hypoglycemia on, 32:732
- innervation of, 35:1849
- physiopathology of, 31:1522
- Ciliary neuralgia, 34:155
- Ciliary processes, cysts of, 32:749
- embryonic intra-epithelial, 35:1676
- enzymatic oxidations in, 29:1621
- secretory activity of, 28:557; 29:1179
- Ciliary vessels, blood pressure and caliber of, 35:884
- pressure measurements of, 31:490
- Cilioretinal artery, occlusion of, 32:1156
- spasm of, 32:1158
- Cinema, visual physiology of, 27:1054
- Cinematography, in induced retinal artery pulsations, 27:679
- of retina, 26:762; 27:1039
- of retinal artery, 26:762
- of vitreous, 26:762
- Circle of Willis, aneurysms of, 31:257; 34:795; 35:1720
- Circulation of eye, 35:881
- physiopathology of, 29:1178
- See also under Blood circulation of eye
- Circulatory aspects of glaucoma problems, 32:1645
- Citrin: See Vitamin P
- Civil defense, emergency eye care in, 34:805
- medical, 34:805
- Cleft palate, etc., with anophthalmos, 26:648
- CLINICS:** for binocular problems, 30:1169; 31:333
- glaucoma in, 26:340
- in Canal Zone, 27:538
- in Lagos, 28:1068
- medical social work in, 26:112
- orthoptic, 26:196
  - in Memphis, 27:1452
  - in Washington University, 28:329
- trachoma, in Naples, 35:1734
- Clostridium welchii infection, 32:885
- Coating of optical surfaces, 29:1057
- Coats' disease, 29:629; 30:91, 96, 918; 34:1346
- cerebral tumor and, 35:1559
- surgical treatment of, 30:675
- See also under Retinitis
- Coats' white rings of cornea, 31:1185
- See also under Cornea
- Cobra venom therapy in ophthalmology, 30:776
- COCAINE:** disintegration, 29:1046
- effect of local applications to iris, 33:1543
- in ocular therapy, 33:1800
- to produce hypotony, 33:1651
- Coccidioidomycosis, 34:621
- ocular manifestations of, 31:1626
- retinal efflorescence and, 33:1007
- Cod-liver oil, in retinitis pigmentosa, 30:93
- Coe-loid powder, for anterior-segment impressions, 26:1210
- Cold-pressor test, uses in ophthalmology, 30:509
- Collagen disease, 34:1644
- eye findings in, 35:160
- eye manifestations of, 34:1213
- relation to scleromalacia, 35:917
- symposium on, 34:1642
- Colloidometry, of anterior chamber, 29:482
- of aqueous humor, 30:801, 1042
- Collyria, tryptoflavins, complications from, 33:155
- COLOBOMAS:** atypical of iris, 35:293
- extrapapillary, 26:1240
- embryonic basis of, 27:458
- in arachnodactyly, 29:1588
- microphthalmia with, 33:667
- multiple, 27:1322
- of choroid, 26:1320; 28:766, 1372; 34:1041
- lens and iris, 27:678
- of cornea, 31:270
- of eyelids, 26:1087; 28:908; 30:950
- Hughes operation for, 27:1020
- of iris, 28:766
- of macula, 28:1031, 1050, 1152; 33:1468
- of optic disc, 28:766; 31:518
- chorioretinitis and, 35:142
- depressed of papilla, 32:1768
- of optic nerve, 26:413, 846; 27:1190; 30:677, 951; 32:700; 33:1154
- and microphthalmos, 33:667
- simulating papilla, 35:1550

**COLOR:** adaptation, tristimulus values in, 32:160

- agnosia, 31:1665
- blind, what do they see?, 35:1471
- discrimination, industry, 26:670
  - influence night work on, 35:889
- in eye, genetic analysis, 27:1176
- influence on muscle tonus, 27:646
- ophthalmic aspects of, 31:1672
- organic approach to, 35:1526
- perimetry: See under Perimetry
- photography: See under Photography
- sense, effect altitudinal hypoxemia on, 30:515
  - mechanism, dark adaptation to study, 35:889
- spectrum, in vision, 29:1059
- stereoscopy, 32:733
- technique, in industry, 27:579
- transparencies, of pathologic specimens, 34:655

**COLOR BLINDNESS:** 26:1338; 27:435; 33:645; 34:743

- abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 4
- among Chinese, 34:1196
- anomaloscope to test, 28:1391
- anomalous, 29:245
- associated with nystagmus, 34:155, 165
- attack of total, 29:241
- atypical, 29:290
- comparative analysis of, 35:606
- complete, 27:770, 1302
- congenital, 26:769; 29:1333, 1610
  - with traces of color vision, 35:1852
- detection of camouflage and, 27:199
- diagnosis of, 27:431
  - with Trendelenburg dots, 35:1851
- examination of incomplete, 34:652
- for blue only, 29:242
- Goethe's concept of, 34:806
- Goethe's method of testing, 33:668
- head injury causing, 31:641
- in artists, 33:337
- in families, 33:994
- in mentally maladjusted, 27:433
- incidence of, 29:1053
- inheritance of total, 29:240
- monocular, 35:1471
- new type of, 29:1610
- no cure for, 31:739
- recognizing colored signals in, 27:200
- red-green, 26:425
  - quantitative test for measuring, 27:941
- scintillating scotoma and, 29:241
- sensation brightness and, 29:241
- Stilling-Hertel charts to test, 28:1391
- supplying color perception, 29:1608
- tests, Ishihara, 29:609; 30:784
  - response to, 32:1017
- visual functions in, 31:1526
- vitamin A in treatment of, 27:198
- war effort and, 26:1225

**COLOR VISION:** 31:239, 641; 32:1017

- abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 4
- action lactoflavin on, 32:472
- anomalies of, 28:929; 29:245; 34:1776; 35:912, 1057
- binocular fusion of yellow, 35:285
- central, mechanism of, 31:113
  - in normal and blind, 32:1614
- defective, 30:234
  - Dunlap's remedy for, 30:234
  - in cholesterol degeneration of macular, 35:1870
  - See also under Color Blindness
- deficient, incidence in psychotic patients, 32:1016
- disturbances, gene localization in, 35:1731
  - sex-linked, 35:1731
- effect of training on, 30:1601
- effect of vitamin A on, 30:515
- 1868 to 1948, 32:621
- experience in testing, 30:1434
- foveal sensitivity and, 29:1610
- fundamental in human, 29:220, 1053, 1058
- in congenital color blindness, 35:1852
- inhibitory processes in, in normal, 29:1332
  - in synthesis of, 29:1333
- loss, due to head injuries, 31:641
- luminosity losses in, 31:640

**COLOR VISION** (*continued*)

- Maxwell's spot in, 31:637; 33:491
- mechanism of, 35:1529
- multiple allelomorphs in, 32:338
- neural oscillatory effect in, 33:1634
- practical questions on, 32:1018
- newer theories of, 35:1852
- of vertebrates, 35:1853
- recent developments in theory of, 31:758
- red-green luster in, 31:637
- relation to dark adaptation, 30:510
- relation to eye color, 30:232
- relation to laminar pattern in geniculate body, 33:1317
- shape perception in, 31:641
- TESTS: 26:178, 1235, 1238, 1354; 27:555, 670, 671; 28:810, 1391; 30:235, 236, 641, 1194, 1434; 31:239, 757, 1182; 32:160; 33:646, 1943; 35:608, 1852
  - for detection and analysis, 29:1333
  - in aviation, 29:810
  - Ishihara, 29:609; 30:784
    - response to, 32:1017
  - pigment anomaloscopy for, 32:730
  - red-green deficiency, 32:733
  - standard illuminants for, 29:609
- theory of, 34:1470
  - three-component, 35:1057
- Colored glare and visual acuity, 33:147
- Compensation, for eye injuries, 35:1734
- for partial loss of vision, 28:118
- in the United States, 28:856
- traumatic aphakia and, 26:1247
- Compound F, 35:933
- Compound 75 GT, in cycloplegia, 34:572
- in mydriasis, 34:572
- Compressed-air sickness, alexia and, 26:882
- Concussion, macular destruction from, 33:1458
- vascular eye disturbance from, 33:840
- Conditioning factors and nutrition, 29:1016
- CONGENITAL ANOMALIES:** 26:108, 1121; 27:678, 782, 1435; 31:1672; 32:1172
  - abduction, 30:788
  - absence of tearing, 34:796
  - abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 19
  - accommodation, 30:209
  - adhesions of eyelids, 34:1077
  - albatio falciformis, 29:1628
  - aniridia: See Aniridia
  - anophthalmos: See Anophthalmos
  - anterior chamber, 32:1451
  - anterior synechia, 32:1453
  - arachnodactyly, ectopia lentis, and, 34:799
  - study of, 34:503
  - arteriovenous-retinal aneurysm, 35:1393
  - biphakia, 34:666
  - blepharoptosis, 33:1492
  - cataract: See under Cataract
  - coloboma macular region, 33:1468
  - cornea plana, 35:136
  - cornea verticillata, 30:248
  - craniofacial, 34:162, 503, 767, 804, 1646
  - cyclopia, 30:205, 1341
  - deaf-mutism, retinal pigment degeneration and, 34:1077
  - due to maternal anoxia (mice), 35:311
  - due to maternal rubella: See under Maternal rubella
  - due to maternal varicella, 30:839
  - dysgenesis mesodermalis corneae, 35:912
  - ear, eyelid and malar bones, 32:1172
  - ectopia lentis, 34:667, 799
  - ectopic puncta, 32:1586
  - ectopic pupils, 32:710
  - ectropion of uvea, 30:78
  - embryonic basis for, 35:865
  - embryotoxon, 26:864; 33:1825
  - encephalo-ophthalmic dysplasia, 30:686
  - endothelial defects of Descemet's membrane, 35:342
  - epicanthus, 33:322; 34:496
  - eye deviations, 34:900
  - fatula of lacrimal canal, 30:950
  - fixation, in amblyopia, 35:1850
  - heart disease, eye findings in, 34:940
  - hyaline membrane of cornea, 26:864



**CONGENITAL ANOMALIES (continued)**

- hypoplasia of optic nerve, 32:875
- hypoplasia with nystagmus, 30:1028
- in dwarf, 28:797
- internuclear reflex, 33:123
- iridocorneal adhesion, 33:1183
- iridodiasis, 32:744
- iris synechia, 26:864
- lacrimal fistula, 33:1485
- lacrimal gland, accessory of cornea, 29:579
- lid shortness with tetrastrichiasis, 30:1328
- malformation of eye, 33:1183
- anoxia and, 35:311
- astigmatism and, 34:1646
- due to dermatropic virus in pregnancy, 34:660
- in teeth and eyes in mentally deficient, 34:803
- vitamin-A deficiency and, 28:577
- Marcus Gunn syndrome: See under Marcus Gunn
- megalocornea, 32:1309
- megalopapilla, 33:227
- meibomian gland, 33:1814
- miopia, 32:1452
- modern approach to, 34:803
- motor, 31:1297
- nasolacrimal duct obstruction, 35:455
- oculofacial palsy, 30:238; 35:256
- of "blue" sense, 29:242
- of choroid, 35:1384
- of color vision, 35:912
- of conjunctiva, with microcornea, 35:1732
- of eye, 26:1121; 27:678, 782, 1435
- of eyelids, 32:1172; 33:1485
- position of, 31:384
- of lacrimal apparatus, 33:1484
- of lens, 30:350
- of levator palpebrae, ptosis due to, 35:1398
- of optic disc, 30:109, 1173
- of inversio papillae, 34:1596
- visual fields in, 35:389
- of optic nerve, 31:1048; 33:1154
- of sella turcica, ophthalmic importance, 31:256
- opacities of cornea, 34:803
- palsies, 34:1636
- paresis vertical motor muscle, 30:787
- persistent Bergmeister papilla, 29:503
- persistent pupillary membrane, 35:619
- phlebotomy fundi, 35:621
- polycoria, 35:253
- premature birth and, 31:889
- pseudoglioma, 32:1774
- ptosis, appearance at middle age, 33:1814
- racemose retinal aneurysm, 35:142
- reflex levator and external rectus, 33:751
- refractive, 32:561
- retinal folds, 30:103; 32:276
- retinal pigment degeneration, 35:623
- sclerocorneal cyst, 34:137
- siblings having, 32:137
- staphyloma of sclera, 30:248
- toxoplasmosis and, 29:1590; 32:888
- Treacher Collins syndrome, 33:1816; 34:1349
- vascular of retina, 29:1627; 31:378
- See also under names of various organs and regions

**CONJUNCTIVA: 35:740**

- abscess in bulbar, 29:1612
- abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 7
- adenoma of limbal, 34:1211
- allergy and, 26:429; 27:1329
- during placenta treatment, 35:614
- alterations, histopathology, 33:157
- amniotic grafts into, 33:1951
- amyloid disease of, 28:486, 932; 35:1861
- aneurysms of, in diabetes, 33:1950
- angiography of, 35:446
- antibacterial immunity of, 35:613
- argyrosis of, 31:1185
- bacteriology of, 27:1174
- in exanthematous disease, 32:1151
- nasal mucosa and, 27:747
- blastomycosis of, 33:535
- blood vessels of, 28:685
- closed branches of, 35:599

**CONJUNCTIVA (continued)**

- blood vessels of (continued)
- dilatation in varices of Gent, 29:375
- in hypertension, 33:827; 34:1644
- Bowen's disease of, 29:515; 35:898
- bulbar, cancer of, 34:1344
- carcinoma of, 35:901
- nevus of, 33:967
- neurofibromatosis involving, 28:933; 29:613
- papilloma of, 33:1177
- burns of, 32:1448
- calcification, in hypercalcemia, 33:498
- cancer of, 29:763
- carcinoma of, 34:498
- chance of, 27:1176; 28:229
- in mustard-gas burns, 33:649
- in poikiloderma atrophicum, 34:930
- chemosed, prolapsed, 28:1393
- chromomycosis of, 27:920
- cicatization, in poikiloderma, 33:500
- circulation of, biomicroscopic study, 29:1344
- in healed trachomatous keratitis, 35:1549
- clinical signs, diagnostic importance of, 30:934
- concretions of, causing foreign-body sensation, 34:915
- congestion, focal infection and, 28:431
- crystal deposits in, in cystinosis, 35:1596
- cul-de-sac, restoration lower, 26:119; 35:1533
- cyst, implantation on globe, 34:932; 35:196
- in trachoma, 34:661
- cytology of exudates of, 29:1499
- defects covered, 29:762
- degeneration of, 33:999
- development of (chick), 26:1131
- diphtheroids isolated from, 30:1433; 32:1011
- effect of diionin on, 28:686
- electrocoagulation in plastic operations of, 29:129
- endothelioma of, 33:324
- epithelial plaques of, 35:843
- epithelioma of, 30:1537; 31:1534; 33:1660
- erythema multiforme affecting, 30:243, 792
- exanthem in spotted typhus, 28:684
- findings, in cold hemagglutination, 30:387
- in erythema multiforme, 33:648
- flap, in cataract extraction, 30:669, 812
- in corneal perforation, 30:649
- in fistulizing operations, 29:903
- in iridectomy, 30:653
- in sclerotomy, 30:803
- in serpinous ulcer, 31:764
- in treating wounds, 30:1440
- Kundt's, for wounds, 30:835
- flora of, 28:306
- action antihistamines on, 34:1195
- effect eye patch on, 33:1280
- folliculosis, X10 examination in, 35:1547
- in monkey, 28:228, 1044
- foreign body in, 34:138
- glandular structure at corneoscleral junction, 32:1291
- graft, for pterygium, 34:932
- granuloma of, 30:1611
- hemangioma of, 30:1179; 32:481
- hemorrhage, 29:897
- due to Newcastle virus, 30:243
- histopathology sulfur and mustard lesions of, 31:1756
- human grafted in chick embryos, 31:635
- hypercalcemia causing lesions of, 31:247
- hypersensitivity of mucous membrane, 27:920, 1329
- inclusion bodies in, 32:1011
- infections pharynx and, 27:1178
- inflammation, due to sulfathiazole, 27:203
- infrared therapy of, 33:1946
- injuries of: See Injuries
- involvement in Recklinghausen's disease, 30:520
- ionization of, 29:1045
- keloid of, 34:458
- leptothricosis of, 27:1312; 31:607
- lesions of, 35:1039
- lipoma of, 32:1167
- lymphatic, tissue in, 29:1346
- vessels in, 31:1336
- lymphoma of, 31:1352; 34:1641; 35:135, 157
- lymphosarcoma of, 34:674

**CONJUNCTIVA (continued)**

- malformation with microcornea, 35:1732
- mucous membrane and protein absorption, 33:1312
- mycotic infection of, 32:207
- nevus of, 30:792
- nodules, in erythema nodosa, 31:763
- ophthalmomyiasis of, 28:573
- Osler's disease and, 28:1394; 34:1782
- palpebral, iron pigmentation of, 33:1108
- vaccinia ulcers of, 31:1021
- papilloma at corneal limbus, 35:1567
- pemphigus of, 26:774; 27:283; 29:1426
- histopathologic study, 28:931
- surgery of late, 35:1381
- penicillin and, 29:895
- pigmentation of, in hydroquinone workers, 32:481
- from mascara, 30:1352
- pigmented lesions of, 31:1350
- plasmoma of, 30:645
- plastic surgery of: See Plastic Surgery
- primary complex of, 31:1040
- Pseudomonas pyocyanea* in, 26:1111
- psoriasis of, 31:1186
- pterygium and, 29:612, 613
- reaction, simulating tumor, 30:241
- to atropine, 26:1110
- to ethyl morphine, 26:1110
- to histamine, 26:1110
- representation in central nervous system, 35:1053
- reticulo-endothelial tumor of, 33:1464
- reticulo-histiocytoma of, 29:1612
- rhinosporidiosis of, 31:1535
- SAC:** instrument to distend, 35:890
- physiology of, 35:292
- restoration of, 28:1186, 1404
- vaccinia of, 35:1548
- sarcoma of, 30:242
- Schistosomiasis of, 30:241
- secretions of, bacteriology of, 33:1623
- bacterioscopic examination of, 29:1602
- cytology of, 33:1623
- staining of, 30:646
- stains for, 30:241
- syphilis of, 28:932
- syphiloma of, primary, 26:998
- telangiectasia of, nevus flammeus with, 27:1143
- teratoma, 35:1732
- thelazia of, 28:1303; 33:328; 35:747
- tissue of, culture of, 34:472, 920
- transplantation of preserved, 27:198
- tophi of, associated with gout, 35:1778
- trachoma and: See Trachoma
- transparency of, 28:429
- transplantation of, 29:193
- for pterygium, 33:1289
- for symblepharon, 33:1465
- tuberculosis of: See Tuberculosis
- tumors of: See Tumors
- ulcers of, streptomycin to treat, 32:1621
- veins, pressure compared to aqueous veins, 34:1771
- vicarious bleeding into, 31:764
- xerosis and avitaminosis A, 26:624
- CONJUNCTIVITIS (continued)**
- acute catarrhal, 26:229, 998
- allergic, 26:1340; 27:1052, 1329; 28:430, 1394; 29:253; 30:1612; 33:1950; 34:1046
- cytology of, 35:1863
- dermatitis of lids and, 35:1566
- angular, antibiotic therapy in, 34:137
- etiology of, 34:1579
- propamide for, 27:1455
- riboflavin for, 28:230
- antihistamines in, 32:1296
- aphthous, 31:367
- arthritis and urethritis with, 29:251, 252
- artifacts, microdiagnosis of, 28:652
- bacterioscopy in, 26:429
- Bacterium anitratum* in, 32:1593
- blepharitis, 29:226
- blepharo-, 30:114
- due to lid warts, 29:100
- chagas, 26:228

**CONJUNCTIVITIS (continued)**

- chronic, 30:520
- due to canaliculus degeneration, 28:400; 1029
- in cholesteremia, 31:764
- paredrine hydrobromide and, 35:1692
- cicatricial, in erythema multiforme, 27:673
- contact, prevention, 33:964
- diphtherial, 27:919; 29:1344; 30:520; 34:1781
- cutaneous lesions with, 27:305
- due to: dimethyl sulfate, 30:1199
- diplobacilli, 31:883
- Hemophilus* sp., 33:1168
- streptomycin in, 32:911
- lead acetate, 33:1820
- Leptothrix, 34:138
- louse bite, 35:444
- low temperature, 27:780
- Newcastle virus, 32:1161; 33:499; 35:1021, 1381
- Oestrus ovis* larvae, 33:1180
- poison of beach apple, 30:115
- Salmonella*, 35:614
- septic focus in nose, 33:999
- streptococci, 32:742
- eosinophilia in, 31:1037
- epidemic diphtherial, 35:900
- erythema multiforme and, 29:1146
- follicular, due to Streptothrix, 32:276
- penicillin in, 30:645
- Furazina in, 34:137
- gonorrheal, 31:883
- antibiotics in, 31:1184
- chemotherapy in, 31:1184
- penicillin in, 30:520; 31:118; 35:616
- prophylaxis against, 34:134, 840, 982
- sulfonamides in, 30:692, 793; 31:1031
- treatment of, 29:1348
- without gonorrhea, 29:252
- See also under Ophthalmia Neonatorum
- hypertrophic, 34:659
- in China, 28:1065
- inclusion, topical therapy in, 35:1811
- keratoconjunctivitis, epidemic, 31:883
- Koch-Weeks, 26:429; 30:793; 31:883; 33:1168; 34:929
- keratitis with, 34:929
- penicillin ineffective in, 28:1280
- trachoma with, 34:1203
- larval, 34:501
- macrosporium, 31:763
- meibomian, 33:322
- membrane formation in, 30:1495
- membranous, 28:228; 34:931
- meningococcal, 27:1175, 1177, 1314, 1453; 29:489, 1346; 30:519; 31:910; 32:741
- sulfadiazine for, 27:400
- microsporoid, 31:493
- monocular, 26:428
- nasopharyngeal infections in, 31:246
- new methods to treat, 34:1780
- nummular, of protozoal origin, 34:931
- purulent epidemic, 34:1781
- rickettsia in, 30:933
- oropharyngeal ulceration with, 27:305
- palpebral itching and, 32:1166
- Parinaud's, 29:1166; 30:241; 35:1549
- due to *Blastomyces* infection, 32:1428
- in tularemia, 35:159
- See also under Tularemia
- pemphigus, 27:283, 673; 28:206, 931
- penicillin in, 31:1652
- petrificans, 31:1038
- phlyctenular, 26:773, 775; 27:919
- modern therapy for, 31:245
- See also Keratoconjunctivitis, phlyctenular
- Pityrosporum ovale* in, 30:1485
- pneumococcal, 30:518
- experimental study, 35:1548
- prurin in allergic, 33:1946
- prontosil to treat, 29:226
- pseudomembranous, 33:1951
- in whooping cough, 29:1065
- purulent, epidemic, 34:1781
- in newborn, 28:432

**CONJUNCTIVITIS (continued)**

- purulent, epidemic (*continued*)
  - penicillin for, 27:1428
  - pyogenous, 29:108
  - Reiter's disease and, 28:689; 29:251
  - rickettsial corpuscles in, 31:367
  - self-inflicted, 33:828
  - sicca, 27:780; 31:261, 762
  - sporothricosis and, 27:1311
  - staphylococcal, 26:1340; 27:1313
  - Streptothrix causing obscure, 33:1225
  - sulfathiazole for, 27:672
  - sulfonamides in, 29:896
  - swimming, 27:781
  - trachomatous, transferred to mice, 34:1770
- See also under Trachoma
- tuberculous, streptomycin to treat, 32:297; 33:1291
- See also under Tuberculosis
- various forms and treatments, 31:1535
- vasomotor reaction in, 27:1313

**VERNAL:** 26:192, 865; 27:780, 1313, 1453; 28:1393; 29:3064.

1616; 30:518, 644, 1613; 33:998; 34:1628

ACTH in, 35:1231

allergic origin, 34:1626

antergan therapy in, 30:792

associated with corneal degeneration, 35:614

associated with prurigo Besnier, 34:929

cortisone in, 35:1231

due to light, 30:792

endocrine studies in, 32:1309, 1311

irradiation thymus in, 30:1199; 32:1622

pannus in, 33:500

riboflavin treatment for, 32:1553

scar formation in, 29:897

vitamin A in, 30:242

X-ray films of thymus in, 33:1657

See also under Keratoconjunctivitis

Connecticut, eye problems in small industries of, 28:1190

Connective tissue, influence thyrotropic hormone on, 35:282

Contact glass, for gonioscopy, 34:131

surgical, 34:476

**CONTACT LENSES:** 26:222, 27:1169, 1439; 29:1609, 1610;

30:236; 31:115, 235, 236, 360, 361, 487, 630, 637, 640, 641

1027; 32:731, 1614; 34:325, 652

aqueous veins and, 35:710

at low atmospheric pressures, 27:1166

binoctular vision and, 32:728

centering, significance of, 32:1018

clinical status, 33:933

conical, 32:731

corneal edema caused by, 30:511

corneal haze and halos caused by, explanation of, 35:691

corneal opacities and, 34:1747

corneal variability and, 32:731

development in, 34:326

electrode, for iontophoresis, 33:151

experiences with, 32:1424

fitting, 27:437

anterior segment in, 31:573

black light in, 31:239

protection of patient in, 32:1602

fluid for, 29:240

for corneal bath, 33:824

for gonioscopy, 35:1821

for injured eye, 27:914

for lamellar corneal transplant, 35:1378

for ophthalmoscopy, 35:1821

for penetrating corneal transplant, 35:1378

for slitlamp study of fundus, 32:123

for viewing angle, 27:664

hypersensitivity to, 32:730

impression material for, 26:767; 27:435

in albinism, 35:1535

in aphakia, 33:491; 34:779

monocular, 32:850; 35:1526

in conical cornea, 27:184; 32:731

in corneal transplantation, 33:1236; 34:329

in diagnosis, 27:1440

in excelsis, 30:1192

in mustard-gas keratitis, 28:343

in myopia, 31:757, 1030

in neurolaryngeal keratitis, 26:999; 35:1535

**CONTACT LENSES (continued)**

- increased ocular tension with, 35:1554
- indications for, 31:1527
- molded, 31:1029
- optics of, 31:1523; 33:1636
- plastic, 27:914; 32:159, 165, 1424
- plexiglass, 33:1945
- power lacrimal layer in, 35:436
- pressure effects in, 30:324
- problems of, 32:1614
- properly and improperly fitted, 34:1775
- protective value of, 35:1056
- radical innovation in, 31:115
- solutions for, 31:640
- therapeutic, 33:824
- to correct high anisometropia, 35:1225
- to modify telescopic spectacles, 32:1616
- tolerance to, 32:471, 1424
  - to plastic, 31:1527
- trial set, 34:474
- Tuohy corneal, 33:1639
- use of, 33:299
- wearers, maintaining corneal properties in, 35:1060
- wetting agents for, 30:1013
- Contact radiation in ophthalmology, 30:1595
- Contamination, of operative wounds, 34:655
- of ophthalmic solutions, 34:1764
- Conteben (TBI/698) in ocular tuberculosis, 33:997
- Contramine, to treat corneal nebulae, 31:493
- Convalescence, treatment during, 30:483
- CONVERGENCE:** 35:888
- accommodative, 34:1093; 35:1852
- nonfusional, 35:132
- basal metabolism and, 26:400
- deficiency, 33:826
  - treatment of, 30:240, 517
- depth perception and, 35:1529
- disorders of, etiology and pathology, 35:896
- insufficiency, 32:1750
- near point, relation to squint surgery, 30:933
- normal standards of, 33:496
- observations on, 34:1200
- paralysis of, 33:151
  - with ring scotoma, 29:1061
- problems of, 31:365
- pupil reaction and, 34:1469
  - for differential diagnosis, 35:1719
  - in pineal gland tumor, 35:1815
- spasm of, 26:865
  - under homatropine, 27:1025
- stimulus sources of, 33:1751
- tests for, 26:967; 27:90
- voluntary, 26:772
  - dissociation of, 32:1301
  - practical significance of, 30:787
- Conversion adapter for slitlamp, 35:438
- Convulsions, eye changes in, 33:1453
- Copper, cataract, 32:248
- effect BAL on intraocular, 32:161
- lens and: See Lens, chalcosis
- within eye 30 years, 35:687
- Cordite as foreign body, 28:571
- CORNEA:** 27:203
- abscess of, 31:1650
- ring, 34:480
  - penicillin for, 28:64
  - streptomycin for, 29:1007
- abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 7
- accessory lacrimal gland of, 29:579
- acetic acid burns of, 34:499
- acid-base tolerance of, 27:1179
- action emetine on, 32:1296; 34:138
- action influenza virus on, 33:819
- action ultrasonic waves on, 34:787
- adiposis of, 30:794
- agranulocytosis involving, 32:1427
- alkaline phosphatase in, 33:1633
- allergy and, 35:1569
- amino acids of, 33:1049; 34:922
- and sclera, 35:442
- anesthesia, in hysteria, 28:1183
- influence vitamin B<sub>12</sub> on, 32:467

**CORNEA (continued)**

- anomaly of, 26:108
  - relation to glaucoma, 35:1063
- applied anatomy of, 34:1339
- aqueous veins in, after injury, 35:615
- argyrosis of, importance in industry, 33:818
- artificial implant of, theory, 35:437
- ascorbic-acid content, 29:1616; 30:814
- aspergillosis of, 33:111
- astigmatism of, 33:1318
  - after cataracts, 32:474
  - after sclerodermatitis, 34:1059
- avascular healing of, 27:782
- blackboard, for teaching, 30:1299
- blood staining of, 30:211, 1616; 32:259; 32:497; 828; 35:1381
- blood vessel formation in, 32:1293
- Bowen's disease of, 26:167; 27:1181; 29:912; 34:930; 35:898
- burns of, ammonia, 31:1636
  - chemical, 29:1355, 1363; 31:124; 35:1088
  - See also Injuries, chemical
- cortisone in, 35:1125, 1364
- crystal deposits after, 29:257
- effect local anesthetic on, 29:251
- sulphydryl to treat, 30:380
- symblepharon avoided in, 29:251
- treatment of, 32:1448; 34:137
- See also under Injuries
- cadaver, preservation of, 33:1950
- calcareous film, treatment of, 35:1497
- calcification in hypercalcemia, 33:498
- cancer of, 35:1567
- cell culture and tissue research, 31:709
- changes, due to antibiotics, 35:1864
  - due to sulfonamides, 35:1864
  - in nutritional survey of children, 26:999
  - originating in Descemet's membrane, 32:298
- chickenpox of, 26:53; 34:658
- cholesterol deposits in, 34:1046
- chrysiasis of, 26:779
- clinical physiology of, 32:625
- coloboma of, 31:270
- complications, in malaria therapy, 30:246
  - of molluscum contagiosum, 26:81
- CONICAL:** 28:688, 937, 1283; 30:243; 31:639, 884, 1040; 33:801; 34:784, 1046
  - acute in child, 35:1382
  - atopic dermatitis and, 26:230
  - contact lenses for, 27:184; 32:731
  - corneal transplantation for, 29:347; 30:250, 525; 32:1427; 33:1658; 34:1185
    - degeneration within, 34:137
  - etiology of, 26:780
  - hydrops and, 29:346
  - monocliam and, 32:1023
  - operation on, 32:483
  - pathogenesis of, 26:780
  - persistent thymus and, 30:243; 33:496
  - posticus circumscriptus, 29:1067
  - posticus subcircumscriptus, 27:307, 1406
  - refraction in, 35:888
    - measurement high values of, 29:1605
  - splitting Descemet's for, 29:112
  - surgical treatment of, 29:112, 347; 33:943; 35:1549
  - traumatic, 33:1168
  - venereal lymphogranulomatosis and, 26:432
  - with blue sclerae, in sisters, 28:1395
- consumption pyruvate, acetoin, acetate and butyrate by, 31:755
- crystal deposits in, 31:883
  - in cystinosis, 35:1241, 1596
- curvature of, 34:770
  - after advancing horizontal muscle, 35:1526
  - after cataract extraction, 33:408; 34:1525
  - after tenotomy medial rectus, 33:999
  - in leukoma, 34:932
    - of posterior surface, 33:1318, 1638
- cysts of, 31:1037, 1185; 34:137
- defects of, regeneration, 29:112
- DEGENERATION:** 33:1662; 34:1340
  - band-shaped in family, 30:252; 33:1661
  - congenital, 29:1349
  - crystalline, 35:898, 1229

**CORNEA (continued)**

- DEGENERATION (continued)**
  - familial, 29:1067; 30:526
  - fatty, 31:121; 32:741, 742, 997; 33:1949
  - fibrovascular, 31:122
  - hereditary, 31:762
    - lattice type, 32:1024
  - juvenile, 29:376
  - marginal, 26:1112; 31:493
  - vernal conjunctivitis and, 35:614
  - within conical cornea, 34:137
- deposits metal salts on, 33:1939
- dermoid of, 33:1137
- Descemet's membrane: See Descemet's membrane
- diseases of, (symposium), 34:1339-1343
  - beta-ray therapy in, 34:1622
  - due to avitaminosis, 28:1396
- Dühring's, 30:793
- hyaluronidase in, 33:1659
- laked-blood injections in, 30:781
- pathologic physiology of, 34:1042
- penicillin in, 32:482
- roentgen therapy in, 33:156
- treatment of, 34:1341
- vascularization in diagnosis of, 31:1653
- virus, placenta extract in, 31:734
- vitamin-A therapy of superficial, 28:688
- DYSTROPHY:** 28:55, 544, 910; 30:215, 245, 647, 648, 1200; 32:1310; 33:674; 34:1340
  - associated with keratoconus, 31:1040
  - calcareous, 27:1314
  - cataract after thyroidectomy and, 34:1349
  - congenital mesodermal, 35:912
  - constitutional, 33:692
  - corneal graft in, 35:349
  - corneal resection for, 27:286
  - dermochoondro-, 32:1452
  - dotlike, 34:1201
  - endothelial, 29:113; 30:211; 35:342
    - corneal graft in, 35:349
    - with cataract, 30:210
  - epithelial, corneal graft in, 35:349
  - familial, 32:1024; 1281
  - fatty, 27:205
  - Fuchs', 28:1372; 35:901
  - granular, 28:1366
  - Groenouw's, 26:1183; 27:674; 28:935; 31:122
  - hereditary, 26:778, 1000; 27:204, 674; 29:1616; 30:1617; 31:245; 33:692
  - lipid, 30:1615; 32:1753
  - marginal in Paget's disease, 35:900
  - medical management of, 32:589
  - new type of, 32:1620
  - nodular (Salzmann), 26:1320; 30:245; 31:1176; 32:712; 33:311; 34:1183
  - nutrition and, 29:1019
  - primary fatty symmetrical, 26:777
  - spotty, histologic findings in, 32:300
  - symmetrical, 31:1534
    - with increased ocular tension, 28:1264
- EDEMA:** 34:139
  - clinical signs of primary, 33:827
  - contact lenses causing, 30:511
  - due to anesthetic, 33:154
  - due to atabrine, 29:1349
  - etiology of primary, 33:827
  - glycerine to clear, 26:551
  - effect of: anesthetics on, 34:929
  - colchicine on, 31:752
  - histamine on, 31:753
  - mustards on wound healing of, 31:752
  - ultraviolet radiation on, 31:752
  - X-radiation on, 31:752
- electrical impedance of, 29:1351
- embryotoxon: 32:1171; 33:1183, 1825
- aniridia, ptosis and, 32:1171
- displaced Schlemm's canal, 32:1310
- gonioscopic study of, 31:1671
- endothelium: development of, 33:1311
- dystrophy of, 29:113; 35:342, 349
- histology of refrigerated, 30:1041
- pathologic physiology of, 32:1610

**CORNEA** (continued)

## endothelium (continued)

permeability to vital stains, 33:1632

epithelioma of, 30:1537

**EPITHELIUM**: adhesion to stroma, 31:753

biomicroscopy of, in conjunctival affections, 28:231

cells of, 35:1845

changes in wound healing, 32:1145

edema and related conditions of, 32:1309

effect antihistaminics on, 32:726

electrical resistance of, 34:1159

herpes virus affecting, 32:742

histology of refrigerated, 30:1040

hyperplasia of, 35:1862

loosening after mustard exposure, 31:753

metabolic poisons and, 33:59

mitotic activity of, 27:444; 28:434, 555

nuclear fragmentation in, 31:751

pathophysiology of, 33:1627

regeneration of, 28:1389; 34:609

effect antiseptics on, 29:1618; 30:244

ulcerous breakdown of, 29:112

ultraviolet radiation and, 32:725

epithelialization, erythrocytes to stimulate, 30:1238

erosion, due to shaving lotion, 35:1694

recurrent, 28:355, 697, 1275

examination, device for, 31:761

extracting soluble compounds from, 31:752

fat deposition in, 33:1657

fibrocytes of, morphology of, 32:459

fibroma of, 32:329

fingerlike lines on, 33:724

fistula of, 27:1150; 31:246, 373; 33:1466

flaccidness and resilience of, 28:900

foreign body of: See Foreign Bodies

glutathione in, 30:795

glycolytic activity of, 35:136

gold deposits in, 33:1657

graft healing in: See Corneal Transplantation

guttata, 35:116

familial associated with cataract, 35:1545

haze of, contact lens and, 35:691

healing of, 27:1220

effect vitamin H<sub>1</sub> on, 33:1313

hemorrhage, 28:534

heredity and, in flat, 33:1662

herpes of, 34:920

aureomycin in, 33:958

methylenetetramine in, 34:471

See also under Herpes

hyaline membranes on, 33:156

hyaluronidase, as spreading factor in, 33:1634

mucolytic action on, 35:1850

hydration, and transparency, 30:1022

of excised portions, 26:98

of whole, 26:98

properties of, 32:1309

steady-state of, 32:203

hydroa vacciniforme involving, 31:516

hydrops of, 29:346

hypercalcemia causing lesions of, 31:247

ichthyosis, 29:254

importance in virus diseases, 32:1622

impregnation with metals, 29:254

in acquired syphilis, 27:1456

in cystinosis, 35:1241, 1596

in dysostosis multiplex, 26:98

in experimental syphilis, 28:432, 433

in gargoylism, 35:1732

in polarized light, 32:1625

incision, advantages of Gayet's, 35:1539

infections: due to fungus, 30:252

due to herpes simplex, 32:727

due to Proteus morganii, 33:827

penicillin to treat, 30:229

infiltrates, cortisone to clear, 35:1206

infiltration of: associated with scleritis, 35:443

due to tertiary syphilis, 33:1662

inflammations of, 34:1340

general factors in, 32:1773

inflammatory reactions after: abrasion and iridectomy,

29:231

**CORNEA** (continued)

## inflammatory reactions after (continued)

sugar therapy, 29:230

syphilis inoculations, 28:433

influence osmotic pressure on, 34:316

injuries of: See Injuries

innervation of, 34:1465

clinical considerations, 32:1291

relation acetylcholine and aneurin to, 32:725

study of, in rabbits, 33:818

interstitial fracture of, 33:1466

invasion by epibulbar tumor, 35:1549

iris pigment flakes on, 34:145

irradiation therapy of, 29:150

keratolysis of stroma cells, 31:751

Karyer-Fleischer ring of, 28:540, 1149; 30:118

histochemical studies, 35:1062

pigment of, 26:151

studies with ultraviolet light, 29:1613

Krukenberg's spindle of, 35:110

lacrimal gland on, 29:579

lead impregnation of, 31:1185

leproma of, 33:501

lesions of: after operation for neuralgia, 28:556

cortisone in, 35:1258

diagnosis of, 26:1343

in Hodgkin's disease, 30:136, 249

in starvation, 33:1659

indelible pencil causing, 30:523

mercurochrome to treat, 33:155

physiologic treatment, 32:1427

vitamin P<sub>5</sub> to treat, 34:320

leukoma of, 28:80

new veins in and aqueous veins, 34:1629

leukotaxine's action on, 35:134

light reflex in, 27:439

in diagnosing retinal correspondence, 31:1028

light transmissibility of, 33:145

limiting membrane degeneration, 34:1343

lipochondrodystrophic changes in, 28:572

lipid metabolism of, 34:317

maintenance optical properties with contact lens, 35:1060

megalocornea, 28:1352; 32:1309; 34:503, 784

heredity in, 30:1617

mesquite thorn wounds of, 33:1819

**METABOLISM**: 33:144, 1626

during embryonic life, 34:1772

effect of toxic agents on, 31:750

exploratory studies on, 31:754

growth and, 33:1941

influence thyroid hormone on, 35:885

of stored, 34:471; 35:605

oxygen consumption in vitamin-deficient rats, 27:488

subconjunctival saline injections and, 35:884

microcornea: See Microcornea

microscopic examination of, 26:1000, 1113

molluscum contagiosum of, 30:782

nebulae, contraindication to treat, 31:493

nerve fibers in (rabbit), 35:599

nervous regulation of, 35:616

neurogenic diseases of, 35:616

nevus on, 27:651

nonprotein nitrogen in, 31:755

nutrition of, radioactive studies of, 33:405

ochronosis of, 26:779, 1239

**OPACITIES OF**: 28:1236; 34:1765

absorption of, 27:204

band, 31:1186; 34:502, 929

in rheumatic arthritis, 34:1077

in Still's disease, 27:207

treated with hydrochloric acid, 31:1186

benzyl cinnamate in, 35:901

choline for, 28:62

congenital, 27:676; 34:803

contact lens for, 34:1747

due to acetone, 34:797

effect of corneal transplant on, 34:785

hereditary factors in, 29:898

keratectomies for, 27:1455; 28:432

meter for, 31:1528

microcornea and, 32:1412

obstetrical trauma causing, 30:935

**CORNEA (continued)****OPACITIES (continued)**

- parenchymatous, 33:1663
- pathogenesis of bandlike, 30:1200
- perforating wounds and, 32:275
- relation to myopia, 34:926
- skin transplantation for, 28:218
- therapy of, 33:1169
- papilloma of, 29:490; 34:1343
- parenchyma, histology of refrigerated, 30:1041
- pathology of, clinical, 26:863
- peeling of, 31:123
- pemphigoid of, 30:935
- penicillin penetration of, 28:676; 1377
- perforation of, conjunctival flap in, 30:649
- See also under Injuries
- permeability of, 34:321
  - characteristics of excised, 27:1178
  - effect of ultraviolet radiation on, 34:922
  - to mydriatics, 33:1632
  - to weak electrolytes, 28:423
- pharmacology and toxicology of, 32:1146
- physiologic aspects of, 26:231
- physiology of, 34:1339
- pigmentation of, 27:341; 34:1627
  - congenital, 35:1063
  - in hydroquinone workers, 32:481
  - in pterygium, 26:624
  - superficial, 29:316
- plana, 28:434; 35:136
- plasma implantations in, 35:701
- podophyllin insult to, 29:1448
- polarization optics of, 33:1320
- posterior incision of, 33:943
  - in surgery of astigmatism, 33:943
  - in surgery of keratoconus, 33:943
- preservation of: after exposure to capacitron (rabbit), 32:671
  - in liquid paraffin, 32:740
  - nitrogen fractions and, 34:920
- pyocyanus infection of, 34:1780
- radiation therapy of, 29:150
- reaction to equine encephalomyelitis virus, 29:899
- reflex, action sodium pentothal on, 31:1025
- regeneration of stromal cells, 31:699; 32:1051
- regeneration without transplant, 35:1381
- representation of sensation in, in central nervous system, 35:1053
- research on, implications of, 33:1795
- resistance of, influence metabolism on, 30:721
  - influence nutrition on, 30:721
- respiration of, 34:472
  - cyanide inhibition of, 30:1381
  - effect of chlorobutanol on, 26:219
  - effect of pontocaine on, 26:219
  - in albino rats, 30:794
  - of stored, 31:1400
- response to emetine hydrochloride, 34:138
- reticulo-endothelial system of, 30:1616
- riboflavin and, 35:1521
- rigidity of, in glaucoma, 35:620
- ring of, Coats', 33:1659
  - rust, instrument to remove, 33:293
  - white (Coats'), 26:1220; 27:203; 28:231; 31:1185; 33:649, 1464
- salt content of ox, 32:1012
- Sattler's veil of, 33:491
- scars, cataract complicating, 26:877
  - excision of, 31:1185
- sections in soft eyes, 28:1276
- sensitivity, effect of antihistaminics on, 34:1467
- shape of anterior surface in myopia, 33:1639
- Stahl's line of, 28:937
- staining of, 30:646
  - aids in, 33:1642
- staphylococcal, 30:248
- storage of, 34:153
- sulfonamide diffusion through, 34:650
- sulfur and mustard lesions of, 31:756
- surgery of, status of, 27:649
  - suture or flap in, 33:1661
- swelling properties of, 33:144; 35:900
- tattooing of, 29:229, 230, 346; 30:243, 935

**CORNEA (continued)****tattooing of (continued)**

- after iridocyclitis, 29:346
- new technique for, 30:243
- to conceal defects, 34:1061
- to restore eye color, 34:1061
- thickness of, measurements, 32:459
- thinning of, 28:1282
- tissue, aerobic glycolysis of, 32:1612
- cell culture and research on, 31:709
- culture, 34:472, 920
- mustard gas disappearance in, 30:525
- tolerance to chemicals (rabbit), 31:755
- transplantation of: See under Corneal Transplantation and under Keratoplasty
- tumors of: See Tumors
- ULCERS: 33:1000**
  - aerobacter aerogenes producing, 35:134
  - after cataract extraction, 27:453
  - conjunctival flap to cover, 29:111
  - dendritic, 27:285; 29:767; 31:368; 35:1422
  - cortisone in, 34:1781
  - herpes simplex and, 32:1428
  - sulfonamides in, 31:764
  - diphtherial, 34:1176
  - diplobacillus, 31:492
  - due to *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 35:1861
  - experimental, 27:560; 28:232
  - fluorescein to assess healing, 34:326
  - herpetic and dendritic, 26:394, 431
  - hypopyon, 31:1337; 32:743, 1309; 34:931
  - penicillin in, 33:648
  - in chickenpox, 31:123
  - marginal, 30:646, 798
  - riboflavin for, 26:1112
  - Moore's, 26:431; 30:798; 32:691; 35:1546
  - Moretti's suture for, 29:491
  - pain from, Meckel's ganglion and, 28:1060
  - penicillin to treat, 33:828
  - perforating, 28:434
  - pneumococcal, penicillin for, 30:475
  - pyocyanus, 26:231, 1342
  - rodent, 32:1310
    - pathogenesis, 35:1862
    - roentgen therapy in, 34:929
    - therapy of, 35:1862
  - roentgen therapy for, 34:136
  - serpiginous, 29:292, 1587, 1615; 32:298, 1022, 1428; 33:1000
  - albicure for, 27:306
  - catholysis to treat, 35:1864
  - choline treatment of, 29:602; 30:247
  - cibazol treatment for, 29:1618
  - conjunctival flap to cover, 29:111; 31:764; 33:1663
  - digestive ferments to treat, 29:615
  - Elliot trephining operation for, 33:498
  - keratoplasty for, 27:921, 922; 28:1395
  - medical and surgical treatment of, 34:659
  - oidiumicin in, 33:498
  - penicillin in, 30:251; 31:245, 862, 1039
  - streptomycin in, 29:1106
  - sulapyridine for, 27:444
  - sulfonamides for, 29:109, 767, 1615
  - supranalum ointment in, 33:1633
  - urea in, 33:155
  - wintergreen oil in, 33:310
- traumatic, 29:1617
- aqueous in 35:1860
- treatment of, 26:776; 27:921, 922
- albicure, 28:1397
- antitoxin, 30:1613
- blood and plasma, 28:1396; 31:368
- choline, 28:62; 30:247
- hot air, 26:777
- penicillin, 28:1174; 30:475; 32:300, 1151; 33:828
- riboflavin, 27:204
- scleral transplant, 31:765
- Staph. antitoxin, 30:987
- streptococcal, 28:1394
- sulfanilamide, 28:98
- sulfathiazole, 26:1126
- tyrothricin, 27:500
- zinc sulfate, 31:1186





**CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION** (continued)

- PENETRATING** (continued)  
 safety in, 34:327  
 technique of, 31:1649; 32:1022; 33:96  
 total, 34:1697  
 physiopathology of, 31:1384  
 plasma implantations in cornea, 34:701  
 plastic operation and, 29:254  
 postoperative complications, 35:719, 1697  
 presentation cases at International Symposium, 33:963  
 preservation of tissue for, 30:252, 1128; 31:1038  
 preserved tissue for, 27:198, 443; 28:232  
 prognosis in, 33:648  
 progress in, 30:1614  
 protected, 35:1381  
 relieving blindness of 42 years, 30:1042  
 research on, 33:1659; 34:319  
   on sensitivity of corneal discs, 30:1040  
 resistance of graft to infection, 35:1544  
 results in, 29:254; 31:1394; 32:444; 33:826, 1168  
   statistics on, 33:921  
 round-table discussion at International Symposium, 33:971  
 sclera for, optical behavior of, 34:1379  
 selection of cases for, 31:1365  
 sight restoration and, 29:484  
 some phases of, 35:1697  
 sugar therapy for postoperative swelling, 29:280  
 symposium on, 31:1365, 1650  
   International, 33: Part II, May  
 syphilis transmission by (experimental), 34:138; 35:352  
 sutures, application of direct, 35:587  
 tattooing with iridectomy in, 27:1179  
 technical details in, 35:1863  
 techniques in: 30:796, 968, 1302; 31:1370; 33:966, \*70, 1659;  
   34:330  
   in man, 30:526  
   in rabbits, 30:968  
 therapeutic use of, 34:328  
   in purulent keratitis, 30:1616  
   of lamellar, 33:924, 34:330  
 total, 32:1312  
 treatment adherent leukomas before, 33:1200  
 trephine for, 33:1166  
   motor-driven, 34:1471  
 truth or myth, 31:485  
 using a corneal cap, 35:357  
 vascularization in, radiotherapy for, 33:946  
 vision after, 31:766, 1394  
 visual and cosmetic results, 33:1465  
 vitreous losses, treatment, 29:614  
 Corneoconjunctival grafting for pterygium, 34:330  
 Corneoscleral sutures: See under Sutures  
 Corneosclerectomy, 29:1591  
 Corpora lutea, with anterior synechias, 28:233  
 Corpus ciliare, 26:106  
 Cortical representation, 26:107  
 Corticoid determination of aqueous humor after paracentesis,  
 35:932  
**CORTISONE**: 32:1414; 33:1325; 34:130, 131, 781, 1058, 1473,  
 1474; 35:111, 131, 290, 438, 612, 894, 895, 1059, 1228, 1523,  
 1524, 1536  
 acneiform reaction following, 35:855  
 action in inflammatory disease, 35:891  
 action in tissue repair, 35:891  
 action on pneumococcal infections, 35:935  
 antiexudative action of, 35:1375  
 as test for trachoma recovery, 35:899  
 clinical evaluation of, 35:892  
 clinical experience with, 34:1643  
 clinical observations of, 34:1642; 35:1057  
 clinical results, 35:1228  
 dangers in use of, 35:1375  
 dosage, 34:776  
 effect on: corneal vascularization, 35:890, 1849  
   experimental corneal grafts, 34:977  
   healing corneal wounds, 35:889  
   herpetic keratitis, 35:602  
   horse-serum uveitis, 35:288  
   ocular disease, 34:973  
   ocular inflammations, 35:895  
   permeability blood-aqueous barrier, 35:891  
   tissue cultures, 35:895

**CORTISONE** (continued)

- effects of, 34:130  
 experiences with, 35:112  
 experimental observations, 35:1057  
 fibrinolytic action of, 35:1375  
 for rheumatoid nodules of eye, 34:1199  
 in allergic dermatitis, 34:663  
 in anterior-segment disease, 34:345  
 in anterior-segment inflammations, 34:1650  
 in Boeck's sarcoid, 35:111  
 in chemical injuries, 35:893  
 in choroiditis, 34:1783  
 in corneal burns, 35:1125  
   experimental, 35:1364  
   in corneal lesions, 35:1298  
   in dendritic ulcer, 34:1781  
 in diseases associated with hypersensitivity, 34:781  
 in experimental exophthalmos, 35:1519  
 in experimental herpes simplex, 34:885  
 in exophthalmic ophthalmoplegia, 35:1722  
 in eye diseases, 35:288  
 in glaucoma secondary to uveitis, 34:1320  
 in healing corneal wounds, 34:1626; 35:889  
 in herpetic keratitis, 34:1687  
 in inflammatory eye disease, 33:1033, 1325  
 in interstitial keratitis, 34:1060, 1746  
 in iridocyclitis, 35:117, 1060, 1552  
 in iritis, 34:483, 663  
 in myasthenia gravis, 32:1414  
 in ocular diseases, 35:663  
 in ocular inflammations, 34:992, 923, 1655  
 in ocular tuberculosis, 34:912  
 in ophthalmology, 34:1326, 1327, 1675, 1777, 1778; 35:1854  
 in perforating injuries, 35:893  
 in phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis, 34:357, 1232  
 in Reiter's disease, 34:477  
 in retinitis pigmentosa, 34:1665  
 in retrolental fibroplasia, 35:1374  
   results, 35:1376  
 in sarcoidosis, 35:111, 446  
 in scleromalacia, 35:917  
   perforans, 34:1628  
 in secondary glaucoma, 35:449  
 in Stevens-Johnson syndrome, 34:618  
 in sympathetic ophthalmia, 35:864  
 in syphilitic interstitial keratitis, 35:292  
 in uveitis, 34:663, 1181  
 in vernal conjunctivitis, 35:1231  
 indications for use of, 35:1376  
 influence on: capillary permeability, 35:282  
   effect of antibiotics, 35:935  
   macrophagocytosis, 35:282  
   wound healing, 35:282  
 intraocular penetration of, 35:1125  
 local use, 34:361, 1622; 35:288, 290, 890, 891, 1533, 1857,  
 1858  
 ocular tension and, 35:1555  
 overdosage inhibited by ACTH, 35:602  
 papillitis during therapy with, 35:713  
 physiologic considerations in therapy with, 35:287  
 present clinical status of, 34:945  
 to clear corneal infiltrates, 35:1206  
 topic, therapeutic evaluation, 35:1375  
 vitamin C and, in iritis, 35:1539  
 See also under ACTH  
 Couvade in England today, 33:1822  
 Cranial dysostosis, 33:1156  
 Cranial injuries, visual disturbances in, 32:1768  
 Cranial lesions, eye movements with, 32:449  
 pupil abnormalities in, 32:448  
 Cranial nerves, eye signs in injuries involving, 32:191  
 lesions of and herpes zoster, 31:1664  
 Craniofacial dysostosis, 30:370; 33:77; 34:162, 804  
 Craniofacial dysplasia, hereditary, 35:500  
 exophthalmos in, 34:767  
 eye symptoms in, 34:1646  
 Craniofacial malformation, 34:563  
 Craniofacial dysostosis, slight recovered after removal of, 30:1480  
 Craniofacial dysostosis, 35:912  
 ocular involvement in, 30:676  
 Crede's prophylaxis, 35:1734  
 Crisp, William H., an appreciation, 29:604

**Crisp, William H. (continued)**

- obituary, 34:1762  
 Cross-cylinder, modified, 35:437  
 technique, 29:1336  
 See also under Astigmatism and under Refraction  
 Crouzon's disease, 33:77; 34:162, 804; 35:500, 750  
 See also under Dysostosis  
 Cryptococcus, hominis, infection, 28:1278  
 neofornans, eye infection with, 32:874  
 Cryptophthalmia, 27:458  
 Crystalline lens: See under lens  
 Cul-de-sac reconstruction, 26:119; 29:223; 35:1533  
 Cultures following cataract operation, 29:497  
 Curare: action on ocular tension, 35:1552  
 in cataract surgery, 34:554, 557  
 survey 100 cases, 35:1227  
 in ocular surgery, 33:91; 34:1778; 35:1227  
 ophthalmic studies of, 34:543  
 to reduce ocular tension, 34:1065  
 with local anesthetic, 34:554  
 Cushing's disease, eye findings in, 29:378  
 Cyanide, inhibition of corneal respiration, 30:1381  
 sensitivity, 33:269  
 Cytitis, from tuberculin test, 33:143  
**CYCLODIALYSIS**: 30:843, 860, 1452; 31:126, 127, 1187, 1502; 33:313  
 air injections in, 30:1063  
 air preplacement in, 32:1025  
 and nonperforating cyclodiathermy, 34:1478  
 disc implantation in, 30:668  
 experimental, 30:659  
 follow-up study, 30:843  
 in glaucoma, 28:940; 29:848, 1182; 30:843, 860, 1063, 1452; 31:126, 374, 497, 769  
 basal iridectomy and, 32:1026  
 disc implantation and, 30:668  
 discussion of techniques, 32:1713  
 secondary to anterior synechias, 34:789  
 instrument for, 26:187  
 inverse, 30:860; 31:106  
 iridectomy and, 32:1026  
 iridocyclectomy/cyclodialysis, 26:434  
 mode of action, 33:1955; 34:1784  
 modification of Heine's, 27:448  
 or goniodialysis, 33:637  
 pocket, vitreous in, 33:312  
 preplacement of air in, 32:1025  
 results, 30:660, 809; 32:1030  
 suppurating infection after, 28:100  
 techniques, 32:1713  
 transcorneal, 33:1003  
 trephine-, in glaucoma, 34:1204  
 in preglaucoma, 31:497  
 Troncoso magnesium implant in, 28:1178  
 vitreous incarceration with, 34:939  
 with basal iridectomy, 33:1471  
**CYCLODIATHERMY**: 26:327, 415; 27:186; 28:1285; 29:97, 119, 120, 236, 262, 263, 494, 619, 903; 30:668, 943, 1045, 1453; 31:229, 249, 769, 885; 32:241, 749, 752; 33:158, 1005, 1470; 34:1345; 35:261, 288, 393, 1035, 1054, 1397, 1846  
 in glaucoma, 30:449, 668; 31:249; 33:1470; 34:934  
 in hydrophthalmos, 29:119  
 in juvenile glaucoma, 35:393, 1064  
 in uveitis, 32:753  
 indications for, 34:143  
 instrument for, 35:288  
 mechanism of, 23:327  
 nonperforating, 29:180; 30:943, 1045; 32:753, 1431  
 and cyclodialysis, 34:1478  
 of ciliary body, 33:158  
 perforating, in infantile glaucoma, 35:1064  
 results in glaucoma, 35:1035  
 puncture, 30:1453  
 technique for, 31:885; 34:143  
 transconjunctival after Weekers, 32:1431  
 value in glaucoma, 34:1345  
 Vogt's, 24:1399; 29:234, 269  
**Cyclo-electrolysis**, in glaucoma, 34:53  
**Cyclopia**: 30:205, 1341; 31:519; 34:800  
 arhinencephalia and, 28:797  
 experimental, 27:582  
 in human embryo, 35:1846

**Cyclopia (continued)**

- other developmental anomalies and, 31:1672  
**CYCLOPLEGIA**: 27:1029; 30:232, 340  
 accidental with Jimson weed, 32:443, 1288  
 aniso-, 26:522  
 atropine, eserine to shorten, 28:224  
 choline esters for, 27:933  
 compound 75 GT in, 34:572, 628  
 cyclopentine in, 28:681; 29:1338  
 DFP in, 35:1484  
 dibutylamine sulfate in, 28:681; 33:1313  
 history of, 27:666  
 homatropine, and paredrine for, 26:414  
 convergence spasm under, 27:1025  
 emulsion of, 26:1109  
 paradoxical, esotropia during, 26:1339  
 ocular motility after, 35:261  
 postdiphtheritic, 35:1397  
 preliminary report on new drug for, 34:1593  
**Cyclopentine**, 28:681; 29:1338  
**Cylindroma** of lacrimal gland, 30:1328  
**Cysteine** and **cystine**, in aqueous humor, X-radiation and, 34:995  
 in lens protein during cataract formation, 34:104  
**CYSTICERCUS**: 29:1491; 30:96, 1335, 1480; 32:334, 523, 574, 1411, 1449; 33:666, 667, 840, 1490, 1823; 34:160, 163  
 cellulosa, 27:99; 28:448; 29:1207  
 clinical considerations of, 33:1490  
 histopathology of eye with, 28:448  
 in anterior chamber, 27:99; 31:1357  
 in vitreous, 29:1490; 32:574, 1411, 1449; 34:160  
 intraocular, 30:96  
 motility of, 29:775  
 subconjunctival, 29:1487  
 subretinal, 30:76, 96; 31:1353  
 surgical treatment, 29:1497  
 visual fields in cerebral, 35:1721  
**Cystinosis**, ocular, 35:1241  
 with crystal deposits, in cornea and conjunctiva, 35:1596  
 in eye (Fanconi syndrome), 35:1729  
**CYSTS**: colobomatous, 30:372  
 congenital sclerocorneal, 34:137  
 corneocorneal, 30:649  
 epibulbar, rupture into anterior chamber, 28:322  
 hydatid, intraorbital, 28:1295  
 of orbit, 31:657, 1670; 32:608, 1162  
 proptosis due to, 35:607  
 implantation of conjunctiva, 34:932; 35:196  
 intraocular, pathogenesis of, 32:618  
 intraorbital, 30:680  
 limbal intrascleral, 32:1023  
 microphthalmos with, 30:914  
 of anterior chamber, 26:859  
 of brow, dermoid, 27:288  
 of caruncle, 30:1577; 31:224  
 of ciliary body, simulating neoplasms, 33:1738  
 of ciliary process, 32:749  
 embryonic intra-epithelial, 35:1676  
 of conjunctiva (implantation), 34:932  
 of cornea, congenital, 31:1037  
 of iris, 26:193; 27:1377; 30:334; 31:331; 35:1382  
 after glass splinter, 35:1383  
 after perforating wound, 31:495  
 congenital, 30:529  
 implantation, 27:546  
 pearl, 34:833  
 spontaneous, 30:55  
 of lacrimal gland, 30:1577  
 of limbus, epithelial, 33:1662  
 of optic nerve, 35:942  
 congenital, 27:278  
 Koenlein operation for, 26:1116  
 of orbit, 28:1056; 29:368; 30:373; 32:1411; 35:740  
 associated with anophthalmos, 32:324  
 parasite causing, 33:667  
 surgical treatment, 32:763  
 of Rathke's pouch, 30:882  
 of retina, 26:436, 644; 29:777; 35:265, 737, 1559  
 producing tears and detachment, 34:1066  
 relation to dialyses, 32:1436  
 retinal detachment from, 26:329; 28:324  
 rupture of, causing detachment, 28:324

**CYSTS (continued)**

- of sclera, 31:1185
- of uvea, 29:1623
- of vitreous, 27:681; 30:672; 32:759; 34:1206, 1479
- and rupture of choroid, 29:618
- congenital, 33:161
- formation of, 27:681
- pearl of iris, 34:833
- pigmented, in anterior chamber, 35:1550
- prepapillary, 29:368
- due to hyaloid remnants, 33:1966
- pterygium with, 30:76
- retinal detachment caused by, 30:361, 362; 34:1066
- rodent, 34:1074
- suprasellar epidermoid, 30:369
- surgery of, 32:763
- See also under names of various organs and regions
- Cytochrome-C, content of lens, 33:269; 35:1849
- Cytology of conjunctival exudates, 29:1499
- of phlyctenular keratitis, 35:614
- Cytotoxic serum, antitretecular in tuberculosis, 30:778

**D**

- Da VINCI, Leonardo**, Notebooks of, 35:593
- of the eye, 35:507
- Dacryoadenitis**, 34:1640
- acute metastatic, 27:276
- Boeck's sarcoid and, 28:1010
- caused by dysentery, 32:881
- Dacryocanalculitis**, in trachoma, 29:371
- Dacryocystectomy**, for epiphora, 35:1565
- DACRYOCYSTITIS**, 28:697; 34:796
- acute, abortive treatment, 28:238
- caused by silver nitrate, 32:1127
- chronic, 28:910
- congenital and acquired, 33:475
- endocrine dysfunction and, 35:1724
- in infancy, 31:773, 875; 32:880; 35:1399
- in peace and war, 29:130, 131
- lipoidal studies of, 30:878
- mycotic, 32:1771
- nasal mucous membrane in, 30:951
- of newborn, sulfadiazine for, 28:696
- penicillin for, 29:226, 723, 1200
- phlegmonosa, treatment of, 29:130
- pseudo-, 28:238
- silent, 31:340; 32:882
- sodium sulfapyridine for, 27:1043; 28:1184
- syphilis in etiology of, 28:511
- transplantation operation in, 28:695
- treatment of, 26:1351; 35:155
- in children, 26:1244
- DACRYOCYSTORRHINOSTOMY**, 28:446; 29:131, 227, 878, 1202; 30:113, 198, 830, 1050, 1327, 1328; 31:904; 32:328, 608, 609; 34:1073, 1074, 1639, 1640; 35:1566, 1723, 1724
- analysis of 308 operations, 34:1638
- by intubation, 35:1566
- Dupuy-Dutemps, 32:1197
- and canaliculorhinostomy, 26:655
- electric drill for, 35:1855
- external, 32:1166
- simplified, 28:239, 800
- follow-up of, 29:1481
- hemorrhage in, 28:446
- importance of deep suture in, 30:1329
- improvements in, 33:1176
- in malunited fracture of orbit, 35:1103
- in young persons, 32:1165
- instrument to suture mucous membrane in, 26:652
- membrane flap in, 30:375
- needle for, 29:632
- new procedures in, 33:1484
- polythene tubing in, 35:136
- sutures for, 33:170
- suturing mucous membrane flap in, 30:375
- Toti's meningitis after, 33:1814
- modified, 27:459
- rare disturbance after, 30:1328
- unexpected findings during, 32:608
- without sutures, 35:1566
- See also under Lacrimal Apparatus, sac
- Dacryolithiasis**, 26:654
- Dacryophotography**, 34:1638
- Dacryorhinostomy**, autoplasmic, 29:1203
- for congenital stenosis, 29:881
- Dacryoscopy**, 33:1945
- preliminary report on, 33:1176
- Dacryosinusitis** simulating dacryocanalculitis, 29:633
- Dacryostenosis**, 30:951
- due to fume of iodine, 34:718
- Dacryostomy**, 29:227
- endonasal (West's operation), 29:1481
- in industrial accidents, 30:375
- Danish theses on ophthalmology**, 112 years, 32:339
- DARK ADAPTATION**: 26:216, 891, 895; 27:907; 30:233
- at high altitudes, 32:732
- at low barometric pressures, 28:1289
- binocular, in coal miners, 35:606
- binocular vision in, 34:1774
- campimetry for measuring, 30:236
- changing efficiency in, 33:644
- decrease of, in cholesterol degeneration of macula, 35:1870
- effect of: age on, 28:336; 29:1058
- brewers' yeast on, 28:1180
- DFP on pupil in, 32:1404
- duration of stimulus on, 28:693
- helenien on, 32:1299
- muscular exercise on, 31:1429
- overexposure to light on, 34:1773
- preadapting light on, 35:887
- short dazzling on, 35:887
- sunlight on, 28:828
- electroretinogram and, 32:163, 1145
- factors affecting, 31:116
- for yellow, 35:889
- in aerial warfare, 28:335
- in albino rats, 34:1773
- in appraising glare, 29:328
- in discovering malingering, 28:1401
- in glaucoma, 35:138
- in military personnel, 29:1336
- in miners' nyctagmus, 31:1030
- in peptic-ulcer patients, 28:442
- in perimetrical blind fields, 35:1528
- in pregnancy, 29:1332
- in skin disease, 28:489
- in study color sense, 35:889
- in visual field studies, 35:951
- influence of, Adaptinol on, 35:608
- age on, 32:728
- light sensitivity in, after increased ocular tension, 35:1052
- after insufficient oxygen, 35:1052
- measurements of, 28:1053; 32:730
- methods to improve night vision, 28:754
- normal binocular vision in, 35:606
- nutrition affecting, 31:1026
- of band-shaped retinal zones, 33:1637
- periodic threshold fluctuations in, 28:1050
- physiologic variability in, 33:1943
- psychologic state affecting, 31:1026
- rate and threshold gradient in, 30:705
- reversal of, 33:1943
- sensitivity of eye in, 26:764
- sulfonamides affecting, 30:516
- tests for, 26:103; 27:210; 30:912; 32:478
- and practical night vision, 35:607
- evaluation of, 27:318; 28:337
- instrument for, 28:1168
- sensitization of eye and ear during, 32:1614
- specifications for, 27:208
- threshold gradients of rods and cones in, 33:1077
- to study mechanism color sense, 35:889
- to test glare, 28:712
- twilight vision and, 29:1055
- visual fields in normal, 29:1336
- vitamin A and, 26:216; 27:210, 314; 28:337, 442; 29:90, 125, 1018, 1335; 34:323
- Dartmouth Eye Institute**, 32:890
- Datura stramonium**, pupillary dilatation by, 32:443, 1288
- tests on eyes, 32:727
- Daviel, Jacques**, and discovery of cataract extraction, 29:1493
- Day blindness**, 34:323
- Deafness**, associated with acute glaucoma, 34:1478
- associated with keratitis, 33:889







Disability, visual: See Compensation

Disc: See Optic Disc

Disease of eye: See Eye, diseases of

Disoriented patient, eye diagnosis in, 29:953

Distance discrimination, 34:475, 1197

Distortion, due to prisms, elimination of, 34:87

nodal point in, 33:1318

**DIVERGENCE:** center of ocular, 29:422

excess, 30:753

anomaly of postural tonus of muscles, 27:1136; 28:96, 649

diagnosis of, 34:909

insufficiency, 34:1623

paralysis of, diagnosis of, 34:909

from cerebellar tumor, 27:1172

See also under Strabismus

Doctor, the title of, 26:1227

Dominance: See Eye, dominance

Donders' last writing, 34:805

Doryl: See Carbaminoxycholine

Draganenco's cutaneous-auricular reflex, 29:1213

Dramamine, use in ocular vertigo, 34:290

Drilitol, in external eye disease, 35:1134

Drosophila, bar-eyed mosaics in, 27:801

**DRUGS:** 28:924

action on autonomic nervous system, 31:359

antiglaucoma, 33:124; 35:904

autoclaving of, at time of surgery, 33:357

desirable properties of ophthalmic, 32:578

in allergy, 33:1644

in-vitro action of ophthalmic, 34:921

newer ophthalmic, 28:924

ocular effects, of irritant, 34:921

of systemically administered, 35:867

ophthalmic of little value, 28:1386

pharmacologic action of ophthalmic, 30:1190

sensitivities and irritations, 35:1504

surface-active, in ophthalmology, 33:487

See also under names of various drugs and under Therapy

Druzen, of the optic disc, 27:1436, 1452; 29:1455; 32:1442

of the optic nervehead, 33:1008; 35:1599

Duane's syndrome, 28:75, 226, 427, 1050; 29:504, 872

Duhring's disease, corneal involvement in, 30:793

Duke-Elder, Sir Stewart, 35:123

Duodenal juice for vitreous opacities, 28:1289

Dupuy-Dutemps operation: See under Dacryocystorhinostomy

Dwarfism, ocular defects in, 28:797

Dynamometer, 35:1532

Dynamometry, standardization of, 35:283

Dysacusia: See under Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome

Dyslexia, 31:28

Dysostosis, 30:385

craniofacial, 26:1116; 33:77

Crouzon's, 27:567

etiologic and clinical study, 35:750

Franceschetti syndrome, 33:842

hypertelorism and, 33:83

mandibulofacial, 33:1824; 35:457

See also under Craniofacial dysostosis

Dystrophia adipogenitalis, eye findings in, 35:1718

Dystrophia myotonica, cataract in, 33:160

Dysraphicus and Fuchs' heterochromia, 29:258

## E

Eales' disease, 27:410, 679; 28:792; 30:98, 210; 31:251

medullary blood count in, 33:1478

nervous manifestations in, 35:1234

peripheral blood count in, 33:1478

retinal hemorrhage and, 28:792

streptomycin in, 34:889

X-ray therapy in, 32:1155

Ecchymotic mask, 29:1204

Eclampsia, retinal detachment after, 27:566

Eclipse retinitis: See under Retinitis

Ecthyma gangraenosum, 33:1491

Ectodermal framework of optic nerve, 30:1205

**ECTOPIA LENTIS:** 29:735, 1203; 32:618, 1172; 34:667

and retinal detachment in pregnancy, 30:1464

aniridia, secondary glaucoma and, 32:98

hereditary, 31:518

in arachnodactyly, 29:1588; 30:469; 34:799

**ECTROPION:** 32:327, 328; 33:322

correction of cicatricial, 33:1486

**ECTROPION (continued)**

due to scalping injury, 27:214

electrocoagulation for, 29:231

ichthyosis, in child, 28:1297

of pigment border of iris, 31:1499

operations for, 33:1010; 35:591

in ichthyosis congenita, 33:1485

ptosis, elephantiasis and, 33:1144

senile: and Bowen's disease, 29:347

lacrimal puncta replacement and, 30:1051

of uvea, 29:770; 30:78, 1619

operation for, 27:570; 28:1297

surgical repair of, 32:327, 610, 882

by bridge-pedic graft, 33:663

of cicatricial, 34:1638

with bilateral ptosis, 28:340

Eczema with cataracta neurodermatica, 28:1024

Edema, deficiency, 33:154

See under names of various organs and regions

Editor returns from war, 28:1156, 1268

Education in ophthalmology: See Abstracts, Section 20

Egg membrane, for chemical injuries of eye, 35:1585

Egypt, care of babies' eyes in, 30:391

Eikonometer, and comparator, 26:1235

space, 28:677

Elastometry, action of miotics and, 30:811

in glaucoma tests, 30:807, 809

in study of hypertension, 30:661, 804

Elderly, macula in, 33:1681

Electric, response of eye, 30:510

stimulation and ocular tension, 30:589

Electrical, excitability of retina, 35:1529

field about the eye, 35:1525

potentials from eye movements, 29:1063

therapy in ophthalmology, 28:927

**ELECTROCOAGULATION:** 31:1650

for chronic tearing, 33:893

for lid-position anomalies, 29:231

in leishmaniasis, 33:660

in trachoma, 33:1465

in tuberculosis of conjunctiva, 31:1650

of sclera, 32:960, 1762

to repair iridodialysis, 31:248

See also under Cyclodialysis, Cyclodiathermy, Diathermy

**ELECTRO-ENCEPHALOGRAPHY:** and eye disorders, 34:1346

and ophthalmology, 29:1522

changes, in eye opening, 29:1338

in strabismus, 35:54

with stimulation of eye, 29:1338

conduction process in, 30:1324

to study suppression amblyopia, 35:66

Electrolysis, for eyelash removal, 30:57

Electromagnetic surgery, 30:834

Electromicroscopic studies of infectious agent in trachoma, 35:

134

Electrophoresis, of abnormal aqueous, 35:1557

Electrophysiology, 32:1137

of eye, 35:1526

**ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY:** 34:322

clinical, 34:1066, 1779

clinical survey, 35:1346

components of human, 35:1531

conduction process in visual pathways and, 30:1324

difference in men and women, 34:1772

first attempts in clinical, 35:1536

first human, 32:1763

in children, 35:606

in experimental animals, 33:821

in glaucoma, 34:332

in increased ocular tension (rabbit), 35:1847

in night blindness, 35:1870

in retinitis pigmentosa, 35:1558

normal after 50 years age, 34:921

P. I. component after light exposure, 35:1526

relation to dark adaptation, 32:163, 1145

Electroshock, effect on ocular tension, 35:1625

eye movements in, 28:428

Electrosurgery: See under Diathermy

Elephantiasis, of eyelids, ACTH in, 35:1565

with ptosis and ectropion, 33:1144

Ellicot's operation: See under Glaucoma

Embolism, fat of the human eye, 31:527; 32:148, 317, 737

**Embolism (continued)**

- of retinal artery, 28:650
- Embryotoxon of cornea: See under Cornea
- Emetine, action on cornea, 32:1296; 34:138
- EMMETROPIA:** 26:770; 34:1021
  - at near, 32:165
  - central and peripheral vision in, 32:165
  - definition of, 26:631
  - situation of far point in, 30:516
  - See also under Refraction
- Emphysema, orbital, 26:1121; 27:1327; 35:1269
- papilledema and, 32:618
- Encephalitis, calcification and eye symptoms in, 35:908
  - eye findings in, 35:748
  - hemorrhagica superioris and, 28:596
  - ophthalmoplegic syndrome in, 28:1403
  - virus immunization tests in, 35:883
- Encephalocystocle, 30:823
- Encephalomyelitis, ocular symptoms in, 30:84
- toxoplasmic, 26:663
- Encephalo-ophthalmic dysplasia, epidemiology of, 32:338
- Endangitis obliterans, 30:101
  - ocular vessels in, 30:1480
- Endocarditis, penicillin therapy for, 28:1022
  - subacute bacterial, 27:784
- Endocraniosis, symptoms of, 32:606
- Endocrine, disturbances and retinal circulation, 32:323
  - dysfunction and dacryocystitis, 35:1724
  - function, in diabetes mellitus, 35:861
  - glands, in primary glaucoma, 33:629
  - in retinitis pigmentosa, 33:1478
  - hormones: See Hormones
  - treatment of keratoconjunctivitis sicca, 27:1003
- Endocrinology, modern trends in, 35:1401
- Endocrinopathies, headache from, 27:78
  - in childhood, ocular findings in, 26:21
- Endogenous, hormone and keratitis rosacea, 30:936
- uveal disease, 30:257
- ENDOPHTHALMITIS:** 28:79, 939
  - bilateral metastatic, 26:1215
  - due to B. subtilis, 26:1251
  - due to contaminated solutions, 34:1788
  - due to lens absorption, 27:49
  - meningococcal, metastatic, 30:332
  - treatment, 28:107, 540
  - penicillin in, 28:191, 1285; 30:828
  - in metastatic, 29:755
  - phaco-anaphylactia, 35:177
  - and sympathetic ophthalmia, 31:613
  - sympathetic ophthalmia following, 34:1427
  - therapy in, 33:1025
  - with secondary glaucoma, 30:211
  - with uveitis, 30:211
- Endothelial dystrophy of cornea: See Cornea, dystrophy
- Endotheliomas, of conjunctiva, 33:324
  - of plica semilunaris, 30:646
- Endothelium, regeneration of, 33:1658
- Enophthalmos, pulsating traumatic, 30:373
- simulating anophthalmos, 28:1404
- with orbital carcinoma, 29:505
- Entoptic, manifestations of retinal circulation, 26:312
- methods in clinical investigations, 26:235
- phenomena, 26:222; 29:1608; 33:1640
  - of blue arcs, 33:1635
- ENTROPION:** 33:322, 1485; 34:673
  - Blaskovitz's operation for, modified, 34:1210
  - cicatrical, 31:1667
  - due to trachoma, 35:154
  - due to epiblepharon, 33:1484
  - electrocoagulation for, 29:231
  - in infancy, tarsus folding and, 32:881

**ENTROPION (continued)**

- in trachoma, operation for, 34:497; 35:154
- instruments for Ewing's operation for, 35:742
- of lower lid, 31:1174
- operations for, 30:1327; 32:328, 329; 34:497, 788, 1210
  - modified Busacca, 26:1244
  - modified Ewing, 26:382, 1121
  - of lower lid, 34:788
  - Sie-Boen-Lian, 34:1210
  - transgrafting, 26:334
- palpebral, malformed meibomian glands and, 30:1474
- Panas operation for, modified, 32:327
- relief of, 26:885
- senile, 31:1349
  - relief of, 31:261, 262, 506, 1667; 35:1399
  - surgery of, 33:1814
- spastic, 33:1010
  - alcohol therapy, 33:1010
  - operations for, 32:557; 33:321, 323
  - surgery for, 31:261, 262, 506, 1668; 33:1486
  - suture for, 32:881
  - trichiasis and, surgery for, 33:1011
- ENUCLEATION:** 28:237, 1054, 1414
  - and allied procedures, 32:1517, 1617, 1725; 33:283
  - Burch's operation preferred, 29:233
  - cosmetic rehabilitation and, 35:1534
  - danger of incorrect, 33:321
  - effect of, on orbit, 28:1055
  - evisceration vs., 28:1054
  - Frost-Lange operation, 29:1473
  - hemorrhage after, 29:129
  - implantation following, 28:445, 1054; 29:461, 484, 1483
  - choice of material, 29:128
  - implants for, 33:979
  - femur head for, 30:1333
  - knife for, 35:1374
  - knife-hook for section, 28:107
  - lid atrophy after, 29:176
  - mobile stump after, 28:1183
  - necropsy, orbital reconstruction after, 30:1298
  - of shrunken eyeball, 28:236
  - of wrong eye, 30:840
  - plastic, and polyviol ball, 33:1812
  - plastic compressor for, 35:1854
  - procedure in, 29:128
  - restoration of cul-de-sac, 29:233
  - restoration of socket, 29:233
  - simplified, with motility implant, 32:839
  - snare technique for, 33:1143
  - socket after, 27:570
  - time for, 28:342
  - transplantation tissue into Tenon's after, 28:1404
  - See also under Implants and under Prostheses
- Enzyme system in lens, influence microwaves on, 34:1301
- Enzymes, oxidative in ciliary processes, 28:435, 29:1621
- Eosinophil granuloma of orbit, 34:1211, 1641
- Eosinophilia in chloasma, 29:506
- Ephidrosis of lacrimal apparatus, 31:656
- Epibulbar tumors, 33:1203
- Epicanthus, etiology of, 33:322
  - operation for, 34:496
- Epidemiology, of encephalo-ophthalmic dysplasia, 32:338
- of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis, 32:951
- Epidermoid, of orbit, 32:330
- exophthalmos from, 27:477
- Epilepsy, eye manifestations of, 30:117
- Epinephrine, effect on corneal epithelium (rats), 28:434
- mydriasis, 26:1344
- Epipapillary membrane, 33:1972
- EPIPHORA:** 27:929
  - classification of, 33:838
  - congenital, 28:696
  - dacryocystectomy for, 35:1565
  - diagnosis of, 33:838
  - due to bacterial allergy, 33:1182
  - due to congenital nasolacrimal obstruction, 35:455
  - due to lacrimal canal stenosis, 33:838
  - due to lacrimal carcinoma, 34:1640
  - due to lacrimal punctum stenosis, 34:1640
  - electrocoagulation in, 33:893
  - nasal pathology and, 30:832
  - one-sided, 34:444

**EPIPHORA** (continued)

- traumatic, 35:154  
treatment, 28:1184; 33:838
- Episcleral venous pressure, in glaucoma, 34:935  
in normal eyes, 34:935
- Episcleritis, 28:532, 763  
ACTH in recurrent, 33:459  
antisthene in nodular, 32:1122  
cauterization in, 33:1157  
erythema nodosum and, 27:398  
furunculiform, 32:1022  
herpetic, 31:1337; 33:1951  
histamine diphosphate for, 30:907  
nodular rheumatic, 29:86, 768; 32:483  
relief of, 31:881
- Epitarsus, 34:784
- Epithelial, downgrowth into anterior chamber, 31:1637, 1659;  
34:152, 899; 35:1508  
management of, 35:719  
See also under Cataracts, extraction  
dystrophy of cornea: See under Cornea  
tumors of the ciliary body, 32:1487
- Epithelioma: 34:674  
cured by diathermy, 32:612  
epibulbar, 32:1412  
of canthus, 33:1484  
of ciliary body, 32:329  
of conjunctiva, 27:1045; 29:92; 30:1537; 31:1453  
of cornea, 30:1537  
of eyeball, 30:521  
of eyebrow, 32:611  
of eyelid, irradiation in, 30:1472  
margin of, 28:109  
trichio-, 28:189  
of iris, 27:1094; 28:110  
of lacrimal gland, 30:370, 376; 32:883  
of lacrimal sac, 29:570  
of limbus, 28:1376; 30:521; 31:1350  
of meibomian gland, 29:374  
See also under Tumors
- Epithelium, carcinoma of, 29:1613  
pathologic changes in pigmented, 35:1054  
proliferation of lens, 30:1
- Erb-Goldflam syndrome, 35:1564  
See also under Myasthenia gravis
- Ergot alkaloids, effect on iris dilator, 26:220  
dihydroergotamine (DHE 45), 32:159  
in glaucoma, 33:1551; 34:132, 487  
in migraine, 34:132
- Erisophake, 34:435  
cataract extraction with, 34:791  
dynamics of use of, 34:1395  
manually operated, 35:1855
- Erythema, and uveoparotid fever, 29:492  
exudativum multiforme, 33:1491; 34:1077  
aureomycin in, 34:1076  
ocular complications of, 32:743; 33:1822; 34:189  
relation to muco-cutaneous syndromes, 33:1491  
invasion of conjunctiva in, 33:648  
multiforme, affecting conjunctiva, 30:243  
cicatricial conjunctivitis from, 27:673  
nodosa, conjunctival nodules in, 31:763  
ocular manifestations of, 30:1478
- Erythema, in hypertensive retinitis, 34:146
- Erythrocytes, to stimulate corneal epithelialization, 30:1238
- Erythrol tetranitrate, for acute optic neuritis, 26:188, 421
- Erythropeia, 34:1603
- Escherichia coli, experimental studies on, 35:1196  
panophthalmitis due to, 32:1660
- Eserine, 28:224  
action of, following atropine, 33:1314  
history of, in ophthalmology, 30:19  
in glaucoma, 30:995
- ESOPHORIA: and ciliary spasm, 30:1196  
surgical treatment of, 34:1307  
tendency to near point in, 28:931  
See also under Strabismus
- ESOTROPIA: 34:811  
following occlusion, 30:1610  
following recurrent exotropia, 27:304  
fusion in, without orthoptic training, 28:1376  
paradoxical, during cycloplegia, 26:1226

**ESOTROPIA** (continued)

- paralytic, tendon transplantation for, 27:1026  
See also under Strabismus
- Estradiol implants in pituitary exophthalmos, 35:151
- Estrogens, accommodation and, 30:1605  
effect on retinal arterial pressure, 30:1335
- Ether, in herpetic keratitis, 34:301, 1202  
in treating corneal disease, 27:306
- Ethyl morphine, conjunctival reaction to, 26:1110
- Ethylene glycol toxicity, 34:1599
- Eucodal-scopolamine-aphetone in ophthalmology, 28:1043
- Euliasis: See Ophthalmomyiasis
- Eunochoid skeletal type, orchic extract to improve vision in, 27:797
- Europe through the ophthalmoscope, 34:1421
- Evipal, angiostomatos after ingestion of, 29:1258
- Evipan-sodium, in ocular surgery, 27:194; 28:1169, 1170
- EVISCERATION: 27:458  
danger of incorrect, 33:321  
enucleation versus, 28:1054  
implant following, 29:461  
method for, 29:859  
not expedient in war injuries, 28:1186  
plastic compressor for, 35:1854  
plastic shell for, 27:458  
technique of, 32:1426  
with intrascleral implant, 31:259
- Ewing's, sarcoma, 29:506  
tumor of the orbit, 32:1746; 33:1219
- Exophthalmic goiter in children, 29:379
- Exophthalmic ophthalmoplegia: See under Ophthalmoplegia
- Exophthalmometer, for direct measurements, 30:227  
improved, 26:1120
- Exophthalmometry, new principle of, 26:1318  
relative, 30:949
- EXOPHTHALMOS: 27:788; 33:170  
after strumectomy, 29:782  
and Basedow's disease, 29:1199; 34:156  
estrogen in, 35:1730  
and dystostosis craniofacialis, 29:1473; 34:767  
and endocrine dysfunction, 29:1029; 31:258; 32:614  
and granuloma of the bone, 29:980  
and myxedema, 33:327  
antithyroid treatment and, 35:909  
as diagnostic problem, 26:1120  
as forerunner of thyrotoxicosis, 34:372  
associated with hyperthyroidism, 26:332, 651; 30:1325, 1472, 1481  
asymmetric, 34:156  
bilateral, 30:826  
etiology of, 35:150  
in newborn, 34:1173  
clinical aspects and treatment, 29:1311  
due to aneurysm lacrimal artery, 32:1756  
due to atrophic myopathy, 30:385  
due to colostoma, 33:837  
due to cranial stenosis, 32:282  
due to hemorrhage, 34:156  
due to hypertrophy of middle turbinate, 30:370  
due to meningioma, 35:1567  
due to mucocele, of frontal sinus, 34:985  
of maxillary sinus, 35:151  
due to neuroblastoma of adrenal cortex, 32:878  
due to orbital myositis, 27:96  
water and fat content, 27:458  
due to orbital tumors, 30:826, 949  
due to retrobulbar metastasis, 29:1026  
due to rupture intraventricular aneurysm, 35:1870  
due to sphenoid-bone meningioma, 32:605  
due to syphilis and osteoma, 29:1197  
due to tumor, 28:801, 1371  
due to trauma, 28:757  
during delivery, 32:607  
edematous, treatment of, 33:1813  
effect of ACTH on experimental, 35:101  
effect of cortisone on experimental, 35:1519  
estradiol implants in postoperative pituitary, 35:151  
experimental, 30:680, 917  
ACTH in, 35:101  
cortisone in, 35:1519  
fat transplantation in orbit in, 32:1557  
retrobulbar tissue in, 26:1121

**EXOPHTHALMOS** (*continued*)

- experimental (*continued*)
    - steroid hormones in, 34:987
  - Hand-Schüller-Christian disease: See Hand-Schüller-Christian disease
  - hyaluronidase in, 33:962
  - hypophyseal, 34:1043
  - in Foster Kennedy syndrome, 31:899
  - in myasthenia gravis, 35:1730
  - in newborn, 26:1314; 29:370
    - bilateral, 34:1173
    - due to hemorrhage, 31:1484
  - in von Recklinghausen's disease, 33:321; 34:1641
  - intermittent, 26:332; 27:1463; 28:567; 30:826
    - aggravation of, 31:503
    - pathogenesis of, 28:1056
  - malignant, 27:213, 889; 29:1020, 1021; 30:761; 32:617; 34:296, 1481, 1587, 1635
    - after thyroidectomy, 33:623
    - due to dilation of carotid, 33:658
    - evolving in Graves' disease, 35:1871
    - surgical treatment for, 30:374
  - mucopolysaccharides in experimental, 35:282
  - myxedema and progressive, 35:1722
  - new investigations in, 32:326
  - observations on, 31:903
  - ocular tumors with, in fishes, 30:532
  - of endocrine origin, 30:1055
  - of vascular origin, 33:1483
  - orbital emphysema causing, 26:1121
  - pituitary, 35:1073
    - progressive of unknown etiology, 28:532; 29:1472
  - pulsating, 29:194, 651, 884; 28:107, 1266; 29:370, 1589; 34:1072; 35:1699
    - due to defective sphenoid, 33:321
    - due to orbital hemorrhage, 34:156
    - due to sella fracture, 33:1819
    - due to trauma, 33:659
    - due to tumor, 33:1813
    - familial occurrence, 32:1164
    - in pregnancy, 30:111
    - traumatic, 30:949
  - von Recklinghausen's disease and, 35:1722
  - recurrent, alternating, 27:767
  - roentgen therapy in progressive, 35:1070
  - roentgenography in, 26:724, 816, 928
  - steroid hormones in experimental, 34:987
  - surgical treatment of, 31:655; 32:326, 857
  - thiouacil therapy in, 32:333
  - thyroid, follicular therapy in, 31:1346
  - thyrotropic, 29:504, 1028, 1480; 33:326, 667; 34:727; 35:1401
    - pseudotumor and, 33:1923
    - vitamin E and, 35:283
  - unilateral, 26:332, 333; 27:319, 1155; 34:1045
    - diagnosis of, 35:150
    - due to arteriovenous aneurysm, 26:648
    - due to cerebellar tumor, 32:325
    - due to extracranial epidermoids, 29:477
    - recurrent, 30:151
    - sign of thyrotoxicosis, 30:825
  - with a bruit, 33:1798
  - with edema and degeneration orbital tissues, 27:1322
  - X-ray measurement of, 29:480; 32:1596
  - studies of, 32:326
- Exophoria: See under Strabismus
- Exotropia, followed by esotropia, 27:304
- surgical treatment of, 33:1837
- See under Strabismus
- Extramacular form of vision, 30:233
- EYE:** 27:79
- a schematic, 34:1772
  - aberrations of, 29:211
    - retrobulbar embryonic, 29:369
  - aging process in, 26:662; 31:1666
  - allergy, and external, 35:1570
    - and immunologic reactions of, 26:1319
  - anatomic transparencies of, 27:89
  - anatomy of: See Anatomy and Abstracts, Section 1
  - and anti-aircraft gunnery, 26:897
  - and functional disturbances, 26:1128
  - and type, paper and printing, 29:923
  - anomaly of: See Congenital Anomalies and Abstracts, Section 19

**EYE** (*continued*)

- artificial: See under Implants and under Prostheses
- bacteriologic and cytologic findings, 28:1278
- Banks, 30:920
  - for Sight Restoration, Inc., 29:746
- International Symposium of: See 33: May, Pt. 11
- blind, malignant melanoma of retained, 35:155
- brawny infiltration of, 26:192
- cardinal points, benzene ring to remember, 29:760
- care for, emergency in general practice, 32:890
  - in British Army, 28:349
  - in Navy, 33:843
  - in returned soldiers, 28:93
  - lifelong, 26:1248
- changes, in commotion-contusion syndrome, 28:1293
- in thyroid disease, 28:563
- clinics: See under Clinics
- conditions, at birth, 29:57
  - in 1,000 new patients, 28:1329
  - in reading failures, 31:713
- congenital lesions of, 29:864
- congenital malformations: See Congenital Anomalies
- correction, in U. S. Navy, 32:1454
- curvature of anterior surface of, 33:1620
- development of, at 5.5-mm. stage, 26:340
  - biochemical changes in, 35:883
  - histologic changes in, 35:883
- deviations, neurologic significance of, 31:53
- See also under Strabismus
- diseases of: 29:1470
  - acute, serologic studies in, 28:180
  - ancient and modern, 26:1130
  - anterior, 26:863
  - at Iwo jima, 29:375
  - blood transfusions in, 27:910, 911
  - complications of tropical, 28:958
  - death from, 32:1173
  - dental infection in: See under Infections
  - deficiency and, 33:154
  - due to nasal deformities, 31:1665
  - early diagnosis of, 26:618
  - eczematous, 28:422
  - effect of, seasons on, 32:1294
    - weather on, 32:1294
  - electrical sensitivity in, 28:363
  - electrophoretic studies on serums from, 27:332
  - experimental, 27:1317
  - external lesions in, 26:1092
  - focal infection in: See Infections, focal
  - etiologic role of, 26:1324
  - general and, 32:1453
  - genital origin of some, 33:330
  - heredity and, 28:351
  - in Canal Zone, 27:538
  - in Central China, 28:1065
  - in the East, 28:814; 29:613
  - in East Africa, 31:1335
  - in elderly patients, 29:463
  - in Guinea, 33:335
  - in South Africa, 29:381
  - incidence of, in Australian forces in Middle East, 28:350
  - in Tropics, 27:536, 1175
  - inflammatory: See Inflammations
  - joint and, 32:1450
  - lipoid, 27:205
  - nomenclature of, 33:337
  - new types of, 31:1273
  - nutritional: See under Nutrition
  - of orbit and, 33:1
  - of paranasal sinuses and, 32:1444
  - of skin and, 33:1180
  - relation to dental surgery, 32:1449
  - rheumatic, 32:1305
  - Ricker's theory of, 33:142
  - sterilization in hereditary, 29:145
  - systemic and: See Abstracts, Section 18
  - systemic disturbances causing, 26:1128
  - thesaurismoses and, 32:1450
  - thyroid disease and: See Thyroid Disease
  - tropical, complications of, 28:958
  - ultravirus in, 31:1517
  - virus: See Virus

**EYE (continued)****diseases of (continued)**

- X-ray therapy in: See Roentgen Therapy  
 distortion changes in barrel-shaped, 31:640  
 dominance, 26:225; 28:928, 929  
 marksmanship and, 26:112, 753  
 method for determining, 32:1147  
 monocular, 35:1529  
 study of, 34:324  
 theory of, 35:1531  
 ear, nose and throat manual for nurses, 28:923  
 effect of antifreeze on, 27:315  
 elements in ovarian teratomas, 33:1486  
 enucleation: See Enucleation  
 epithelial regeneration in, 27:574  
 eversion of: See under Evisceration  
 examination, in disoriented, 29:953  
   in psychotic, 26:988  
 exercises, benefit of, 28:91, 1390, 1415  
   See also under Orthoptics  
 fads and fallacies regarding, 27:581  
 from autopsies, 27:527  
 function of, in aviation, 28:1067  
 genetic changes in Drosophila, 27:801  
 gold deposits in, 33:1628  
 grafted, polarization in, 28:576

**HOSPITALS: Army, eye department in 27:1334**

- Dublin, 28:1066  
 Kuban, motor paralysis in, 27:917  
 McMillan, completion of, 26:417  
 military, 28:810  
 Moorfields, in the "Blitz," 26:1248  
 19th century, 30:392  
 rehabilitation blend in, 27:800  
 Riley, cases admitted 1936-1942, 27:103  
 Wills, emergency service, 27:800

**hygiene of, 27:102**

- illiteracy and, 35:163  
 in demyelinating diseases, 29:93  
 in feeble-minded male castrates, 26:1289  
 in general diagnosis, 27:1187  
   See also Abstracts, Section 5  
 in general disease, 28:808; 32:614; 35:1401  
   See also in Abstracts, Section 18  
 in Mongolism, 32:1171  
 in neurologic disorders, 34:153  
 in relation to general medicine, 33:1648  
 in relation to neurology, 33:1648  
 in starvation, 26:664  
 in syphilis, relation to immunity, 29:389  
 infections of: See Infections  
 injuries of: See Injuries  
 invertebrate, photosensitive pigments of, 28:898  
 length of, 26:322  
 loss of, legal aspects of, 33:1826  
 maldevelopment of, 29:37  
 myopic: See Myopia  
 nervous system and, 27:333  
 of men of genius, 31:1361  
 of newborn, 30:690  
 of rat, eye changes in, 34:1735  
 of West African Negro, 28:817  
 ointments: See under Ointments  
 parasites in: See Parasites  
 pathologic studies, microtechnique in, 29:224  
 patients, occupational therapy for, 35:163  
 physiology of, abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 3  
   in industrial medicine, 26:1225  
   in military medicine, 26:1225  
   studies on, with tracer substances, 30:1513, 1516  
 plastic surgery about: See Plastic Surgery  
 preparation for microscopic study, 31:111  
 preservation of animal, 33:337  
 problems, in children, 31:1033  
 rabbit, reaction of normal to horse serum, 26:785; 27:137  
 sections, 31:647  
 signs, in bone diseases, 34:1481  
   in head injuries, 32:191, 379  
 skin graft on, 27:1438  
 solutions: See Solutions  
 specimens, projection of, 27:1424  
 structure, function and diseases of, 28:573

**EYE (continued)****structure (continued)**

- effect of detergents on, 29:232  
 studies, radioactive indicators in, 33:643  
 surgery, applied anatomy in, 30:1191  
 symptoms, associated with general disease, 35:1401  
   of psychogenic origin, 28:566  
 therapy: See Therapy  
 tissues of, effect radiation on normal, 26:889  
   glutathione in, 28:1054  
   metabolism of, iron, copper, manganese in, 26:260  
   reaction to wetting agents, 27:1198  
   riboflavin in ox, 27:307  
 transplanted, 29:384

- salamander, vision after refrigeration, 27:459  
 tuberculosis of: See Tuberculosis  
 tumors of: See Tumors  
 used as a camera, 28:451  
 vascular physiology of, 26:354  
 vegetative, clinical aspects of, 33:1624  
 vertebrate, and its adaptive radiation, 26:204  
 X-ray diameters of living, 31:632

**EYEBALL: abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 14**

- epithelioma on, 30:521  
 growth of, 33:1938  
 melanoma of, 31:509  
 method of eversion, 29:859  
 ossification of, 30:948  
 prolapse of, 26:649  
 regeneration after injury, 30:648  
 shortening operation, 33:1969  
   in retinal detachment, 33:162  
 spinocellular epithelioma of, 34:674  
 spontaneous luxation of, 31:504  
 transillumination of, diagnostic value, 34:902

**EYEBROW: alopecia of, 30:118**

- anomalies of, 26:108  
 dermoid cyst of, 27:288  
 epithelioma of, 32:611  
 injury, visual loss due to, 29:872  
 repair with thin, deep grafts, 32:880  
 Eyedrops: adrianol for, 33:1948  
 alkaline, 29:1327  
 standardization of, 29:1328

**See also under Solutions****Eyeglass frames, inflammability of plastic, 34:1727**

- EYELASH: anomalies in position of, 31:384**  
 buried in clear lens substance, 32:847  
 giant (trichomegaly), 28:696  
 in anterior chamber, 26:414; 27:98, 1465; 32:744, 982;  
   34:139, 499, 500; 35:728  
 in lacrimal punctum, 32:1620; 35:1206  
 in lens, 32:384; 34:499  
 infection of, 26:108; 28:109  
 partial loss of, 27:1043  
 pediculosis ciliaris, treatment of, 32:1304  
 removal by electrolysis, 30:57  
 transplantation of, 33:1818  
 trichiasis: See Trichiasis

**EYELIDS: 35:740**

- abnormal movement of, 31:1189  
 abscess, differential diagnosis from orbital phlegmon, 35:1565  
 abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 15  
 adenoma of, 31:509  
 adhesions of, congenital, 34:1077  
 akinesia, postoperative dressing and, 30:778  
 amyloid degeneration of, 31:261  
 aneurysm of, 27:320  
 anomaly of, 26:108  
   electrocoagulation for, 29:231  
 atrophy after enucleation, 29:176  
 auto-eversion of upper, 33:1818  
 auto-inoculation of with vaccinia, 27:1464  
 bacteria, sensitivity to penicillin, 34:1466  
 Bell's phenomenon, 29:248  
 blepharitis: See Blepharitis  
 blepharochalasis, 33:323; 34:1314  
   with double upper lip, 32:128  
 blepharoclonus, alcohol injections for, 30:375  
 blepharoconjunctivitis, 30:114  
   diagnosis and treatment, 32:608  
   due to diocaine, 32:611

**EYELIDS (continued)**

- blepharoplasty for herniated intraorbital fat, 35:152
- blepharoptosis: See Blepharoptosis
- blepharospasm: See Blepharospasm
- cancer of, 32:327
  - chemosurgical treatment for, 31:656
- carcinoma of, 33:664, 1816; 35:1237
- chance of, 30:1050
- chemosurgery for tumors of, 31:656; 35:1566
- cicatrix of, 30:1172
- cilia, restoration of, 30:1475
- closure of, temporary, 33:493
- closure reaction of, 26:652, 780
- coloboma of, 27:1020; 28:908; 29:1201; 30:950
- defects of, congenital, 32:1172
  - due to abnormalities zygomatic processes, 29:371, 598
  - due to deficiency malar bones, 26:653, 654
- ectropion: See Ectropion
- entropion: See Entropion
- ichthyosis, 33:1485
- ptosis of middle age, 33:1814
- shortness of, 30:951, 1328
- dermatitis of, 27:928, 35:1072
  - allergic, conjunctivitis and, 35:1566
  - contact, 33:630
  - due to antistine, 34:1318
  - due to drugs, 33:323
  - due to penicillin, 29:485; 31:505
- Dermatobia cyaniventris infestation of, 34:1645
- dermoid of, 32:1167
- discoloration of, from mercury, 31:441; 34:753
- divided navi of, 33:1177
- ectropion: See under Ectropion
- edema of, 35:1210
  - due to foreign body, 32:609
  - in dermatomyositis, 29:470
  - in infection paranasal sinuses, 29:370
  - in trichinosis, 28:1297
- efficiency of, in reducing glare, 28:1279
- entropion: See Entropion
- epithelioma of, 33:1817
  - irradiation in, 30:1472
- erythematous dermatitis, due to penicillin, 31:505
- evertor, 28:198
- filaria loa removed from upper, 26:890
- granuloma inguinale of, 26:73
- gunmas of, 33:18
- hordeolosis of, 30:114
- hyaline infiltration of, 34:1209
- inclusion blepharitis, isolation virus in, 32:1292
- infections: due to microsporion audouini, 27:214; 33:1793
- penicillin in, 28:219; 30:477
  - phages and filtrates in, 32:1047; 33:298
- injuries of: See under Injuries
- leishmaniasis of, 31:507, 1358; 32:1773
- leptotic lesions of, 27:1043
- lesion of pyodermitis vegetans, 26:1223
- lymphosarcoma of, 31:1350; 32:883, 884; 34:675
- malignant tumor of, 33:664
- Marcus Gunn phenomenon: See Marcus Gunn
- margins, conservation of during blepharoplasty, 29:739
- mucocutaneous junction and tear distribution, 32:724
- melanosis of, 33:660
- Mikulicz's disease and, 31:995
- molluscum contagiosum giganteum of, 33:965
- movements of, 35:153
- myokymia, quinine therapy for, 32:51
- myxosarcoma of, 32:1167
- necrosis of, 33:1816
- neoplasms of, 34:1347
- neurofibroma of, with ptosis, 30:915
- neurofibromatosis of, 32:1231, 1283, 1446
- notching, 27:319
- observations on, 29:1481
- pigmented lesions of, 31:1350
- plastic surgery of: See Plastic Surgery
- ptosis: See Ptosis
- radiation therapy, in carcinoma of, 34:158
- reflex, occlusion of and optic nystagmus, 26:988
- reinsertion rectus causing depression lower, 26:227
- removal of adjacent nevi, 29:563
- retraction in Basedow's disease, 35:747

**EYELIDS (continued)**

- rodent cyst of, 34:1074
  - sarcoma of, 35:1237
  - scars of, 35:1071
  - seborrheic eczema of, 33:628
  - skin of, pharmacology of, 26:653
  - sunken, plastic implant for, 31:657
  - support, prosthetic device for, 29:484
  - suspension of, during surgery, 33:1643
  - symblepharon, 27:1155
    - avoided in corneal and conjunctival burns, 29:251
  - syphilis of: See Syphilis
  - tarsorrhaphy: See under Tarsorrhaphy
  - trichiasis: See Trichiasis
  - tuberculous ulcers of, 34:673
  - tumors of: See Tumors
  - upper, coloboma of, 26:1087
    - retraction in thyrotoxicosis, 26:333
  - vaccinia of, 26:653; 27:1464; 28:695
    - autoinoculation with, 27:1464
    - primary, 34:339, 342; 35:1565
  - vacuum expressor for, 27:571
  - warts, and chronic blepharoconjunctivitis, 29:100
  - xanthelasma of, 31:505
- Eyepads, commercially prepared packs, 35:1534
- Eyepatch, effect on conjunctival bacteria, 33:1280
- Eyestrain, home exercises for, 31:45
- refraction for, 27:915
- vitamin-B complex for, 26:425; 27:437
- See also under Asthenopia

**F**

- Face injuries, surgical repair of, 35:158, 1077
- Fahr's nephrosclerosis, 30:358, 362
- Falta's test: See under Blindness
- Fanconi syndrome: See Cystinosis
- Far East and India, ophthalmology in, 35:1635
- Farmocain, a new anesthetic, 33:145
  - in ophthalmology, 32:1296
  - in surface anesthesia, 30:1596
- Fascia of the orbit, 31:1539
- fasiculus opticus, aberrant fibers of, 30:105
- fashion and spectacles, 30:1184
- Fat embolism, of eye, 31:527; 32:148, 317, 737 33:1622; 34:316
- of retina, 35:144
- Fat metabolism, 33:1489, 1821
- Fat transplantation into orbit, in study of exophthalmos, 32:1557
- FATIGUE:** illumination and, 35:33
  - instrument for determining eye, 34:928
- ocular, 30:232; 33:1944
  - of accommodation, 33:47
  - of iris, 33:1942
- pupillographic study of, 35:739
- Federal investigation of rebating, 29:1313
- Fever, eruptive, eye manifestations in, 27:577
- rheumatic, eye findings in, 28:319
- therapy, 28:218, 461; 29:1046; 34:1741; 35:1540
- in eye diseases, 34:1189, 1741
- in optic nerve diseases, 35:1395
- keratitis following, 27:443
- typhoid vaccine in, 28:423
- See also under Foreign-Protein Therapy and Hyperpyrexia
- Fibrin fixation, in eye surgery, 33:825, 870, 879, 1499, 1806
- symposium on, 33:497
- See also Thrombin
- Fibrinogen: See Fibrin fixation
- Fibroma, of cornea, 32:329
  - of orbit, 26:108 30:373, 1476 35:325
  - of sclerocorneal limbus, 26:1123
- Fibroplasia, of retina, 28:79, 766
- retrolental: See under Retrolental fibroplasia
- Fields: See Visual Fields
- Filariasis, 34:1643
  - See also under Parasites
- Filatov method of tissue therapy: See Tissue Therapy
- Films, fluid in eye, 33:1629
- interfacial in eye, 33:1629
- Filtration, organ of ocular, 26:1002
- Fincham's theory of accommodation, 26:993
- Fingernails, in diagnosis retrobulbar neuritis, 35:83



Fistula, late formation in operative wounds, 32:1472

Fixation, anomalies of in amblyopia, 35:1850

binocular, blindspot variation in, 34:924

disparity, and fusion, 34:57

eccentric, 27:986

test for, 27:740

**FLICKER FUSION FREQUENCY:** 30:785 35:1525

apparatus to measure, 35:1229

clinical use of, 35:1853

correlation with perimetric tests, 35:1525

fields of: 20:225, 1334; 33:1474; 34:925

age and pupil size, 33:769

in diagnosis, 33:1933

in early glaucoma, 34:132

in neuro-ophthalmic lesions, 34:51

technique and interpretation, 33:1069

in amblyopia, 32:225

in retinal detachment, 31:1663

in testing fatigue, 27:1165

in tobacco intoxication, 30:1471

in visual field tests, 34:925

influence on response contours, 27:1058

influence vestibular stimulation on, 27:665

local adaptation and, 34:1058

relations within fovea and, 27:433

tests, after retinal detachment, 31:1663

with subdivided fields, 27:1165

See also under Perimetry and under Visual Tests

Flora of eye, antibiotic producing bacteria of, 35:73

**FLUIDS:** electrolytes and nonelectrolytes in, 27:307

films of, in eye, 33:1629

hyaline bodies in, 29:1478

intraocular, secretion-diffusion theory of, 28:99

of cerebrospinal system and eye, 27:414

osmotic pressure of ocular, 34:651

role ascorbic acid in secreting, 26:1001

**FLUORESCENCE:** action pyrazolon derivatives on, 35:1847

apparatus to measure in anterior chamber, 35:1537

appearance in aqueous in glaucoma, 35:139

assessing corneal healing with, 34:326

paper, 34:446

permeability blood-aqueous barrier to, 30:1042; 34:921

test, technique and principles of, 34:1782; 35:1382

to test patency lacrimal passages, 35:153

Fluorescence, melanotic pigment and, 26:536

substance from dogfish eye, 29:1623

Fluorine vapor, causing eye lesions, 30:383

Flying: See Aviation

Follicular hormone in glaucoma, 30:805

Follicular lymphadenopathy, 34:797

Folliculitis therapy, in thyroid exophthalmos, 31:1346

Folliculitis, X10 magnification of conjunctival, 35:1547

**FOREIGN BODIES:** 26:336, 888; 28:1058

alopecia due to, 35:441

aluminum, 30:1477; 1478

splinter of, 34:798

analysis of 414 intraocular, 33:1179

and sympathetic ophthalmia, 32:1313

bacteriologic examination in, 33:1624

causing palpebral edema, 32:609

chalcosis and, 29:508; 31:609

with spontaneous resorption, 29:1486

contamination, of operative wounds, 34:655

corneal trephining for access to, 28:1407

copper, simulating tumor, 35:687

cotton thread in anterior chamber, 33:494

curtain rod, surgical removal of, 35:454

detecting spectacle glass, 35:1349

double perforation from, 28:1058

encapsulation beneath bulbar conjunctiva, 27:461

errors in dealing with, 30:835

extraction of: 31:513; 35:893

anterior chamber puncture in, 31:908

blepharost for, 31:1529

by posterior route, 30:116

scleral closure after, 26:1210

electromagnet for, 31:514

hand magnet for, 32:840

nonmagnetic, 30:931, 1052; 31:909; 32:825, 1447, 1448

of metal, 31:908

of old intraocular, 30:834

scleral incision in, 30:833

## FOREIGN BODIES (continued)

extraction (continued)

theoretic plan for, 32:735

through sclera, 32:332

under stereoscopic radiology, 32:613

without inducing cataract, 30:380; 35:1064

wood splinters, 32:1448

extraocular, 32:885

gas gangrene of eye with, 26:110

glass, 27:322; 28:1058, 1367; 30:177; 35:1383

iritidocyclitis from, 31:908

goniolsens in diagnosing, 31:336

in anterior chamber: 33:494

cilia, 28:535; 32:982; 34:139, 499, 500

corneal trephining to reach, 28:1407

glass splinter, 28:1058, 1367; 30:177

lint, 34:1533

ointment, 33:800

in ciliary body, magnetic extraction, 29:135

in conjunctiva, 34:138

in cornea: 26:661, 28:805; 29:138; 35:1040

aid in removal, 27:793, 1325

electric needle for extracting, 29:1485

glass, 28:651

magnetic extraction through sclera, 29:134

removal of, 26:660, 1352

of deep, 30:1615

topography of, 34:1626

in iris, 29:1164

removed after 37 years, 31:658

in lacrimal punctum, eyelash, 32:1620; 35:1206

in lens, 32:384; 34:499

in lens injuries, 29:1627

in lower fornices, 26:888

in military and civilian injuries, 27:330

in Navy personnel, 32:332

in orbit, 29:136, 137; 30:76, 1049; 35:1568

extraction from, 30:681

nonmagnetic, 28:346

tolerated, 28:1409

wood, 28:1059

in sclera, 30:1477; 31:98

in sinuses, 29:136, 137

in vitreous, extraction of, 30:1052, 1191

metallic, 30:915

removed by scleral route, 30:759

surface localization of, 30:1477

instrument to remove, 35:1533

intraocular, 27:1427, 1431; 29:1627

located by Vogt X-ray technique, 28:207

removal, 27:1427; 28:647

siderosis and, 29:346

intraocular: 28:910; 29:914; 30:837; 31:512, 767, 1493;

35:1727

air injections into Tenon's capsule in, 28:1140

and bulbar siderosis, 29:507

cordite, 28:571

encysted, 27:1150

experimental work on, 31:264

extraction, 29:134

in 50 consecutive cases, 32:1255

in soldiers, 31:57, 264

localization of, 29:1205

with gonioscope, 29:139

management in military practice, 29:815

magnet test for, 28:1188

magnetic, 26:660, 1123, 1125; 27:328, 575, 795, 1047;

28:772, 1411; 29:151

extraction, 28:114

from vitreous, 27:329

giant magnet for, 28:699, 1411

hand magnet for, 28:111, 112, 773, 1245

hemorrhage after, 28:532

late results, 28:115

small electromagnet, 28:1060

metallic, 27:462, 794, 1047, 1048

in vitreous, 28:74

removal, 26:110, 1245

nonmagnetic: 26:1120; 27:575, 1327; 28:74, 322, 698, 1302,

1407, 1412; 29:138

diascleral removal, 28:1411

endoscope to remove, 28:769

**FOREIGN BODIES** (*continued*)

- intraocular (*continued*)
    - nonmagnetic (*continued*)
      - forceps for, 28:346
      - glass, 28:770
      - lead, 28:1411
      - unknown to patient, 30:758, 833
    - iron, 35:1699
    - lint in anterior chamber, 34:1533
    - localization of, 26:1125; 27:460, 462, 1048; 28:344, 698, 801, 1058, 1185, 1411; 30:774; 31:1032; 34:131; 35:893
    - air injection into Tenon's capsule for, 30:913; 31:512
    - Berman locator for, 27:795; 29:1484; 30:381; 31:1491, 1638; 32:168
    - bone-free radiography in, 32:1168
    - by passage lipidol into vitreous, 34:1788
    - corneal rings for, 30:504, 1333
    - errors in X-ray, 30:836
    - fluoroscopy for, 31:1032
    - Guist's locator, 27:1149
    - radiographic, 29:1602; 30:379
    - X-ray, 29:861; 30:155; 31:263, 1352; 32:613, 1163; 35:1349
  - management of, 31:512, 1351
  - mechanics of entrance, 32:331
  - metallic corneal, 33:1661
  - nonmagnetic, 29:486; 32:853
  - nonmetallic, pathologic findings in, 31:615
  - ointment in anterior chamber, 33:800
  - operation, in one-eyed patient, 35:1400
  - penetrating, 30:1173
  - pneumatocele of orbit from, 31:258
  - removal, low-priced electromagnet for, 33:1292
  - retained, 27:656
  - retinal detachment following, 32:613
  - rubber, after surgery, 35:1871
  - sensation, conjunctival concretions causing, 34:915
  - siderosis bulbi, 29:903; 33:1489; 35:1700
  - simple removal of, 35:744
  - surgery in, 31:263
  - tolerated for 11 years, 29:1485
  - treatment for, 34:159
  - unusual, 32:1772
  - vegetable, causing conjunctival granuloma, 30:1611
  - war: See under War
  - with preservation of ocular function, 30:683
- FOREIGN PROTEIN THERAPY:** 34:1189
- diagnostic provocative in uveitis, 32:1151
  - eye responses to, 33:1648
  - malaria, 30:104
  - mils-procaine in, 33:1437
  - substitutes for in war time, 30:775
  - See also under Fever Therapy and under Hyperpyrexia
- Formalin sterilization,** 31:1031
- Fornix, inferior restoration of,** 27:788
- plastic, 28:1404
  - restoration by electrocoagulation, 28:1186
- Forster's syphilis choroiditis:** See under Choroiditis
- Foster-Kennedy Syndrome:** 26:331; 27:288; 28:106, 659; 29:631; 30:364, 368, 678, 1471; 31:899; 34:152, 1612; 35:148
- in glioma of chiasm, 29:635
  - in Paget's disease of skull, 35:624
  - in prechiasmal meningioma, 29:1204
  - spinal fluid in, 35:439
- Fovea:** color receptors of, 30:512
- color sensitivity of, 29:1610
  - flicker relations with, 27:433
  - viewed with stereoscopic ophthalmoscope, 28:791
- Foville-Wilson syndrome,** 32:323
- Fractures:** See Injuries
- Franceschetti, coreprax for artificial pupil,** 29:910
- syndrome,** 33:331, 842
- French Ophthalmological Society,** 32:1138
- Friedenwald, Jonas S.: 32:3, 4**
- publications of, 32:3
- Friedenwald, Harry,** 33:1304
- medical writings of, 34:806
- Friedreich's ataxia, nystagmus with,** 33:860
- Froelich's syndrome,** 33:1492
- Fuchs, Ernst,** 35:913
- Fuchs's heterochromia,** 29:258
- ocular manifestations of, 30:528

**Fuchs's heterochromia** (*continued*)

- vascular fragility in, 30:253
  - Fuchs's mucocutaneous syndrome, 35:749
  - Fuchs's or Bell's phenomenon, 29:248
- FUNDUS:** angiod streaks of, 30:99, 104, 335, 955 35:1562
- anomalies of, 33:318
  - appearance in Fahr's nephrosclerosis, 30:358
  - autofluorescence, 26:1143 27:193
  - biomicroscopic findings in, 32:1426
  - by spotted light, 26:763
  - camera for photographing, 35:851
- CHANGES:** after cranial trauma, 31:652
- after high-voltage burn, 34:500
  - after roentgen therapy, 34:1474
  - after subarachnoid hemorrhage, 28:335
  - and tissue therapy, 30:817
  - coloboma, 28:766
  - during macular degeneration, 33:652
  - from skull injuries, 30:613
  - in albinism, 34:941
  - in arterial hypertension, 32:1628; 34:150, 151; 35:141, 145, 1066
  - in children with tuberculous meningitis, 34:159
  - in chronic glomerulonephritis, 34:150
  - in complicated craniocerebral injuries, 28:235
  - in congenital high myopia, 29:969
  - in diabetes mellitus, 33:653
  - in general disease, 32:316
  - in Hodgkin's disease, 28:909
  - in juvenile diabetes, 34:1119
  - in leukemia, 33:835
  - in lymphogranulomatosis venerea, 34:799
  - in malignant hypertension, 35:141
  - in malnutrition, 32:874; 34:501
  - in Niemann-Pick disease, 33:1622
  - in panmyelophthisis, 31:252
  - in pheochromocytoma of adrenal gland, 32:885
  - in polycythemia, 33:1967
  - in vascular disease, 30:1178
  - in Willebrand-Juergen's disease, 35:621
  - understanding of, 35:1857
- circulatory studies of,** 30:947, 1322
- color photography of,** 34:782
- contact lens for observing,** 32:123
- for diagnosis, in children,** 29:1602
- visual losses,** 30:1323
- diseases:** clinical and pathologic correlations in, 34:1324
- use of vasodilators in, 27:455, 644
  - vascular, 31:51
- drawings of,** 30:1337
- dystrophy of,** 32:873 33:1825
- familial,** 34:164
- histologic study,** 35:902
- examination of,** 34:904
- importance in vertigo, 33:657
  - in hemorrhagic diathesis, 33:163
  - in hypertension, 33:162
  - in management of toxemia in pregnancy, 34:1480
- FINDINGS:** in affections of cerebral circulation, 31:516
- in arteriosclerosis, 33:1969
  - in autopsied cardiovascular patients, 31:132
  - in diabetes, 32:1441
  - in diagnosis and prognosis, 31:255
  - in diagnosis hypophyseal tumors, 33:655
  - in Fahr's nephrosclerosis, 30:358, 362
  - in hypertension of pregnancy, 31:133
  - in lipemia retinalis, 31:379
  - in pheochromocytoma of adrenal glands, 31:1354
  - in tumor of suprarenal medulla, 33:1477
- green spots in,** 27:1188
- hemorrhage in,** 31:251
- significance of ocular tension in, 32:230
- in diabetes:** See under Diabetes
- in retinal angiospasm, 32:1209
  - in retinal detachment, 33:1854
  - in sarcoidosis, 26:103
  - in spotted typhus, 29:627
  - in syphilis, 27:445
  - in systemic disease, 27:1317
  - in tuberculous meningitis, 35:747
  - in tuberculous sclerosis, 27:100
  - in urologic disease, 27:1317

**FUNDUS (continued)**

in vascular hypertension, 26:644, 879; 27:1187, 1232, 1296.

1393

classification after sympathectomy, 28:439

in young children, 29:1043

involvements in retinitis pigmentosa, 31:894

lesions: 29:374, 1190

associated with scleroderma, 31:1356

from meningo-endotheliomas, 33:166

in lupus erythematosus, 30:202

in toxoplasmosis, 34:164

in tuberculous meningitis, 32:821

malformation associated with cysts, 31:1185

manifestations of shock, 33:316

microscopy, with slitlamp, 34:656

myopic, in vascular retinopathy, 35:1714

new vessels of, 33:1476

normal, in premature infants, 35:601

of newborn, 30:353

ophthalmofunduscope, 27:910

photography: See Photography

pigmentation of, 27:651

slitlamp examination of, 32:1147

microscopy of, 29:224

study of, 35:1562

stereo-ophthalmoscopic findings in normal, 31:500

stereoscopic picture of, 35:1533

stereoscopic viewing of, 29:482

studies of, in retinal hemorrhage, 33:453

vasodilators in acute diseases of, 26:916

vessel micrometry and, 35:907

xanthosis of, in diabetes, 33:1477

See also under Retina

**FUNGUS: actinomyces, 28:1294**

canalculitis from *Mycotorileae candida*, 28:799

dacryocystitis due to, 32:1771

epibulbar granulomas from, 31:1335

infections, 31:1335; 33:320, 34:939; 35:381

aspergillosis, 33:111

Blastomyces, 33:535

coccidioidomycosis, 34:621

eyelid, due to microsporion audouini, 33:1793

keratitis due to, 34:1476

metastatic ophthalmia due to, 34:495, 496

mucormycosis, 34:405

ocular aspects of, 35:1052

sporotrichosis, 35:102

streptothrix, conjunctivitis due to, 33:1225

See also under names of various organs, regions, etc.

keratomycosis from, 30:252

leptothrix, 27:1312

Microsporion audouini, 28:109

monilia, causing corneal infection, 30:252

nocardia, 28:227

Pityrosporum ovale in blepharitis and conjunctivitis, 30:1485

rhinosporidiosis of conjunctiva, 31:1535

sporothrix, 29:1311

streptothrix, 28:1297

Furacin in ophthalmology, 35:1343

Furazina (5-nitro, 2-furaldehyde semicarbazone) in angular

conjunctivitis, 34:137

Furmethide, as a miotic in glaucoma, 26:710

changes in intraocular pressure after, 34:1139

dacryostenosis due to, 34:718

in glaucoma, 29:447; 30:995; 32:306, 590, 1433

Furunculosis and choroidal detachment, 29:1621

**FUSION: 33:146**

after trauma, 29:1055

barriers and aids to, 31:1147

binocular of yellow, 35:385

effects of alcohol on, 33:1630; 34:1195

effects of external factors on, 26:1236

fixation disparity and, 34:957

frequency of, 29:1334, 1335

flicker: See Flicker fusion frequency

in glaucoma, 33:1474

in esotropia without orthoptics, 28:1376

in strabismus, 26:97

peripheral, 30:1005; 35:1531

stereoscopic, limits of, 35:286

movies to test, 35:285

studies on, 33:769, 1069, 1933

Fusional vergence, 31:1321; 32:1223

**G**

Galactosemia cataract, 34:1268, 1271

genesis of, 35:69

Gamma globulin, in herpes simplex, 31:1495

in keratoconjunctivitis, 31:1495

in uveitis, 31:1271

Gangliectomy, for retinitis pigmentosa, 30:946

Ganglion stellate block, in amblyopia after hemorrhage, 33:1099

Gargoylism, 29:922; 35:1732

eye histology in, 35:458

Gas mask, correcting glasses in, 28:1171

Gases, injuries from: See under Injuries

Gelatin foam, in ophthalmic surgery, 35:612

General medicine, urgent eye conditions in, 32:1453

Geniculate body, cortical response to stimulation of, 35:739

structural change when eyes removed (rat), 26:1118

George Washington University, Department Ophthalmology,

28:203, 1264

Geriatrics, 26:662

eye and, 30:689

neuropsychiatric, 26:337

problems in, 26:669

Gestalt psychology, visual acuity and, 34:652

Gifford, Sanford R., 27:552

contribution to literature, 28:575

practical procedures used by, 28:575

Gilchrist's disease, 29:1487

Glandular structures at corneoscleral junction, 32:1291

Glare, effect of, on accommodation near point, 34:1088

on light adaptation, 29:328

See also under Illumination

Glass foreign bodies: See Foreign Bodies

Glasses: See under Spectacles

**GLAUCOMA: 26:1001; 27:448, 1458; 28:756, 1285, 1365; 29:98,**

**620, 1182; 31:886; 33:158**

abnormal reflex in, 35:902

abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 9

ACTH in, 33:1231

action of X-ray therapy on, 31:372

**ACUTE: 26:754; 28:529**

associated with acute deafness, 34:1478

congestive, 28:438; 34:450, 934

surgical treatment, 28:1047

due to rupture lens capsule, 32:1509

experimental, synchiae in, 27:1459

follow-up study, 30:451

histologic observations in, 32:306

in adolescent, 31:997

induced by homatropine, 33:441

operation for, 34:329

results in, 34:1376

pathogenesis of, 28:100

subluxation of lens due to, 20:1625

adrenergic blocking agents in, 32:1428

alteration of arterial pressure and, 29:1624

angioidiathermy in, 33:502; 34:664

angioscotometry in, 34:143; 35:903

angiotrophoniosis in, 30:668

aniridia and, 29:620

anterior hemorrhagic, 29:262

**AQUEOUS: chemistry of in, 31:128**

circulation in, 26:100, 639; 29:494; 31:128; 34:469, 484;

**35:905**

flow rate in, 34:469

outflow in, 35:905

parasympathomimetic effect of in, 29:494; 30:1453

production and development of, 26:639

aqueous veins in, 27:1074; 33:1474

flow rate as test in, 35:1554

significance in pathogenesis, 32:1624

arcuate scotoma in, 33:1955

arterial blood pressure in, 33:1961

arterial tension in, 31:888

associated with: cataract, 31:131, 372, 1187, 1502

choroiditis, 32:1280

cyclitis, 31:735

iridocyclitis, treatment of, 32:751, 1280

leukoma adherens, 31:373

myopia, 32:310

nevus, 32:309, 748; 33:1401

**GLAUCOMA (continued)**

- associated with (continued)
  - retinitis pigmentosa, 32:1337
  - retrolental fibroplasia, 31:1498
  - subluxation of lens, 31:833
- atropine, 27:207
- autonomic nervous system in, 30:658
- beta irradiation in, 31:945
  - of ciliary body in, 34:175
- blood cholinesterase values in, 26:1344
- borderline forms of, 35:1291
- Brown-Sequard reflexes in, 32:1625
- calamus rhizome provoking, 35:1710
- campaign against, progress of, 28:1047
- capsular, 30:12; 33:1960
- carotid sinus reflex in, 32:309
- case finding in, 33:611
- cataract extraction in, 33:314
- cause of death?, 30:658
- cause of true, 34:141
- central-nervous factors in, 33:649
- cerebral circle in, 33:312
- changes in scleral and corneal nerves in, 28:1285
- Chiassaro operation in, 30:656
- CHRONIC:** 27:1025; 29:98, 99
  - angioscintigraphy and neuroscintigraphy of, 32:1031
  - aqueous circulation in, 34:484
  - blood circulation in, 34:484
  - cataract and, 29:261
  - changes optic-nerve tissue in, 34:934
  - congestive, iridectomy in, 35:1386
  - dibenzamine in, 34:527, 535, 646
  - general cardiovascular disease and, 34:1631
  - gonioscopy in, 33:1957
  - heredity in, 35:139
  - medical treatment of, 32:585
  - nature of, 32:306
  - nicotinic acid in, 32:751
  - noninflammatory, 28:77
  - results of cyclodialysis in, 32:1030
  - simple: 28:100, 1263
    - DFP in, 30:1423
    - diagnostic tests for, 30:869
    - etiology, 28:437
    - operability of advanced, 30:1454
    - operative failures in, 31:965
    - parasympathomimetic activity in aqueous in, 30:1453
    - pathology of, 28:1263
    - vasodilation in, 30:1043
    - visual fields in, 30:806, 1457
    - white-cell count in, 30:811
  - survey of, 34:705
  - therapeutic steps in, 33:830
  - trabecula in, 33:1956
    - resistance to filtration in, 34:141
  - circulatory aspects of, 32:1409, 1645
  - classification of, 26:326
    - newer concepts in, 32:425
  - climatic conditions and, 32:460
  - clinics, 29:495, 637
    - need for, 27:447
  - clinical, course, 31:915
    - study of, 32:750
    - tests, 33:1003
  - cold-pressor test in, 30:509
  - compensation maximum as symptom of, 35:1387, 1554
  - complex forms of, 30:1453
  - complicated by retinal detachment, 27:209
  - CONGENITAL:** 31:1171; 33:503, 1676; 34:1040; 35:734
    - associated with Marfan's syndrome, 31:129
    - beta irradiation in, 33:312
    - cataract and, 28:388, 940, 1048
      - after maternal rubella, 29:190
    - goniotomy for, 31:769; 32:748, 1026; 33:132, 159, 977; 34:143; 35:463, 947, 1555
      - and iris inclusion, 35:947
    - neurovascular mechanism controlling, 35:696
    - surgical treatment of, 35:463, 1387
    - treatment of, 34:333
  - congestive, preliminary survey of, 33:1958
  - rheumatism and, 29:1625
  - considerations of, 35:138

**GLAUCOMA (continued)**

- contribution to study of, 28:101
- corneal rigidity without hypertension, 35:620
- corneoscleral trabeculum density in, 34:934
- cupping of disc in, 33:1958
  - mechanism of, 35:1065
  - relation to ocular tension, 33:1958
  - relation to spinal-fluid pressure, 33:1958
- cyclanemization, procedure for, 34:664
- cytitis symptoms in, 32:1030
- cyclodialysis in: See Cyclodialysis
- cyclodialthermy in: See Cyclodialthermy
- cyclo-electrolysis for, 34:53
- cycloplegic, prevention of, 31:730, 885
- dark adaptation in, 35:138, 951
- death due to, 29:603
- deep-chamber, 27:1193; 28:1047
- diagnosis of, 27:677; 30:657, 869
  - early, 35:1869
  - gonioscopy in, 35:25
    - labiality test and, 35:25
  - of early, 30:804, 1276
  - pupillography in, 29: 1162
  - role of elastonometry in, 29:120
  - vacuum-cup test for, 30:1457
- diagnostic aids in, 32:1430
- diathermy for: See Diathermy
- dibenzamine in treatment of, 34:527, 535, 646; 35:421
- DFP (di-isopropyl fluorophosphate) for: See DFP
- DHE (45) for, 34:132
- drainage in, by glass seton, 33:929
- drugs in treatment of, 33:124
- due to anterior synechias, 28:785
- early flicker fusion fields in, 34:132
- effect of: alkaloids of ergot on, 33:1551
  - choline esters in, 32:1614
  - ischemia, 32:1295
  - light stimuli on, 31:721
  - sleep on, 32:1625
- tobacco on angioscintigraphy in, 33:1431
- elastotonometric studies in, 29:120; 30:661, 804, 807, 809, 811
- electrolytic destruction ciliary arteries in, 34:144
- electroretinography in, 34:332
- emotions in, 34:142, 143
- epidemic dropsy and, 34:640
- ergot alkaloids in, 34:132, 487
- errors in practice in, 29:1180
- essential iris atrophy and, 28:744
- etiology of, 26:326; 29:1157, 1396
  - cuticular product in angle, 27:1193
  - deficiency disease?, 26:1282
  - sarcoma of uvea, 26:1344
  - vascular, 33:829
- etiopathogenesis of, 30:665; 31:126
- examination for, polarographic, 30:808
  - with red-free light, 32:1152
- excavation in, 32:1027; 34:664, 768
- exogenous, due to jugular phlebostenosis, 30:653
- experimental pupil-block, 35:477
- eye first affected with, 32:751; 35:1480
- familial, 35:1868
  - incidence, 34:142
- field changes in, 31:1506
- filtration resistance in, 34:485
- filtrating operation in, 32:1029
- five-year follow-up of, 31:1403
- fluorescein appearance in aqueous in, 35:139
- follicular hormone influencing, 30:805; 35:1556
- Fuchs's heterochromia with, 30:1153
- functional and degenerative, 28:1048
- fundamental concepts in, 33:312
- larmethide in, 32:306, 590, 1433; 34:1139
- fusion frequency in, 33:1474
- general practitioners and, 26:1002; 27:447
- glass-rod test in, 33:505
- "Glaukomflecken," 29:1396
- goniopuncture in, 34:790
- gonioscopy in, 31:886
  - findings in, 28:558
  - in diagnosis of, 35:25, 1711
  - studies in, 33:1172
    - postoperative, 33:1171

**GLAUCOMA (continued)**

- goniometry for, 30:1175
- in congenital, 34:143; 35:463, 947, 1555
- green spectacles prescribed for, 31:985
- gynergen in, 34:132
- headache as symptom of, 31:1658
- hemorrhagic, 26:326; 29:1025
  - carotid sinus reflexes in, 33:1958
  - diabetes and, 30:215
  - retinal vein thrombosis and, 34:938
- X-ray therapy in, 31:1033
- hereditary, 27:91; 30:659; 31:911; 35:619, 904
  - survey of, 35:1869
  - treatment, 27:91
- herpes frontalis with, 26:197
- heterochromia with, 30:1153; 34:1065
- hormone action in, 33:1959; 35:734
- hypertension: See under Ocular Tension
- hypertensive uveitis and, 35:1063
- hypophysis in, 30:660
- hypotensive, 33:1472
  - in eye clinics, 26:340
  - in high myopia, 35:1869
  - in Negro, 34:70
  - in young persons, 31:127
- incidence, 33:313
- incomplete, 29:1183; 30:1045
  - study of, 31:497
- indicator for preliminary tests in, 33:1944
- induced by: air blockade, 34:567
  - belladonna, 32:1430; 33:757
- infantile, 33:1676
  - cyclodiatomy in, 35:1064
  - incidence of, 30:1451
  - management of, 31:95
    - with nevus flammeus, 28:234
- inflammatory, lens exfoliation after, 32:314
- influence of drugs on, 33:1452
- inheritance in, 32:1430
- intraocular pressure: See Ocular Tension
- intraocular tumors and, 29:372
- iridocyclitis in, results of, 32:1026
- iridocyclitis in, 33:297
- iridoschisis as cause of, 33:1398
- iris displacement in, 29:1183
- juvenile: 26:783; 31:1589; 33:982; 35:393
  - atropine in, 33:1005
  - cyclodiatomy in, 35:393
  - hypopituitarism and, 33:1472
  - minus lenses as adjuvant control, 35:1029
- keratitis and, 26:194
- lactoflavin for, 33:994
- lectures on, 30:563
- lens changes in, 30:1463
- lens exfoliation in, 33:1473; 34:907
- lens induced, 35:177, 370, 489
- liver disease and, 34:142
- liver function and, 33:1172
- low pressure with, 25:306
- Magitot's theory of, 34:1345
- malignant, 34:993
- management of, 34:306
  - after cataract extraction, 35:721
- mass study to detect, 31:1324
- mechanism of, 30:662
- medical social service in, 29:636
- medical versus surgical treatment, 32:1028
- Meniere's disease and, 34:1064
- metabolism in, 30:806
- meteorologic factors and, 33:830
- mild, 31:679
- mintacol in, 33:144, 146; 34:471
- myopia due to, 34:665
- narrow-angle, 35:1696, 1709
- nasal sinuses and, 27:421
- nature of, 31:1042
- nervous factor in, 27:1183
- neurologic disorders in, 33:1959
- neuropsychiatric treatment of, 34:486
- neuroscotometry in, 34:143
- neurovascular mechanism and, 35:469, 696, 1555
- nevus flammeus and, 28:1178; 30:77

**GLAUCOMA (continued)**

- nevus flammeus (continued)
  - cyclodiatomy for, 26:720
- new drugs in, 35:904
- new ways to treat, 32:752
- ocular tension and: See Ocular Tension
- OPERATIONS:** anterior chamber, 30:907
  - aqueous passage after, 35:438
  - biomicroscopic examinations of, 32:750
  - cilio-analysys, 33:159
  - combined, 33:1471
    - quadruple, 35:139
    - results of, 35:904
  - complications of, 33:1003
  - cyclodialysis: See Cyclodialysis
  - cyclodiatomy: See Cyclodiatomy
  - diathermy: See Diathermy
  - Elliott trephining, 31:1232
    - compared to Holtz iridencleisis, 31:646
    - modification of, 31:975
  - failures of, causes, 30:808
  - filtering cicatrix, 30:804
  - hypotony after, 30:484
  - filtration, early development of, 31:277
  - fistulizing, failures in, 33:1004
    - pathologic findings in, 33:1005
  - goniocyclodiatomy, 30:1458
  - goniodialysis, 30:1455
  - gonioscopic evaluation of, 35:1232
  - goniotrabeculotomy, 30:1458
  - "half-Elliott," 33:1601
  - hyphema after, 30:489
  - iridectomy, 33:831, 1956
  - iridencleisis: See Iridencleisis
  - iridotomies, 31:496
  - Lagrange-Holt, 30:805
  - late infections after, 32:749
  - mechanism of, 30:656, 1458
  - mode of action of, 33:831
  - neurovascular mechanism of, 33:1958
  - new drainage, 31:78, 880
  - on aphakic eyes, 35:1553
  - papilledema following, 34:1208
  - perforation lens capsule during, 35:720
  - providing endothelial filtration, 33:1604
  - results of combined, 35:904
  - results of different, 30:942
  - retinal folds after, 34:1208
  - scleral diathermy puncture, 33:1004
  - trap-door for, 30:1304
  - trephining, 33:1387
    - triangular sclerotomy, 34:1630
- optic atrophy and, 30:805; 31:128
- papilledema and, 29:781
- pathogenesis of, 23:1178; 29:118; 30:805; 31:373, 887
  - in relation to therapy, 35:1209
- pathology of, 33:159
- perimetry in: See under Perimetry
- permeability factor in, 26:1003
- "phacogenic," 35:489
- pigmentary, 32:90
- polycystic kidney disease and, 34:1539
- Poos' theory, 35:1556
- postoperative gonioscopic study, 33:1171
- precapillary and capillary functions in, 31:646
- predilection left eyes for, 31:234, 745; 32:149; 35:1480
- preglaucoma, 29:520; 34:664
  - diagnosis, 28:1047
  - prevention blindness and, 27:800
  - pupillography in, 30:667
  - retinal arterial pulsation as sign of, 30:662
  - unequal tension, sign of?, 30:804
- PRIMARY:** 27:447; 34:139
  - anterior chamber depth in, 34:665
  - anterior chamber tissues in, 35:1232
  - associated with iridoschisis, 32:1624
  - atropine intravenously in, 30:1454
  - base pressures in, 31:25
  - carotid sinus reflexes in, 33:1958
  - cataract operation in, 35:735
  - causes and effects, 34:1784
  - cochleovestibular function in, 34:1064

**GLAUCOMA (continued)****PRIMARY (continued)**

- diagnosis, 32:1027
- endocrine function in, 33:629
- etiopathogenesis of, 30:1461
- evaluation capillaries in, 35:1710
- goniodyalisis with sclerectomy and iris inclusion in, 32:634
- gonioscopy in, 32:308; 35:1711
- humoral nervous impulses in, 31:770
- hypotension and, 29:117
- influence of: adrenalin on, 32:1146
  - alkaloids on, 33:1312
  - atropine on, 32:1146
  - eserine on, 32:1146
  - mydriatics on, 26:245
  - pilocarpine on, 32:1146
- liver function tests in, 34:142
- management of, 33:1958
- ocular tension in, 31:497
  - original, 35:903
  - phasic variations in, 35:1, 1555
- pathogenesis of, 34:486; 35:1387, 1553
- personality patterns in, 30:181
- phasic variations in ocular tension in, 35:1, 1555
- pituitary-diencephalic system in, 30:596
- present concept of, 34:1630
- prothrombin studies in, 35:1386
- study of, 34:141
  - at Wills Hospital, 34:142
- surgical complications of, 32:1028
- surgical treatment of, 30:1044; 32:1027; 34:1756
- symposium on, 32:1027, 1028
- variations in ocular tension in, 35:1, 1555
- vasomotor reflex in, 34:139
- problem of, 33:1373
- problems, 30:810; 31:647; 34:1479
  - in diagnosis, 33:1523
  - in treatment, 33:1523
- procaine for, 32:1027
- prodromal, campimetric test in, 30:810
- suction-cup test of, 27:911
- prognosis, macula wedge scotoma in, 27:1090
- progressive myopia and, 35:485
- propedeutics of, 31:498
- prostagnine in, 32:306
- pseudoglaucoma, 30:1300; 31:503; 34:669
  - etiology of, 35:623
  - study of, 30:942
- psychosomatic factors in etiology of, 35:1553
- pupil, changes in, 31:249
  - reactions of unaffected eye in, 27:1184
- pupillography in, 33:650
- rate of outflow intraocular fluid in, 33:389
- recurrent, with cyclitic symptoms, 32:1131
- retinitis pigmentosa and, 34:791
- retrocular diathermy and cyclodialysis in, 35:1387
- review of literature on, 34:790
- rubeosis iridis with, 32:1152
- rutin in, 33:160
- Schnabel's cavernous atrophy in, 33:832

**SECONDARY: cortisone in, 35:449**

- cyclodialysis in, 34:789, 934
- endothelial dystrophy and, 30:211
- epithelial downgrowth and, 27:1182
- histologic findings in, 29:496
- iridocyclitis in, 30:1456
- symposium on, 33:1665; 34:456
- to aniridia and ectopia lentis, 32:28
- to cataract, 33:1666
- to cataract extraction, 30:487, 488, 629; 31:770, 887; 33:129, 1475
- to discission, 27:292
- to fibrocystic bone disease, 31:509
- to hemorrhage, 29:262
- to herpes, 30:806
- to hypermature cataract, 34:666
- to iris atrophy, 35:264
- to iris neovascularization, 35:1385
- to serous uveitis, 33:1956
- to subluxated lens, 31:371
- to swelling of lens, 33:763
  - choice operation for, 32:1754

**GLAUCOMA (continued)****SECONDARY (continued)**

- to thrombosis retinal vein, 28:536
- to trauma, 33:1673
- to traumatic hyphema, 33:1488
- to traumatic retinal detachment, 33:1964
- to uveitis, 27:145, 446; 29:1623
- cortisone in, 34:1320
- gonioscopic study of, 33:1956
- to X-ray burns, 29:347
- melargine in treatment of, 33:1631
- signs and symptoms of, 30:64
- SIMPLE: 29:1586**
  - etiology and genesis, 33:1003
  - increased sympatheticotonus in, 33:1004
  - iritidocyclitis and, 33:1169
  - iritidosis ab externo in, 32:310
  - neovascularization in, 31:222
  - ocular tension in, 25:448
  - physiotherapy in, 32:1031
  - precorneal film in, 35:1556
  - therapeutic results in, 32:1177
  - venous tension in, 31:1043
  - vitamin-V test in, 30:821
- social and medical aspects of, 33:1381
- "soft," 30:1175
  - and calcification of carotid artery, 31:380
- spontaneous healing of, 30:1454
- statistical review of, 33:1353
- statistical study of, 30:1267; 33:503
- studies of, campimetry in, 30:803
- Sturge-Weber syndrome and: See Sturge-Weber syndrome
- sulfathiazole ingestion causing, 30:197
- SURGICAL TREATMENT: 26:620, 1282; 27:309, 1371; 28:438, 664, 1046, 1047; 30:486; 32:306, 309, 751; 33:295; 34:331, 332, 333, 1756**
  - angiothermy of ciliary arteries, 27:1376
  - basis of, 28:940
  - biomicroscopy in, 28:786, 1179
  - causes of failure in, 29:116
  - cauterization of ciliary body, 31:1504
  - cyclodialysis: See Cyclodialysis
  - cyclodiathermy: See Cyclodiathermy
  - dependence on physiology, 33:11
  - diathermy of ciliary body: See Diathermy
  - evaluation of, 26:326
  - flap sclerotomy, 30:803
  - goniodyalisis, 32:634
  - gonioscopy in, 28:786, 1179
  - goniotrabeculotomy in, 29:233
  - hemicyclodialysis in, 29:904; 30:1044
  - heparin to reduce scarring after, 32:663, 774
  - in hydrophthalmos, 29:1624
  - in Negroes, 27:731; 30:489
  - in trachomatous eyes, 31:1658
  - indications for, 30:664
  - iridectomy, 30:807
    - peripheral, 28:558
  - iridencleisis: See Iridencleisis
  - and flap sclerotomy, 32:310
  - Herbert's, 29:90, 261, 598
  - Holth's, 29:1626
  - technique of, 32:747
  - iridotorsion, iridectomy, cyclectomy, 27:1182
  - Lagrange operation, 27:924
  - lens extraction after, 26:468
  - on ciliary body, 34:140
  - platinum implant for, 35:448
  - reoperations, 27:92
  - results of, 26:31, 433; 27:1183
  - retinal folds after, 32:316
  - sclerectomy, 27:1146
  - sclerocorneal trephining, bleb formation and, 26:1002
  - sclerotomy, and sclerectomy, 26:433
    - hinge flap for drainage in, 28:1365
  - stectectomy, 29:496
  - subconjunctival ab externo approach in, 32:1626
  - sympathetic ophthalmia following, 29:96
  - tenotomy rectus muscles in, 27:1228
  - transcleral transplants, 27:92
  - trephining operations, 29:228; 34:1204, 1344
  - suppurating infections after, 28:100



**GLAUCOMA** (continued)**SURGICAL TREATMENT** (continued)

- trephining operations (continued)
  - with cyclodiathermy, 32:1625
  - vitreous extraction, 29:119
  - Vogt's operation, 29:1180
- suspected, 33:983
- sympathetic hyperactivity radial fibers in, 31:1339
- sympathetic nervous system and, 31:1597; 33:1959
- synchias in, 33:1473
- tantalum implants in, 33:1470; 34:790
- tension in: See Ocular Tension
- TESTS:** 30:869; 33:831
  - blindspot response in, 35:903
  - Bloomfield-Lambert, 32:1429
  - cold-pressor, 30:509; 35:1711
  - lability, 31:126, 1305; 32:1152; 33:1473; 35:25
  - liver-function, 34:142
  - neuroarteriolar, 31:249
  - pressor, 31:1203
  - provocative, 31:1193, 1658; 32:146; 33:1442; 34:332
  - tolerance, 34:144
  - vacuum-cup, 30:1457
  - water-drinking, 33:1957
  - weight compression, 30:1459
- TEPP** (tetra-ethyl pyrophosphate), 32:135, 750; 33:904; 34:470
- thalamus and, 30:1456
- traumatic, 32:1625; 35:904
  - pathogenesis of, 34:665
- TREATMENT:** 20:326; 27:1457; 28:1046; 30:755; 33:1002
  - ACTH:** See ACTH
    - anterior-lobe extract, 29:495
    - beta irradiation: See Beta Irradiation
    - carbon-dioxide snow, 31:1657
    - cortisone: See Cortisone
    - di-isopropyl fluorophosphate: See DFP under Glaucoma
    - doryl, 28:328, 437, 648; 29:117
    - endocrine treatment, 29:623
    - eserine, 30:995
    - furmethide, 26:710; 29:447; 30:995
    - glucose injections, 30:805
    - medical, 30:656, 1043
    - mydratics, 31:496
    - neurovegetative drugs, 29:116, 496
    - novocaine and adrenalin, retrobulbar, 26:639
    - pilocarpine, 30:995
    - prostaglandin, 26:57, 326; 31:888
    - proserin, 28:1399
    - radiation: See under Radiation Therapy
    - roentgen, 26:434
      - on spinal sympathetic centers, 29:115, 120, 235; 30:941
      - to relieve pain, 27:430
    - unilateral, 27:1184
    - uveitis and, 27:145, 184, 446; 29:1623
    - valve fistulization in, 32:308
    - vascular factor in, 27:448
    - vascular permeability in, 30:665
    - vasodilation in, 29:620
    - venous pressure in, 33:1960
    - venous pulsation sign of early, 29:1446
    - visual fields in: See Visual Fields
    - vitreous depletion in, 27:207
    - weather influencing, 31:646
    - without hypertension, 29:495, 623; 35:1552
    - See also under Ocular Tension
  - Glaucomatocyclitis crises,** 35:214
    - observations on, 35:1556
  - Glioblastoma,** 26:688
  - Glioma,** 34:942, 1206; 35:144
    - heredity in, 35:457
    - histopathology of, 31:1350
    - in China, 29:776
    - of chiasm, 29:635; 32:879
    - of frontal lobe, 30:111
    - of optic nerve, 27:321; 29:323, 373; 31:897; 33:463
    - genetics of, 27:1324
    - of orbit, 32:1167
    - of retina, 26:1122, 1123; 27:97, 790, 931; 28:79, 341, 447, 764; 30:519, 1475; 34:149, 151, 1206; 35:144, 868
    - and brain, 29:908
    - familial occurrence, 26:781, 32:319

**Glioma** (continued)

- of retina (continued)
  - heredity and, 35:457
  - ophthalmoscopic picture, 29:781
  - radium in, 31:1660
  - pseudoglioma: See Pseudoglioma
  - radium therapy in, 31:1660
  - treatment, 28:1298, 1406; 29:502
  - See also under Retinoblastoma and under Tumors
- Gliomeuroma and diktyoma of ciliary body,** 34:158
- Globe, dislocation of,** 34:1787
  - experimental shortening of, 35:1227
- Globus hystericus relieved by refraction,** 27:915
- Glomus cells of choroid, basis for arteriovenous anastomoses,** 32:1651
- Glove powders, effect on eye,** 34:585, 630
- Glucose, in aqueous (cat),** 29:260
- injections in glaucoma,** 30:805
- therapy in ophthalmology,** 34:655
- Glucuronidase, in ocular tissues and salivary glands,** 33:673
- Glutathione, distribution in lens and cornea,** 30:795
- in lens,** 35:1848
- in tissues of eye,** 28:1054
- Glycemia, retinal detachment and,** 33:1476
- Glycerine, to clear cornea,** 26:551
- Glycolysis, corneal,** 35:136
- Glycosuria, spastic myopia in,** 31:1017
- Goethe, and color,** 32:1761
- examination for color blindness,** 33:668
- Kirschmann's reversed spectrum and,** 32:1454
- spectacles and,** 33:668
- Goggles, safety and glare,** 26:1245
- Goiter: See Thyroid Disease**
- Gold salts, in Reiter's disease,** 30:934; 33:1489
- Goldarsenobenzol, allergy to,** 30:505
- Gonadotrophic therapy, in hypophyseal derangements,** 29:627
- in retino-hypophyseal syndrome,** 31:382
- retinal changes after,** 30:839
- Goniocyclodiathermy,** 30:1458
- Goniodialysis,** 30:1455
  - cyclodiathermy or, 33:637
  - in primary glaucoma, 32:634
- Goniodynamometry, to test chamber angle,** 33:1171
- Goniolens, in diagnosing foreign bodies,** 31:336
- Goniophotography,** 30:49
- Gonioscope, modified binocular,** 35:1499
- new,** 31:1034
- gonioscopy:** 30:159, 657, 782; 31:117; 32:311, 737; 35:1065
- canal of Schlemm and,** 31:1507; 33:158, 1956
- contact lens for,** 34:131; 35:1821
- goniolens for,** 34:282
- in diagnosing glaucoma,** 35:25
- in evaluating glaucoma operations,** 35:1232
- in glaucoma,** 28:558; 31:886; 33:1171, 1172
- in hydrophthalmia,** 28:787; 32:749
- in lepers,** 32:305
- in primary glaucoma,** 32:308; 35:25, 1711
- in study of: corneal embryotoxon,** 31:1671
- glaucoma secondary to uveitis,** 33:1956
- iris defects,** 35:1550
- in uveitis,** 33:1954
- in vascular hypertension,** 35:1386
- limits of,** 27:147, 1023
- manual of,** 26:984
- new lens for,** 28:1360
- present status of,** 35:590
- simplified by contact prism,** 29:1042
- to observe: blood vessels Schlemm's canal,** 33:1956
- ciliary bands,** 35:1556
- evolving iridocyclitis,** 33:185
- iridocorneal angle,** 33:1172
- synchias,** 33:1467
- with Zeiss-Opton slitlamp,** 34:926
- Goniotomy,** 28:1133
  - contact lens for, 35:463
  - in buphthalmos, 35:463, 1555
  - in congenital glaucoma, 34:143; 35:463, 847, 1555
  - in glaucoma, 30:1175
  - knife for, 34:476
  - lens for, 27:1258
  - See also under Glaucoma
- Goniotrabeculotomy,** 30:1458

Gonorrheal ophthalmia: See Ophthalmia, gonorrheal  
 Gout, conjunctival tophi in case of, 35:1778  
 ocular findings in, 35:1778  
 Gouvea, Hilario de, 27:1054  
 Gradle, Harry S., 33:1303; 34:804  
 awarded Leslie Dana Medal, 29:1465; 30:88  
 Granamicidin, clinical use of, 27:898  
 Granuloma, due to beryllium, 34:1212  
 due to talc in wound, 32:1252; 34:928  
 eosinophilic of orbit, 34:1211  
 inguinale of eyelid, 26:13  
 of bone, causing exophthalmos, 29:980  
 of conjunctiva, 30:1611  
 posttraumatic, 32:326  
 Grasshopper eye, electric responses of, 26:670  
 Graves' disease: See Thyroid Disease, exophthalmic  
 Great Britain, ophthalmologists and opticians in, 27:904  
 socialized medicine in, 27:1307  
 training ophthalmologists in, 27:1442  
 Green, John, 32:863  
 Green, Louis Storrow, 31:350  
 Greig's syndrome, 31:270  
 Grenz rays: See under Radiation therapy  
 Grippe, ocular complications of, 35:1863  
 Groenblad-Strandberg syndrome, 30:353, 945, 1028, 1320; 32:317; 34:148  
 Groenouw's corneal dystrophy: See under Cornea  
 Guatemala, onchocerciasis in, 29:636; 31:1359  
 trachoma in, 27:1333  
 Guillain-Barre's syndrome, 30:687  
 Gumma of iris, 30:528  
 Gummas of eyelid, 33:18  
 Gyrate atrophy of choroid and retina, 30:1180

**H**

Haas photometer to study light sense, 33:150  
 Haessler, editor of abstracts, 29:102  
 Haidinger's brushes, 34:130  
 retinal receptors and, 33:1639  
 visual tests and, 32:474  
 Hallucinations, as manifestation of lesions, 30:822  
 in diagnosis, 34:1636  
 visual, 31:1344; 35:296  
 Harada's disease, 29:1176; 30:534, 938; 32:513; 34:331; 35:1383, 1866  
 uveomeningitis and, 28:1176  
 Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome and, 35:1866  
 Harderian gland changes, 26:1132  
 Hay fever, hypersensitivity in, 27:1329  
 Head injuries: See Injuries  
 Head-tilt test for astigmatism, 34:1169  
 Head tilting, surgery for, 34:1048  
**HEADACHE:** 27:73; 35:894  
 allergy and, 27:77  
 angiostoma enlarged with, 28:1062  
 arterial pressure in, 32:145  
 asthenopia and, 28:427  
 differential study of, 33:1949  
 due to histamine, 33:830  
 due to tumor metastases, 32:284  
 endocrinopathies and, 27:78  
 eyes and, 31:1531; 32:335; 33:1653  
 migraine: See Migraine  
 migraine, 34:477  
 neurologic, 27:74  
 of retinal hypertension, 33:653  
 ocular, 27:79  
 ophthalmoplegic, 27:1173  
 otolaryngologic, 27:80  
 problems of, 35:1854  
 produced by histamine, 33:830  
 symptom of chronic glaucoma, 31:1658  
 symptom of visual disability, 33:773  
 vascular instability causing, 30:1334  
 Heart disease, eye findings in, 34:940  
 retinal artery pulsations in, 35:585  
 Heat and cold in ocular therapy, 28:425  
 Hecht, Selig, 31:103  
 Heed Ophthalmic Foundation, 30:79  
 Heerfordt disease, 28:939; 29:492; 30:800, 802; 34:299, 482; 35:160  
 Helenien, effect on dark adaptation, 32:1299

Helmholtz, 34:1324  
 early photograph of, 32:1453  
 early years of, 34:1413  
 Hemagglutination, in ocular tuberculosis, 35:1518  
 Hemangioblastoma of retina: See Lindau-von Hippel disease  
 Hemangioma, 31:906; 33:1111; 34:498, 673  
 capillary, of eyelid, 28:1150  
 of choroid, 32:748  
 of conjunctiva, 30:1179; 32:481  
 of eyelid conjunctiva, 27:1289; 28:216  
 of orbit, 26:655  
 relation to nervous system, 35:1400  
 See also Lindau-von Hippel disease, Nevus, Sturge-Weber syndrome, and Tumors  
 Hematoma, 30:337  
 eye findings in, 31:256  
 ocular signs of, in adults, 30:337  
 in children, 30:337  
 progressive, 34:1637  
 Hemeralopia, cod-liver oil in, 33:1646  
 congenital, with retinitis pigmentosa, 29:123  
 hereditary, 30:353  
 syndactyl and 30:96  
**HEMIANOPIA:** 29:1155; 30:110; 34:1170  
 allergic, 27:1320  
 altitudinal, 33:593  
 associated with retinitis pigmentosa, 31:900  
 bilateral, 31:897, 1171  
 binasal, 27:524; 30:1471; 32:99  
 acromegaly and, 29:782  
 bitemporal in cranial fractures, 27:787  
 congruous homonymous, 33:500  
 due to dental granuloma, 29:1209  
 due to head injury, 27:787  
 due to hemorrhage, 35:1719  
 due to trauma, 29:509, 1205; 30:109  
 due to vascular occlusive disease, 32:1588  
 due to vascular spasm, 32:605  
 during streptomycin therapy, 32:211  
 following cranial injuries, 32:323  
 homonymous, diagnosis, 28:74  
 hysterical, 27:569  
 of chiasmatic origin, 34:1642  
 one-eyedness in, 35:1721  
 optokinetic nystagmus and, 33:1482  
 pituitary tumors and, 30:368  
 postmortem findings in, 31:899  
 spastic diplegia and, 29:1458  
 spectacles for, clinical evaluation, 35:1489  
 visual function in, 35:588  
 Hemiatrophia faciei progressiva, 30:1055  
 Hemifacial spasm, 30:838  
 Hemiplegia, hysterical, 27:569  
 Hemoblastic growths in orbit, 29:506  
 Hemophilus sp., conjunctivitis due to, 32:111  
 Hemophthalmos, surgical treatment of, 29:135  
**HEMORRHAGE:** after cataract extraction, 26:639; 28:690, 789; 34:937  
 after filtering operations, 35:721  
 air injections in, 34:478  
 ascorbic acid for, 29:1627  
 blindness following, 28:565; 33:329  
 causing optic atrophy, 30:677  
 choroidal, 26:534; 30:652  
 venesection for, 26:534  
 conjunctival, 29:897; 30:243  
 due to intracranial pressure, 33:1476  
 exophthalmos due to, 34:156  
**EXPULSIVE:** 29:257  
 anatomic discoveries concerning, 29:493  
 handling of, 30:486  
 in cataract operation, 34:489  
 in scleral trephination, 31:645  
 optico-ciliary neurotomy for, 29:620  
 prevention of, 31:1186  
 prophylaxis and treatment, 31:490  
 extradural causing blindness, 32:1161  
 following pterygium operation, 30:1612  
 from lacrimal puncta, 34:1209  
 fundus, 31:251  
 ocular tension in, 32:230  
 hemianopia due to, 35:1719

**HEMORRHAGE** (continued)

- in dacryocystorhinostomy, 28:446
  - in macular region, 27:1154
  - in pterygium, 31:97
  - in sarcoma of choroid, 30:607
  - into anterior chamber, 26:641; 28:529; 30:1201; 35:717
  - into lens, 28:534
  - intracorneal, 28:534
  - intraocular, 30:486, 802
    - after cerebral vascular accident, 33:1591
    - in cataract extraction, 30:1463
    - in choline deficiency, 26:1245; 32:\*79
  - iris, into anterior chamber, 27:1430
  - macular, 34:1331
    - due to war injuries, 35:1394
    - in spotted typhus fever, 31:1188
  - nasal, amaurosis following, 26:1179
  - ocular, 30:1326
  - optic nerve atrophy following, 31:897; 33:331; 34:670
  - optic nerve sheath, 34:509, 1335
  - orbital, 28:218
    - exophthalmos due to, 34:156
    - in newborn, 31:1484
  - postoperative, 28:927
  - postthyroidectomy, amblyopia following, 33:1099
  - preretinal, 27:679
    - bilateral with subarachnoid, 27:1, 1028
    - mechanism of, 31:15
  - prevention, by X rays, 30:776
    - in globe operations, 35:1377
  - relation of retinal and cerebral, 31:1662
  - retinal: See Retina, hemorrhages
  - role in retrolental fibroplasia, 34:1634
  - streptokinase in, 34:1692
  - subarachnoid, 29:1631
    - due to aneurysm rupture, 35:1870
    - fundus changes in, 28:1180
    - ocular effects of, 27:317, 318
    - ocular symptoms of, 30:1479; 33:318, 1489
  - subchoroidal, 34:300
    - posterior sclerotomy for, 31:130
  - subconjunctival, 27:792; 30:1610
    - as rhinoplastic complication, 32:973
  - subhyaloid, due to aneurysm rupture, 35:1870
  - following tuberculin inoculation, 27:313
  - subretinal, 35:423
    - simulating choroidal sarcoma, 33:1285
    - simulating choroidal sarcoma, 31:82
  - visual loss after, 33:1182
  - vitamins C and K in, 30:1188
  - vitamin K in, 30:685
  - vitamin P in, 28:219
  - vitreous: See Vitreous
  - See also under names of various organs and regions
- Hemorrhagic telangiectasia, hereditary, 35:543**
- Hemosiderosis, 27:793**
- Hemostasis, advances in, 32:610**
- in lacrimal sac operations, 32:845**
- HEPARIN: 30:1469; 32:663**
- and dicumaryl, 31:491**
- in retinal artery obstruction, 31:1044**
- in retinal vein thrombosis, 26:105, 878, 1348; 27:209, 769;**
- 30:356, 358; 31:491; 32:319, 761**
- in uveitis, 33:1878**
- ocular hypersensitivity and, 34:315**
- pellet implant at filtering site, 32:774**
- to reduce scarring after glaucoma surgery, 32:663, 774**
- Hepato-lenticular degeneration, eye signs in, 33:1491**
- HEREDITY: abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 19**
- accommodation paresis and, 29:1054**
- anterior-segment defects, gene producing, 32:\*41**
- cataract, 26:404; 29:382, 383, 624, 905; 30:350, 1449; 33:1474**
- 34:1645**
- color in human eye and, 29:1176**
- cyclid and temporal bone defects, 29:598**
- in aniridia, 31:518; 32:\*28**
- in astigmatism, 31:1358**
- in band-shaped corneal degeneration, 33:1661**
- in blepharoptosis, 33:333, 1492**
- in choroidal degeneration, 33:332**
- in choroideremia, 29:258, 770; 31:910**
- in chronic glaucoma, 35:139**

**HEREDITY** (continued)

- in color vision, 35:912
  - in cornea plana, 33:1662
  - in corneal degenerations, 29:1067; 31:762
  - in corneal dystrophy, 29:1616; 30:245, 647, 648, 1200, 1617; 33:692; 35:1229
  - in corneal opacities, 29:898
  - in craniofacial dysostosis, 35:500
  - in dystopia canthorum, 35:911
  - in ectopia lentis, 31:518; 32:\*28, 1172
  - in eye malformations, 33:1825, 1826
  - in glaucoma, 30:659; 31:911; 35:619, 904, 1869
  - in glioma of retina and brain, 29:908
  - in hemeralopia, 30:96; 35:3
  - in hemorrhagic telangiectasia, 35:543
  - in heterochromia, 29:1180
  - in high hypermetropia, 33:466
  - in hydrophthalmos, 29:1184
  - in Leber's disease, 30:105, 109, 678; 35:1404
  - in lens dysplasia, 30:350
  - in lens subluxation, 29:1185
  - in macular degenerations, 26:499; 29:1190; 33:371
  - in mandibulofacial dysostosis, 33:1824
  - in Marcus Gunn phenomenon, 32:\*53
  - in megalocornea, 30:1617
  - in microcornea, 35:107
  - in microphthalmia, 31:659
  - in muscle paresis, 29:1063
  - in myopia, 31:640; 33:148; 34:1059
  - in nuclear cataract, 34:489
  - in ocular albinism, 34:\*41
  - in ophthalmology, 26:1354; 27:569; 28:351; 29:145, 146, 240, 258; 32:138; 34:802; 35:457
  - in optic-nerve aplasia (mice), 30:1340
  - in optic-nerve atrophy, 30:109; 34:1646
  - in organ hypersensitivity, 35:451
  - in pterygium, 34:1638
  - in retinal degeneration, 33:332
  - in retinal detachment, 29:501, 1193
  - in retinal glioma, 35:457
  - in retinitis pigmentosa, 31:911; 32:337, 889; 33:334, 1966
  - in retinoblastoma, 30:945; 31:510; 33:162; 35:1403, 1611
  - in strabismus, 33:1824; 35:897
  - in Werner-Rothmund syndrome, 29:906
  - mode of, in congenital cataract, 33:334
  - neurofibromatosis and, 29:1299
  - nyctalopia, recessive in female, 29:1534
  - refraction and, 29:245
  - sterilization and, 29:145, 146, 382, 383
- Hering on visual direction, 28:673**
- HERPES: action antibiotics and sulfonamides on, 32:1612**
- action colloid sulfur injections on, 32:168**
- aureomycin in, 35:883**
- corneal, methylenetetramine in, 34:471**
- febrilis, 31:517**
- and sympathetic ophthalmia, 32:1313**
- infection corneal epithelium, 32:742**
- fatty degeneration following, 32:741**
- Kaplan's, eye findings in, 33:627**
- ocular manifestations of, 30:385**
- SIMPLEX: antibiotics in, 34:658**
- antihistamine in, 34:409**
- aureomycin in, 33:958; 34:\*165, 316**
- causing canal infection, 32:727**
- chloromycetin in, 34:\*165**
- complicated by pregnancy, 34:660**
- cortisone in experimental, 34:885**
- effect on intraocular tissues, 33:1938**
- experimental, 35:1737**
- keratitis, 26:1342; 28:935; 35:281**
- prontosil injections in, 35:1538**
- terramycin in, 34:\*165**
- treated with dihydroergotamine, 33:1952**
- treated with gynergen, 33:1952**
- with dendritic ulcer, 33:1428**
- ZOSTER: 29:430; 27:100, 333, 922; 28:231, 328, 808, 1061, 1414; 29:582, 911, 1457; 33:1482; 34:494; 35:453**
- after trauma, 29:1304**
- associated with cranial nerve lesions, 31:1664**
- aureomycin in, 34:893, 1072**
- chloromycetin in, 34:623**
- complications with, 32:130, 1161**

**HERPES** (continued)

**ZOSTER** (continued)

- convalescent blood in, 32:1160
- epidemic, 32:921
- external ocular paresis and, 26:1319
- glaucoma and, 26:197
- hemorrhagic retinitis and, 34:45
- Horner's syndrome and, 32:1769
- incidence of, 34:798
- initiated by keratitis, 32:1592
- internal ophthalmoplegia with, 35:1564
- keratitis, 33:790
  - preceding cutaneous eruption, 34:1035
  - ocular tension increased with, 34:1478, 1631
  - oculomotor paralysis in, 30:239
  - optic neuritis with, 30:239
  - paralyzes with, 32:605
  - penicillin in, 31:1041
  - scleral staphylococci after, 35:1544
  - smallpox vaccine in, 26:1232
  - sodium salt of ascorbic acid in, 27:1178
  - treatment, 32:582; 34:1070
  - urotropine, 26:776
  - vaccination for, 34:1052
  - virus of, in disciform keratitis, 30:1613
- Herpetic keratitis: See Keratitis, herpetic
- Herpetic ocular diseases, therapy of, 32:481
- HETEROCHROMIA:** Fuchs', 32:1153, 1624
  - pathologic considerations of, 34:1477
  - signs status dysraphicus with, 29:258
  - glaucoma with, 34:1065
  - in syringomyelia, 30:936
  - sympathetic, 28:1175
    - acquired by adult, 20:1180
  - vascular nevus with, 33:107
- HETEROPHORIA:** 27:438; 34:136
  - and depth perception in aviation, 33:1497, 1775, 1891
  - and neurosis in flying personnel, 28:930
  - and prism vergence, 34:401
  - and surgical aphakia, 27:783
  - clinicopathogenic importance of, 32:1021
  - frequent cause of, 34:479
  - interpretative study of, 33:804
  - management of, 32:1021
  - measuring, 30:227
  - nature of, 34:1007
  - ortho-rater, sight-screener, and standard tests in, 34:1363
  - physiology of, 32:479
  - projection on horopter and, 34:1543
  - red-lens diplopia in, 35:1356
  - relationships of lateral, 31:427
  - stimulus-response mechanism in, 33:1751
  - tests for, 30:436
  - treatment of, 32:478
- See also under Orthoptics and under Strabismus
- HETEROTROPIA:** anatomic factors in, 31:781
  - See also under Orthoptics and under Strabismus
- Hertwig-Magendie syndrome, 31:762
- Herxheimer reaction, 28:1379
- Hexonal narcosis, 28:1169
  - intramuscular for children, 28:1170
- Hindustan, outposts for blind in, 27:1333
- Hip baths to improve vision, 27:668
- Hippel's disease: See Lindau-von Hippel disease
- Hippocrates, ophthalmology in medicine of, 26:340
- Hirudine in ophthalmology, 30:779
- HISTAMINE:** as analgesic, 30:505
  - conjunctival reaction to, 26:1110
  - diphosphate, for epikeratitis, 30:907
  - effect on: aqueous, 33:489, 1631
  - eye, 30:228
    - of local action, 31:1519
  - headache produced by, 33:830
  - in Bell's palsy, 35:1541
  - in optic neuritis, 31:869
  - in retrobulbar neuritis, 32:603
  - index retinal pressure for, 33:830
  - permeability blood-aqueous barrier to, 34:1466
  - uveal infiltration of, 32:1531
- Histology of eye, contributions to, 30:841
  - injured by wood, 29:509
  - retina, in Tay-Sachs's disease, 31:1567

- Histopathology of Nagasaki atomic-bomb casualties, 30:127
- Histioplasmosis, 32:1317
  - eye manifestations of, 34:564
- History: abstracts on ophthalmic: See Abstracts, Section 20
- Hodgkin's disease, 29:782
  - corneal lesions in, 30:136, 249
  - eye changes in, 35:1872
  - fundus changes in, 28:909
  - iridocyclitis and, 35:617
  - keratitis in, 33:1660
  - uveitis with, 27:1457
- Holmes, Edward Lorenzo, 31:1473
- Homatropine, acute glaucoma induced by, 33:448
  - cycloplegia: See under Cycloplegia
  - effect on eye, 30:232
  - effect on normal angioscotosa, 33:367
- Homeopathy in ophthalmology, 35:1404
- Honduras, blindness in, 26:1128
- Hordeolosis, autohemo therapy in, 31:509
  - penicillin in, 30:114
- Hormones: ACTH: See under ACTH
  - action in glaucoma, 35:734
  - adrenal and vitamin C in tuberculosis, 34:1076
  - adrenal cortical, 34:131
  - corticotrophic, in ophthalmology, 34:129
    - See also under Cortisone
  - estrogens, accommodation and, 30:1605
    - effect on retinal artery pressure, 30:1335
  - excretion in glaucoma, 33:1959
  - follicular in glaucoma, 30:805
  - gonadotrophic: See Gonadotrophic
  - in allergic eye conditions, 35:883, 911
  - in regulating ocular tension, 34:935
  - melanotropic, in treating retinopathy, 35:907
  - steroid, exophthalmos and, 34:987
  - testosterone, in diabetic retinopathy, 34:613
    - in keratitis rosacea, 30:799; 34:931; 35:1861
- Horner, Warren Douglas, 32:1007
- Horner's syndrome: 29:380; 30:385; 32:1769; 33:1482; 34:1182; 35:126
  - an American discovery, 35:126
  - and innervation ciliary body, 33:1940
  - due to osteochondroma, 31:1665
  - localized lesions producing, 34:494
  - pupillographic studies in, 33:1482
- Horopter, mathematical analysis of, 35:1527
  - problem of, 33:1641
  - projection, 34:1543
- Horse serum uveitis (rabbit), 30:1225
- Hospitals: See Eye, hospitals
- Hunt's syndrome, 28:762
- Hurler's disease, corneal changes in, 26:98
- Hutchinson syndrome, 32:879
- Huxley, Art of Seeing, 26:419, 636, 672; 27:1166
- HYALINE:** bodies in intraocular fluids and tissues, 29:1478
  - membranes, of anterior chamber, 34:765
    - of iris, 31:461
    - on cornea, 33:156
  - network of anterior chamber, 34:1780
- Hyalitis, asteroid, 33:1806
- Hyaloid artery, persistent, 26:411; 27:1021, 1038; 30:672; 32:993, 1170; 35:141, 1731
  - with circulating blood, 26:1006
  - remains of, 29:1627
  - remnants of causing cysts, 33:1966
- Hyaloid canal, in human vitreous, 29:226
- Hyaloid membrane, dissection of, 27:321
  - herniation of, 32:933; 35:716
  - persistence of, retrolental fibroplasia and, 33:1603
  - retrocorneal, 28:938
- Hyaluronic acid, biologic importance of, 35:886
  - relationships in ox vitreous, 32:1299
- HYALURONIDASE:** 35:683, 1765
  - action aqueous on, 35:603
  - action of subconjunctival, 35:603
  - as spreading factor in cornea, 33:1634
  - biologic importance of, 35:886
  - content of aqueous, effect ACTH on, 35:290
  - effect on blood-aqueous barrier, 35:604
  - effects of, in anterior chamber, 33:33
  - hemato-ophthalmic permeability and, 35:604
  - in corneal disease, 33:1659

**HYALURONIDASE (continued)**

- in experimental virus infections, 34:1770
- in ocular anesthesia, 34:651
- in ocular surgery, 33:865; 35:683
- in ocular therapy, 33:865
- in pterygium, 35:1765
- in thyrotropic exophthalmos, 33:962
- in vitreous (rabbit), 33:821
- injections into anterior chamber, 34:630
- mucolytic action in cornea, 35:1850
- use in ophthalmology, 33:820
- with local anesthesia, 33:492
- Hydatid:** See under Cysts
- Hydroa vacciniforme,** eye signs of, 35:1728
- involving the cornea, 31:516
- Hydrocephalus, papilledema of toxic,** 33:1970
- visual fields in, 29:1471
- Hydrochloric acid,** for calcareous film of cornea, 35:1497
- for corneal opacities, 31:1184
- Hydrogen-ion concentration in aqueous,** 30:331
- Hydrogen sulfide,** affecting eye, 29:1614
- Hydrophthalmos,** 26:1218
- calcification in eye with, 27:310
- congenital, 29:1184
- cyclodiathermy for, 29:119
- gonioscopy and, 28:787; 32:749
- monocular, 26:1349
- nexus with, 34:141
- ocular tension variations in, 35:1556
- permeability factor in, 26:1003
- treatment of, 31:373
- See also under Buphthalmos and under Glaucoma, infantile
- Hydrops of cornea,** 29:346
- Hydrosulphosol,** experimental study on, 35:1653
- in chemical eye injuries, 33:1298; 35:21, 877
- reaction from, 33:1792
- See also Calcein and Sulphydryl
- Hygiene, abstracts on:** See Abstracts, Section 20
- military, at Crile Hospital, 29:362
- ocular, 32:619
- race, ophthalmic considerations of, 29:381
- Hypercalcemia, conjunctival lesions in,** 31:247
- corneal lesions in, 31:247
- eye changes in, 35:1730
- Hyperlipemia, eye conditions with,** 33:1579
- Hypermetropia, high,** 30:1605; 33:466
- in astigmatism, 30:1601
- in miners, 26:994
- Hyperopia, effect of on character,** 27:916
- retinal detachment in high, 34:1786
- why correct?, 28:419
- Hyperphoria,** 26:746
- double, 27:1430
- induced by trial lenses, 34:1150
- noncomitant, 27:1275
- prescribing prisms for, 34:197
- recession for, 27:290
- statistical study of, 33:1655
- See also under Strabismus
- Hyperplasia,** 28:229
- of cornea, following trachoma, 29:614
- of primary vitreous, 29:1
- of tunica vasculosa lentis, 29:1462
- Hyperpyrexia,** 34:128
- adrenal cortex in, 34:475
- as therapeutic agent, 29:1046
- for acute ocular inflammations, 27:381; 34:1741
- See also under Fever Therapy and under Foreign-Protein Therapy
- Hypersensitivity and uveal disease,** 30:257
- Hypertelorism,** 30:370; 31:270; 33:83
- bifid nose and, 27:789
- HYPERTENSION:** arterial and eye, 35:145
- eye and nervous system changes in, 35:159
- fundus changes in, 35:144
- biomicroscopy conjunctival vessels in, 33:827
- cerebrovascular resistance and retinal findings in, 32:365
- classification retinal angiopathy in, 35:404
- clinical aspects of, 33:666
- clinical findings in, 35:296
- conjunctival vessels in, 34:1644
- diabetes and, 33:1820

**HYPERTENSION (continued)**

- elastotonometer studies in, 30:661
- ESSENTIAL:** 28:536
- classification of, 35:160
- fundus in, 27:1232, 1317; 28:439, 790, 1287, 1289, 1290
- ophthalmoscopic classification of, 27:1396; 28:235, 335, 1288
- pathology of, 28:415
- retinal vascular micrometry in, 29:776
- treatment for, 27:1022
- eye and, 35:295
- eye findings in 500 cases of, 33:1964
- fundus changes in, 32:1628; 35:1066
- fundus examination in, 33:162
- genesis of vascular, 34:668
- glaucoma: See Glaucoma
- hemodynamic factors in, 31:376
- intracranial, pregnancy and, 28:1292
- malignant, fundus changes in, 35:141
- neuroretinopathy in, 34:793
- ocular: See under Ocular Tension
- ocular symptoms of, 32:1158
- of sympathicoadrenal system, 29:119
- ophthalmoscopic findings in, 31:133, 265, 376, 499, 1044, 1630; 32:760
- after sympathectomy, 35:147
- papilledema in, 31:894
- relation to coronary sclerosis, 33:1007
- retinal angiopathy in, 31:254
- arterioles in, 31:133
- changes in, 31:376
- lesions in, 31:1046
- retinal, and renal arteriolosclerosis in, 35:1748
- arterioles in, 33:1621; 35:1831
- lesions in, 34:669
- vessels in, 33:316; 35:1390
- retinopathy of, 34:306
- reversibility of, 33:625
- surgical treatment of, correlated with blood-pressure tests and retinal changes, 34:1565
- uveitis of, 33:1468
- vascular, gonioscopy in, 35:1386
- Hyperthyroidism,** See Thyroid Diseases
- Hypertropia, alternating,** 35:1838
- See also under Strabismus
- HYPHEMA:** 30:486; 35:721
- after cataract extraction, 33:1475; 35:905
- after glaucoma operations, 30:489
- atropine for postoperative, 29:483
- streptokinase treatment of, 34:1692
- traumatic, 35:977
- and Meniere's disease, 35:241
- complications of, 33:1488
- Hypochromia,** 29:258
- Hypoglycemia, eye changes in experimental,** 30:371
- Hypoparathyroidism, cataract and optic neuritis with,** 28:658
- Hypophyseal extracts, action of,** 34:469
- HYPOPHYSIS:** glaucoma and, 29:1181
- regulating ocular tonus, 30:660
- tumors of, ophthalmic diagnosis, 26:1349; 27:457
- radiotherapy in, 34:478
- visual symptoms of, 31:382
- Hypopyon, intercurrent with iridocyclitis,** 35:1866
- recurrent with uveitis, 33:328
- ulcers, penicillin and vitamin C for, 29:1617
- sulfonamides in, 29:1612; 30:245
- treatment, 27:1180
- uveitis with, 29:492
- Hypotension:** See under Ocular Tension
- Hypothalamus, nerve routes connecting to retina,** 32:1612
- HYPOTONY:** cocaine for postsurgical, 33:1651
- ocular: See under Ocular Tension
- orthostatic, ocular findings in, 29:1182
- retinal detachment and, 29:778
- traumatic and myopia, 29:772
- Hypotropia,** 26:528
- resection inferior oblique for, 28:1226
- See also under Strabismus
- HYSTERIA:** amaurosis and, 31:266, 870; 32:336, 450; 33:327
- amblyopia and, 27:212; 29:127, 570; 31:1635; 33:327; 34:1072
- corneal anesthesia in, 28:1183
- field studies in, 30:610



**HYSTERIA** (*continued*)

- ocular symptoms of, 28:1293
- visual defects of, 27:1041; 28:906, 1052
- in aviators, 28:794
- with facial paralysis, 31:1176

**I**

Ichthyosis, cataract with, 34:488

of cornea, 29:254

Illinois, blind assistance in, 29:1211

vision testing in, 26:1354

Illiteracy, due to eye disturbances, 35:163

**ILLUMINATION**: appraisal of, 29:328

effect on near vision, 32:474

fatigue and, 35:33

fluorescent, vision and, 35:1773

for the ophthalmologist, 28:679; 29:382

unfrosted electric lamp, 28:217

glare, 28:712

reduction by eyelids, 28:1297

in industry: See under Industry

in testing color vision, 35:1852

ophthalmic aspects of, 31:1672

organic approach to, 35:1526

retro-illumination, 26:216, 799

visual acuity and, 26:896; 27:1310

visual efficiency and, 29:1337

visual performance and, 35:33

war effort and, 26:1225

See also under Light and under Lighting

Illustrations for ophthalmic articles, 34:1719

Images, sharpness of subjective, 31:362

Immune globulin: See Gamma globulin

Immunity studies, in syphilis, 28:432, 433

Immunology, abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 2

in allergy, 33:1624

**IMPLANTS**: 33:1800; 34:477

acorn, 35:1374

acrylic, 28:1015; 29:461, 484

in corneal transplantation, 34:757

after Frost-Lang operation, 29:1473

Allen, instrument to use with, 35:863

suture handling for, 35:1058

artificial resin, 33:1944

basket, 29:1473; 30:1188

buccal mucosa for, 29:1617

buried muscle cone, 33:1642

choice of materials for, 29:128

contact ball and ring, 30:680

corneal, theory of, 35:437

Cutler-Guyton, 31:1666

enucleation and, 32:1517, 1725; 33:283, 979

explant, 33:283

exposed, report on, 34:1606

for eviscerated globe, 35:440

for sunken upper lid, 29:993

gelatin foam for, 35:612

gold-ball, sensitivity to, 33:123

head of femur for, 30:1333

importance in rehabilitation, 27:1463

in Tenon's capsule, 26:1057; 29:1571; 31:1345

plastic spheres for, 28:445

in United States Army, 29:984

integrated, 31:303, 467, 854

and buried, 34:1483

intrasceral, 31:359

metallic and integrated, 32:1163

methacrylic resin, 29:993

mobile artificial-eye, composite report on, 34:1483

motility, enucleation method for, 32:839

new ocular, 32:79

ophthalmopedics, 29:968

orbital, 30:1303; 32:990; 34:157; 35:1227

paladon, 33:600

plastic, 29:947; 31:1345; 32:607; 33:1814

platinum, in glaucoma surgery, 35:448

polyviol, 35:1542

removable, 33:953; 34:1073

retracted socket and, 35:89

screw-type, 35:399

sensitivity to gold-ball, 32:659

socket care following extrusion, 35:721

**IMPLANTS** (*continued*)

Stone-Jardon, 33:133

surface corrosion of, 35:1398

surgery for, 32:1284

for extruding, 35:1355

survey semiburied, 32:1725

symposium on, 32:713; 35:1235

tantalum, 29:1151

for inducing hypotony in rabbit eye, 32:499

technique for, inclusion muscles on spike, 32:1147

introducing Cutler, 33:1645

to improve prosthesis, 35:1537

universal type integrated, 32:253

vitalium, in stenosis lacrimal duct, 32:881

See also under Enucleation and under Prostheses

Inclusion blennorrhoea, phase-microscope studies virus of,

35:1606

Inclusion bodies, 28:282, 672

detecting in conjunctiva, 32:1011

in trachoma: See Trachoma

staining techniques for, 32:702, 1143; 35:627

India, diagnosis and pathology of trachoma in, 26:997

Ophthalmology in Far East and, 35:1635

Indiana, blind aid in, 26:113

Industrial medicine, 32:890

Industrial ophthalmology, 33:844; 34:504

Bolivian legislation pertaining to, 34:806

eye emergencies in, 34:1212

new problems in, 35:163

Industrial vision techniques, 32:9145

**INDUSTRY**: accidents in, 33:337; 35:1539

dacryostomy in, 30:375

and eye sight, 33:842

and human eyes, 33:1493

benefits of eye care in, 33:337

beta irradiation for eye lesions of, 33:1650

blind prevention in, 30:121

color technique in, 27:579

corneal argyrosis in, 33:818

estimation of ocular disability in, 30:380

eye care in, 30:393

state fee schedules for, 32:1454

eye conservation in, 30:394

eye hazards in, 31:1673

eye injuries in: See Injuries, industrial

eye problems in, 31:661

eye progress, at Donnelly's, 33:843

for small plant, 30:388

eye safety in, 33:1493

fine work in, 27:1055

first aid in chemical injuries, 29:1328

hygiene in, 26:1097

illumination in, 26:1225; 28:818, 819, 1189; 31:519

improving vision in, 28:811

injuries in: See Injuries, industrial

job analysis for visually handicapped, 27:580

lighting for metallic stencils, 30:391

medico-legal problems in, 31:912

monocular cataracts, implications of, 32:1627

nursing care of eye in, 27:1333

ophthalmic guidance for, 28:815

ocular problems in Connecticut, 28:1190

one-eyed worker in, 29:637, 924

ophthalmology in, 26:114, 1093; 27:335, 578, 662, 1332;

28:818, 919; 30:689; 31:1672; 32:339; 33:844; 34:504

plastic lenses in, 32:1615

prevention of eye accidents in, 30:392

role of ophthalmic surgeon in, 28:814, 817

safety devices for eye in, 28:1189

screening eye defects in, 29:732

sight conservation in garment, 31:520

stereoscopic vision in, 26:216, 1094

vision in, 29:63; 31:519

conservation of, 33:1826

performance tests and, 34:1214

personnel selection and, 29:638

visual job analysis, 28:813

visual problems in, 26:1248; 30:391

visual programs in, 33:335

visual screening in, 34:1214

visual skills in, analysis of, 30:392

visual standards for, 30:391, 393



**INDUSTRY (continued)**

- visual testing in, for selective placement, 30:389
- in automotive accessories, 30:389
- with orthorater, 27:1302, 1331
- visual tests for, 31:1673; 32:890, 891
- INFANT:** bilateral retinoblastoma in premature, 35:1647
- dacryocystitis in, 35:1399
- lens surgery in, 35:140
- premature, fundus findings in normal, 35:601
- retrolental fibroplasia in: See Retrolental Fibroplasia
- visual functions in, 31:94
- INFECTIONS:** 26:662; 28:1061
- aureomycin in: See Aureomycin
- bacitracin in: See Bacitracin
- bacterial, chemistry cell reactions in, 33:641
- bacteriologic observations on, 26:1341; 28:1153, 1169
- chemotherapy for ocular, 30:508
- dental, 27:463; 28:572, 1286; 29:143, 378, 768, 1135; 30:653, 1053
- due to aspergillosis, 33:111
- due to *Bacillus anthracis*, 32:106
- due to *Blastomyces*, 33:535
- due to *Clostridium welchii*, 32:885
- due to gas gangrene, 32:1772
- due to *Histoplasma capsulatum*, 32:1317
- due to *Neisseria catarrhalis*, penicillin in, 32:699
- due to *Neisseria meningitidis*, penicillin in, 32:781
- endogenous, 27:167, 303; 33:320
- experimental, penicillin in, 27:197
- streptomycin in, 30:1595
- eyelid, treated with phages, 32:1047
- focal, 27:463; 28:431; 30:1481; 33:632
- etiologic role, 26:1324
- in iridocyclitis, 31:1654
- in ocular disorders, 31:1022
- in ophthalmology, 35:1517
- optic neuritis from, 30:821
- foci of, in sympathetic ophthalmia, 35:1384
- fungus: See under Fungus
- geographical distribution of, 27:175
- intraocular, local treatment, 29:1477; 30:99
- intraocular, early postoperative, 30:480
- kala-azar, 33:1871
- listeria, 26:773
- modern management of, 33:909
- mycotic, 32:207
- nasal accessory sinus: See Nasal accessory sinus
- of orbit: See under Orbit and under Nasal accessory sinuses
- PAS** (para-amino salicylic acid) in, 33:993
- penicillin in: See under Penicillin
- phages and filtrates in lid, 33:298
- postoperative, 31:356, 364; 35:1517
- endogenous, 30:1190
- management of, 35:718
- of wound, 32:986
- prevention of, in eye surgery, 32:679
- short-wave therapy of, 29:328
- staphylococcus, 28:1022, 1147
- chemotherapy for experimental, 26:766
- streptomycin in: See Streptomycin
- sugar therapy, 29:230
- sulfonamides in: See sulfonamides
- trypanosomiasis, 33:1871
- tyrothricin in, 33:495
- vaccinal, X-ray therapy for, 31:267
- vitreous: See Vitreous
- with *Torula histolytica*, 29:212
- wound, prophylaxis and therapeutics, 30:480
- See also under names of various organs and regions
- INFLAMMATIONS of eye:** 27:747
- ACHT in, 33:1325, 1648; 34:922, 933
- anterior segment, study anterior angle in, 35:1463
- corticosteroid in, 33:1033; 34:922, 923, 1650
- diagnostic value Mantoux test in, 35:733
- due to dental infections: See under Dental
- electro-encephalogram in recurrent, 35:892
- endogenous, 33:1175
- hereditary tendency to, 35:457
- high frequency therapy in, 28:1389
- hyperpyrexia for, 27:381; 34:1741
- nasal flora in, 28:1313
- nervous regulations in chronic, 33:1939

**INFLAMMATIONS (continued)**

- of posterior and anterior segments, 31:616
- penicillin in: See Penicillin
- postinflammatory lesions, 28:412
- problem of endogenous, 32:1611
- spinal fluid in recurrent, 35:892
- therapy, based on immunologic principles, 32:1107
- X-ray therapy for stubborn, 29:228
- See also under names of various organs and regions
- Infrared, low-power microscope, 31:1530**
- rays, 30:116
- in conjunctival affections, 33:1946
- in diagnosis eye diseases, 30:1594
- lens permeability to, 34:488
- See also under Radiation Therapy
- INJURIES of the eye:** 26:658, 661; 27:574, 1431; 28:769
- abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 17
- acetic acid burn of cornea, 34:499
- air-raid, 28:697
- altitude flying, 28:802
- ammonia: See under Injuries, chemical
- aniridia due to, 31:1352
- anterior chamber, eyelash in, 26:414; 27:98, 1465; 32:744, 982; 34:139, 499, 500; 35:728
- fistula, 27:932
- foreign body: See Foreign Bodies
- anterior segment, contusion, 26:335
- penetrating wounds of, 27:792
- aphakia due to, 31:1352
- argyrosis, 26:109
- avulsion, 28:344
- bee sting, 33:1179; 34:500
- birth, 27:533, 1465
- boxing, 32:884
- BRAIN:** Adie's syndrome and, 28:1285
- and eye, prognosis in, 29:134
- visual perception after, 31:652
- cerebral commotion, ocular syndrome of, 28:1293
- constriction visual field in, 28:1293
- ocular evidence of, 26:881; 27:417; 28:1052; 32:191, 379
- visual disturbances in, 32:1768
- BURNS:** 28:70, 769
- acetylcholine in, 34:649
- chemical: See Injuries, chemical
- corticosteroid in, 35:1364
- first aid in, 29:1328; 30:952
- flash, 28:1409
- lewisite: See Injuries, chemical
- lid and conjunctival, 27:796
- lime: See Injuries, chemical
- penicillin in, 29:541
- priscoll in, 31:909
- solar, 32:602
- eclipse of macula, 29:1195
- sulfonamides in, 29:541; 32:331
- symblepharon averted in, 29:251
- therapy of, 32:724, 1448; 35:1077, 1728
- Bucky's border rays in, 29:133
- transplantations for, 29:1346
- treatment of, 35:1077, 1728
- X-ray, complicated by glaucoma, 29:347
- care of, in battalion aid stations, 35:743
- cataract due to, 27:323, 328; 28:533, 570, 761
- electrical shock, 27:795, 1465; 28:111, 1057
- penetrating injury, 28:1301
- transparency of lens after, 28:805
- X-ray, 28:1375
- caterpillar hair, 29:1206; 35:555
- cerebral, and space perception, 29:243
- CHEMICAL:** 26:888; 28:342, 804; 29:1350; 33:1179; 34:499
- alcohol, 29:254, 257
- alkali, 30:115, 351, 382
- ammonia, 31:1636; 34:477
- amniotic membrane grafts in, 30:1478
- arsenic, 29:1090, 1215
- brilliant green, 29:137
- buccal mucous membrane for, 28:113
- calufluoride in, 35:609
- corticosteroid in, 35:893, 1125
- corvasymton in, 35:1568
- egg membrane for, 35:1585
- emergency treatment of, 33:1178

**INJURIES (continued)****CHEMICAL (continued)**

- first aid for, 30:952
- hemotherapy in, 28:113
- Hydrosulphosol for, 33:1298; 35:21, 877, 1653
- lewisite, 28:342; 29:1090, 1215
- BAL** for, 30:381, 421, 778
- pathologic study of, 30:1476
- specific treatment for, 31:357
- lime, 29:257
- prevention, 34:500
- mustard-gas, 26:658, 659, 1124, 1253; 27:331; 28:343, 803; 29:375; 30:1052; 31:1668
- avascular healing of, 28:698
- effect of oily drops on, 29:1562
- in rabbits, 29:1553
- in World War II, 29:929
- of cornea, 29:1355; 31:124, 658; 35:1088
- and conjunctiva, 29:251
- in rabbit, 29:1363
- paracenteresis in treating, 34:477
- prisol in, 34:1075
- secondary repair of, 35:1091
- selenium, 32:332
- sulphydryl in treating scars of, 34:647
- sulfur dioxide, 31:1021, 1352
- treatment of, 28:370, 811, 1410; 35:293
- acute lime, 35:287
- chemotherapy in, 32:1306
- chest and, 31:895
- chestnut bur, 32:741
- choroid, traumatic rupture of, 26:306; 27:575; 29:618, 768
- ciliary body, 28:775
- perforating, 29:136
- prolapse, 27:1046
- compensation for, 31:1360; 35:1733
- in United States, 28:856
- complications of, 33:1153
- concussion, 33:1458
- vascular eye disturbances from, 33:840
- conjunctival, burns of, 28:70
- sap, 27:323
- self-inflicted, 28:1059
- ultraviolet, 28:1056, 1409
- contusion, 28:258; 33:1179; 35:1115
- bullet causing, 27:325, 326
- of globe, 31:511
- from orbital gunshot wound, 28:1413
- pigment behind lens after, 33:1963
- court decisions in, 34:1214
- CORNEA:** 28:771; 30:647
- BB shot, 28:529
- bee sting, 26:744
- birth, 27:1465
- blood staining, 28:112, 533
- chart for recording, 28:405
- chemical, 27:450, 782; 28:811; 29:251, 1355, 1353; 31:124, 658; 35:1088
- denuding technique for, 29:1355; 35:1088
- chemotherapy in, 27:1063
- fistula, 20:1245
- foreign body: See under Foreign Bodies
- from dichloroethane, 28:569
- from molten wax, 27:462
- from spray lacquer, 31:766
- gas, keratitis due to, 26:659
- hemoidrosis, 27:793
- industrial: See under Injuries, industrial
- laceration, 27:290
- metallic impregnation, 29:254
- nerve reaction to, 34:1063
- opacity due to, 27:544
- operative treatment for, 29:140
- penetrating wounds, 28:761, 777
- penicillin in: See under Penicillin
- perforating wounds, 26:414
- repair of, 28:1299
- regeneration of epithelium in, 27:574
- retarded by anesthetics, 27:572
- splinter forceps, 28:698
- sulfonamides in: See under Sulfonamides

**INJURIES (continued)****CORNEA (continued)**

- tetanus after, 34:797
- treatment of superficial, 31:1467
- war: See under War
- wasp sting, 27:1049
- cranial, retinal vessel changes in, 28:1412
- deep-sea diving, 28:902
- due to explosions, 28:759; 34:804
- due to telephone wire, 34:500
- during school life, 27:1056
- emergency surgery of, 35:455
- emergency treatment of, 35:455
- endophthalmitis following, 26:1251; 27:287; 28:1193
- enophthalmos, traumatic, 27:329
- exophthalmos, traumatic, 28:757
- eyeball, 31:658
- and adnexa, 30:836
- surgery of, 33:659
- eyebrow, ocular changes after, 28:1058
- eyelids, 27:574; 28:343
- burns, 27:796; 28:70, 769
- chemical, 29:635
- from scalping, 27:214
- gunshot, 28:1410
- plastic repair, 29:134
- inner angle of, 28:344
- lacerations, 29:336
- puncture, 27:617
- rat bite, 27:1465
- repair of: See under Plastic Surgery
- surgery of, 33:659
- suturing, 27:329; 28:771; 29:137
- traumatic coloboma, 27:1020
- wasp sting of, 27:1049
- with ptosis, 28:773
- facial, cephalic tetanus from, 27:573
- surgical repair of, 35:158
- first aid in, 27:328, 460
- civilian defense, 26:1092
- fish hook penetration, 33:326, 1296
- fluorescent light and, 27:461
- fractures, frontal bone, 32:1750
- of orbit, 35:1103
- malunited, canthoplasty for, 35:1103
- dacryocystorhinostomy for, 35:1103
- ophthalmology and neurology in, 30:690
- wire pin for, 35:1071
- from aerobatic flying, 27:792
- from emetine, 28:1060
- from lightning, 28:195
- from noncasualty war gases, 31:323
- from starvation, 27:332
- frontal-bone fracture, hemianopia due to, 29:509
- gas gangrene, 29:110
- gases causing, 29:658, 887, 1124; 27:573; 28:571, 804
- glass splinter, 31:908; 32:613
- glaucoma secondary to, 33:1673
- gunshot, 27:292; 28:529, 762, 1299; 30:683, 825; 31:230; 33:806
- anisocoria after, 30:1451
- optic atrophy after, 33:298
- papillary changes after, 33:1174
- HEAD:** 28:773
- and eye, in World War II, 31:271
- astigmatic accommodation before and after, 26:1338
- color blindness from, 31:641
- contusions, indirect eye injury, 27:324
- diplopia following, 29:427
- eye and ear complications of, 26:1352
- eye signs of, 32:191, 379, 899, 1447; 35:1537
- fundus changes after, 31:652
- hemianopia following, 27:787; 30:109; 32:323
- late concussion syndrome, retina in, 28:1291
- mydriasis in localizing, 31:256
- neuromuscular aspects in eye sequelae of, 31:243
- nyctagmus following, 31:383; 32:1442
- ocular aspects of, 26:881, 1216; 27:211, 316, 461; 28:75, 793, 796
- optic-nerve atrophy after, 26:646, 28:78; 35:1235
- orthoptic treatments after, 31:492

**INJURIES (continued)****HEAD (continued)**

- pupil inequality after, 32:1443
- visual defects in, 30:1049
- visual disturbances in, 35:909
- visual-sensory aspects of, 31:257
- hemianopia from, 30:109
- histologic examination of, 30:834
- high-voltage burns, fundus changes after, 34:500
- hyphema, traumatic, 28:1302; 35:241, 977
- immediate care of, 35:158
- in basal-skull fractures, 28:1410
- in boxers, 35:157
- in Eire, 31:912
- in Korea, 35:744
- indelible pencil, 27:1048; 35:745
- lemon juice in, 34:1473
- indirect, 27:324

**INDUSTRIAL: 26:661, 1093; 27:662, 1326, 1466; 28:351;**

- 31:514, 1360; 33:337, 844; 35:745
- and domestic, 27:1326
- arc welding, 27:1328
- measuring eye flash from, 27:1327
- argyrosis, 26:109
- at air-craft plant, 28:341
- carbon-disulfide, 26:412
- disability, 30:380
- compensation for, 31:1360
- eye safety devices, 28:1189
- first aid in, 27:572
- in chemical, 28:811, 1414
- from flying objects, 28:805
- methods of treatment, 26:1054
- n-butyl alcohol, 28:802
- negligence in, price of, 27:1057
- photophthalmia in welders, 26:1123
- prevention of blindness in, 26:812
- simulation of, 24:340
- surgery of, 31:268
- toxic compounds causing, 28:810
- treatment, 28:113; 31:268
- under Argentine law, 28:1066
- war time, 27:98

**infection of deep, 28:803****infrared, 26:888****insect stings, 31:262****intracranial, eye manifestations of, 33:654****involving brain stem, 32:379****involving cranial nerves, 32:191****involving hemispheres, 32:379****iritidocyclitis due to, 28:233, 1193****blood transfusion in, 27:911****X-ray therapy in, 28:1298****iridodialysis in, 27:98; 28:533, 773****IRIS: 28:533****atrophy due to, 26:191****cysts due to, 26:193; 27:1465****prolapse, 27:1046****rupture of sphincter of, 26:752****tissue transplantation before surgery, 28:111****keratoconjunctivitis from, 27:628, 1050****lacerating, 33:1179; 35:1096****recovery vision after, 28:1014****late results of severe, 28:115****LENS: 31:908; 32:1032****chalcosis, with posterior lenticonus, 27:1466****dislocation of, 28:529, 1057****infection after perforating, 32:1032****lenticonus, 28:1302****luxation, 26:191, 616, 752****opacity due to, 26:101****leukoma following, 27:653****lighting, 29:1309****Lightning, 28:195; 30:785; 32:761****liporrhagic retinalis from, 29:1486****lysozyme for treating, 30:833****MACULA: actinic pigment degeneration, 27:796****edema due to, 26:752, 1243****hole in, 26:616, 661; 27:1151****from ocular contusion, 27:325; 28:1027****from trauma by light, 27:1048****perforating, 26:328****INJURIES (continued)****minor, 30:383****myopia due to, 27:323****nasal sinuses and, 28:114****nasolacrimal apparatus, 28:761****nonperforating, in soldiers, 30:1143****transitory blindness from, 29:913****occipital lobe, 29:914****ointment contraindicated in, 32:331****old, 27:543****ophthalmopexies, use of in, 29:968****optic chiasm, 29:910****optic nerve, assessing visual damage in, 35:1396****from head injuries, 26:646; 27:211, 316****from orbital wall injuries, 28:1407****opticochiasmal junction, 27:94****ORBIT: 26:336, 658; 32:880****air embolism after fracture of, 27:1049****blunt, ocular consequences, 28:1058****compound, 27:1050****emphysema, 27:1327****fractures of, 27:1326; 29:1474; 32:879, 1443; 34:1184;****35:1103****diploccic meningitis complicating, 30:825****of floor, 31:1345****pulsating exophthalmos from, 30:372****radiating into optic canal, 30:372****gunshot injuries of, 28:1413; 29:913****penetrating, 29:508****penicillin in, 31:1636****sequestrotomy in, 29:139****stab, 28:775****teaspoon penetrating, 35:1871****traumatic blood cyst, 29:507****war, plastic repair of, 27:1320****with indelible pencil, 27:1048****orbitocranial, 30:384, 825****owis causing, 29:375****penetrating, 28:774, 1212; 35:1727, 1728****and sympathetic ophthalmia, 35:1384****intraocular pressure in, 28:1399****penicillin treatment, 29:1152****statistical survey, 29:470; 30:1331****See also under Injuries, war****perforating, 27:544; 28:111, 263, 327, 529, 914, 1059; 28:914;****30:384, 1330; 33:1179; 35:1727****cortisone in, 35:893****fibrous tissue strand after, 33:1480****gas gangrene after, 26:110****histologic findings in, 34:498****histologic notes on, 28:697****milk injections for, 29:635****of cornea, tetanus after, 34:797****of orbit, 31:514****penicillin in, 28:380; 31:908****surgery of, 30:836****therapy of, 28:1408; 29:142****after treatment, 31:511****permanent waves causing, 35:745****photophthalmia, 26:1123****plastic repair of: See Plastic Surgery****quadrantopia due to, 28:760****remote to eye, ring scotoma caused by, 35:1558****RETINA: detachment due to, 26:616; 27:327, 455, 461, 1040;****28:539****following chest, 28:112****hemorrhage from, 27:328****photoretinitis, 27:1325****Parvater's angiopathy, 27:534****retinitis associated with burns, 28:1301****shotgun, 29:365****skiing accidents causing, 29:374****war: See under Injuries, war****sclera, lacerations of, 27:290****rupture with retinal detachment, 28:539****sea-urchin spines causing, 35:745****self-inflicted, 33:828****skull, fundus changes in, 30:613****snake bite, 27:328, 1045, 1046; 28:448****SYMPOSIUM on ocular, 35:1077****canthoplasty and dacryocystorhinostomy in, 35:1103****chemical burns of cornea, 35:1088**

**INJURIES (continued)**

**SYMPOSIUM (continued)**

- lacerations of eye and adnexa, 35:1096
- ocular contusions, 35:1115
- repair of chemical and thermal burns, 35:1091
- thermal burns of eye and adnexa, 35:1077
- tetanus following, 30:201; 31:1353
- thermal burns, 35:1077
- corticosteroids in, 35:125
- secondary repair of, 35:1091
- to sinuses and, 33:169
- to trigeminal nerve and, 29:508
- treatment of, 30:952
- of common, 32:884
- of recent, 28:347
- tuberculosis and, 27:1431
- ultraviolet, 28:1058, 1409; 35:1358
- experimental, 27:327
- uvea prolapse, 27:1046
- visual acuity loss in, 28:769
- visual disturbances from, 30:110
- visual field loss from, 28:773
- visual radiations causing, 35:1722
- vitreous, detachment of, 28:1409
- WAR:** 26:336, 659, 661; 27:26, 99, 329, 460, 573, 794, 796, 1326; 28:1264, 1300, 1302
- blepharoplasty in, 30:681
- chemical agents and, 28:571, 804
- combating ocular hypertension in, 28:1410
- corneal, conjunctival plastic procedures in, 28:112
- electromagnetic surgery in, 30:834
- enucleation in, 28:1411
- field treatment of, results, 27:792
- from land mines, 28:342
- indirect ocular, 27:325
- inefficiency of evisceration in, 28:1186
- Kuhnt's keratoplasty in, 28:1300
- Lagrange's law of, 26:293
- macular hemorrhage due to, 35:1394
- nonpenetrating of eyeball and lids, 27:328
- nonsurgical treatment of, 26:1062
- observations on 300 consecutive cases, 30:309
- ocular tension and, 28:1410; 30:660
- of nasal sinuses and, 28:114
- optic nerve changes in, 28:1182, 1407
- orbital, 26:336; 27:1320; 28:1058, 1182, 1185, 1186
- prosthesis for, 27:330
- oxygen therapy in, 30:775
- penetrating wounds, 28:1059, 1185, 1414
- penicillin and, 28:803
- plastic surgery in, 28:113, 1300
- retinal detachment from, 30:362
- retinal vessel changes and, 28:1412
- special services in Army for, 30:1339
- surgeon's conduct in, 28:1187
- surgery of, 26:888
- survey of, 28:1301
- tissue therapy in, 30:1331, 1332, 1333
- tissue transplantation before surgery in, 28:111
- trauma, 28:1112
- treated on hospital ship, 27:1049
- treating so-called hopeless, 30:833
- wood splinter, histologic findings in, 29:509
- zonular lamellae, separation due to, 26:752
- Instruction in ophthalmology, to nonmedical groups, 30:81
- INSTRUMENTS:** accommodation chart, 33:1788
- accommodation rule, 30:1187
- accommodometer, 33:823, 1643
- adaptometer, 30:642; 34:327; 35:1379
- direct registering, 30:512
- adhesive tape dispenser, 32:1020
- aids for testing vision, 34:892
- aplantation tonometer, 34:1198
- astigmatic cross control, 32:1272
- astigmatic dials, controls for, 33:1644; 34:284
- astigmatometer, 32:1128
- Bailliant's ophthalmodynamometer modified, 30:503
- bench for teaching ophthalmic optics, 30:784
- Beta-radium D applicator, 32:1306
- Beta-ray applicator, 32:168
- holder for, 35:1499
- bipronged forceps for plastic surgery, 31:1165

**INSTRUMENTS (continued)**

- blepharostat, 30:231; 31:1529
- calibrated light separator, 33:1647
- camera, for anterior-segment photography, 34:780
- support, 33:494
- campimeter, portable, 29:1044
- self-registering, 34:135
- capsule forceps, 32:1032; 33:307, 1166
- case, compact, 32:1742
- for Castroviejo suction kit, 33:1645
- chart, for examining blindspot, 30:227
- for objective test of vision, 30:1604
- cilia forceps, 33:1643
- coating of optical surfaces, 29:1057
- color campimeter, 33:647
- contact glass, for gonioscopy, 34:131
- for surgery, 34:476
- contact lens, for goniotomy, 35:463
- for gonioscopy, 35:1821
- for ophthalmoscopy, 35:1821
- conversion adapter, 35:438
- cornea for teaching, 30:1299
- corneal curette, 35:1378
- cross cylinder, modified, 35:437
- curved loop, 33:1643
- dacryocystorhinostomy needles, 29:632
- dark adaptometer, 30:932, 1194
- darkroom lamp, 32:733
- daylight chart illuminator, 35:1535
- defects in surgical, 34:1777
- demonstration eyepiece for slitlamp, 35:1204
- dermatome for plastic surgery, 31:759
- diagnostic muscle chart, 31:491
- disc to retain corneal graft, 33:1948
- double-mirror gonioscope, 35:1378
- drill for dacryocystorhinostomy, 35:1855
- dynamometer, 35:1532
- economical screen, 32:126
- electric coagulator, 34:750, 927
- electric tonometer, 35:895
- electric trephine, 34:1038
- electrified suction tip, 32:1307
- electrode for iontophoresis, 33:151
- electrode for retinal detachment, 35:894
- electronic flash tube for eye photography, 32:738
- electronic sphygmo-oscilligraphy, 34:657
- endoscope for observing eye, 35:1533
- enucleation knife, 35:1374
- erisophake, 31:610; 34:435
- manual operating, 35:1855
- eye exercise stick, 35:1502
- eyeball rotating forceps, 32:1020
- eyedrop trays, 32:1743
- eyeglass loupe with focal illumination, 33:1647
- eyelid clamp, 35:890
- ferris-wheel attachment for stereoscope, 33:1444
- film carrier for Nordensson camera, 33:1643
- fit-over trial frame, 35:1501
- fixation aid, 33:1644
- fixation forceps, 35:1690
- fixation light, 32:1020
- for cardinal directions gaze, 30:611
- holder for, 34:897
- fluorescein paper, 34:446
- fluoroscopic X-ray screens, 32:281
- focusing flashlight, 30:911
- for cataract surgery, 29:1185; 31:1182; 34:478
- for closure wound in, 34:1316
- scissors for, 35:1353
- suction disc for, 33:150
- for centrifugation aqueous, 32:303
- for checking vision in reduced light, 31:1181
- for compensating convergence and accommodation, 30:1190
- for conjunctival ionization, 29:1045
- for corneal examination, 31:761
- for corneal transplantation, 29:1067; 32:71
- marker, 34:927
- to obtain grafts, 33:149
- trephine, 33:1166
- for corneoscleral sutures, 34:927
- for demonstrating extraocular muscles, 31:659
- for detection macular abnormality, 33:806

**INSTRUMENTS (continued)**

- for determining visual acuity, 32:471
- for diplopia examinations, 35:1858
- for dynamic skiascopy, 30:514
- for electrolysis in retain detachment, 30:358
- for Ewing's entropion operation, 35:742
- for examining central fields, 32:736
- for examining stereoscopic vision, 30:237
- for experimental surgery of animals, 30:507
- for eye-fatigue determination, 34:928
- for eyelash removal, 30:57
- for lamellar keratoplasty, 34:476
- for locating retinal rupture during operation, 30:358
- for measuring depth perception, 31:1182
- for nyctalopia examination, 29:1058
- for ophthalmic surgery, 30:1595
- for orbitometry, 34:132
- for orthoptic exercises, 34:1474
- for perimetry, 31:861
- for pterygium operation, 35:890
- for pupillography, 35:437, 440
- for registration pupil movements, 35:1535
- for removing foreign bodies, 33:646
  - from cornea, 20:1352
- for socket grafting, 29:485
- for squint operations, 35:894
- for testing anisokonia, 31:687
  - in aviators, 29:1052
- for testing binocular vision, 29:1579
- for use with Haag-Streit slitlamp, 35:1537
- for X-ray outlining metal foreign bodies, 31:1352
- forceps for: capsular, 28:1048
  - chalcid, 34:927
  - corneal, 28:201, 698
  - fixation, 34:927
  - surgery, 33:1651
  - transplant, 33:1645
- corneoscleral sutures, 34:1471
- fixation, 31:241
- intracapsular extraction, 31:890
- Kulvin-Kalt, 34:1600
- lid expression, 33:1651
- modified Callahan, 34:1031
- muscles, 34:1180
  - rectus, 34:781
- suturing, 33:1322, 1651
  - tying fine sutures, 31:1001
- foreign-body remover, 35:1533
- foveal adaptometer, 30:1194
- foveoscope, 30:1186
- fundus camera, 35:851
- fusion aid, 35:1690
- glare filters, 33:121
  - for supplementary lenses, 32:1305
- goniometer for gonioscopic examination, 34:282
- gonioscope, lens for, 35:439, 1821
  - modified binocular, 35:1499
- goniotomy knife, 34:476
- guard lens for refractor, 34:1178
- Haag-Streit table improved, 34:655
- hand slitlamp, 32:1591
- Harrington pocket chart, 33:1645
- headclamp for orbital operations, 33:1948
- headrest for tangent screen, 33:1648
- holder and pins for retinal detachment operation, 34:1443
- illuminator, for perimeter, 33:595, 1166
  - for tangent screen, 33:1648
- indicator to test tension, 33:1944
- iris spatula, 33:1643
- keratome, 35:1691
- keratometer, 32:267
- knife, 20:217
  - double-bladed scleral, 27:641
- knife-hook, for enucleation, 28:107
- lacrimal-sac speculum, 34:926
- lantern for color test, 33:646
- lens frame for stereoscope, 33:617
- lens for deep vitreous examination, 32:1307
- lens loop with serrations, 32:122
- lid evertor for grafting, 31:1529
- lid retractor, 34:108
  - for premature infant, 35:1501

**INSTRUMENTS (continued)**

- light source for fundus camera, 34:780
- light target for diplopia tests, 34:756
- loupe, illuminated monocular, 35:439
- low-priced electromagnet, 33:1292
- Luedde exophthalmometer modified, 33:793
- luminous cross for fixation, 31:630
- magnet, Alnico-5 permanent band, 32:840
  - permanent, 32:737
- magnetic perimetry set, 33:120
- manometer for measuring tension, 33:1643
- model eyes to teach slitlamp biomicroscopy, 30:1482
- Monje's for stereopsis, 29:1056
- motor-driven trephine, 34:1471
- multiple prism holder, 33:1647
- multiple target holder, 30:1190
- muscle clamp, modified Prince, 34:288
- muscle hook, 33:1650
- muscle paresis indicator, 34:928
- muscle resection measure, 29:1343
- needle to insert micropins, 32:1307
- needle to puncture lens capsule, 34:926
- needleholder, 32:1306; 34:292
- needles for electrolysis, 33:620
- needle-threading aid, 34:1471
- night-vision test charts, 33:645
- nonmagnetic foreign-body extractor, 33:1948
- nyctometer, 32:1147
- ointment dispenser, 32:1018
- opacity meter, 31:1528
- operating spectacles, 34:782
- ophthalmoscope, aperture slide for binocular, 32:1307
  - for operations, 33:1944
  - for studying retinal detachment, 30:1187
  - improved, 32:737
  - lamp for retinal detachment, 31:364
- pantograph attachment for making visual fields, 31:728
- ophthalmotrope, 34:437
  - motor-driven, 30:58
- optotype box, 32:734
- oral suction, for cataract extraction, 30:1428
- orthofusor, 29:611
- orthoptic, evaluation of, 26:1308
- paired scissors, 35:1375
- penlight projector for muscle test, 32:1407
- perimeter, for retinal localization, 34:751
  - portable, 35:439
  - self-recording, 31:1531
  - self-registering bowl, 29:1603
  - simplified wall type, 32:1304
- phantom for eye surgery, 31:1312
- pocket chart, 34:620
- preservation of fine, 35:1540
- prism and holder, 30:1186; 35:439
- prismometer, 30:516
- projection scotometer, 34:1198
- projectograph, 33:1650
- prosthetic device for eyelid support, 29:484
- protective shield, 35:1057
- pupillometer cards, 32:267
- rack for needles and sutures, 34:782
- razor blade in surgery, 34:129
- reading aids for blind, 33:1647
  - for visually defective, 33:1647
- red filter and occluder, 30:609
- refraction chart foot switch, 29:1578
- refractor speculum, 30:1187
- ruler for measuring visual fields, 30:503
- scissors, corneal, 31:864
  - corneoscleral, 31:217
  - for corneal transplantation, 32:168
  - guarded muscle, 31:643
  - sclerotomy, 35:1541
- sclerotomy knife, 33:1946
- screen for prism-cover test, 31:610
- silver wire for severing pterygium, 33:1439
- Sinical lid plate, 31:1303
- skiascopic refractometer, 30:1194
- slitlamp, apparatus for, 33:1863
  - fixation light, 34:107
  - fluorometer, 35:1374
  - microscope objective, 33:1651

**INSTRUMENTS** (continued)

- slitlamp (continued)
  - photography device, 33:1651
  - star-shaped slit for, 35:312
- Snellen chart illuminator, 32:1302
- sodium-vapor lamp for refraction, 30:1527
- speculum, Arruga's modified, 26:1243
- stand, and drape support, 35:1374
- for camera and electronic flash, 34:1038
- stepladder prism, 33:1647; 34:1031
- stereoscope, 35:1532
  - clear-view lens frame for, 32:1305
  - pictures on circular disc for, 32:1305
  - X-ray method, 30:1187
- sterilization of, 31:1031
- strabismus muscle forceps, 35:438
- streak retinoscope, 33:1646
- stretcher for deformed sockets, 35:1539
- surgical, corrosion of sharp-edged, 29:873
  - testing and preservation, 29:1050
- surgical drapes, plastic, 35:438
- synoptophore, 34:1779
- tachystoscope for orthoptics, 33:461
- tangent screen, bedside, 34:927
  - illuminator, 30:1187; 32:167
- tantalum foil pegs, 34:444
- test-object holder, 34:1198
- test type, portable, 35:438
- thermoluminescent caliper for locating retinal tears, 30:817
- to aid in examining prematures, 35:1501
- to center corneal transplant, 35:1541
- to deliver suture through Allen implant, 35:863
- to detect feigned amblyopia, 35:609
- to determine axial length of eyeball, 32:736
- to distend conjunctival sac, 35:890
- to explain Sturm's conoid, 35:415
- to measure: corneal thickness, 34:1199
  - eyeground levels, 33:1647
  - flicker fusion frequency, 35:1229
  - fluorescein in anterior chamber, 35:1537
- to reduce postexcision hemorrhage, 34:1198
- to remove corneal rust ring, 33:293
- to remove eye sutures, 35:1207
- to stabilize electronic tonometer, 33:292
- tonometer for general practice, 34:128
- transformer for AO gianscope, 33:1644; 34:753
- trephine, corneal, 34:927
- tropophorometer, 35:439
- tyndallimeter, for slitlamp, 34:478
- ventilator for anesthesia, 34:443
- wand for test objects, 35:414
- Weber's lens loop, modified, 34:478
- Zeiss-Nordenson camera, modified, 35:439
- Insulin for corneal ulcers, 28:1281
- In:emedin, in retinitis pigmentosa, 34:1665
- Interne in ophthalmology, 29:1328
- Interstitial keratitis: See under Keratitis
- Intracranial aneurysm and preretinal hemorrhage, 31:15
  - lesions, optokinetic response in, 32:876
  - manifestations in periphlebitis retinalis, 31:168
  - pressure, and retinal venous pressure, 32:323
  - tumor, misleading visual fields in, 34:671
    - ocular findings in, 34:671, 1387
    - optic canal changes in, 32:324
- Intraepithelial epithelioma, 34:224
- Intraocular biopsy, 34:432
- Intraocular fluid, formation of, 32:99
  - hydrodynamic principles in elimination of, 32:9239
  - physiology of, clinical significance, 32:1638; 33:486
  - rate of outflow under increased pressure, 33:389
  - studies on, 32:725, 1295, 1611; 33:144
- Intraocular pressure: See Ocular Tension
- Intraocular tissues, hyaline bodies in, 29:1478
- Inversio papillae with altitudinal fields, 34:1596
- Iodine therapy for senile macular degeneration, 28:287
- Iodine baths, effect on eye diseases, 30:1598
- Ionization, new method, 29:1045
- IONTOPHORESIS**: 34:698, 1472
  - atropine and scopolamine (rabbit), 26:991
  - contact lens electrode for, 33:151
  - contact lens type, 31:491
  - in antibiotic therapy, 32:584

**IONTOPHORESIS** (continued)

- in ophthalmic therapy, 27:194; 28:925
- influence on permeability of excised cornea, 33:1313
- mechanism of action with calcium, 30:782
  - in tuberculosis in animals, 30:775
- prolonged, 34:476
  - to administer sulfonamides and penicillin, 30:1190
- Irgafren, as ophthalmic ointment, 34:1777
- IRIDECTOMY**: action in chronic glaucoma, 35:1386
  - combined with corneal abrasion, 29:231
  - for pigmented nevus, 30:627
  - in glaucoma, 30:807
  - in hemicyclodialysis, 30:1044
  - in leukoma, 34:330
  - stretching iris before, 33:1171
  - under conjunctival flap, 30:653
- IRIDENCELEISIS**: 27:562, 964; 28:81, 787; 29:228, 622; 31:886; 32:748, 752; 33:1959; 34:1345
  - and flap sclerotomy, 32:310
  - and Tenon's capsule, 29:889
  - antiglaucomatous, 33:1959
  - discleral or subcleral, 33:1005, 1173
  - filtration bleb enlargement following, 32:996
  - Herbert's, 29:90, 261, 598
  - Holth's experiences with, 29:1626
  - in secondary glaucoma, 30:1456
  - indications and technique, 33:1959
  - modification of, 30:352
  - ocular tension rise after, 35:720
  - panophthalmitis following, 30:66
  - physiopathology of, 32:1432; 35:788
  - sympathetic ophthalmia after, 29:96; 35:1383
  - technique of, 32:747, 1432; 35:788
  - with knife, 34:142
- See also under Glaucoma
- Iridemia or aniridia, 29:1456
- Iridocapsulotomy for postoperative membranes, 29:350
- Iridochoroiditis, ocular from meningococcal infection, 31:1657
- Iridocorneal adhesions, 33:1183
- Iridocorneal angle, photography of, 35:1540
- IRIDOCYCLITIS**: 33:1001; 34:1477
  - ACTH in, 35:1060
  - acute fibrinous, 35:1552
  - after cataract extraction, 33:314
  - after harvest fever, 35:733
  - after leptospiral infection, 30:801
  - allergic, 32:302
  - and chickenpox, 29:459
  - and glaucoma, 33:297, 1169
    - with choroiditis, 32:1280
  - and Hodgkin's disease, 35:617
  - and infected varicose ulcer, 28:939
  - and joint diseases in children, 29:491
  - and keratitis, 32:993
  - and rheumatic arthritis, 35:1231
  - antistaphylococcal titer in acute, 34:1630
  - antistreptococcal titer in acute, 34:1630
  - atropine in glaucomatous, 33:1955
  - cataract following, 33:1006
  - chronic, 29:1662
    - prognosis in, 29:1177
  - complicating cataract and retinal separation, 28:1177
  - cortisone in, 35:117, 1060
  - diagnosis, 29:113
  - due to Ascaris, 35:1550
  - due to chronic appendicitis, 31:495
  - due to dental sepsis, 32:301
  - due to Leptospira, 34:789; 35:617
  - due to penetration greasy substance, 29:1619
  - due to "silent" sinusitis, 27:308
  - due to tubercular and focal infections, 31:1654
  - etiology of, 32:303, 304; 35:1867
    - in Africa, 30:534
    - in diagnosis of, 33:50
    - in study of, 33:1170
  - experimental anaphylactic, 32:1293
  - following tattooing with gold chloride, 29:346
  - glaucomatous, cause of tension increase in, 31:888
  - gonioscopy during evolution of, 33:185
  - gonorrheal, penicillin for, 28:435
  - in fellow eye, after cataract extraction, 33:502
  - in relapsing fever, 26:781



**IRIDOCYCLITIS** (*continued*)

- in rheumatic arthritis, 34:1077
- in serum sickness, 33:1954
- in Still's disease, 27:207
- intercurrent hypopyon and, 35:1866
- intraocular sulfanilamide injections for, 26:1045
- leprosa, 31:884
- neurologic symptoms in, 30:651
- papilledema in, 29:1106
- postoperative, 32:747
- posttraumatic, 28:1193
- privity to reduce pressure in, 34:935
- pulmonary, 29:1177
- traumatic, pathologic anatomy, 28:233
- tissue therapy in, 30:833
- treatment, 29:139
- treatment, 32:303, 304
  - matched blood and plasma, 29:138
  - penicillin, 28:436
- tuberculin-sensitive, 30:528
- tuberculous, 34:484
  - adenitis with, 27:308
  - allergy in, 31:884
- ultraviolet therapy in, 30:781
- X-ray therapy of, 27:864

**IRIDODIALYSIS**: 31:1337

- new treatment for, 30:1619
- operative treatment of, 31:1655
- traumatic, surgical correction of, 29:595, 617
- with repair, 30:695
- treated by diathermy coagulation, 34:1629

**Iridodiatasis**, 32:744

- Iridopathy, diabetic, 28:617, 938
- Iridoplegia, parasympathetic, 27:561
- Iridoschisis, 31:885; 32:261, 1700; 34:297; 35:1550
- as cause of glaucoma, 33:1398
- associated with glaucoma, 32:1624
- with rupture of stromal threads, 28:1176

**Iridosis**, sympathetic ophthalmia after, 34:1601**IRIS**: aberrant glandular tissue of, 35:1382

abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 8

**Aniridia**: See **Aniridia**

- annular melanoma of, 35:1359, 1806
- anomalies of, 27:1433
- atrophy of, 30:527, 937; 34:483

- and secondary glaucoma, 35:264
- essential, 27:171; 28:539; 31:1131, 1168; 35:522
- progressive, 32:369, 1268
- glaucoma and, 28:744

**in Behçet's disease**, 32:745**in xeroderma pigmentosum**, 35:1551**bombé**, intermittent, 31:228**calcium deposits on**, 31:125**Cannon's law of denervation and double innervation of**, 35:1847**coloboma**, 28:766; 31:911; 35:293, 912**color changes in middle life**, 27:309**cysts of**: See **Cysts****denervated**, practical applications of, 32:273, 1013**reaction of smooth muscle in anaphylaxis**, 27:676**detached flocculus**, 33:618**detachment of layers of**, 32:261, 1624, 1700**dilator**, effect ergotamine on, 26:220**dyschromias of**, 32:1312**ectropion of pigment border**, 31:1499**effect of**: local cocaine on, 33:1543**effect of**: local procaine on, 33:1543**metals on**, 35:1523**endothelial lining of**, 35:882**fatigability of**, 33:1942**findings on**, 31:1657**flocculi**, 28:322; 29:1179**foreign bodies in**: See **Foreign Bodies****Fuchs' heterochromia of**, 26:1240; 30:937; 32:1624**gonioscopic study progressive defects of**, 35:1550**gumma of**, ulcerated, 30:528**healing of**, after experimental tridectomy, 27:1181**hemorrhage**, 27:1430**hyaline membrane of**, 31:461**inclusion in glaucoma operation**, 29:1591; 32:634**infiltration by tumor**, 32:1747**injuries**: See **Injuries****innervation of**, 27:677**IRIS** (*continued*)**leiomyoma of**, 31:214; 32:744, 1446; 34:780**leukosarcoma of**, 31:769; 32:1025, 1412**mast cells in**, 32:1422**melanoma of**, 31:863, 1223; 33:325, 949; 34:1204**annular malignant**, 35:1359, 1806**surgery of**, 35:745**melano-epithelioma of**, 33:1153**melanosarcoma of**, recurrent, 31:1352**micro-architecture of**, 34:919**muscle**, effect of Murexine on, 31:1519**pharmacologic studies on**, 34:468**neovascularization of**, 34:1784**clinical investigation**, 35:1387**secondary glaucoma due to**, 35:1385**nevus**, pigmented, 30:627**numerator**, 31:1517**pearl cysts of**, 34:833**persistent pupillary membrane of**, 31:518**pigment of**, on cornea, 33:651; 34:145**pigment freckles of**, 27:217, 562**pigmented epithelium**, senile destruction of, 29:225**pigmented lesions of**, 34:1331**pigmented tumors of**, 35:1384**prolapse of**, 31:494**after cataract extraction**, 30:482**Blaskovics' cicatricectomy for**, 31:1337**postoperative**, 35:718**trichloroacetic acid in**, 32:1313**rim**, color and width, 31:1654**root**, attenuation in Chinese eye, 31:1042**gonioscopic observations of**, 35:1556**rubiosis of**, 27:726; 29:1024, 1025, 1590; 33:1467; 35:293**diabetic**, 28:123, 557, 937; 30:207; 31:468, 989; 35:293**glaucoma and**, 32:1152**separation of layers of**, 32:261, 1624, 1700**sphincter**, innervation of, 35:883**reaction rabbit to antigen**, 34:932**staining of**, 32:1612**stromal hypoplasia of**, 31:371**synechia**, at iridocorneal angle, 33:1467**syphilis in relation to**, 27:206**thread retractor for**, 35:1856**tumors of**: See under **Tumors****vascularization of anterior surface**, 30:653**xanthoma**, 35:583**IRITIS**: 33:1001**ACTH**, in recurrent, 33:459**See also under ACTH****allergic**, 30:528; 31:370**and dacryocystitis**, 34:140**aqueous cytology in**, 34:1783**as presenting symptom in spondylitis**, 35:617**associated with retinal detachment**, 28:559**blood-aqueous permeability and**, 35:137**Boeck's sarcoid with**, 26:638; 29:1025, 1179**changes due to**, in iris nerves, 28:1399**in lens**, 27:563**cortisone in**, 34:483, 663**and vitamin C in**, 35:1539**due to cataract absorption**, 32:301**due to dental sepsis**, 30:530; 32:301**early diagnosis of**, 26:618**following typhus vaccine**, 27:1328**from lightning**, 29:1309**glaucoma secondary to**, 33:1956**gonorrheal**, 31:645**histolytic**, 26:433**hypopyon in**, 30:527**in Marie-Struempell disease**, 30:205**in rheumatic affections**, 30:534; 31:281, 884**posterior exudative**, 35:1685**recurrent**, after cataract extraction, 31:1340**with hypopyon**, 32:1312**thrombophlebitis as symptom of**, 30:527**tuberculous**: See under **Tuberculosis****with erythema multiforme**, hypopyon, spondylitis, 33:1822**with nephrosis**, 30:655**Iron pigmentation of cornea**, 33:1108**Irradiation**: See under **Radiation****Irrigation solutions**: See under **Solutions****Ishihara plates**: See under **Color Vision**

Isotopes: See under Radioactive isotopes  
Israel, trachoma in, 35:866  
Iwo Jima, eye injuries and diseases at, 29:375

**J**

Jackson, Edward, 26:1, 89, 209, 214; 28:1, 349  
Jackson's cross cylinders, 29:1609; 30:785; 31:1029  
Jacob, Arthur, first ocular pathologist, 32:620  
Jamaica, nutritional retrobulbar neuritis in, 30:169  
Javal, Emile, 27:45  
Jaw-winking: See Marcus Gunn syndrome  
Jod-pilston for testing cataract knives, 34:754  
Junius-Kuhnt degeneration: See Macula

**K**

Kaiser wakes the doctors, 26:1105  
Kala-azar infection, 33:1871  
Kalaiphehrine therapy in conjunctivitis, 28:1394  
Kaposi's varicelliform dermatitis, 33:1490  
  eye findings in, 33:627  
Kayser-Fleischer ring, histochemical studies of, 35:1062  
  of cornea, 28:540, 1149; 30:118  
  pigment of, 26:151  
  studied with ultraviolet light, 29:1613  
Keratectomies, indications for, 29:1081; 30:794  
  and contraindications, 29:1081  
  in degenerative lesions, 35:1547  
  superficial, 26:431  
**KERATITIS:** 26:863; 30:248; 34:627  
  acne-rosacea type, 26:307, 752, 999  
  albucid treatment, 29:111  
  allergic, 26:1000; 27:1329; 29:1064, 1167  
  band, 27:1433; 32:994  
    histologic studies of, 34:660  
    hypercalcemia in, 33:153  
    pathogenesis of, 33:309  
    with motor disturbances, 33:1169  
  bee venom to treat, 31:1336  
  beta irradiation in, 33:396  
  bullous, endothelial dystrophy causing, 27:232  
  from vitreous contact, 35:292  
  neurectomy for, 34:786; 35:444  
  cephalosporium, 30:997  
  congenital, 34:482  
    parenchymatous, 29:1614  
  deafness with, 33:889; 34:125  
  deep, 27:1155  
  dendritic, associated with chronic malaria, 28:1309  
  aureomycin in, 32:1150; 33:619  
  treatment in, 32:1150  
  desiccation, 28:230  
  disciform, 26:305  
  aureomycin in, 34:760  
    due to accidental vaccinia, 28:695  
    due to vitamin-B starvation, 28:1396  
  herpes virus in, 30:1613  
  in newborn, 31:1534  
  disseminated, ACTH in, 34:660  
  due to alcohol ablations, 28:232  
  due to alcohol fumes, 30:251; 31:644  
  due to atabrine, 31:224  
  due to changes in Descemet's membrane, 32:298  
  due to chirimoya seeds, 30:1618  
  due to experimental herpes simplex, 35:281  
  due to herpes zoster, 32:1592; 33:790  
  due to injury, 30:251  
  due to iridocyclitis, 32:993  
  due to lichen planus, 31:224; 32:1023  
  due to malaria therapy, 30:246  
  due to varicella, 29:616  
  due to virus of herpes simplex, 26:777  
  eczematous, 32:995  
    due to ariboflavinosis, 31:1619  
    follow-up studies in, 33:649  
  effect antibiotics on bacterial, 35:1847  
  effect terramycin on bacterial, 35:1847  
  epidemic, etiology and therapy, 29:1348  
  ether to treat, 27:306  
  exposure, 35:1040  
  filamentary, infection in, 30:1199; 31:123, 124  
  and blue sclera, 34:1625  
  and keratoconjunctivitis sicca, 30:831

**KERATITIS (continued)**

fugax, 29:615  
**HERPETIC:** 26:1342; 28:935; 30:522; 32:481; 33:790; 34:1061; 35:281  
  alcohol treatment for, 30:796  
  aureomycin in, 34:920, 1626; 35:1544  
  cortisone in, 34:1687  
  during measles, 35:1547  
  effect ACTH on, 35:602  
  effect cortisone on, 35:602  
  ether in, 34:301, 1202  
  in malaria, 28:935  
  lamellar keratoplasty to treat, 35:899  
  lysosyme content aqueous in, 34:1061  
  postmenstrual, 34:1628  
  preceding cutaneous eruption, 32:1592; 34:1035  
  urea in, 35:442  
hypopyon, 29:111  
  changes after, 35:1234  
  in Potenza, 34:786  
  in epidemic parotitis, 30:935  
  in Hodgkin's disease, 33:1660  
**INTERSTITIAL:** 26:432, 614; 27:541; 29:589; 30:647; 33:1475  
  after gluteal abscess, 30:1618  
  after mumps, 26:647  
  after phlegmon of arm, 30:648  
  and Argyll Robertson pupil, 29:614  
  and glaucoma, 26:194  
  at early age, 28:937  
  beta irradiation in, 27:1300  
  blindness from, 26:999  
  cervical sympathectomy in nonsyphilitic, 34:482  
  chorioretinitis with, 31:247  
  cortisone in, 34:1061, 1746  
  following riboflavin deficiency, 27:444  
  following vaccination, 32:1024  
  histopathology of congenital syphilitic, 32:793  
  in Reiter's disease, 32:1620  
  in syphilis, acquired, 27:675  
    congenital, 26:779  
  Koch-Weeks conjunctivitis with, 34:929  
  leishmania, 30:1201  
  metaherptic, abrasion and iridectomy for, 29:231  
  nonsyphilitic, with ear symptoms, 28:936, 1154; 32:1621  
  pathogenesis and immunity in syphilitic, 29:389  
  penicillin in 29:254; 30:209; 31:368, 1041; 32:297  
  syphilitic, cortisone in, 35:292  
    new therapy of, 35:1381  
  riboflavin in, 27:204; 28:1283  
  sulfanilamide fails in congenital, 28:98  
  treatment, 32:296  
  vitamin E, 27:205  
leprosy, therapy of, 34:1627  
luetie, 31:1040  
  histologic difference from tuberculous, 31:618  
  macular with cyclitis, 31:766  
  meibomian epithelial, 34:662  
  mustard gas, 31:1037; 32:1168  
  conjunctivoplasty in, 33:649  
  n-butyl alcohol cause of, 29:254; 35:1535  
  neuroparalytic, 28:556; 29:110, 257; 30:936; 33:565; 34:495  
  contact lenses in, 26:999  
  due to head injury, 31:263  
  in syringomyelia, 30:936  
  nodosa: See Ophthalmia nodosa  
  nodular, 26:1183  
    keratoplasty for Groenouw's 28:1045  
  nummularis, 29:768; 32:741  
  and ocular brucellosis, 29:1618  
  of mycosis fungoides, 34:1476  
  oidiomyces 101 in, 35:287  
  origin of leukocytes in, 35:1522  
**PARENCHYMATOUS:** 30:248  
  due to riboflavin deficiency, 32:1389  
  hyaloid fibers after, 35:900  
  luetie, 32:1621  
  relation to allergy, 35:901  
  periarteritis nodosa and, 35:136  
  phlyctenular: See Keratoconjunctivitis, phlyctenular  
  placental extract to treat, 31:1101  
  posterior, 26:1321  
  psoriastica, 33:311, 499, 1951

**KERATITIS (continued)**

- punctate, 30:524  
 due to onchocercosis, 28:1063; 31:515  
 superficial, 26:306; 30:794; 31:1534; 34:661  
 following fever therapy, 27:443  
 in Miliar's erythema, 26:98  
 marginal, 26:1343  
 riboflavin treatment of, 26:231  
 therapy for, 29:1618  
 purulent, keratoplasty in, 30:1616  
 pustuliformis, penicillin in, 33:1950  
 rosacea, 26:307; 31:1184; 32:301  
 due to allergy to endogenous hormones, 30:936  
 due to vitamin B<sub>2</sub> insufficiency, 28:1396  
 riboflavin for, 26:1112  
 rosacealike tubercles with, 28:1025  
 testosterone therapy in, 30:799; 34:931; 35:1861  
 treatment of, 32:484  
 sclerosing, 33:1296  
 sicca, 29:98, 1617  
 silver nitrate treatment in, 33:130  
 trachomatous, conjunctival circulation and, 35:1549  
 trophic, 34:138  
 tuberculous, choked disc in, 30:821  
 vitamin D<sub>2</sub> and old tuberculin in, 32:740  
 See also under Tuberculosis  
 ultraviolet radiation in, 30:1, 246  
 virus, 35:899  
 treatment of, 34:1626  
 welding arc causing, 34:99  
 with intracorneal hemorrhage, 28:534  
 with lymphogranuloma venereum, 30:624  
 with molluscum contagiosum, 27:684

**KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS: 27:652; 35:422**

- actinic, 27:632; 30:792  
 allergic, 26:997; 27:1329  
 associated with nocardia, 28:227  
 desensitization therapy in, 30:796  
 due to diphtherialike organism, 31:122  
 eczematous, decline of, 28:1393  
 kalziphedrine for, 28:1394  
**EPIDEMIC:** 26:50, 97, 199, 230, 430, 774, 775, 997, 1238;  
 27:304, 441, 560, 772, 1311, 1454, 1455; 28:86, 430, 681,  
 1045; 30:249; 31:121; 32:743, 1022, 1311; 33:1596  
 antibiotics in, 35:1545  
 atypical, 29:257  
 causative agent of, 28:823  
 clinical study of, 35:1546  
 control measures for industry, 27:1312  
 cross immunity tests in, 35:883  
 epidemiology of, 27:559, 1174; 32:951  
 experimental studies in, 35:1544  
 in Bengal, 30:799  
 in Detroit, 27:1176  
 in Germany, 29:109  
 in Middle East, 29:255  
 in Paris, 33:648  
 in Peking, 35:1:81  
 in Sassari, 31:246  
 in Saxony, 31:1:54  
 in Styria, 29:117; 32:299  
 like other keratoconjunctivides, 29:256  
 penicillin and sulfasuxidine in, 29:256  
 spread in doctors' offices?, 26:1208  
 streptomycin in, 32:300  
 subjective viewpoint of, 27:16, 1173  
 successful treatment of, 28:1392  
 uniformity under different terms, 29:256  
 uvecomeningeal syndrome following, 31:1187  
 virus from, 27:1454  
 etiology and therapy of, 30:250  
 from arsenic, 30:250  
 from manzanillo tree, 27:625  
 from venom of eels, 30:645  
 herpetic, 28:823  
 hydroquinone, 33:310  
 in Australian troops, 30:796  
 in cattle on Texas gulf, 29:490  
 in military hospitals, 29:614  
 in rheumatoid arthritis, 30:1041  
 iodine baths in, 30:1599  
 meningococci, penicillin in, 29:721

**KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS (continued)**

- nummular, 30:522  
 rickettsiallike bodies in, 32:296  
 treated with ether, 32:1023  
 pemphiguslike, 26:343  
**PHLYCTENULAR:** 26:773, 775; 27:919; 29:1350; 33:1658  
 among Alaskan natives, 34:177  
 and tuberculous infections, 29:489  
 antiallergic drugs in, 31:1038  
 BCG vaccine in, 34:1780  
 cause of, 35:1863  
 cortisone in, 34:357  
 cytologic study of, 35:614  
 endonasal tuberculin treatment, 29:612  
 etiology, 26:99  
 and treatment, 34:1217  
 in infectious diseases, 34:480  
 in Normandy, 30:1200  
 infantile, 27:1174  
 intestinal parasites and, 35:1382  
 methyl antigen in, 34:132  
 modern therapy for, 31:245  
 penicillin in, 31:1652  
 precipitating factors, 35:1860  
**SICCA:** 29:1343; 27:922; 28:909; 29:99; 32:739; 33:197, 1952;  
 34:930, 1628; 35:154  
 after lacrimal gland extirpation, 35:742  
 and enlargement of parotid glands, 29:1202  
 Bengal rose as diagnostic aid in, 35:445  
 endocrine treatment of, 27:1003; 28:646  
 failure hormone therapy in, 35:1062  
 intermittent corneal edema sign of, 33:501  
 lacrimal flow in, 35:773, 782  
 relation to arboflavinosis, 33:827  
 Sjögren's syndrome: See Sjögren's syndrome  
 with chronic polyarthritis, 31:1652  
 solar, with amblyopia, 27:227  
 superficial punctate, 32:1309  
 tubercles in, 31:1336  
 tuberculous, 27:560  
 unusual form of, 35:1229  
 Weil-Felix reaction and, 29:895  
 with Stevens-Johnson disease, 29:1121  
 Keratoconus: See Cornea, conical  
 Keratoglobus: See Cornea, megalocornea  
 Kerato-iritis, due to brucellosis, 26:491  
 Keratomalacia, 31:123  
 and vitamin A in milk, 34:789  
 in Austria, 30:649  
 penicillin and vitamin A to treat, 31:1652  
 Keratometer, repeatability of readings, 29:76  
 Keratomycosis, caused by fungus, 30:252  
 Keratoplasty: See Corneal Transplantation  
 Kidney, polycystic disease of with glaucoma, 34:1539  
 Kimmelstiel-Wilson syndrome, ophthalmoscopic findings in, 35:  
 1827  
 Klippel-Feil syndrome, eye symptoms of, 35:1061  
 Korea, management of eye casualties in, 35:744  
 Koyanagi's syndrome: See Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome  
 Krönlein's operation, plea for, 30:827  
 Krukenberg's spindles, 31:1494; 32:482; 35:1110  
 and annular pigmentation on lens, 28:688

**L**

Labyrinth, hyphema and glaucoma in hydrops of, 35:241

Lacrimal: See Tears

**LACRIMAL APPARATUS: 35:624, 740**

- abnormalities of, 33:1484  
 abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 15  
 artery, aneurysm of, 31:1756  
**CANAL:** congenital fistula of, 30:950  
 contamination in trachoma, 33:1176  
 length of, 31:1349  
 mycotic infection of, 32:207  
 new method of closing, 33:1651  
 restoration of, 30:830  
 stenosis of, lower, 33:838  
 treatment of, 31:904  
 stony concretions in, 32:881  
 streptothrix of, 33:838  
 supernumerary, in family, 33:663

**LACRIMAL APPARATUS** (continued)

- CANALICULI:** canaliculorhinostomy, 26:655  
 cystoid degeneration of, 28:400  
 elongation of, 32:882; 33:661  
 lacerations of, surgical treatment, 29:1481  
 mycotic infection of, 28:799  
 obstruction of, 27:1323; 28:238  
     surgical treatment, 35:1724  
 plastic repair of, 28:1375  
 rye grain in, 28:11  
 strictures of, 34:497  
 surgery of, 29:1481  
 transcleral transplant, 27:92, 258  
 caruncle: See under Caruncle  
 drainage, studies of, 32:1166  
**DUCT:** atresia of, 32:329  
     congenital impatency of, 33:1176  
     construction of, 26:884  
     diverticulitis, 28:799  
     fistula of, 33:1485; 35:1732  
     impatency, 32:327  
     obstructions of, 34:1073  
     occluded, treatment of, 34:157  
     recanalization, 34:673  
     reestablishment of, 32:328  
     resection of, 28:1375  
     restoration of patency with vitallium tube, 28:134  
     stenosis of, prevention and relief, 32:880  
     stone in, 33:1485  
     stricture of, 27:1323  
         dacryolithiasis with, 26:654  
     study of bony part, 30:951  
     study of fossa, 30:828  
     surgery of, 33:1485  
     vitallium implant in, 32:881  
 epiphrosis of, 31:656  
 epiphora: See Epiphora  
 fistula, congenital, 29:1482  
     Fallapio's description of, 30:840  
**FLUID:** effect on respiration of bacteria, 31:1517  
     in diabetics, 32:726  
     in keratoconjunctivitis sicca, 35:773  
     in normal persons, 32:726  
     See also under Tears  
**GLAND:** accessory on cornea, 29:579  
     adenocarcinoma of, 30:1020  
     changes after pilocarpine injections, 31:357  
     cylindroma of, 30:1328  
     cysts of, 30:1577  
     diseases of, ocular complications, 32:610  
     epithelioma of, 30:376; 32:883; 34:674  
     extirpation of, 34:1640  
     hypersecretion, 35:1724  
     in leprosy, 28:799; 29:504  
     involved in lymphatic leukemia, 31:1492  
     keratoconjunctivitis sicca after extirpation of, 35:742  
     Mikulicz's disease and, 31:955  
     mixed-cell tumor of, 35:1034  
     mumps involving, 35:1399  
     orbital ablation of, 30:830  
     removal of palpebral portion, 33:354  
     transplantation of, 33:1818  
     tumors of: See under Tumors  
 histopathology of nasal mucous membrane and, 30:951  
 intubation of, 35:910  
 lysozymes, action penicillin on, 31:1024  
 nonsurgical repair of strictures of, 35:742  
 operations on, 30:113, 114, 831, 951, 1050, 1327, 1328, 1329  
**PASSAGES:** adrenalin in, 29:1202  
     blockage of, 31:1349  
     conservative treatment of, 34:1347; 35:154  
     embryologic study of, 30:831  
     fluorescein test for patency of, 35:153  
     mycotic obstruction of, 30:1474  
     obliteration, treatment of, 29:1201  
     physiologic considerations in treatment of, 30:829  
     reconstruction of, 29:505  
     streptothrix of, 28:1297  
     surgery of, 28:445; 34:1347  
     trachoma in, 34:788  
     tumors of, 31:905; 34:1640  
 probes, 30:374

**LACRIMAL APPARATUS** (continued)

- PUNCTA:** closing of, 34:1074  
 congenital absence of, 27:282  
     familial, 26:1122  
     double lower, 35:1404  
     ectopic, 32:1586  
     everted, 30:114, 831  
         correction of, 34:575  
     eyelash in, 32:1620; 35:1206  
     hemorrhage from, 34:1209  
     operation on, 28:696  
     replacement in senile ectropion, 30:1051  
     stenosis of, 34:1640  
     supernumerary, 34:157  
 rare disturbance of, after Toti's operation, 30:1328  
**SAC:** argyrosis and concretion of, 29:1202  
     carcinoma of, 35:152  
     congenital fistulas of, 32:1165  
     dacryocystitis: See Dacryocystitis  
     dacryocystorhinostomy: See Dacryocystorhinostomy  
     dacryostomy after resection of, 27:1464  
     diseases of, 28:239; 32:329  
     ectasia, resection anterior wall, 30:376  
     epithelioma of, 30:829  
     fistula, roentgen therapy in, 27:430  
     foreign body in, 28:754  
     histology of, at various ages, 35:741  
     inclusions of Miyagawa type in, 26:653  
     infection of, drainage for, 28:109  
     internal fistula of, 30:374  
     intranasal drainage of, 28:538  
     irrigation with penicillin, 32:1164  
     leishmaniasis of, 31:358  
     lymphatic follicles in inflamed, 30:1050  
     malformation of, 28:238  
     mucocele in region of, 33:662  
     oncocytes in walls of, 35:1723  
     operations, hemostasis in, 32:845  
     optic atrophy after surgery of, 32:321  
     plasmoma of, 33:838  
     polyps of, 35:1723  
         with spontaneous healing, 30:1328  
     preliminary stain for operation on, 30:375  
     probing through canaliculus of everted upper lid, 30:910  
     reconstruction of, 27:1043  
     retinosarcoma of, 34:1348  
     role in tear elimination, 35:740  
     stenosis, plastic tube in, 35:1399  
         treatment of, 34:1073  
     stricturotomy, results in, 30:831  
     study of, after rhinostomy, 31:507  
     surgery of, 33:1485; 35:297  
     system, irrigation of, 34:497  
     tear drainage after atropine of, 35:742  
     tests for pathways above, 32:611  
     tuberculosis, primary of, 35:624  
     tumors of, 27:1325; 29:370; 34:1348; 35:152  
     surgery of, 33:1011; 35:154  
     trachoma in, 33:1817  
     trauma to, 35:154  
     treatment in disorders of, 33:662  
**LACRIMATION:** congenital absence of, 34:796  
     considerations in, 30:77  
     defective, 32:1160, 1162  
     due to pterygium, 33:1950  
     excessive, operation for, 28:1374  
     in paralysis 7th nerve, 34:1638  
     keratoconjunctivitis sicca: See Keratoconjunctivitis sicca  
     paroxysmal when eating, 30:1583  
     reduced, 34:930  
     reflex, 28:109  
     Sjogren's syndrome: See Sjogren's Syndrome  
 Lacrorhinoplasty, 28:445, 446  
 Lactation: eye affections during, 32:614  
     optic neuritis during, 28:1291  
     parathyroid deficiency in, 32:1183  
 Lactoflavin, in glaucoma, 33:994  
     in retinal metabolism, 33:1312  
 Lacunary system, eye liquid as part of, 31:237  
 Lagas, ophthalmology in, 28:1068  
 Lagophthalmos, 31:717  
     after ptosis operation, 35:910

**Lagophthalmos (continued)**

- cicatricial, 26:750
- Lagrange, law of indirect ocular injuries, 26:293
- operation: See under Glaucoma
- Lagrange-Holt operation, technique of, 30:805
- LAMINA CRIBROSA**, 31:110
  - blood supply of (rabbit), 35:1846
  - in development ectodermal framework optic nerve, 30:1205
- Lamp, sodium, 26:217
- sodium-vapor in refraction, 30:1527
- Lancaster, Walter B., 26:445, 559; 35:427, 1044
  - foreword to testimonial issue for, 26:443
  - Leslie Dana award to, 26:1009
  - technique of cataract extraction, 26:540
- Landolt, Edmond, centenary of, 30:1338
- Landolin, corneal healing retarded by, 33:1421
- Latvia, campaign to combat strabismus in, 29:1059
- Law of physiologic aging, refraction data and, 29:758
- Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome, 26:891; 28:807, 1050; 29:939; 30:119, 387, 1057; 33:278, 332, 1174; 33:163, 667, 842, 1965, 1969; 34:874; 35:750
  - associated with deafness, 33:842
  - associated with retinitis pigmentosa, 30:1057; 33:1965
  - necropsy findings in, 34:874
  - retinal changes in, 33:1965
- Lawson, Sir Arnold, 30:639
- Lebensohn astigmatometer, and Crisp-Stine test, 33:1587
- Leber's disease, 30:104, 105, 109; 33:1825
  - cytoplasmic inheritance in, 30:678
  - pedigree of family with, 35:1404
  - sympatholytic agent in, 35:908
- LeConte's book on "sight," 35:245
- Lectures, ophthalmic, illustrations for, 34:1719
- Leeches, in ophthalmology, 33:494
  - and hirudine, 30:779
- Legibility of symbols, 34:924
- Leiomyeloblastoma of iris, 26:109
- Leiomyoma, of ciliary body, 33:939
  - of iris, 26:886; 27:467
  - pigmented, 32:744, 1446
- Leishmaniasis: See under Parasites
- Lemon juice, in indelible pencil injuries, 34:1473
- LENS**, 27:312; 35:1870
  - abscess of, 26:715; 31:890
  - absorption of, 27:49, 93
  - abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 10
  - accommodation in aphakic eye, 29:1332
  - action proteolytic ferments on, 30:349
  - allergy and, 35:1569
  - alloxan diabetes and, 33:1555
  - amino-acid oxidation and, 30:815
  - and cancer, 31:561
  - anterior lentiglobus, 31:1340
  - argyrosis of, 33:797
  - arithmetic of thin, 29:1339
  - as "visual stabilizer," 34:1632
  - calculation of reduced surface power of, 31:116
- CAPSULE**: action ciliary muscle on, 34:653
  - effect nonelectrolytes on permeability of, 35:1524
  - folds in, 34:1204
  - pigment deposits on, and retinal detachment, 34:793
  - red reflex in mercurialism, 26:685
  - rupture of, 29:1274; 34:1184
    - acute glaucoma due to, 32:1509
    - senile exfoliation of, 28:438
  - carbonic anhydrase of, 32:725
  - cataractous, bleaching of, 35:1033
  - chalcosis of, 29:508, 1486; 31:463
  - changes, after roentgen irradiation, 35:1525
    - after rubella, 30:349
    - and vitreous, amblyopia and asthenopia due to, 27:449
    - associated with nontraumatic iritis, 27:563
    - following typhus vaccine, 27:1328
    - in axial myopia, 33:645
    - in diabetes mellitus, 33:1283
    - in diabetic coma, 26:102
    - in old age, 33:645
    - in relation to diet, 26:642
  - cholesterinosis of, 27:394
  - circulation of fluid in human, 35:1388
  - coloboma of, 27:678
    - with ectopia, 29:1187

**LENS (continued)**

- conical, 33:1961
- cortex, thickness at different ages, 30:944
- cyanide sensitivity of, 33:269
- cytochrome-C content of, 33:269; 35:1849
- cytochrome oxidase activity of bovine, 28:1069
- decentered, in muscle imbalance, 33:826
- deformity of, 27:452
- discontinuity zones in, 30:944
- dislocation of, 27:678; 28:910; 32:313; 33:1152; 34:667, 791
  - cataractous, 27:544
    - discission of, 26:1313
    - congenital, 27:1433; 28:663; 29:774
    - extraction of, after Jess-Lacarrere, 30:1046
    - familial, 27:738
    - hereditary, 27:311
    - into anterior chamber, 29:348; 33:131
    - into vitreous, 28:789
      - extraction of, 28:1335
    - removal under conjunctival flap, 29:625
    - spontaneous, Marfan's syndrome and, 29:122
    - with voluntary control, 28:193
  - division of, 34:666
  - dysplasia, hereditary, 30:350
  - ectopia: See Ectopia lentis
  - effect high fat diet on, 34:319
  - effect low protein diet on, 34:319
  - effect ultrasonic vibration on, 33:1945
  - embryonic properties of fibers of, 32:1422
  - enzyme systems, influence microwaves on, 34:1301
  - epithelium, effect of X rays on, 28:1287
    - proliferation of, 30:1; 32:757
    - tissue culture of mouse, 32:465
  - exfoliation, glaucoma and, 32:314; 33:1473, 1960; 34:907
  - eyelash buried in, 32:847; 34:499
  - Fincham's capsular theory of accommodation, 26:993
  - fluorescence of, 32:1012, 1298; 34:936
    - in galactose cataract, 33:1627
    - normal and cataractous, 30:1461
  - foreign body in: See under Foreign Bodies
  - frog, embryology of, 33:641
  - glaucomatous changes of, 30:1463
  - glutathione in, 30:795; 35:1848
  - hemorrhage into, 28:534
  - hepatolenticular degeneration of, 30:118
  - historic aspects of, 32:340
  - hyaloid artery and development of, 35:141
  - in accommodation, 28:38
  - in diabetes mellitus, 28:689
  - induced glaucoma, 35:177, 370, 489
  - induced uveitis, 35:177, 370, 489
  - induction of, in salamander, 27:582
  - infection, following injury, 32:1032
  - injuries of: See under Injuries
  - iso-indicial surfaces of, 30:944; 32:1302
  - ligament, 29:1188
  - luxation of, 29:603, 773
    - beneath Tenon's capsule, 30:836
    - simulating cyst, 33:1169
    - surgical treatment, 32:1032; 35:449
  - mercury deposits on, 31:129; 33:1287
  - METABOLISM OF**, 26:260; 30:91; 33:1626
    - and cataract, 31:357
    - during embryonal life, 34:1772
    - glycolysis, 34:648; 35:333
    - nonenzymatic "respiration," 35:221
    - relation to composition aqueous, 34:647
    - respiration of intact and separated parts, 32:220
    - water content and growth rate, 32:215
  - methylization of normal and cataractous, 31:1024
  - microphakia, 29:1627
  - occupational diseases of, 32:1168; 34:499
  - onchoerca volvulus in, 33:1961
  - OPACITIES**: 34:1765
    - clearing in diabetes, 33:1963
    - experimental, 35:1850
    - in target-cell anemia, 31:517
    - in Werner's syndrome, 32:1032
    - intrauterine in origin, 31:1040
    - meter for, 31:1528
    - produced by microwave irradiation, 32:738
    - of mongolism, 34:165

**LENS (continued)****OPACITIES (continued)**

- punctate, 28:788
- clearing after dental interference, 28:1286
- study of, 32:314
- traumatic: See under Injuries
- oxidation of, fatty acids in guinea-pig, 30:89
- lactic, pyruvic, citric acids in bovine, 34:\*127
- passage glucose through, 33:819
- after paracentesis, 32:1611
- peptidase activity of normal, 33:1961
- permeability to infrared rays, 34:488
- phase-contrast microscopic study of, 35:140
- physicochemical characteristics, of normal, 27:924
- of pathologic, 27:924
- pigment deposits behind, 33:1963
- pigmented band, on periphery of, 28:688
- on retro-iris region of, 28:688
- potassium and sodium content, 34:\*131
- problems in physiology of, 35:1055
- proteins of, amino acids of, 34:651
- homogeneity of, 34:1632
- osmotic pressure of, 33:1319
- tryptophan content of, 29:1186
- regeneration of, 27:453
- inhibited in Triturus, 29:639
- relation to, anterior layer of vitreous, 32:320
- retinal anlage in differentiation of, 34:315
- retrolental fibroplasia: See Retrolental Fibroplasia
- roentgen irradiation and changes of, 35:140
- sclerosed minerals of, 26:1345
- sclerosis of, 33:1475
- sensitivity of, in brucellosis, 27:1394
- shape of, physical factors influencing, 35:885
- studies on, 34:470, 471, 650
- subconjunctival luxation into scleral rupture, 32:126
- subluxation of, 29:1185, 1625; 34:632
- after cataract incision, 30:483, 1463
- in arachnoidectomy, 30:947
- operative procedure for, 29:1293; 31:499
- substance, in gonorrheal iritis, 29:1263
- surgery, in infancy and childhood, 35:140
- suture lines and fiber arrangement of, 30:350
- swelling of, glaucoma secondary to, 32:1754; 33:763
- in physiologic medium, 35:1055
- thermic circulation of, 29:499
- transparency retention of, 35:1850
- tumors of, experimental, 33:819
- tunica vasculosa of, 26:411; 29:1
- persistent fibroblastic overgrowth of, 26:643
- in premature infants, 26:643
- ultrastructure of, 33:1938; 34:1437
- vitamin C in, 30:795
- metabolism of, 35:906
- synthetic action of, 35:1521
- vitamin P<sub>2</sub> in, 34:317
- vitreous and, 35:1388
- weight retention of, 35:1850
- See also under Cataracts
- Lenses, contact: See Contact Lenses
- spectacle: See Spectacles
- Lenticonus, 27:452
- anterior, 27:678, 924
- posterior, 31:228, 457
- pseudo-, 29:1186
- Lenticular intumescence, 34:1459
- Lentiglobus, anterior, 31:1340
- Leonardo da Vinci: Of the eye, 35:507
- Leontiasis ossea, 30:1300
- Lentoids, following cataract extraction, 32:313
- LEPROSY: 27:1043; 28:230, 799**
- biomicroscopic aspects of, 26:1246
- eye changes in, 32:337
- eye complications of, 29:162; 33:1182; 34:1076
- action diamino-diphenyl sulfone on, 32:1021
- aureomycin in, 33:1029
- eye findings in, 33:328
- eye manifestations in, 35:1360
- gonioscopic findings in, 32:305
- histologic findings in, 26:890
- in Panama, 29:295
- keratitis of, therapy, 34:1627

**LEPROSY (continued)**

- lacrimal gland in, 28:799; 29:504
- studies on, 30:1334
- visual disturbances in, 35:1401
- Leptosira, agglutinins in periodic ophthalmia in horses, 33:961
- eye complications in infections with, 34:1348
- eye symptoms from, 33:1465
- in uveitis, 32:1564; 35:1865
- iridocyclitis after infection with, 34:789; 35:617, 733
- ophthalmia lenta due to, 35:617
- Leptospirosis icterohemorrhagica, optic neuritis and, 28:1293
- Leptothrix, conjunctivitis due to, 34:138
- LEUKEMIA: eye manifestations of, 34:1075**
- fundus findings in, 33:835
- lacrimal gland involvement in, 31:1492
- orbitoconjunctival localization of, 35:1380
- retinal manifestations of acute, 35:748
- Leukocytes, origin of in keratitis, 35:1522
- LEUKOMA: adherens and glaucoma, 31:373**
- corneal curvature in, 34:932
- corneal transplantation for, 30:523; 34:1060
- treatment before, 33:1200
- iridectomy in, 34:330
- protected keratectomy in, 35:1547
- Leukokoria, term applied to disease showing "white pupil," 33:23
- Leukosarcoma of the iris, 31:769; 32:1025
- Leukotaxine, action on cornea, 35:134
- Lewisite burns: See Injuries, chemical
- Lichen disseminatus, cataract with, 29:122
- Lichen planus, keratitis and, 31:224; 32:1023
- Lids of eye: See Eyelids
- Ligament of Lockwood, relation to muscle surgery, 32:169
- LIGHT ADAPTATION: and exercise, 33:646**
- binocular, in coal miners, 35:606
- vision in, 34:1774
- in appraising glare, 29:328
- influence privin on sensitivity to glare, 35:1227
- normal binocular vision in, 35:606
- perception of movement in, 31:1526
- threshold gradient rods and cones in, 33:1077
- LIGHT: control vs. intensity, 33:1826**
- fluorescent, not injurious, 27:461
- in spherophakia, 30:352
- in war time, 26:896, 1225
- monochromatic, in eye examinations, 30:930
- night, color in protective, 26:988
- perception, in hypoglycemia, 33:146
- projection, faulty, 30:683
- protection of eyes against, 33:819
- reflex, pupillary, 30:1605
- SENSE: distribution in aviators, 29:238**
- in myopia, 35:1529
- effect of altitudinal hypoxemia on, 30:515
- effect of diet on, 27:914
- in myopia, 35:1529
- peripheral rays in testing, 30:641
- research on, 33:150
- sodium, 26:422, 763
- stimuli, and neurovegetative tones, 34:1070
- theory of, development of, 29:1608
- threshold sensitivity eye to, 35:1225
- violet, in ophthalmology, 29:204, 1613
- white and colored, visual acuity and, 30:932
- Lighting: See Illumination
- Lightning, injuries: See under Injuries
- Lillie, Walter Ivan, 30:924
- LIMBUS: carcinoma of, 30:379**
- cyst of, 32:1023
- epithelial, 33:1662
- disturbances at, in corneal transplantation, 32:1623
- epithelial hyperplasia of, 35:1862
- epithelioma of, 30:521; 31:1350; 34:674
- excision and cauterization of, 34:1780
- lepoma of, 30:1614
- melanocyte of, 33:500
- melanoma, with cyst of iris, 30:652
- pigment at, 33:983
- tumors of: See Tumors
- in goldfish, 34:415
- Lime burns: See Injuries, chemical



- Lindau-von Hippel disease, 26:184, 454; 30:839, 1179, 1321;  
31:221, 892; 33:653, 839, 1967; 34:673; 35:913  
progress in a family, 32:612  
treatment of, 31:892; 33:317  
See also under Angioma and Hemangioma
- Lint in anterior chamber, after intraocular surgery, 34:1533
- Lipemia, idiopathic hyper-, 33:1579
- Lipemia retinalis, 26:104, 105, 1205; 31:133, 379  
in diabetes mellitus, 34:149  
nondiabetic, 33:1238
- Lipids, metabolism in retina, 32:1301  
serum, in diabetic lipemia retinalis, 34:1715
- Lipiodol studies of chronic dacryocystitis, 30:878
- Lipocholesterol dystrophy, 28:572
- Lipoid, deposits in gargoylium, 35:1732  
metabolism, 33:1489, 1821
- Lipoidosis, proptosis due to, 35:1073  
retina in, 35:143  
retinal, 26:435
- Lipoma, of conjunctiva, 32:1167  
subconjunctival, 33:1487
- Lipomatosis, 34:1625
- Liporrhagia retinalis, 29:1486
- Lipotropic factors, visual apparatus and, 35:601
- Lipotropic substance to absorb vitreous opacities, 35:450
- Lipotropic therapy, 33:1167
- Listerella infection, 26:773
- Liver, function and dark adaptation, 28:442  
injections in ocular tuberculosis, 29:144
- Lobectomy, visual studies after, 33:164
- Lobotomy, effect on ocular tension, 35:1625
- Loebstein-Vrolick's disease, 30:246
- Loeffler's syndrome, 30:241
- Lordosis of Bartoletti, 33:1156, 1181
- Luedde, William Henry, 35:874
- Lues: See Syphilis
- Luneberg's design, adaptations of, 33:1919
- Lupus erythematosus, 32:265  
acute disseminated, 29:780, 1243  
eye changes in, 30:1541  
eye findings in, 33:622  
skin findings in, 33:621  
eye findings in, 35:837  
fundus findings in, 30:202  
papilledema in, 27:892
- Lutaxol, action in trachoma, 29:485; 33:704
- Luzia, protector of eyes, 30:392
- Lymphangioma cavernosum, 28:1406
- Lymphoblastoma of orbit, 30:832
- Lymphocytoma of orbit, 31:209
- Lymphogranuloma, inguinalis, 26:1129; 33:664; 26:452, 653  
venereum, 20:432, 653; 30:624
- LYMPHOMAS:** 32:1213  
conjunctival, 31:1352; 35:135, 157  
giant follicular, 35:711  
malignant, of uvea, 34:1153  
of orbit, 28:757  
treated with mustard gas, 33:975, 1322
- Lymphomatoid diseases, involving eye and adnexa, 26:1352  
virus studies in, 30:1369
- Lymphomasarcoma, of eyelids, 31:1350; 32:883, 884
- of lacrimal gland, 26:335  
of orbit, 30:65
- Lysozyme, action in aqueous, 33:144  
as defensive factor, 29:633  
content aqueous in experimental herpes, 34:1061  
content of tears, 33:600  
in eye therapy, 33:1409  
quantity in eye, 33:141  
therapy, for burns and perforating injuries, 30:833

## M

- McGuire, Hunter Holmes, 32:597
- Macrophagocytosis, influence cortisone on, 35:282
- MACULA:** abiotrophy of, 34:795  
arteries, spasm of, 32:320  
biomicroscopic functions of, 35:1562  
capillaries, flow rate in, 35:884  
**CHANGES:** after retinal detachment surgery, 33:834  
angioid streaks and, 34:1066  
biomicroscopic, 35:1562  
due to solar radiation, 28:1115, 1158; 29:1195; 31:254

**MACULA (continued)**

- CHANGES (continued)**  
in retinobulbar neuritis, 33:161  
coloboma, 28:1031, 1152; 33:1468  
cortical representation of, 26:107; 31:1190  
cystic lesions of, 27:1021; 28:1627  
damage, due to malnutrition, 34:335  
degeneration, 26:313; 29:468, 1460; 30:357, 944, 1179; 34:626  
angioneurotic, 32:1434  
central choroiditis causing, 30:1470  
cholesterol, crystals in, 35:1870  
cystic, 26:751; 34:626  
disciform, 32:316, 1278, 1279; 34:306, 1000  
juvenile, 28:965; 29:500  
familial, 26:1320; 34:493  
fundus changes in, 33:652  
Greenblad-Strandberg syndrome and, 32:317  
hereditary, 26:499; 28:1149; 32:361; 33:371; 35:1507, 1713  
Jennings-Kuhnt, 27:1438  
macular holes with, 28:1027  
myotonic dystrophy and, 31:896  
relation to tuberculosis, 30:816  
retinal atrophy with, 30:1029  
senile, 35:1067  
iodide therapy for, 28:287, 563  
pathogenesis, 32:870  
spastic paraplegia and, 29:1190  
Stargardt's familial, 33:145  
symptom of, 31:501  
tapetoretinal, 35:620  
visual fields in, 35:388  
destruction of, by indirect violence, 33:1458  
diseases of, 29:601  
dysplasia of, 32:1436  
dystrophy of, 30:212; 33:161  
retinitis pigmentosa and, 30:1057  
edema of, 26:463; 29:1228; 31:501  
Bolin's, 30:1465  
recurrent, 30:1465  
fibers of, arrangement, 29:147  
ontogenesis of course of, 29:502  
fovea centralis of, 28:426  
function of, graticule test for, 35:439  
qualitative examination of, 31:1030  
hemorrhage, 27:1174; 34:1331  
due to war injuries, 35:1394  
in spotted typhus, 31:1188  
heterotopia of, 34:491  
with disciform retinal lesions, 26:103, 623  
hole in, 30:1465; 33:248, 296, 1969  
after rapid lowering atmospheric pressure, 32:1159  
clinicopathologic study of, 33:243  
localization through globe, 35:1535  
posthemorrhagic, 30:674  
with retinal detachment, 31:502  
hypermetropic, 31:1045  
in elderly, 33:243, 1681  
injuries: See Injuries  
instrument to detect abnormalities of, 33:806  
involvement in retinitis alba, 32:275
- LESIONS OF:** 26:1091; 30:358  
and changes in lamina vitrea, 34:668  
and retinobulbar neuritis, 34:1067  
differential diagnosis, 31:894  
in young, 34:151  
of vascular origin, 34:1279  
prognosis in, 31:893  
senile, 31:1135  
with good vision, 34:1206  
malignancies of, 34:1181  
nevus near, 34:306  
ophthalmoscopic aspects of, 35:1391  
pathology of, 35:906  
photographic aspects of, 35:1391  
pigmentation of, after maternal rubella, 35:408  
in area of, 33:161  
proliferation of, in various diseases, 30:946  
pseudoforamina of, 32:1158  
pseudotumor of, 26:103; 30:758; 31:253  
reflexes of, in retinobulbar neuritis, 32:603  
senile, changes in, 32:316  
pseudotumor of, 32:759, 760, 870

- Macula (continued)**  
 sparing of, 27:95  
 in hemianopia, 33:590  
 split, 27:568  
 structure of, 35:1235  
 test of function, 27:1439; 34:130  
 viewed through stereo-ophthalmoscope, 28:791  
 visibility yellow in abnormal, 35:736  
 yellow pigment in, 33:1316, 1319
- Magnet:** See under Injuries
- Maitland, Thomas H.,** 27:1333
- MALARIA:** complications of, 29:918  
 dendritic keratitis with, 28:1309  
 eye changes in, 33:330  
 herpes simplex keratitis in, 28:935  
 ocular involvement in, 28:808  
 ocular manifestations of, 34:1574  
 retinal hemorrhages complicating, 28:235  
 therapy, action on optic nerve, 32:321  
 in syphilitic optic atrophy, 29:909; 30:104; 32:1768  
 keratitis from, 30:246
- Maleic acid and anhydride,** effect of, 33:387
- Malformations of eye,** 33:668  
 and heart, 29:510  
 See also under Congenital Anomalies and under names of various organs, etc.
- MALINGERING,** ocular: 26:340, 577, 1230; 27:907; 28:148  
 differentiation from hysterical amblyopia, 29:570  
 in military ophthalmology, 26:670, 764; 27:740  
 in relation to visual acuity, 35:47  
 new test for, 35:1533  
 objective adaptometry to discover, 28:1401  
 test for monocular, 35:1228  
 visual acuity in, 28:675
- Malnutrition:** See under Nutrition, deficiencies of
- Manzanillo tree,** keratoconjunctivitis due to, 27:625
- Marble bones,** and optic atrophy, 26:105
- Marcus Gunn syndrome (jaw-winking),** 26:654; 27:320, 1044;  
 28:75, 655; 29:1457; 30:114, 143; 32:711; 33:167, 168, 1481;  
 35:1564  
 and voluntary nystagmus, 30:1610  
 surgery for, 32:1771  
 three cases in two generations, 32:53
- Marian's syndrome:** 27:1186; 28:102, 412, 1134; 29:378, 498;  
 30:469, 947, 1333; 31:519, 736; 32:281, 282, 338, 1170; 33:  
 157, 1492; 34:1077; 35:1495, 1731
- aplasia dilator pupillae in,** 33:157  
 pathogenesis, 35:1074  
 retinal detachment in, 34:1214  
 with spontaneous dislocation of lens, 29:122
- Mariotte's blindspot,** hypertension and, 29:1044
- Marksman's eye dominance and,** 26:112
- Marriage,** ophthalmic aspects of consanguineous, 35:750
- Mascara,** conjunctival pigmentation due to, 30:1352
- Massachusetts,** indigent blind in, 28:575  
 vision test, 27:909
- Massage,** in cataract extraction, 31:1659
- Maternal blood,** irradiated for paresis elevator muscle, 32:1148
- MATERNAL RUBELLA:** 29:624, 737, 738, 879, 905, 923, 1629;  
 30:122, 349, 839, 1056, 1334; 31:1044; 35:1732  
 cataract following: See under Cataracts, congenital  
 cataract in embryo, 33:332  
 congenital anomalies arising from, 31:1359  
 effect on embryonic eye, 35:600  
 embryopathology following, 31:1359  
 macular pigmentation following, 35:408  
 ocular and general malformations due to, 35:1388
- MEASLES:** choroid changes in, 32:333  
 German: See Maternal Rubella  
 herpetic keratitis during, 35:1547  
 influence on sympathetic ophthalmia, 34:1783  
 metastatic uveitis complicating, 28:436  
 optic neuritis in, 35:146
- Meckel's ganglion,** neuralgia referable to, 28:1060
- MEDICAL,** assistance at professional level, 30:992  
 care, 27:657  
 British socialization of, 27:1307  
 in Armed Forces: See under Armed Forces, Military, Naval  
 nationalized, 28:778  
 prepayment of, 28:780  
 education, Lancaster course in basic ophthalmology, 35:872  
 leadership and, 31:659
- MEDICAL (continued)**  
 education (continued)  
 problems in graduate, 35:1404  
 research grants for, 35:275  
 residency system and medical insurance, 35:722  
 insurance, residency system and, 35:722  
 journals, in war time, 28:921  
 progressive, 30:228  
 social service, Copenhagen deficient vision school, 29:1212  
 in glaucoma, 29:636  
 in sight conservation, 29:146
- Medicine,** romance of, 28:94
- Medicolegal aspects, and eye,** 26:1355  
 ancient, 26:668  
 problems of, 31:912
- Medico-ophthalmic problems,** 33:621
- Megalocornea,** 28:1352; 34:503  
 in cranial synostosis, 34:503  
 pathogenesis of, 35:616
- Megalopapilla,** 33:227
- Megalophthalmos,** anterior and arachnoidectyly, 28:315  
 bilateral cataract extraction in, 27:1014  
 hereditary, 28:1368
- MEIBOMIAN:** aplasia of, 33:1814  
 blepharitis, 33:322  
 conjunctivitis, 33:322
- GLAND:** adenoma, 30:378  
 adenocarcinoma, 33:1434  
 aplasia, 33:1814  
 epithelioma, 29:374  
 mucocarcinoma, 34:633  
 neoplasms, 30:379  
 palpebral entropion from malformation of, 30:1474
- Melanoblast,** neoplastic action of, 28:907
- Melanoblastoma,** 33:318, 839  
 of choroid, 31:1352
- Melano-epithelioma,** 33:1153
- Melanogenesis of sarcoma,** 31:1351
- MELANOMA:** 31:657; 34:483, 498, 1074, 1204  
 achromatic, 26:657; 27:321  
 annular of iris and ciliary body, 35:1806  
 arising in conjunctival nevus, 33:967  
 associated with retinal hole, 35:1392  
 bilateral malignant, 33:1843  
 epibulbar, 27:897; 28:89  
 in retained blind eye, 35:156  
 malignant, 26:688; 27:893, 1324; 28:326, 1370; 31:220  
 metastatic, primary in eye, 33:839  
 morphobiology of, 33:1177  
 of malignant of choroid, 35:1726  
 of choroid, 26:109, 192, 626; 29:258, 372, 1456, 1457; 30:528,  
 533, 682; 31:220, 884, 1493; 32:1771; 33:1488; 35:419,  
 1727  
 aspiration biopsy of, 35:419  
 cytologic examination of, 34:158  
 effect diathermy on, 28:568, 569  
 morphobiology of malignant, 35:1726  
 nature of, 32:1771  
 radon seeds to treat, 34:1074  
 of conjunctiva, 26:886  
 of eyeball, 28:78; 31:509  
 of iris, 26:109; 27:217, 321, 562; 29:1310; 31:863, 1042, 1223;  
 33:325, 949  
 of limbus, 30:652  
 malignant, 26:307  
 diagnosis by biopsy, 27:1027  
 of optic disc, 32:1037  
 of optic nerve, 29:506  
 of orbit, 27:1324; 29:1203  
 of skin, with orbital metastases, 29:1203  
 of retina, 26:1244  
 of sclera, 26:192  
 of uveal tract, 31:159; 32:330  
 malignant, 26:885, 886; 27:572  
 reticulin content and prognosis, 26:1351  
 pigment of, fluorescence and, 26:536  
 prognosis in, 33:1488
- Melanophoric hormone,** in eye disease, 33:653
- Melanosarcoma,** of choroid, 30:531; 34:789, 1187  
 of ciliary body, 34:789  
 of eye, 30:1476  
 of lid margin and conjunctiva, 26:657

- Melanosarcoma** (*continued*)  
 treatment of, 35:1567  
 vitreous pigmentation with, 30:531
- MELANOSIS**: 28:1153  
 benign, 33:1485  
 congenital ocular, 31:1672  
 of eyelid, 33:660  
 progressive, 31:1476
- Melanotic tumors of eye**, 31:510; 33:324, 663
- Meller, Joseph, birthday**, 32:1418
- Ménière's disease**, 26:426  
 glaucoma and, 34:1064  
 and hyphema, 35:241
- Meningeal fibroblastoma of sphenoid**, 30:1585
- MENINGIOMA**: 32:1663, 1751; 33:1177, 1447  
 exophthalmos due to, 35:1567  
 intraorbital, 32:1663  
 of optic nerve, 30:366, 678, 1322; 32:322  
 of orbit, 30:1017  
 of sphenoid bone, 32:605  
 of sphenoidal ridge, 28:1371  
 pregnancy affecting intracranial, 35:157  
 progressive, 32:1751  
 supratentorial, 30:111, 822; 34:1029  
 with field defects, 28:1377
- MEINGITIS**: after eye injury, 29:139  
 cerebrospinal, 30:387  
 chronic serous, 30:823  
 ocular complications of, 31:517  
 tuberculous, eye symptoms in, 35:158  
 streptomycin for children with, 35:1730
- Meningococcal ophthalmia**, 31:368
- MENSTRUATION**: herpes after, 34:1628  
 keratitis following, 34:1628  
 parathyroid deficiency in, 32:1183  
 retinopathy associated with, 32:1405
- Mental illness, blinking frequency and**, 29:508
- Mercurialentis**, 33:1287
- Mercurialism**, 26:685
- Mercurochrome in ophthalmology**, 27:431; 30:507
- Mercury, deposition in eye**, 30:683  
 discoloration of eyelids, 31:441  
 in lens, 31:129; 33:1287
- Merthiolate ointment, dermatitis from**, 26:1326
- Mester's reaction, in rheumatic infection**, 32:616  
 value in ophthalmology, 35:1228
- Metabolic diseases, eye changes in**, 31:658
- Metabolic poisons, effect on intercellular cohesion**, 33:59
- METABOLISM**: amino acids in eye, 33:994  
 corneal resistance and, 30:721  
 fat, 33:1579  
 in glaucoma, 30:806  
 lipid or protein in diabetic retinopathy, 33:1489  
 mucopolysaccharide, in diabetes, 33:1187  
 of cornea, 33:144, 1626  
 of lens, 30:91; 33:1626  
 of retina, riboflavin in, 33:1312  
 oxydative cell, in toxic amblyopia, 31:1047  
 studies on, in diabetic retinopathy, 33:1821  
 water, 33:143  
 influence of hypothalamic on, 33:1314
- Metallic impregnation, of cornea**, 29:254  
 of ocular tissues, 34:322
- Metamorphopsia**, 34:1069
- Metastatic ophthalmia**, 33:1010
- METHANOL**: amblyopia due to, 26:694, 802; 30:105  
 effect of on optic nerve, 27:567  
 poisoning, 34:941  
 diathermy in, 31:635  
 findings in, 31:503  
 histologic examination eye in, 33:1623  
 optic atrophy following, 31:1188; 32:603, 1441; 33:1971  
 retina in, histopathology of, 27:567  
 retrobulbar neuritis due to, 30:365  
 stellate ganglion block for, 29:625  
 study of therapeutic agents for, 35:113  
 visual toxicity of, 35:107, 113
- Methapyrene, use in ophthalmology**, 34:471
- Methonium compounds in anesthesia**, 35:1059
- Methyl alcohol**: See Methanol
- Methyl antigen, in ocular tuberculosis**, 31:242  
 in scrofulous eye lesions, 34:132
- Methyl cellulose**, 28:1170  
 solutions of, in ophthalmology, 35:1375
- Methylenetetramine, in herpetic corneal disease**, 34:471
- Metropine, effect on eye**, 30:232
- Mexico, medical Spain in**, 28:214
- Michigan, blindness in**, 27:336
- Microcephaly, with chorioretinopathy**, 34:1479
- MICROCORNIA**: 30:245  
 associated with corneal opacities, 32:1412  
 cataract and hereditary, 35:1017  
 conjunctival malformations and, 35:1732  
 corneal opacities and, 32:1412
- Micrometry, retinal vascular**, 29:776
- Microphakia**, 27:452; 29:1627
- MICROPTHALMOS**: 26:411; 30:840; 31:341; 32:338; 33:333, 667  
 anatomy of (rat), 27:103  
 colobomatous cyst and, 30:372  
 cyst with, 30:914  
 harelip and cleft palate with, 29:1309  
 hereditary (rat), 28:796; 31:659  
 morphogenesis of (chick), 27:801  
 optic-nerve coloboma and, 33:667
- Microscope, binocular, eye glasses to use with**, 26:770
- corneal**, 26:762  
 electron, bacteriolysis seen by, 28:1389  
 low-power infrared, 31:1530
- Microscopy, phase-contrast, of inclusion blennorrhoea**, 35:1606  
 of vitreous, 35:1223  
 slitlamp, 29:225; 31:1031  
 violet light for, 29:204  
 without contact glass, 29:224
- Microspectroscopic observations on living eye**, 32:1012
- Microsporon, audouini infection of lid**, 28:109  
 felineum, lid and ciliary infection from, 27:214
- Microtechnique, pathologic eye and**, 29:224
- MICROWAVES**: diathermy of eye, 33:1241  
 effect on rabbit eye, 35:1001  
 experimental cataract and, 35:1524  
 influence on lens enzyme systems, 34:1301  
 irradiation with, ocular damage by, 35:993  
 lens opacities from, 32:738
- MIGRAINE**: 26:424; 27:576; 31:266; 32:1161; 34:163, 477  
 allergic, 27:77  
 allergy in, 32:337  
 clinical test for, 31:268  
 DHE (45) in, 34:132  
 due to tumor, 31:1669  
 eye manifestations of, 33:665; 34:152; 35:296  
 importance of, 35:1069  
 gynergen in, 34:1320  
 ophthalmic, 29:1024  
 ophthalmoplegic, 34:155, 163; 35:738  
 pathogenesis, 34:1209  
 quadrantanopsia after, 31:1343  
 retinal vein occlusion in, 35:451  
 sphenoidal mucocoele causing, 29:1611  
 syndrome in decompression sickness, 28:106  
 visual field changes in, 26:993
- Mikulicz disease**, 28:412, 1369; 30:832; 31:955  
 allergic nature of, 33:663
- MILITARY**: aircraft, visual factors in design of, 29:1493  
 amblyopia ex anopsia and, 29:713  
 artificial eye program, 29:984  
 blinded statistics, 29:1285  
 blindness in Navy and Marine Corps, 29:1486  
 cataract in men of military age, 29:1185  
 chorioretinitis in Navy, 29:500  
 dark-adaptation studies, 29:1336  
 foreign-body management, 29:815  
 keratoconjunctivitis in hospitals, 29:614  
 malingering in, 26:340, 577, 670, 764  
 medicine, physiology eye in, 26:1225  
 ophthalmology, 27:26, 99; 29:24, 362, 913  
 British, 28:349, 810  
 in ETO, 31:545  
 optical service units in Navy, 29:382  
 pensions, and ophthalmologist, 29:1213  
 plastic surgery in, 28:113  
 screening methods for eye defects, 29:731  
 statistics on blinded, 29:1285  
 visual acuity in, 35:162

**MILITARY** (continued)

- war surgery, 29:916
- See also under Armed Forces, Aviation, Injuries, Navy, and War

Millard-Gubler syndrome, 31:344

Mineral water therapy in ophthalmology, 35:1228

**MINTACOL**: action of, 34:1198

- as miotic, 33:993; 34:937
- after cataract extraction, 34:937
- clinical study of, 35:1056
- in glaucomatous eyes, 33:144, 146; 34:471
- in normal eyes, 33:144, 146
- pharmacologic studies of, 35:1056
- specific indications, 34:937
- to improve aphakic vision, 35:294

**MIOSIS**: by chemical mediators, 33:992

- in Horner's syndrome, 34:1182
- senile, rigidity of pupil and, 29:1621
- See also under Pupils

**MIOtics**: after retrobulbar anesthesia, 32:1369

- in treating strabismus, 32:233
- in nonparalytic, 35:1191
- Mintacol as, 33:993; 34:937
- mydriatics and, 35:1519, 1520
- observations on, 32:399, 446
- proserin, 28:101, 1399
- pupil resistance to, 35:1833
- TEPP (tetraethyl pyrophosphate) as, 32:135, 750
- See also under Pupils

Mirror writing, 31:116

Missouri, trachoma in, 33:1493

Mitosis, influence penicillin and sulfonamides on, 29:541

Moebius, infantile nuclear aplasia of, 26:996; 35:256

Moldite powder for eye impressions, 27:435

Molluscum contagiosum, 26:565; 27:929

- corneal, 30:782
- complications in, 26:81; 27:684
- follicular conjunctivitis with, 27:1312
- giganteum, 33:965

Mongolism, eyes in, 32:1171; 34:1646

lens opacities in, 34:165

Monilia, 35:1518

Monje's test for stereopsis, 29:1056

Monkey, experimental optic atrophy in, 26:646

Monochromatic light, in eye examinations, 30:930

Mononucleosis, papilloretinal edema in, 33:1821

retinal changes as symptoms of, 32:317

Monosaccharides, movement into and out of aqueous, 32:167

Montalván, Plino H., 33:482

Mooren's ulcer: See under Cornea

Moorefields Eye Hospital: See under Eye Hospitals

Morax-Axenfeld diplobacilli, nuclei in, 35:602

Morgagni syndrome, 33:1480

Morphine, effect of administration on eye, 32:1014

intravenous, in ocular surgery, 33:98; 34:1472

**MOTILITY** of eye: abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 6

- clinic, 27:884, 1284; 28:407, 525
- disturbances of, diagnostic value of, 34:1636
- in schizophrenic patients, 31:517
- in sinusitis, 34:480
- paradoxical, after cycloplegia, 35:261
- physiology of, 32:479
- study of, 30:1590

Motion pictures: See Cinematography

Motor anomalies of eye, 31:1297

Motor nerve: See under Nerves

Motor vehicle driver, 32:592

night, 32:860

tests for, 34:654

visual requirements of, 33:843

**MOVEMENTS** of the eye: abnormal, 26:1333

- abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 6
- acoustic phenomenon provoked by, 30:933
- alterations in, in cranial lesions, 32:449
- amount perceptible to unaided eye, 32:649
- analysis by electrical method, 35:441
- anatomic basis certain reflex and automatic, 32:232
- bilateral paralysis and, 31:1334
- binocular, measurement of, 34:928
- physiology of, 34:325
- bioelectric currents and, 35:291
- cogwheel, clinical significance, 30:1609

**MOVEMENTS** (continued)

- congenital palsies and, 34:1636
- crossed prisms to aid, 26:994
- cyclofusional, 30:789
- defect, with absence lacrimation, 26:772
- disturbance of vertical, 28:204
- duction, 27:179
- during fixation, 35:1519
- monocular, 32:170

effect posture on, 34:322, 325

effect toluerol on, 34:579

electrical potentials from, 29:1063

examination of, 35:896

in anoxia, 29:1060; 33:1949

in electric shock, 28:428

Lefwynn camera to record, 30:277

mechanism of, 28:1053

after-image and, 33:152

methods for investigating, 32:471

nervous factors influencing, 31:643

palsy of, 32:449

pathways concerned in, 31:749

pattern in twins, 26:97

physiologic limits horizontal, 33:1653

pupillary, 29:493

reflexes of, in electroshock, 31:1343

retinal stimuli and, 33:146

terminology of, 26:122, 1209

torsional, 34:253

under stress, 35:441

voluntary, cortical center in, 30:643

See also under Muscles and under Nerves

Mucocarcinoma of meibomian gland, 33:662

**MUCOCELE**: in region of lacrimal sac, 33:662

of frontal sinus, 33:660; 34:629, 985

invading orbit, 29:367

of orbit, 34:1788

Mucormycosis, ocular, 34:405

Mucosa, buccal, implantation of, 29:1617

Mucous membranes of head, pH of, 28:666

Multiple sclerosis, ocular manifestations of, 34:687, 1451

Mumps, eye manifestations of, 30:591

involving lacrimal gland, 35:1399

**MUSCLES** of the eye: abduction, 30:788

in elevation, 32:739

abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 6

action of, charting, 29:1001; 31:491

in voluntary deviations, 33:643

of vertically acting, 33:647

anatomy, of levator palpebrae, 35:1398

of superior oblique, 32:1426

**ANOMALIES**: advances in care of, 30:343

convergence, 30:787

cover test for, 27:438

diagnosis and treatment, 29:894

red-green test for, 34:1033

Tuerk-Stilling syndrome, 31:120

associated movements eye and face, 29:1340

associated reflex levator and rectus, 33:751

**BALANCE**: evaluation of, 27:440

in premature children, 29:57

notation of, 26:1209

screen test for, 32:738

screen-cover test for, 27:077

tests for, 34:136

vertical ducts, 26:610

binocular findings, 26:1199

**CILIARY**: action on lens capsule, 34:653

action on vitreous, 34:654

attachment and action of, 31:633

innervation, in man, 31:1024

micro-architecture of, 34:919

convergence insufficiency, 32:1750

convergence spasm, 32:878

corneal curvature after advancing, 35:1526

cyclofusional movement, 30:789

**DEVIATIONS**: measurement of, 34:900

precision errors in, 28:1392

prism, 28:1391

vertical, 30:1606; 31:1036

dissociated innervation of, 33:647

disturbances of, 26:972

**MUSCLES (continued)**

- disturbances (continued)
  - etiology of infantile, 32:1150
  - neuro-ophthalmic aspects of, 26:970
  - oblique inserted over macula, 26:1131
  - of superior and inferior, 26:83
- divergence, 28:1392
- excess of, 30:753
  - diagnosis of, 34:909
  - ocular center for, 29:422
- dystonia, significance accommodation in, 35:1530
- significance ocular position in, 35:1530
- dystrophy, associated with retinitis pigmentosa, 34:163
  - involving extraocular, 32:1148
- equilibrium of, 35:1380
- Erb-Goldflam disease, 32:451
- Foville-Wilson syndrome, 32:323
- esophoria and ciliary spasm, 30:1196
- EXTRAOCULAR:** 34:311
  - actions of, 33:1305; 34:658
  - errors in definitions of, 33:793
  - facial asymmetry and, 34:771
  - imbalance of, 31:1183
  - innervation, 34:597, 1765
  - model for demonstrating, 31:659
  - O'Connor operation for, 33:988
  - rheumatoid involvement of, 33:1490
  - surgery of, 33:380, 577
- EXTRINSIC:** afferent impulses and, 35:132
  - control functions of, 35:283
  - paralyses of, 35:133
  - progressive dystrophy of, 35:133
  - spinal nerve endings in, 30:1058
  - sympathetic innervation of, 35:132
- eyeball, variations in attachment, 30:1607
- faradically induced currents influencing, 28:429
- imbalance, decentered lens in, 33:826
  - surgical treatment of, 32:171
- impairment in weak-sighted, 29:1340
- implants, 31:1183

**INFERIOR OBLIQUE:** abnormal insertion of, 34:1200

- recession of, 32:1308
- secondary functions of, 32:1274
- sidelights on, 32:478
- surgery of, 32:169, 1149, 1307
- synkinetic overaction of, 32:221

**INFERIOR RECTUS:** laceration of, 35:744

- surgery of, 32:169
- traumatic disinsertion of, 34:100

**injuries:** See Injuries

- iris sphincter, innervation of, 35:883
- Marcus Gunn syndrome: See Marcus Gunn
- motor block of extraocular, 32:1020
- Mueller, in ptosis of trachoma, 35:444
- muscle spindles in, 32:1609

- oblique, comparison of, 28:225
- direct surgery of paretic, 32:1618

**OPERATIONS:** Duverger's simplified, 33:1654

- some rarely performed, 32:1148

**See under Muscles, surgery**

- oxygen consumption of, 28:428

- palsies, associated with general diseases, 34:657

- congenital oculofacial, 35:256

- in diabetes mellitus, 33:167

- in nasal sinus infections, 33:1653

**PARALYSIS:** 27:1173

- abducens, 33:309, 1277
  - after spinal anesthesia, 30:1609
  - in brucellosis, 33:122, 1277
- after spinal anesthesia, 31:244
- after streptomycin, 33:655
- as symptom of encephalitis, 34:154
- associated with saccular aneurysm, 32:738
- cerebral syndrome and, 27:1041, 1042
- congenital and hereditary, 29:1063
- congenital, of extrinsic, 30:787
- contracture in, 26:69, 228
- cyclic or rhythmic oculomotor, 32:1307
- diagnosis of, 30:786
  - and recording, 27:441, 557, 644
  - differential, 33:647

**MUSCLES (continued)****PARALYSIS (continued)**

- divergence, 28:1392; 29:422; 31:643; 32:878; 34:909
  - with increased intracranial pressure, 34:1448
- due to antibiotics, 34:782
- due to chemotherapy, 34:782
- due to diabetes mellitus, 31:608
- due to general anesthesia, 28:1172
- due to malnutrition, 35:1396
- due to sickle-cell anemia, 35:1601
- due to spinal injections of pantopaque, 32:1619
- elevator, depression of gaze and, 35:1062
  - surgery for, 32:318
  - without ptosis, 29:1062
- etiology of, 27:917
- external, 26:772; 27:786; 28:226, 930; 29:88, 1341, 1459
  - tendon transplantation for, 30:218
- extrinsic, diagnosis and management, 35:133
- facial and lateral rotators, 32:1149
- head tilt in diagnosis of, 34:899
- herpes zoster complicated by, 26:1319
- in hypertelorism, 33:83
- in poliomyelitis, 33:1654
- internuclear, 32:1307
- intracranial pressure and divergence, 35:454
- lateral, 29:1024, 1340
- muscle transplantation in, 35:1062
- of convergence, 33:151
  - horizontal divergence due to, 35:1544
- of obliques, 27:184, 671; 28:682, 1266; 29:489; 34:1449
- of rectus, 27:636, 771, 884, 1041, 1171, 1452; 28:682; 29:1459
- of rotators, 26:1110
  - congenital, 35:256
- of sphincter pupillae, 28:412
- of superior oblique, 30:788
- ophthalmoplegia: See Ophthalmoplegia
- Parinaud's, 30:787
- postoperative, 31:762
- progressive nuclear, 33:1811
  - surgery of, 33:1837
- pseudoparalysis, 34:783
- surgery for, 26:390; 27:440, 636, 644, 1452; 29:1305; 31:241
- of old, 34:1200
- symmetrical, in twins, 27:291
- test of, 27:1283
- tonus in, influence of color on, 27:646
- transplantation levator palpebrae in, 33:1653
- transplantation operation for, 33:1041
- trochlear, 28:204
  - vertically acting, diplopia from, 29:249; 31:387, 1532
- parenes, in hyperthyroidism, 34:891
- indicator for diagnosis in, 34:928
- irradiated maternal blood for, 32:1148
- postcontusion ophthalmomyokinesis, 30:1607
- proprioceptive sense in, 33:479
- pupilloconstrictor, nerves to, 30:1058
- rectus, law of Hering and, 30:1609
- scheme for studying extraocular, 32:1427
- spatial cooperation of, 31:642
- squints, respond to orthoptic treatment, 30:748
- Stilling-Tuerk-Duane syndrome, 31:1334
- strabismus: See Strabismus
- superior oblique, abnormal function of, 33:1655
  - normal function of, 33:1655
- superior rectus in ptosis operations, 32:1445
- SURGERY:** 26:619, 27:557, 636, 644; 31:871; 33:998; 34:479
  - advancing superior oblique for diplopia, 29:247
  - complications in, 33:1655
  - contraindications, 33:309
  - controlled suture for, 29:248
  - corneal curvature after, 33:999
  - cosmetic guides in, 27:441
  - extraocular, 30:1161
  - final results in, 32:1619
  - for concomitant divergence, 33:309
  - for correcting head tilting, 34:1048
  - for exotropia, 33:1837
  - for lateral deviations, 31:1315
  - for paresis, superior oblique, 31:65
  - superior rectus, 31:1183
  - for strabismus, 29:408, 1341; 31:218

**MUSCLES** (continued)**SURGERY** (continued)

- for vertical deviations, 31:1404
  - for vertical tropias, 31:1217
  - forceps in, 32:480
  - graded, 27:557
  - in jaw-winking, 32:1771
  - in adults, 34:1624
  - in children, 31:218
  - in infants, 34:1624
  - ligament of Lockwood in, 32:169
  - marginal myotomy, 30:1196
  - monocular, 31:541, 1037
  - on external rectus, 29:88, 611, 1341; 31:1492
  - on levator palpebrae for ptosis, 28:1184
  - on obliques, 34:261
    - myectomy, 34:479
    - near insertion, 26:586
    - resection, in hypotropia, 28:1226
      - left inferior, 26:528, 996
      - superior, 30:341, 777; 31:65; 34:135, 1779
      - and inferior, 30:341
    - retroplacement inferior, at scleral insertion, 35:217
    - transplantation of, 26:427
  - principles of, 31:1314
  - recession, 33:583
    - of inferior oblique, 27:254, 663
    - of inferior rectus, 30:1172
    - of internal rectus, 34:135
    - of superior rectus, 27:290
    - suture for, 27:71
      - safety, 35:1059
    - teno-, 26:228
    - trochlear, 27:1123; 28:225
  - reinsertion of inferior rectus, 26:227
  - reoperation after unsuccessful, 30:485
  - resection, new sutures for, 32:739
    - of medial rectus, 31:1533
    - without Prince forceps, 31:972
  - shortening, 31:1035
    - for rectus, 31:1164
  - sutures, buried silk, catgut, 28:683
    - for extraocular, 29:1125
  - techniques in, 30:1609
  - tendon transplantation, 29:88
  - tenotomy, rectus, in glaucoma, 27:1228
    - superior oblique, 31:491
  - transplantation, for external rectus paralysis, 31:1492
    - Huermelsheim operation, 33:1298
    - Tenon's (experimental), 27:556
  - treatment by, 34:479
  - tucking, of levator for ptosis, 31:1533
  - repair after, 28:50
  - types of, 34:1339
  - vomiting after, 33:1653
  - synkinesis of, 30:786
  - tests, penlight projector for, 32:1407
    - prism-cover, 28:397
  - topographic insertion of rectus, study of, 31:355
  - vertically acting, disturbances of, 32:1308; 33:647
    - in strabismus, 31:476
  - visual function and, 33:1654
  - weakness causing 90-degree deviation, 34:323
  - See also under Strabismus
- MUSTARD GAS:** burns from, 30:1052
- effect oily drops on eyes exposed to, 29:1562
  - effect on corneal metabolism, 31:750
  - effect on eyes, 31:1668
  - injuries due to: See under Injuries, chemical
  - pathologic changes due to (rabbit), 29:1553
  - rate disappearance in corneal tissue, 30:525
  - treatment of lymphoma, 33:975
- MYASTHENIA GRAVIS:** 32:565; 35:1402
- ACTH in, 32:1414
  - DFP in treatment of, 30:1598
  - eye manifestations of, 26:891; 27:291, 440, 1322, 1324; 28:13, 429, 756; 29:1029; 31:1671; 32:885; 35:1729
  - exophthalmos in, 35:1730
  - of visual type, 32:1162
    - ophthalmoplegic signs in, 26:226; 28:108; 31:898
    - pseudoparalytic, 32:451; 35:1564
- Mycosis, of lacrimal passages, 30:1474

**Mycosis** (continued)

- and conjunctiva, 32:207
- MYDRIASIS:** by chemical mediators, 33:992
- functional unilateral, 33:1812
  - some developments in, 31:115
- See also under Pupils
- MYDRIATICS:** 32:1013
- action of farmocaine, 33:145
  - aryl-alkylamines, 29:237
  - ascorbic acid of aqueous and, 33:1628
  - atropine, 27:1162
  - choline esters as, 27:933, 1163
  - compound 75 GT as, 34:572, 628
  - corneal permeability and, 33:1632
  - developments in, 31:358
  - dibutylene sulfate as, 28:681
  - E-3 Lachesine as, 34:442
  - effect in wide-angle glaucoma, 26:245
  - epinephrine as, 26:1344
  - history of, 27:666
  - hydrochloride of benzylol-diethyl-amino-ethanol as, 28:924
  - miotics and, 35:1519, 1520
  - preliminary report on new, 34:1593
  - reaction of, 34:925
  - synergistic combination of, 35:412
  - synthetic, 29:1047; 30:60
  - syntropan as, 29:728, 1045
- See also under Pupils
- Myiasis: See Ophthalmomyiasis
- Myoblastoma of orbit, 31:1351; 32:883
- Myokymia of eyelids, therapeutic suggestion, 32:51
- MYOPIA:** 27:1168; 35:285
- alteration ocular tonus in, 32:311
  - aniseikonia and, 26:480
  - axial, lens changes in, 33:645
  - calcium in, 33:777
  - causes of, a study, 30:1195
  - central retinal degeneration of, 29:209
  - congenital cataract and, 29:1022
  - contact lens in correction of, 31:757
  - cures of, 32:1423
  - current problems of, 30:510
  - effect on character, 27:916
  - effect visual training on, 30:1563
  - etiology of, 35:1226
  - examination of eyes in, 32:477
  - exercises to improve, 27:547
  - Fukala's operation in, 31:759, 1523
  - results, 34:1633
  - genesis of, 29:241
  - glaucoma and, 32:310; 34:665
  - hereditary, 27:332; 33:148; 34:803, 1059
  - in identical twins, 32:1774
- HIGH:** 26:411; 27:915
- cataract in, 34:1631
  - congenital, fundus changes in, 26:969
  - with strabismus, 27:159
  - familial, 27:1168
  - glaucoma in, 35:1869
  - improved with contact lens, 29:243
  - lens extraction in, 27:290
  - nocturnal, 29:239
  - operation in, 33:1961
  - Fukala's, 29:1337
  - posterior sclerectasia in, 29:244
  - scleral resection in, 28:517
  - traumatic hypotony and, 29:772
- hypertension and, 31:249
- importance choroiditis in, 35:1526
  - in arachnoidacty, 30:947
  - in astigmatism, 30:1601
  - influence heredity and environment on, 31:640
  - inversa, 31:361
  - lens extraction and glaucoma in, 34:1469
  - light sense in, 35:1529
  - mechanical factors in pathogenesis of, 35:1526
  - near work cause of, 35:436
  - night, 32:471; 35:887
  - causes of, 31:641
    - effect on accommodation, 35:1226
    - influence monochromatic aberration on, 32:732
  - origin of, 34:1197



**MYOPIA** (continued)

- pathogenesis of, 32:166
  - pathologic anatomy of, 27:200
  - physical conditions and, 35:1062
  - profession and, 34:1772
  - progressive, 27:198, 31:485
  - glaucoma in, 35:485
  - prophylaxis, 35:1530
  - pseudomyopia and, 30:785
  - relation to corneal opacities, 34:926
  - relation to height and weight in school boys, 34:925
  - retinal detachment in, 32:1159
  - role environment in, 33:1318
  - shape anterior cornea in, 33:1639
  - spastic, complication of glycosuria, 31:1017
  - theories of, 29:1036
  - thyroid for, 26:197
  - tissue therapy in, 32:477; 34:129
    - for degenerations of, 35:1541
    - to clear vitreous in, 35:1713
  - tonometry in excessive, 32:310
  - traction in, 33:658
    - prevention of, 33:658
  - TRANSIENT:** after prontosil, 31:634
    - due to allergy, 33:1317
    - due to sulfonamides, 26:991; 28:925, 1391; 29:758; 32:1302; 33:822
      - in toxemia, 31:1181
      - in tuberculosis, 34:1058
    - radium irradiation causing, 30:776
  - treatment for, retinal detachment operation, 29:628
    - surgical, 29:243
    - visual training, 29:28; 30:237, 1563
  - twilight, in hypermetropes, 33:147
  - unilateral, 33:1152
  - variations in reading distance in, 34:1469
  - visual acuity in, 29:1056
    - and refractive error, 28:1220
  - vitamin A in, 33:777
  - vitamin D in, 33:147
- Myositis, exophthalmos due to chronic, 27:96**
- Myotonic dystrophy, 34:1759**
- ocular tension in, 33:1821**
- Myxedema, progressive exophthalmos and, 35:1722**
- Myxoma, of lower lid, 28:68**

**N**

- Narcolepsy, diplopia in, 26:1119**
- Nasal accessory sinus, and edema of lids, 29:370**
- eye affections from, 26:646; 27:308; 28:805**
- glaucoma and, 28:421; 28:437**
- mucocele, 29:367**
- orbital cellulitis and, 27:570, 577, 684**
- orbital complications and, 26:652; 27:96, 577, 1042**
- after surgery, 29:1474**
- retrobulbar neuritis and, 26:438, 645; 27:1319; 28:337, 694**
- Nasal deformities, eye affections and, 31:1665**
- Nasalis complex of Charlin, 30:113**
- Nasociliary neuritis, 32:1162; 33:836**
- Nasolacrimal duct, congenital obstruction of, 35:455**
- Nasopharyngeal tumor, eye manifestations of, 32:1354**
- Nasoretinal reflex, 33:821**
- National Research Council, subcommittee on ophthalmology, 26:870**
- National Society Prevention Blindness, 28:670, 1037**
- NAVY: eye correction in, 32:1454; 33:843**
- eye protection in, 32:1454; 33:843**
- visual efficiency in, 31:1673**
- Necropsy, in Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome, 34:874**
- Necrosis, of intraocular tissues, 32:1011**
- See also under names of various organs**
- Needle guide, 26:219**
- NEGRO: albinism and nystagmus in, 28:930**
- eye of West African, 28:817**
- glaucoma surgery in, 30:489; 34:70**
- Neisseria catarrhalis, endophthalmitis and, 32:699**
- Nematode endophthalmitis, 34:800**
- Neomycin, penetration of, 34:1357**
- tolerance to, 34:1357**
- Neoplasms, of meibomian gland, 30:379**
- Neostigmine, effect on eye, 32:1014**
- Neosynephrine, in glaucoma, 31:222**
- in ophthalmology, 32:582, 1297**
- Nephrosclerosis, vascular changes in eye in, 32:318**
- Fahr's, 30:358, 362**
- NERVES: abducens, isolated bilateral palsy of, 35:417**
- paralysis of, 26:746; 33:309, 1277**
- in brucellosis, 33:122, 1277**
- in herpes zoster, 27:333**
- blocking: See under Anesthesia**
- branch at superior orbital fissure, 27:645**
- central metabolism, retinal tissue to study, 32:208**
- cranial, and cerebral localization, 27:1041**
- paralysis, after skull fracture, 30:1195**
- demyelination, immunology of, 33:1482**
- denervated iris, practical application of, 32:1013**
- facial, akinesia and anatomy of, 30:780**
- Marcus Gunn syndrome: See Marcus Gunn**
- OCULOMOTOR: and trochlear nuclei, 26:898**
- internuclear reflex between 6th and, 33:123**
- paralysis, 26:427, 622; 27:1171, 1172; 28:429; 29:1061; 30:1610; 31:257**
- cyclic and rhythmic, 32:1307**
- differentiation of, 29:94**
- due to aneurysm, 31:257; 33:1009**
- due to septicemia, 32:1442**
- in myasthenia gravis, 31:898**
- with porphyria, 33:470**
- ophthalmic of Willis, neuralgias of, 34:1068**
- optic: See Optic Nerve**
- optokinetic tracts of anterior corpora quadrigemina, 32:1769**
- optotactile route, 32:153**
- regeneration in corneal grafts (rabbit), 32:651**
- role of cervical ganglia in ocular tension, 32:947**
- routes connecting retina to hypothalamus, 32:1612**
- 7th, lacrimation in paralysis of, 34:1638**
- 6th: See Abducens**
- sympathetic, to ciliary muscle, 26:99**
- 3rd, functional organization (cat), 31:1122**
- misdirection of fibers of, 26:84**
- palsy, in diabetes mellitus, 35:1396**
- trigeminal, chemical mediators and, 35:1848**
- trochlear paralysis, after cranial trauma, 30:1196**
- See also under Nervous System, Neuritis, Paralysis**
- NERVOUS SYSTEM: autonomic, in eye disease, 29:1405**
- influence on tumor growth, 34:1074**
- diseases, eye changes in, 31:270**
- eye and, 27:333**
- in accommodation, 33:1319**
- in visual adaptation, 33:1320**
- influence on, ocular tension, 35:1553**
- vascular circulation of eye, 35:1553**
- vegetative, role in diabetes mellitus, 35:861**
- Neuralgia, postherpetic, 30:208**
- supraorbital, surgery for, 33:995**
- Neurasthenia, visual field studies in, 31:112**
- Neurinoma, of orbit, 32:612; 34:674, 797**
- supraorbital, 34:1177**
- Neuritis, optic: See Optic neuritis**
- retrobulbar: See Retrobulbar neuritis**
- vitamin-B deficiency and, 27:333**
- Neuroblastoma, adrenal with orbital metastases, 30:733**
- Neurocapillary test, in cerebral circulation, 31:257**
- in experimental aniridia, 31:359**
- in rabbits, 32:1146**
- influence emotion on, 31:242**
- Neurodermatitis, cataract with, 28:1151**
- Neurofibroma, of eyelid, with ptosis, 30:915**
- of orbit, 27:1045**
- NEUROFIBROSIS: 29:1199, 1204; 31:1487; 33:163, 165; 34:305**
- conjunctival, 28:933**
- exophthalmos and, 34:1641**
- in goldfish, 34:415**
- in region of eye, 32:1446**
- of eyelid, surgical repair of, 32:1231, 1283**
- See also Recklinghausen's disease**
- Neurologic disorders, eye in, 34:153**
- in glaucoma, 33:1959**
- Neuroma, of cranium, 30:115**
- Neuromyositis optica, 27:926; 28:795; 31:1047; 33:167; 35:755**
- with xanthochromia and spinal block, 35:909**
- Neuro-ophthalmic syndrome, in occipital injuries, 30:679**
- Neuro-ophthalmology, 28:922; 34:495**
- abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 13**
- flicker fusion in, 34:551**

- Neuro-ophthalmology (*continued*)  
 misceptions in, 33:1481  
 provoked diplopia in, 33:87  
 Neuroparalytic keratitis, 30:936  
 Neuropathology, eye therapy and, 34:657  
 Neurophysiology, of visual pathways, 30:1324  
 Neuropsychiatric therapy, in glaucoma, 34:486  
 Neuroretinitis, 34:626  
   due to tuberculin test, 33:143  
   macular star with, 27:94  
   papulosa, 27:1021  
 Neuroscotometry, in glaucoma, 34:143  
 Neuroses, eye manifestations of, 27:576  
   war-time, 27:1320; 28:1402  
 Neurosyphilis, oculist and, 27:1461  
 Neurotomy, ciliary, 30:929  
 Neutron cataracts, 34:25  
 Nevoid amentia, 32:877  
**NEVUS:** associated with glaucoma, 33:1401  
   associated with hydrophthalmia, 34:141  
   associated with pterygium, 32:298, 451  
   benign or malignant, 33:626  
   bulbar conjunctival, melanoma arising in, 33:967  
   conjunctival, 30:792  
     and melanomas, 33:1953  
   corneal, 27:651, 896  
   divided, of eyelids, 33:1177  
**FLAMMEUS:** 34:1184; 35:619  
   choroidal angioma and, 34:647  
   conjunctival telangiectasia with, 27:1143  
   glaucoma with, 26:720; 28:1178; 30:77; 32:309, 748; 33:1401  
   See also under Angiomatosis, and Sturge-Weber syndrome  
 infantile, 28:234  
 involving face and interior of eye, 33:1819  
 near macula, 34:306  
 pigmented iris, iridectomy for, 30:627  
 procedures with, 33:300  
 vascular, with heterochromia, 33:107  
**NEWBORN:** apparent blindness of, 33:1481  
   aureomycin prophylaxis in, 34:840, 982  
   bacterial flora in, 31:1039  
   disciform keratitis in, 31:1534  
   exophthalmos in, bilateral, 34:1173  
     due to hemorrhage, 31:1484  
   eye findings in, 34:503, 1407  
   eyes of, 30:690  
     after death from Rh factor, 33:992  
     fundus of, 32:1435  
     histologic findings in eyes of, 35:1407  
     investigation blood-ocular barrier in:  
       to ascorbic acid, 32:374  
       to inulin, 32:509  
   penicillin prophylaxis of, 32:736  
   prophylaxis in, 34:134, 840, 982  
     against retrolental fibroplasia, 34:1649  
   pseudo-atrophy in, 31:269  
   pseudosinusitis in, 31:259  
   refractive findings in, 34:1407  
   xerophthalmia in, 32:1150  
   See also under Premature Infants  
**NEWCASTLE VIRUS:** 35:1381  
   and the eye, 33:499  
   conjunctival hemorrhage due to, 30:243  
   conjunctivitis due to, 32:1161; 33:499; 35:1021  
   experimental conjunctival infections with, 35:615  
   eye infections from, 35:293  
   human infection with, 34:659, 1449; 35:748  
   outbreak conjunctivitis due to, 35:1381  
   pathogenic action in chick eye, 35:1518  
 Newton's physiologic optics, 27:335  
 Nicolas-Favre disease: See Lymphogranuloma inguinale  
 Nicotine, retinal response to, 34:139  
**NICOTINIC ACID:** action on optic nerve, 30:508  
   in quinine poisoning, 35:283  
   in ophthalmology, 29:620, 753  
   in optic neuritis, 31:1048; 32:876  
   in retinitis pigmentosa, 32:1767  
   in sulfonamide amblyopia, 29:482  
 Niemann-Pick disease, 33:1238  
   fundus changes in, 33:1622  
 Nigeria, blindness in, 29:1213  
**NIGHT BLINDNESS:** 28:221; 32:617  
   Bishop Harman test for, 27:210  
   congenital, 33:315  
   electroretinography in, 35:1870  
   examinations for, 29:1058  
   experimental studies of, 29:1331  
**SYMPOSIUM** on: 34:801, 802  
   chorioretinal aberrations with, 34:801  
   discussion of, 34:802  
   genetics of, 34:801  
   pathology of, 34:801  
   symptoms, signs, and differential diagnosis, 34:801  
   treatment and conclusions, 34:802  
   training for, in Canadian Army, 28:222  
   vitamin A and, 28:337  
   vitamin D in, 31:1530  
 Night flying, visual illusions of, 34:935  
 See also under Aviation  
 Night myopia, 35:887  
   effect on accommodation, 35:1226  
**NIGHT VISION:** 26:1248, 1337; 28:335, 440, 441, 442, 443, 1388; 29:755; 30:235, 513  
   correlation with dark-adaptation tests, 35:607  
   effect of sunlight on, 31:1573  
   evaluation of, 32:1535, 1616  
   examination of, with nystoscope, 32:1302  
   importance tests for, 26:217  
   in Army, 26:989; 27:434  
     defective, 27:908  
   in aviation ophthalmology, 26:224  
   in driving, 32:860  
   in military personnel, 30:1588  
   in psychologic cases, 26:891  
   luminous colors to test, 33:645  
   measure of, 26:993  
   of motor vehicle driver, 32:592  
   problems of, 26:1236  
   relation to illumination, 33:489  
   tests, 27:1448; 29:1058  
   ultraviolet rays and, 33:1636  
   visual purple in, 34:324  
 Night work, influence on color discrimination, 35:889  
   influence on visual acuity, 35:889  
 Nitrocompounds, acute reversible cataract (chick) and, 30:1356  
 Nitrogen mustard, effect on ocular tension, 34:318  
   experimental, 34:645  
   in uveitis, 35:114, 1868  
 Nocardia: See under Fungus  
 Norway, blindness in, 35:1153  
**NOVOCAINE:** 33:1515  
   block in occlusion retinal artery, 34:1289  
   edema after injection of, 30:65  
   in oil, ophthalmic uses, 32:1425  
   injections, in retinal detachment, 31:1341  
   in trypanamide accident, 31:267  
   intravenous, in ophthalmology, 33:1515  
   used with penicillin, 33:1322  
 Nuclear aplasia, infantile (Moebius), 26:996  
 Nurses, manual for EENT, 28:923  
**NUTRITION:** amblyopia and, 34:857  
   in war prisoners, 29:920, 1248  
   amino-acid deficiency and, 29:1013, 1175  
   aspects of ophthalmology, 30:386; 32:464  
   avitaminoses and, 29:1210, 1489  
   cataract formation and, 29:1016  
   chorioretinopathy and, 34:903  
   corneal resistance and, 30:721  
**DEFICIENCIES IN:** amblyopia due to, 30:66, 95, 1322, 1479;  
   32:887; 35:1402  
   amino-acid (rat), 30:330  
   corneal lesions in, 33:1659  
   edema due to, 33:154  
   effect on eye, 35:1730  
   eye findings in, in Japanese prisoner hospital, 35:228  
   eye lesions due to (Hong Kong prison), 30:688; 31:1354  
   fundus changes in, 32:874; 34:501  
   hemeralopia from, 33:338  
   histopathologic changes in, 35:604  
   in prisoners of war, 33:665  
   keratomalacia due to, 30:649  
   macular damage in, 34:335  
   muscle paralysis in, 35:1396

**NUTRITION (continued)****DEFICIENCIES IN (continued)**

- ocular disturbances of, 32:463, 615, 885, 886, 887, 888;  
33:338, 625; 34:138, 901
- ocular manifestations of, 32:332, 333
- optic atrophy due to, 30:165, 1048; 32:875
- optic-nerve disease and, 35:1395
- optic neuritis and, 30:367; 35:229
- organic diseases and, 29:1019
- retinal changes due to, 34:335
- retinobulbar neuritis due to, 32:876; 33:1971; 34:857
- riboflavin in: See vitamin B
- vitamin K, retinal hemorrhage and, 30:104
- xerophthalmia and, 35:229
- See also under Vitamin, deficiency
- diseases of eye, 27:578
- disturbances in, optic nerve disease due to, 35:1395
- retinal disease due to, 35:1395
- eye and, 28:806, 809; 29:896, 919
- in ophthalmology, 32:464
- maternal vitamin A and (rat), 29:1234
- of cornea, radioactive study of, 33:405
- ophthalmic aspects of, 30:386
- role in etiology and treatment of styes, 31:1347
- round-table discussion of, 29:1015
- survey, affecting eye, 27:576
- of school children, 26:999
- Nutritional amblyopia (Japonica), 30:220
- Nutritional retinobulbar neuritis, 30:172, 366
- experimental studies in, 30:1135
- in Jamaican children, 30:169
- in Philippines during occupation, 30:698
- NYSTAGMUS:** 26:426, 428; 27:1169; 30:238, 1028; 34:672;  
35:1544
- albinism in Negroes and, 28:930
- albino, 26:192
- alternating with Friedreich's ataxia, 33:860
- amblyopic, 33:1824; 34:1072
- ataxic, 27:558
- binocular vision and, 28:392
- caloric, 26:426
- central vertical, 27:417
- clinical varieties of, 26:1316
- color blindness and, 34:155, 165
- congenital, 32:171
- and spasmus nutans, 31:654
- correction of, 33:1795
- corneal astigmatism and, 33:1824
- during narcoanalysis, 35:608
- effect of, barbiturates on, 29:1541
- glare on, 34:652
- tobacco on, 34:579
- experimental (cat), 29:1064
- galvanic stimulation in, 31:1037
- harmonic analysis synthetic vestibular, 35:1542
- head injuries and, 31:383
- heredity and, 27:332; 32:1452
- recessive in female, 29:1534
- sex-linked, 34:155
- in brain disease, 27:438
- in brucellosis, 29:1611
- in cervical cord lesions, 35:739
- diseases of optic nerve, 33:1482
- diseases of retina, 33:1482
- latent, 33:1654
- mechanism of, 33:1810
- MINERS':** 28:684; 29:249, 1543; 30:238; 34:804
- clinical report on, 31:912
- frequency of movement in, 35:1857
- pathogenesis and physiopathology of, 31:520
- psychiatric aspects of, 31:913; 33:1827
- multiple sclerosis causing, 28:75
- observation of, during insulin coma, 32:603
- of blind, 35:1070
- optic nerve atrophy and, 28:78
- optokinetic, 30:1608
- after head trauma, 32:1442
- hemianopia and, 33:1482
- in determining visual acuity, 33:823
- in diagnosis, 27:438
- in retinitis pigmentosa, 29:235
- palpebral occlusion reflexes and optic, 26:988

**NYSTAGMUS (continued)**

- phenomenon of interference in, 31:381
- photographic documentation of, 32:1161
- physiologic, autodemomstration of, 35:231
- provoked, 33:655
- retraction, symptom cerebral lesion, 33:658
- seesaw with choroiditis, 29:1060
- significance of, 33:1810
- strabismus and, 35:1543
- test for toxoplasmosis, 29:1060
- unusual forms of, 28:684
- vertical, localizing value of, 29:761
- with vertical oscillopsia, 32:967
- vestibular, 27:439
- visual acuity determination in, 34:325
- voluntary, 28:427; 30:644, 1610; 33:647, 836

**O**

- Obstetric trauma, corneal opacities due to, 30:935
- Occluder, case against blank, 28:784
- Occlusion, diagnostic value of, 27:1162
- Occupational, diseases of lens and retina, 34:499
- therapy for eye patients, 30:393; 35:163
- Ochronosis, 32:618
- alcaptonuria, 34:165
- ophthalmic examination of, 27:569
- X-ray examination of, 27:569
- Ocular adnexa, tumors of, 33:1818
- virus studies on, 30:1369
- Ocular circulation: See Circulation of eye
- Ocular, decompensation, 30:120
- disability, in industrial injuries, 30:380
- discomfort, reasons for, 20:237
- diseases, due to nasal deformities, 31:1665
- new types of, 31:1273
- drainage, 29:1160
- examinations, clinical form for, 32:475
- fatigue: See under Fatigue
- findings, in schizophrenia, 33:327
- flora, antibiotic-producing bacteria of, 35:473
- fluids: See Fluids
- imagery, 26:1235; 29:1050
- See also under Anisokonia
- infections: See Infections
- injuries: See Injuries
- maldevelopment, 29:367
- pathology, mechanical factors in, 31:1002
- phakomatoses, 35:160
- structure, of Tapayaxin, 33:485
- sympathalgia, 29:1475
- system, in demyelinating diseases, 29:93
- OCULAR TENSION:** 31:1656
- abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 9
- action cortical depressors on, 34:1057
- action ganglioplegics on, 35:1552
- action mesodiencephalic depressors on, 34:1057
- action Mintacol on, 34:1198
- action narcosis on, 35:1552
- action paretic on (rabbit), 30:187
- after ovariectomy, 35:1556
- after skull injuries, 35:903
- alterations in, at high altitudes, 32:726
- and arterial blood pressure, 30:94, 1452; 31:888
- and retinal circulation, in pregnancy, 29:123
- and rigidity in rabbits, 29:1400
- aqueous dynamics and, 34:470
- aqueous-vein caliber and, 35:294
- behavior of, after anterior chamber puncture, 32:1430
- in normal subjects under stress, 34:144
- carbon-dioxide snow to lower, 31:1657
- cause?, 30:805
- central control of, 31:1097
- cervical ganglia and, 32:947
- cervical sympathetic and, 30:1619
- changes after furethide, 34:1139
- choroidal circulation and, 34:647
- clinical tonography and, 35:619
- contact lens causing increased, 35:1554
- control by tantalum implant, 33:1470
- corneal dystrophy with increased, 28:1264
- cortisone and, 35:1555
- diencephalon centers in, 33:1379

**OCULAR TENSION (continued)**

- diurnal variation in hydrophthalmos, 35:1556
- drugs that reduce, 32:158
- during local anesthesia, 33:1472
- effect of: acetylcholine on, 31:358
- on pulsation curve of, 35:1868
- ACTH on, 35:659
- anticoagulants on plasmaoid fluid and, 34:1403
- antihistamines on, 34:1467
- atropine on, 30:1454
- barometric pressure on, 30:668
- carbamoylcholine on, 27:311, 625; 31:238
- curare on, 34:1065; 35:1552
- dextran on, 32:462
- direct pressure of eyeball on, 35:284
- drainage rate aqueous on, 30:936
- drugs on, 27:1184; 33:1452
- electric stimulation on, 30:589
- electroshock on, 35:1625
- epinephrine on pulsation curve, 35:1868
- gum arabic on, 32:462
- hypertonic saline on, 33:1628
- irradiation of cervical sympathetic on, 29:235
- light stimuli on, 31:721
- lobotomy on, 35:1625
- mydriatics on, 26:639
- nitrogen mustard on, 34:318
- penetrating wounds on, 28:1399
- pharmacologic factors on, 33:1002
- physical factors on, 33:1002
- pilocarpine on, 27:1038
- placenta extract on, 33:1471; 35:1385
- prostigmine on, 26:57; 32:1296
- retrobulbar anesthesia on, 32:1359; 33:136
- retrobulbar injection medicaments on, 35:1063
- sodium pentothal on, 31:1025
- sympathetic nervous system on, 35:1553
- testosterone preparations on, 31:498
- Trendelenburg's position on, 32:748
- vasodilators on, 31:1518
- elastotonometry in study of, 30:804
- electroretinogram of increased (rabbit), 35:1847
- elevations in, induced by air in anterior chamber, 34:487
- glaucoma and: See Glaucoma
- homeostatic reflexes in, 31:1518
- hormonal regulation of, 34:935
- hypertension, and sympathetic system, 29:119
- combatting in war injuries, 28:1410
- due to allergy, 32:302
- in retinal detachment, 28:1366
- hypophysis and, 29:1181
- hypopituitarism and, 33:1472
- hypotony, 29:1182; 31:769, 1317; 32:308
- acute, causes of, 34:1344
- symptoms of, 34:1344
- cocaine for postsurgical, 33:1651
- due to vitreous in cyclodialysis pocket, 33:312
- implants for inducing (rabbit), 32:499
- produced by castration, 33:104
- in myopia, 31:249
- in myotonic dystrophy, 32:1449; 33:1821
- in preglaucoma, 31:497
- in primary glaucoma, 35:903
- in pulmonary tumor, 33:1956
- in retinal detachment, 33:1970
- in retinal hemorrhage, 32:874
- in simple glaucoma, 35:448
- increase in, due to mediastinal tumor, 35:1385
- with herpes zoster, 34:1478, 1631
- indicator for, 33:1944
- influence, arterial pressure on, 31:1023
- on retinal hemorrhage in diabetes, 30:1461
- that of one eye on other, 34:331
- instrument for indicating, 34:128
- lability of, 29:260
- male gonads and, 29:771
- manometer to measure, 33:1643
- mechanism, of maintaining, 30:940, 1452
- of raised, 30:662
- of regulation, experimental studies on, 34:935
- metabolic disturbances and, 32:752
- mydriasis and, 31:115

**OCULAR TENSION (continued)**

- neurovascular mechanism and control of, 35:469
- and congenital glaucoma (rabbit) 35:696
- new ways of influencing, 32:752, 1030
- operative risk in suddenly increased, 32:1304
- pharmacologic effects on (rabbit), 32:1423
- phasic variations in, in primary glaucoma, 35:1, 1555
- physiology and pathology of, 31:636
- pituitary principles acting on, 33:1349
- pneumothorax and, 32:886
- polarographic tests for, 30:808
- postmortem, 32:751
- rate of equilibration of, 31:1023
- regulation of, 34:665
- diencephalon in, 31:155
- relation to: blood pressure, 32:1618
- depth of anterior chamber, 33:1171
- glaucomatous cupping, 33:1958
- retinal pressure, 32:1300
- spinal fluid pressure, 32:1300; 33:1959
- uterine sympathetic innervation, 32:308
- retinal cells and increased, 35:133
- Schlemm's canal in regulating, 33:1960
- significance in fundus hemorrhage, 32:230
- stabilization of by aqueous flow, 30:936
- subnormal after filtering operations, 35:715
- suction cup to measure, 34:941
- suprarenal gland and, 29:771
- sympathetic nervous system and, 31:1597
- threshold of, 29:1625
- tonometer and, See Tonometer
- tonometry and, See Tonometry
- trigeminal in regulating, 32:1029
- unequal, sign of early glaucoma, 30:804
- variations in, during electroshock, 33:1171
- in primary glaucoma, 35:1, 1555
- weight, compression for investigating, 30:1459
- Ocular tissues: See Tissues of eye
- Ocular tuberculosis: See under Tuberculosis
- Oculobuccogenital syndrome, 30:838
- Oculocutaneous lesions, 35:1072
- Oculofacial, palsy, congenital, 35:256
- paralysis, 30:238
- Oculoglandular, diseases from chickens, 30:1613
- tularemia, 28:1280; 29:489, 698, 1166; 33:837; 34:163; 35: 159, 1549
- Oculogyric crises, in epidemic encephalitis, 26:892
- Oguchi's disease, 29:770; 33:338
- Oidiodermic 101, in keratitis and uveitis, 35:287
- OINTMENTS:** 26:171; 29:483
- application of, 29:229
- bacteriologic examination of, 35:1540
- contaminated ophthalmic, 31:470
- fat-free grape sugar, 35:1541
- fundamentals in use of, 35:1537
- in anterior chamber, 33:800; 35:728
- Irgafin in, 33:1629; 34:1777
- mucoid, 35:1537
- pancreatic ferment, 29:615
- penicillin, 33:995
- supronalium, in seriginous ulcer, 33:1633
- therapeutic effect of, 29:483
- toxicity of scopolamine, 35:1521
- uses of eye, 35:1541
- Oklahoma, sight-saving program in, 26:112
- Old age: See Senile
- Oligodendroglioma, 26:882
- Onchocerciasis: See under Parasites
- One-eyed patient, rehabilitation of, 27:335
- Opacities, illumination of, 26:216
- in optical media, 34:1765
- OPERATIONS:** anesthesia for: See Anesthesia
- antiglaucomatous in trachoma, 31:1658
- Blaskovics and Bietti for pannus, 31:1349
- ciliary neurotomy, 30:929
- Denig's for pannus, 31:1651
- Fakala's in myopia, 31:1523
- for entropion, 31:261, 262
- for iridodialysis, 31:1655
- Nida's for ptosis, 31:657
- plastic: See Plastic Surgery
- pre- and postoperative treatment, 31:761

**OPERATIONS** (continued)

- preparation patient and surgeon for, 34:1078
- table for, 28:220
- time for, 31:1033
- vitreous replacement, 30:1221
- See also under Surgery, Sutures, Instruments and under the names of the various organs and diseases
- Ophthalmol, action in trachoma, 33:704
- OPHTHALMIA:** Egyptian: See under Trachoma
- CONORRHEAL:** antibiotic agents in, 31:1184
- chemotherapeutic agents in, 31:1184
- penicillin in, 31:118
- prophylaxis against in newborn, 34:134, 840, 982
- sulfonamides in, 31:1031
- treatment, 29:1348
- without gonorrhea, 29:252
- See also under Newborn and under Ophthalmia Neonatorum
- lenta, bacteriologic findings in, 35:618
- clinical findings in, 35:618
- due to leptospira, 35:617
- etiology of, 31:1655
- metastatic, due to fungus infection, 34:495, 496
- due to intrauterine infection, 34:496
- NEONATORUM:** 29:108, 250; 33:1949
- aureomycin as prophylaxis against, 34:840, 982
- bacteriologic study of, 31:1673
- in England, 29:1347
- in Tomkin, 29:382
- in United States, 29:767
- incubation period of, 31:645
- penicillin in, 28:687, 933; 29:250, 253; 31:119, 903, 1039; 33:155, 824; 34:1198
- prophylaxis against, 31:123; 33:496, 823
- aureomycin as, 34:840, 982
- comparison penicillin and silver nitrate, 33:309
- penicillin as, 35:752
- terramycin as, 35:1059
- sulfonamides for, 27:1177, 1453; 28:934; 29:767
- treatment, 32:1023; 33:156
- virus of, 28:432
- nodosa, 35:555
- caterpillar hair causing, 32:745
- periodic in horses, leptospira agglutinins in, 33:961
- phlyctenular: See Keratoconjunctivitis, phlyctenular
- snake-venom, 28:448
- sympathetic: See Sympathetic Ophthalmia
- OPHTHALMIC:** abstract journals, 35:872
- accident insurance, 35:1733
- artery, injection fluid into, 28:1049
- articles, illustrations for, 34:1719
- associates, 28:418
- calculations, 30:1604
- care, pitfalls in, 26:617
- codex for prescriptions, 26:634
- diagnoses, importances histories in, 33:621
- dispensing, 30:1313
- problems in, 34:1058
- drugs: See Drugs and Therapy
- education, problems of, 30:1306
- examination in cranial injuries, 29:752, 1043
- experiences in East, 30:121
- findings, for and against sympathectomy in hypertension, 31:485
- hygiene: See Hygiene
- impressions, material for, 27:435
- injuries: See Injuries
- laboratories, 25:1365
- migraine: See under Migraine
- Pathology, Registry of, 35:1835
- problems in pediatrics, 30:1057
- review at induction centers, 27:345
- signs and symbols, 33:814
- solutions: See Solutions
- surgeon: See Ophthalmologist
- surgery: See Surgery
- status of Cree Indians, 29:923
- therapy: See Therapy
- Ophthalmodynamometer, improved Kukan model, 26:310, 330
- retinal blood flow seen with, 28:749
- Ophthalmodynamometry, 29:224; 30:504
- units measurement in, 34:473

- Ophthalmoeuliasis interna, 31:901
- Ophthalmofunduscope, 27:910
- Ophthalmomalacia, 29:621
- Ophthalmological Institute of United Nations, 28:814
- Ophthalmological societies, in United States, 28:575
- in Venezuela, 28:1018
- OPHTHALMOLOGISTS:** aseptia for, 26:1208
- British and opticians, 27:904
- training of, 27:1442
- continental, need ophthalmic literature for, 29:107
- cranial surgeon and, 30:1441
- development of, 29:512
- faculty of, 28:813
- illumination for, 28:679; 29:382
- in industry, 28:812, 813, 814, 817, 818
- making of, 28:809, 811, 1064
- medical organizations and, 26:628
- military pensions and, 29:1213
- office assistance of, 29:359
- opticians and, 27:1336
- optometry and, 27:334; 28:668, 1271
- partially seeing child and, 26:338; 27:419
- professional life of, 29:144
- publicizing professional man, 27:899
- relationship to group practice, 28:416
- title of, 26:1227
- traffic accident prevention and, 26:114, 1248
- witness in court, 26:84
- OPHTHALMOLOGY:** ACTH in: See ACTH
- advances in, 32:339
- of interest to general practitioner, 27:464
- advances in clinical, 27:667
- air, uses of in, 29:1326
- alloplastics in, 31:241
- American in last century, 32:891
- and rhinology, 27:577; 33:837
- antibiotics in, 32:726, 727
- antiquity of, 28:1066
- Arabian, 30:391
- aureomycin in: See Aureomycin
- basic research in, 32:453
- Belgian, during war, 29:674
- beta irradiation in: See Beta Irradiation
- Brazilian, 26:474; 27:102; 28:398; 30:383
- cerebrospinal fluid system in, 27:414
- chemotherapy in, 26:766, 767, 990, 992; 27:430, 431, 910, 1449
- Chinese native, 29:1212
- chronaximetric studies in, 31:238
- clinical aspects of, 33:509
- communism affecting, 26:1100
- comparative: abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 1
- contact radiation in, 30:1595
- contributions of, S. R. Gifford to, 28:575
- to World War II, 30:75
- World War II to, 31:271
- cortisone in: See Cortisone
- Danish theses in, for 112 years, 32:339
- dihydroergotamine in: See Ergot alkaloids
- drugs: See Drugs
- during war and in future, 30:1073
- effect of war on, 29:981
- electroencephalography in, 29:1522
- electrotherapy in, 28:927
- fever therapy in: See Fever Therapy
- fifty years' experience in, 26:1100
- fitness for, 32:621
- focal infections in: See Infections, focal
- for general practitioner, 28:116
- from pathologist's viewpoint, 32:1610
- frontiers of, 34:1623
- fundamental research in, 31:345
- future of, 28:816
- high altitudes and, 27:58
- history of, 26:338
- in Archibald Church Library, 28:574
- Hippocrates and, 28:818
- homeopathy in, 35:1404
- implantation dead tissue in, 30:1326
- impression of, in U. S., Canada, and England, 32:889
- in Army, 30:74
- in aviation, 30:338; 31:661
- in Britain, 30:1057

**OPHTHALMOLOGY** (*continued*)

- in Canada, 31:199
- in Canal Zone, 27:538
- in Canton Garus, 35:1404
- in diabetes, 29:916
- in France, 1939-1945, 31:272
- in Far East and India, 35:1635
- in Lagos, 28:1068
- in medicine of Hippocrates, 26:340; 28:818
- in New York City, 26:1248
- in Paris, 28:95, 1088
- in Philadelphia, 27:334; 30:394
- in relation to general medicine, 31:1669
- in R.C.A.F., 27:909
- in Seville in 18th century, 33:1184
- in Turkey, 27:582; 29:146
- in Veterans Administration, 29:1169
- in war years, 29:1469
- industrial: See Industrial Ophthalmology
- iontophoresis in, 28:925
- international standards in, 35:458
- Jackson's (Edward) place in, 28:1
- Lancaster courses in basic, 35:872
- legal, 29:1112
- local anesthesia in: See under Anesthesia
- lysozyme as defense factor in, 29:634
- medical, 33:833
- medical assistance in, 30:992
- medico-legal, 26:84; 31:912
- mercurochrome in, 27:431
- methyl cellulose in, 28:1170
- metric system in, 28:1274
- MILITARY:** 27:26, 99
  - British, 28:349, 810
  - in ETO, 31:545
  - malinger in, 26:340, 577, 670, 764
  - plastic surgery in, 28:113
- See also Armed Forces, Aviation, Navy, War
- museum mounting in, 34:165
- nationalization of, in Britain, 29:883
- neosynephrine in, 32:1297
- neurology and, in France, 30:690
- neuro-: See Neuro-ophthalmology
  - abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 13
- new things in, 30:1337
- New York as center of, 30:1081
- nutritional aspects of, 30:386; 32:464
- office procedure in, 26:896
- 100 years ago, 30:689
- opportunities and responsibilities of, 31:1674
- oral infections in, 29:378
- organized, 30:1337
- overseas, 29:551
- penicillin in: See Penicillin
- physiotherapy in, 27:912
- Polish, 32:619
- postwar responsibilities, 29:1492
- practical manual of, 26:94
- present policies American Board of, 31:521
- prestige of, 31:521
- preventive, 27:580
  - physician's opportunity in, 35:1253
- priscin in: See Priscin
- privin in, 30:227
- propionates in, 32:1014
- prostaglandin in, 31:1024
- psychoneurotic factor in, 26:369; 31:661, 1241, 1648; 32:617, 619
- public health aspects, 29:637
- Purkinje and, 29:145
- radiopaque fluids in, 32:321
- radium therapy in: See under Radium
- reading disabilities and, 32:620
- research in, 27:1334
- rickettsias in, 26:1352; 27:767
- scores against, 29:886
- Section of, AMA, function of, 33:668
- shortwave therapy in, 27:911; 28:1043
- socialized, 26:1099, 1100
- sodium nicotinate as vasodilator in, 28:677
- Soviet, 28:116
- statistics in 1500-bed hospital, 28:810

**OPHTHALMOLOGY** (*continued*)

- status of, at founding of Philadelphia section, 26:1164
- streptomycin in: See Streptomycin
- subtropical, 33:805
- task of social hygiene, 26:669
- TEACHING OF:** 28:811, 812, 816; 31:535
  - aims and aids, 30:1337
  - blackboard cornea for, 30:1299
  - challenge to, 29:218
  - clinical, 27:1056
  - curriculum standardization, 29:1315
  - education aids, 29:472
  - intensive course, 29:354
  - Lancaster courses, 35:872
  - national program, 29:605
  - need for basic courses in, 28:105
  - postgraduate, 27:299; 28:811, 1035; 29:24, 218, 254, 356, 382; 30:393
    - at Harvard, 29:892
    - basic courses, 29:105
    - during war, 26:319, 1247
    - in Britain, 39:353
    - in United States, 29:512
    - Los Angeles, 29:217
    - postwar, 29:215
    - research and, 27:1333
- terms in, 26:338
- therapeutic principles and rules of, 28:677
- therapy in: See Therapy
- thyrotoxicosis and: See Thyrotoxicosis
- tissue therapy in: See Tissue therapy
- training in, 32:1760
  - methods and aids, 33:513
  - nonmedical helpers, 29:1466
  - opportunities for, 29:356
  - problems of postwar, 29:215
- tropical, 30:393
- tuberculin diagnosis in, 32:305
- tubular stem in, 29:505
- visual exercises in, 28:1390
- vitamins in: See Vitamins
- war: See under Armed Forces, Military, Navy, War
- wetting agents in, 31:359
- what is new in, 32:339
- X-rays in: See X-rays
- Ophthalmometry, 34:927
  - and astigmatism, 34:473; 35:1529
  - fundamentals of, 35:1057
- OPHTHALMOMYIASIS:** 29:143, 377
  - Dermatobia, cyaniventris, 28:1062
  - hominis, 26:742
  - ocular manifestations of, 34:1574
  - Oestrus ovis causing, 26:111; 27:797; 28:573; 30:383; 1334; 31:659; 33:1180; 34:1213
- OPHTHALMOPLEGIA:** 30:216, 643, 683, 791, 933, 1054, 1294; 31:1664
  - chronic, 28:663; 30:1196, 1197; 32:170
  - congenital bilateral, 33:1175
  - due to angioneurotic edema, 34:1605; 35:1380
  - due to birth trauma, 32:605
  - due to brain tumor, 27:1173
  - due to carcinoma sphenoid sinus, 30:216, 791, 1585
  - due to congenital syphilis, 35:1397
  - due to diabetes, 28:1279
  - due to electrical short circuit, 29:376
  - due to injury, 30:683
  - due to migraine, 30:1054; 35:738
  - due to nasopharyngeal cancer, 28:1150
  - due to osteomyelitis of jaw, 28:1026
  - due to pituitary adenoma, 33:319
  - due to scorpion bite, 35:441
  - due to tumor metastases, 32:284
  - due to vascular spasm, 32:605
- EXOPHTHALMIC:** 27:504; 29:654, 1030, 1479; 34:672; 35:613
  - ACTH in, 35:1722
  - cortisone in, 35:1722
  - in Graves' disease, 29:1477
  - relation to thyrotoxicosis: See Thyroid Diseases
- external, 28:88
  - progressive, 33:655
  - with retinal degeneration, 33:296
  - following spinal anesthesia, 33:970



**OPHTHALMOPLEGIA (continued)**

- headache and, 27:1173
- hemiparesis, due to aneurysm, 31:381
- hereditary, 26:226; 34:803
- in acute poliomyelitis, 30:1294
- in bulbar encephalitis, 28:1403
- in Graves' disease, 29:1477; 35:1811
- incipient cataract and, 28:1150
- internal, 29:770, 1472; 31:900
- in herpes zoster, 35:1564
- sign syphilitic meningitis, 29:762
- internuclear, 34:795
- anterior, 35:149
- surgical treatment, 33:1837
- myasthenia gravis and, 28:108; 31:898; 34:670
- nuclear, 28:538; 30:643
- progressive, 33:1811
- vitamin B<sub>1</sub> deficiency and, 33:166
- prostaglandin in, 31:1183
- retinal degeneration and, 27:621
- sensory and motor, 27:1170
- syphilitic, 28:99; 31:898
- supranuclear, 30:933

**OPHTHALMOSCOPE: annoying reflex from, 30:226**

- aperture slide for binocular, 32:1307
- centenary of, 32:1173; 33:1493; 34:1443
- coated lenses for, 34:1190
- development and present status, 34:1324
- history and discovery, 33:1493
- monochromatic, 28:217
- retinoscope combined with, 27:429
- stereoscopic, 28:791
- ultraviolet, 30:226
- use of, 33:1645

**OPHTHALMOSCOPY, 26:420**

- aids in, 35:1377
- appearance, retinal hemorrhages by, 33:453
- optic disc by, 27:682
- binocular and red-free, 28:725, 1169
- centenary of, 35:1075
- contact lens for, 35:1821
- FINDINGS:** after sympathectomy, 35:1475
- in Banti's syndrome, 35:746
- in BCG vaccination, 33:317
- in hypertension, 28:235; 31:133, 265, 376, 499, 1044
- in infant with tuberculosis, 33:1181
- in normal fundus, 31:501
- in retinal detachment, 33:148
- in tuberculous meningitis, 33:1490
- in clinical medicine, 27:194
- in diagnosis of human illness, 28:139
- in diagnosis of vascular disease, 35:621
- in differentiating arteriosclerosis, 30:673
- in examinations, 30:800
- in general practice, 32:735
- in operations for high blood pressure, 31:1630; 32:760
- indirect illumination in, 32:476; 35:1531
- red-free, 30:775
- binocular, 28:725, 1169
- light sources for, 35:289
- reflections on, 31:363
- research in (animal), 33:641
- sodium light in, 29:422
- stereoscopic, 27:980
- symptoms of Rendu-Osler disease and, 34:1644
- totally reflecting prism in, 31:1182

**Optical motus, effect retrobulbar anesthesia on, 28:925**

- reaction, 29:1625
- in rabbit eye, 34:649
- Optical motus, motor-driven, 30:58
- Optoclonia, in polioencephalitis, 31:383
- Optic axis, length in living eye, 35:599

**OPTIC CANAL: changes with intracranial tumor, 32:324**

- deformation in sphenoidal osteoma, 33:1642
- fracture of, 30:1325
- surgery of, 28:794
- X-ray studies of, 35:1398

**Optic chiasm: See Chiasm, optic****OPTIC DISC: abnormalities of, 32:993**

- acquired hole of, 34:1787
- anomalies of, 30:1173
- atrophic excavation of, 35:147

**OPTIC DISC (continued)**

- atrophy of, after hemorrhage, 34:1456
- CHOKED:** 30:821; 34:493
- diagnosis of, 27:211, 1189
- due to craniopharyngioma, 30:369
- due to intracranial venous obstruction, 28:795
- hemorrhage on, 26:1117
- in brain tumor, 26:1294; 27:211
- in general diseases, 26:438
- in lupus erythematosus, 27:892
- in neurosyphilis, 31:1664
- in optic neuritis, 28:106
- in spinal cord tumor, 35:148
- sphenoidectomy to relieve, 26:646
- sympathectomy followed by, 28:541
- torulosis, with Hodgkin's disease, 28:564
- uveoparotid fever and, 28:1252
- classifications based on vessel branching, 32:154
- clinical measurement color of, 34:476
- COLOBOMA:** 28:760; 31:518
- and chorioretinitis, 35:142
- depressed of papilla, 32:1768
- congenital hole in, 27:211; 33:836
- congenital pigmentation of, 28:377
- craterlike holes in, 35:331; 32:321
- cupping of, glaucomatous: See Glaucoma
- normal, 31:1189
- depth, and relation to intelligence, 29:630
- drusen on, 27:1436, 1462; 29:455; 32:1442
- eclampsia of, 29:126
- excavation of, in glaucoma, 34:768
- physiologic, 34:336
- without high tension, 28:1399
- hyaline verrucosities of, 32:1441
- inversio papillae, with altitudinal fields, 34:1596
- lesions, in temporal arteritis, 34:941
- leukosarcoma of, 30:366
- megalopapilla, 33:227
- melanoma of, 32:1037
- nonpathologic study of, 31:380
- ophthalmoscopic aspects of, 27:682
- opticociliary vein of, 27:1151
- periopic atrophic ring around, 30:361
- pigmentation of, 26:1117
- traction on, 33:1970
- tumor of: See Tumors
- visual fields in anomalies of, 35:389
- Optic foramen, meningioma of, 33:1177
- OPTIC NERVE: aberrant fibers of, 30:105**
- abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 12
- action antimalaria drugs on, 32:321
- action nicotinic acid on, 30:508
- alterations in beri-beri, 33:1174
- analysis fiber size in human, 32:153
- arteriosclerotic diseases of, 32:876
- ATROPHY:** after cataract extraction, 30:814
- after crushed chest, 28:207
- after head injuries, 35:1235
- arachnoiditis and, 29:1165; 30:1027; 35:453
- arsenical compounds and (experimental), 26:646
- arteriosclerotic, 29:368; 30:108
- associated with carotid thrombosis, 34:794
- bilateral, 27:282, 1155; 28:78
- cavernous, 30:1300
- Crouzon's disease and, 30:366
- diagnosis of, 35:146
- as "soft" glaucoma, 30:1175
- etiology in, 31:1048
- of syphilitic, 33:1480
- due to angioma, 35:1718
- due to arteriosclerosis internal carotid, 34:1635
- due to carbon tetrachloride, 33:1481
- due to eating "finger cherries," 28:565
- due to gunshot wound, 33:298; 34:153
- due to head injury, 26:646; 28:78; 35:1235
- due to lacrimal sac surgery, 32:321
- due to malnutrition, 30:165, 1048; 32:875
- due to methyl alcohol poisoning, 31:1188; 32:603, 1441; 33:1971; 34:941
- due to quinine, 28:1291; 33:1971
- due to retrobulbar hematoma, 32:1444
- due to retrobulbar neuritis, 32:603

**OPTIC NERVE (continued)****ATROPHY (continued)**

- familial, 30:109
- following chiasmal injury, 31:1189
- following hemorrhage, 34:670
- foreign-protein therapy in, 30:676
- glaucoma and, 30:677
- hereditary, 28:1402; 32:322; 33:331; 34:1646
- ataxia with, 33:1009
- in women, 32:1768
- in adolescence, 35:1272
- in childhood, 35:1272
- in dementia paralytica, 33:318
- in diabetes mellitus, 31:1153
- in glaucoma, intracranial origin of, 31:128
- in hereditary degeneration, 27:569
- in Hong Kong war prisoners, 30:1048
- in infancy, 35:1272
- in nasopharyngeal tumor, 27:373, 682
- in osteopetrosis, 31:256
- in oxycephaly, 31:311
- in Recklinghausen's disease, 32:1768
- in tabes, 33:318
- dorsalis and glaucoma, 31:652
- in trypanamide poisoning, 31:651
- intestinal hemorrhage causing, 28:564
- marble bones and, 26:105
- meningioma causing, 29:1589
- ophthalmoscopic evaluation of, 32:1479
- penicillin in, 30:676
- posthemorrhagic, 31:897; 35:1563
- postneuritic, in war prisoners, 30:165
- primary, 29:367
- versus secondary, 34:1334
- pseudo-, in newborn, 31:269
- relation to tobacco amblyopia, 33:1971
- retinal artery pressure in, 33:1008
- surgical treatment of, 31:1046
- SYMPHYLITIC**: 28:793; 29:92; 31:379; 32:1275
- anatomic study of, 31:651
- malaria therapy in, 29:909; 30:104; 31:1768
- papilledema due to cerebral, 33:1811
- penicillin in, 32:1442; 33:1008
- surgical treatment of, 27:1296
- vasodilators in, 32:875
- tissue therapy in, 30:820
- toxic, 27:1461, 1462
- trypanamide amblyopia and, 29:92
- uveitis and, 35:453
- vascular component of, 34:1068
- visual fields in, 35:389
- vitamin-A test in diagnosis of, 30:821
- with brucellosis and retrobulbar neuritis, 30:1027
- avulsion, 28:646
- at disc, 34:1212
- in Cushing's disease, 29:378
- blood supply of, 26:625
- clinical significance of, 31:1
- cavernous degeneration of, 33:163
- chiasmal degeneration and, 35:265
- coloboma of, 26:413, 846; 27:1190; 30:677, 951; 32:700; 33:1154
- and microphthalmos, 33:667
- compression of, by bony spike, 33:1480
- by carotid aneurysm, 33:1174
- cysts of, 26:1116; 27:278; 34:942
- defects of, 27:458
- after orbital injuries, 28:1182
- degenerated, oxygen consumption of, 28:119
- degenerations, 29:368, 496
- clinical impressions of, 31:620
- nutritional, 26:880, 881
- diseases of, 31:1053
- due to nutritional deficiency, 35:1395
- electrical sensitivity eye in, 28:363
- disturbances of, 35:755, 764
- drusen of, 33:1008
- of nervehead, 35:1599
- edema of, 33:1008
- after thoracoplasty, 32:875
- effect methyl alcohol on, 27:567
- effect trypanamide on, 27:315

**OPTIC NERVE (continued)**

- evulsion, due to trauma, 35:1718
- fever therapy in disease of, 35:1395
- fibers of, 28:1051
- in cataract, 28:819, 820
- findings, in methyl alcohol poisoning, 31:503
- foreign body in, 33:1489
- glioma of, 29:323; 31:897; 33:463; 34:942
- hereditary aplasia of (mice), 30:1340
- hyaloid rests of, 33:318
- hypoplasia of, congenital, 31:1048; 32:875; 34:888
- injuries of: See Injuries
- lesions of, following use arsenicals, 31:1669
- in vitamin B<sub>12</sub> deficiency, 26:106
- scotoma in, 33:166
- traumatic, 34:1786
- treated by radiopaque fluids, 32:321
- marginal veins of, 33:318
- melanoblastoma of, 33:318
- meningioma of, 30:678; 32:322
- message it carries, 30:106
- nicotinamide therapy in quinine poisoning, 35:283
- nutritional diseases and, 35:1395
- nyctagmus in diseases of, 33:1482
- papilla: See Papilla
- papilledema: See Papilledema
- papillitis: See Papillitis
- phantom tumor of, 32:603
- pigmentation in, 32:1422
- prepapillary cyst, 29:368
- priscot treatment of, 33:1945
- pseudotumors of, 31:260
- pupillomotor function of, 34:648
- reaction to streptomycin, 35:889
- retinoblastoma invading, 32:876
- retrobulbar neuritis and, 30:107
- shape in astigmatic eye, 35:286
- SHEATH**: concentric bodies in, 30:108
- examination of, in tumors, 29:373
- hemorrhage, 34:509, 1335
- meningioma of, 30:1322
- syphilis and, 28:793
- tumors of: See under Tumors
- visual function of, 34:648
- OPTIC NEURITIS**: 26:616; 27:315; 29:1196; 30:364
- acute, 28:411
- arsenical, BAL in, 32:1147
- bilateral, transverse, 35:1397
- unclassified, 30:214
- choked disc in, 28:106
- due to atabrine, 30:1048
- due to chronic appendicitis, 31:495
- due to cold permanent wave, 33:836
- due to focal infection, 30:821
- due to herpes zoster, 27:333; 30:239
- due to hypophyseal tumor, 27:785
- due to methyl alcohol, 30:105
- due to streptomycin, 34:1446
- due to trypanamide, treated with BAL, 31:896
- due to virus infection, 31:897
- differentiation from papilledema, 27:1189
- edematous intracranial, 33:654
- endocarditis and, 30:1471
- etiology and treatment, 32:1441
- based on 15-year study, 35:75
- following nasal furuncle, 31:1663
- histamine to treat, 31:869
- in lymphocytic meningitis, 31:1047
- in measles, 35:146
- in mononucleosis, 35:1396
- in typhus, 34:336
- nicotinic acid treatment, 27:94; 31:1048; 32:876
- nutritional deficiencies and, 30:367; 35:229
- retrobulbar: See Retrobulbar Neuritis
- sinusitis and, 32:876
- tobacco-alcohol, 30:367
- visual fields in, 35:388
- optic neuroencephalomyelopathy, 33:1481
- Optic neuromyelitis: See Neuromyelitis optica
- Optic neuropathies, 31:1053; 35:764
- Optic tract, embryologic considerations, 32:1016

**Optic tract (continued)**

- fibers of, 27:1058; (cat), 28:577
- labyrinthine excitability (cat), 29:1063
- lesions of, localization, 27:1041
- Optic vesicle, transplantation of, 29:384
- Optical companies, agency dispensing practices, 27:84; 660
- Optical media, opacities in, 34:1765
- Optical problems, 34:325
- Optical reactions, central mechanism of, 31:1523
- Optical rebates, 30:1030
- Optical stimuli, diuresis and (rats), 26:881
- form-threshold problems of, 32:473
- Optical system, path of rays through, 30:1600
- Opticians, advice to, 26:1130
- British, 27:904; 28:548
- Optico and otico, 26:338
- Opticohispanic, arachnoiditis, 30:368
- surgical treatment of, 30:369
- visual fields in, 30:110
- junction, injuries of, 27:94
- meningitis, 27:683
- OPTICS:** and visual physiology: Review, 35:436, 1852
- geometric, astigmatism and, 26:992
- history of, in Sao Paulo, 27:581
- of contact lenses, 31:1523
- of cylinder magnification, 33:1090
- physiologic, abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 4
- in U.S.S.R., 28:350
- report on, 33:336
- treachery in, 27:547
- wartime, 29:636
- Optokinetic, nystagmus: See Nystagmus
- responses, intracranial lesions and, 32:876
- study of, 35:739
- Optometric scales, 28:223
- Optometry, 27:334; 28:668
- corps in U. S. Army, 28:1271
- optical developments and, 30:1311
- Optotangential nervous route, 32:153
- Ora serrata, dialysis, with macular pseudofovea, 32:1158
- examination, 34:493
- ORBIT:** abscess of, metastatic, 30:1427
- sinusitis causing, 26:652
- abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 14
- actinomycosis of, 28:1294
- acute inflammations of, 34:1637
- amputation neuroma of, 32:929
- angiomas of, 30:826; 31:384, 900
- apex, syndrome of, 27:1041; 34:762
- carcinoma of, 29:505; 31:1481
- cellulitis, 29:333; 27:570, 577, 684, 1042; 29:1574; 31:1346
- albugineous treatment, 32:880
- cerebral symptoms in, 28:568
- emphysema simulating, 26:1121
- maxillary osteomyelitis causing, 27:927
- myositis and, 31:903
- penicillin for, 28:108, 914
- thrombophlebitis of sinus and, 31:902
- with acute sinusitis, 33:1175
- cephalocoele, 29:128; 33:170
- chloroma, 32:1446
- fundus changes and, 29:1198
- cholesteatoma of, 32:1443
- chondrosarcoma of, 30:681
- chronic inflammations of, 30:948
- complications in sinus diseases, 27:96
- cysts of: See Cysts
- decompression of, 30:111
- in exophthalmos, 27:182
- transmaxillary approach, 35:151
- deformities of, repair with glass wool, 34:672
- dermoids and epidermoids of, 32:1444
- diseases of, 33:1, 320
- embryonic malformations of, 29:369
- emphysema, radiologic contrast by, 27:927; 35:1269
- with exophthalmos, 26:1121
- emphysema, due to pansinusitis, 30:373
- encephalocoele, 35:740, 1237
- traumatic, 35:297
- eosinophil granuloma of, 34:1641
- epidermoids of, 32:330, 1444
- Ewing's tumor of, 32:1746; 33:1219

**ORBIT (continued)**

- exploration of, 33:1483
- fascia of, 31:1539
- fat content in exophthalmos (experimental), 27:458
- fat transplantation into, to study exophthalmos, 32:1557
- fibroma of, 30:372, 1476; 32:325
- floor of, 31:1345
- reconstruction defects of, 30:1049
- foreign bodies of: See under Foreign Bodies
- fractures of: See Injuries, orbit
- glioma of, 32:1167
- gnathostome of, 29:378
- granuloma of, 33:1812; 34:1211
- hamartoblastoma of, 30:681
- hemangioma of, 29:910
- hemorrhage in, after pressure on neck, 30:374
- during delivery, 32:607
- in infancy, 30:373
- in newborn, 31:1484
- hydatid cysts in, 28:1295; 31:657, 1670; 32:608, 1162
- implants: See Implants
- infections of, 26:884
- metastatic, 26:253, 648
- Torula histolytica causing, 28:1279
- inflammations, following erysipelas, 34:672
- from paranasal sinus, 31:261
- penicillin in, 31:1347
- injuries: See Injuries
- intracranial complications (autopsy), 30:824
- involvement in sarcoidosis, 33:117
- leukemic infiltration of, 32:995
- lymphoblastoma of, 30:832
- lymphocytoma of, 31:209
- lymphogranuloma, 33:664
- lymphoma, treated with mustard gas, 33:1322
- lymphosarcoma of, 30:65
- management of chronic inflammations of, 33:1573
- melanoma of, 29:1203
- meningioma, 30:1017; 32:1663
- metastases to, 30:733; 33:804; 34:1637
- mucocele of, 34:1788
- muscular tumor of, 29:272
- myeloma of, 34:1211
- myiasis of, 30:117
- myoblastoma, 31:1351; 32:883
- myositis of, 31:1344, 1346
- and exophthalmos, 27:96
- myxoma of, 29:1473
- neoplasms of, relation to viruses, 32:707
- nervous development in embryo, 35:1846
- neuralgia of, due to tooth, 26:1128
- neurofibroma of, 33:660
- neurofibromatosis of, 29:1199
- neurinoma of, 34:674, 797
- neuroma of, 29:1197; 32:612
- oncotic blood pressure in development of, 35:1846
- osteoma of, 30:824, 1472; 31:1281; 34:49
- paraganglioma of, 35:1564
- phlegmon, 30:948
- plasma-cell myeloma of, 32:1745
- plasmocytoma of, 33:324; 35:1726
- plastic repair of: See Plastic Surgery
- pneumatocele, 31:258
- posttraumatic granuloma of, 32:326
- pseudoneoplasms of, 31:1174
- tuberculous, 33:1813
- pseudotumors of, 31:384, 655, 867; 32:606; 35:1398
- diagnosis and therapy, 35:1565
- X-ray therapy, 31:1346
- purulent processes of, 34:672
- reconstruction: See Plastic Surgery
- relation to paranasal sinuses, 31:260
- restoration after necropsy enucleation, 30:1298
- reticulosarcoma of, 35:156
- review of, 34:495; 35:455
- sarcoidosis of, 33:117, 319, 343; 34:157
- sarcoma of, 29:506
- diagnostic puncture and fluid study in, 32:1164
- sinusitis complications of, 29:1199
- stratigraphic study of, 33:321
- supernumerary tooth in, 33:1492
- surgery on, 34:496

**ORBIT (continued)**

- teratoma of, 31:1319; 33:1487
- thrombophlebitis of, 33:1813
- tuberculoma of, 30:862
- tuberculosis of, 29:1198
- tuberculous granuloma of, 34:672
- tumors of: See Tumors
- varicocele of, 26:649
- varix of, 29:1477
- vascular development in embryo, 35:1846
- venous aneurysms of, 34:94
- water content in exophthalmos (experimental), 27:458
- wounds of, with intracranial complications, 30:384; 35:745

**ORBITOMETRY, 34:132, 1072**

- Orbitotomy (Kroenlein's), plea for, 30:827
- Oregon, visual handicapped in, 28:1064; 29:1211
- Organic diseases and nutritional deficiencies, 29:1019
- Orient, ocular diseases in, 30:39
- ophthalmic impressions in, 30:39

**ORTHOPTICS: 26:227, 995; 27:1173, 1272; 28:329, 1390, 1415; 29:761; 30:240**

- amblyopia and, 26:1195; 28:428
- accommodative-effort syndrome and, 34:423
- anomalous projection and, 26:995
- anomalous retinal correspondence and, 33:1907; 34:237
- apparatus for, 34:1474
- binocular coordination and, 33:1751
- cases, review of, 27:500, 916
- clinic in Memphis, 27:1452
- correcting head tilting by, 34:1048
- course for technicians, 31:482
- depth perception training in, 30:784
- evaluating instruments for, 26:1308
- exercises for, 26:463, 995
- stick for, 35:1502
- fictions and misconceptions in, 28:890
- handling amblyopic patient, 32:1261
- heterophoria and orthofusor, 29:611
- in strabismus, 29:247, 1341; 30:512, 748; 31:243; 32:1148; 33:1653; 34:1623; 35:1379, 1380, 1859
- surgery and, 32:1376
- value of, 26:227; 35:1542
- infant squinters and, 27:57
- learning process in, 32:1577
- objectives of, 26:552; 27:648
- orthofusor, amblyoscope and prisms for, 30:517
- parent's role in, 26:1175
- peripheral fusion in, 30:1005
- permanence of, 28:999
- phorias and, 27:1273
- precautions in, 27:1422
- prisms in, 27:61; 31:244
- projection tachytoscope for, 33:461
- relation to surgery, 26:1298
- requirements for good, 27:1417
- research problems in, 31:805
- results in, 26:196
- scope and limitations, 35:1379
- simple aid for, 35:1690
- stereoscope as training instrument, 31:642
- technician's duty and training, 27:515
- telescopic amblyoscope in, 31:1027
- to improve visual acuity, 29:204
- treatment: 31:1533
- after head injury, 31:492
- for convergence insufficiency, 30:517
- for divergence excess, 30:753
- of phorias in adults, 31:703
- of vertical motor anomalies, 30:1113
- psychology of squinter and, 30:601
- use heteroscope in, 31:761
- visual reeducation and, 33:152, 998
- without instruments, 32:1427
- See also under Amblyopia and under Strabismus
- Oscillopsia, vertical with vertical nystagmus, 32:967
- Osler's disease, conjunctiva in, 34:1644
- localization beneath conjunctiva, 28:1394
- ophthalmoscopic symptoms in, 34:1644
- Osteoma of orbit, 30:824, 1472; 31:1281; 34:49
- Osteomyelitis, anterior chamber abscess in, 30:529
- Osteosarcoma, of choroid, 31:370
- Oxidation, amino-acid, lens ability to withstand, 30:815

- Oxidative mechanism of eye, 34:1776
- Oxycephaly, in Klippel-Feil syndrome, 29:685
- with optic atrophy, 31:311
- OXYGEN:** anoxia: See Anoxia
- consumption, in degenerated optic nerve, 28:119
- in rabbit eye, 35:1523
- deprivation, effect of, 27:434
- low, effect on retina (cat), 26:1235
- of eye muscles in thyroid study, 28:428
- retrolental fibroplasia and: See Retrolental Fibroplasia
- therapy, in war injuries, 30:775

**P**

- PABA (para-aminobenzoic acid):** See Vitamin H'
- Padgett dermatome, 26:334
- PAIN:** head and face, 28:1168
- ocular, 27:776, 1293
- alcohol injections for, 27:1164, 1293
- Paget's disease, eye changes in, 31:381; 35:455
- Foster-Kennedy syndrome and, 35:624
- marginal corneal dystrophy in, 35:900
- retinal vein thrombosis in, 35:908
- Palpebroconjunctival autoplasty, 28:632
- Palpebrofacial defects, plastic surgery for, 20:134
- Palsy: See under Muscles and under Nerves
- Panama, ocular leprosy in, 29:295
- Pannus, degenerative, 30:275
- See also under Trachoma
- PANOPHTHALMITIS:** Clostridium welchii causing, 30:371; 34:1209
- Escherichia coli causing, 32:1660; 35:1196
- following iridocyclitis, 30:66
- in premature infant, 30:1327
- metastatic, retinal separation and, 26:283
- streptomycin in, 30:1327
- sulfonamides in, 28:695
- Pantothenic acid: See Vitamin B
- Papilla, Bergmeister, 29:503
- depressed colobomas of, 32:1768
- inversion, with altitudinal fields, 34:1596
- See also Optic Nerve
- PAPILLEDEMA:** 34:493
- after glaucoma operations, 34:1208
- and papillitis, 30:741
- and retinal detachment, 29:126
- comparative study of, 32:476
- distinction between pseudopapilledema and pseudoneuritis, 35:1397
- due to tuberculous meningitis, 31:909
- following thoracoplasty, 32:875
- in cerebral lues, 33:1811
- in emphysema, 32:618
- in hypertension, 31:894, 1670
- in infections of nervous system, 31:1011
- in neurosyphilis, 31:1664
- in parathyroid deficiency, 31:580
- in parotitis, 30:105
- in pernicious anemia, 34:1068
- in toxic hydrocephalus, 33:1970
- mechanism of, 35:150
- of unknown etiology, 31:866
- plerocephalic, 33:1971
- simulating tumor, 31:1670
- vasomotor dystonia causing, 34:1068
- visual fields in, 35:388
- See also Optic Neuritis
- PAPILLITIS:** acute epidemic, 30:364
- and papilledema, 30:741
- diabetes mellitus as cause, 35:855
- during cortisone therapy, 35:713
- in Addison's disease, 35:749
- See also Optic Neuritis
- Papilloma, of conjunctiva, recurrent, 28:751
- of cornea, 29:490
- Papilloretinitis, in arterial hypertension, 28:1289, 1290
- in tuberculosis, 35:621
- Para-aminobenzoic acid: See Vitamin H'
- Paracentesis: See under Anterior Chamber
- Paracolon escherichia producing panophthalmitis, 35:1196
- Paraldehyde, visual hallucination from, 26:647

- Parallax, and phi phenomenon, 34:77**
- PARALYSIS: mesencephalic, 30:1325**  
 oculo-facial, 30:238  
 post-anesthetic, 31:761  
 spinal anesthesia causing, 30:238  
 synkinesis in, 30:239  
 See also under Muscles and under Nerves
- Parapituitary carcinoma, 34:1070**
- Paraplegia, retinal phlebitis and, 30:1321**  
 spastic, macular degeneration and, 29:1190  
 Abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 18
- PARASITES: Ascaris causing chronic iridocyclitis, 35:1550**  
 Cochyliomyia hominivorax, myiasis from, 30:1053  
 in orbit, 32:614  
 conjunctivitis, due to larva of, 34:501  
 cysticercus: See Cysticercus  
 Dermatitis, cyaniventrism of eyelids, 34:1645  
 hominis, 26:742  
 Diptera, 29:143; 33:665  
 Escherichia coli, panophthalmitis due to, 32:1660; 35:1196  
 eye worm, nematode, 26:1129; 34:800  
 Filaria, 26:890; 28:960; 1414; 30:685; 34:1456  
 observation with ophthalmoscope, 26:667  
 gnathostoma, 29:378; 33:1823  
 Histoplasma capsulatum, 32:1317  
 Hypoderma lineatum, 29:1489  
 in conjunctival sac, 32:1449  
 intestinal, phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis and, 35:1382  
 intraocular, 29:777  
 Leishmania infections, 34:1075  
 donovani, 33:1871  
 electrocoagulation in, 33:660  
 tropica, 31:1358  
 Leptospira: See Leptospira  
 Loa loa filaria, subconjunctival, 32:117  
 Mincal to treat infections with, 35:1402  
 Oestrus ovis, 26:111; 27:797; 28:573; 30:384, 1334; 31:659;  
 33:1180; 34:1213  
 Onchocerca volvulus, 26:667; 27:537, 1053; 28:116, 624, 962,  
 1061, 1062, 1063, 1269, 1414; 29:636, 921, 1487; 30:118;  
 31:515, 1359; 32:616, 1207; 33:1961; 34:799; 35:1073  
 microfilaria of, 34:1645  
 visual disturbances due to, 35:1401  
 Ophthalmoculis, 31:901  
 orbital myiasis from, 30:117  
 palpebral filaria, 32:1445  
 pediculosis ciliaris, 32:1304  
 Plasmodium, 28:958  
 ringworm of the eyebrow, 29:505  
 Sarcophaga in anterior chamber, 33:840  
 schistosomiasis of conjunctiva, 30:241  
 sporothrix, 27:1311  
 Thelazia, 28:1303; 32:335; 33:328  
 Trypanosoma, 28:106, 959; 33:1871
- Parasympathomimetic, activity in chronic glaucoma, 30:1453**
- Parathyroid deficiency, carbamoylcholine in, 32:1145**  
 cataract produced by, 31:375, 580; 32:1183  
 papilledema in, 31:580  
 tetany produced by, 32:1183
- Paré, Ambrose, on the eye, 28:573**
- Pareidolia, action on ocular tension (rabbit), 30:187**  
 in chronic conjunctivitis, 35:1692
- Parinaud's: conjunctivitis, 30:241**  
 disease, 34:1343  
 mesencephalic paralysis, 30:1325  
 syndrome, 29:251, 761; 30:240, 1325; 32:741  
 associated with vertigo, 32:1161  
 oculoglandular, 26:141, 430
- Paris, ophthalmology in, during war, 28:95, 1088**
- Parkinson's disease, ocular phenomena in, 32:877; 33:656**
- Parpanit, in blepharospasm, 32:738**
- PAS (para-aminosalicylic acid), action on microorganisms, 33:1939**  
 additional experience with, 34:1621  
 concentration in aqueous, 34:316  
 entrance into aqueous, 34:318  
 in eye infections, 33:993  
 in ocular tuberculosis, 33:642, 995, 1321; 34:130, 473; 35:603  
 experimental, 34:1199  
 in trachoma, 34:661  
 passage into aqueous, 34:316  
 penetration into eye, 34:317
- PAS (continued)**  
 streptomycin and, in ocular tuberculosis, 34:317, 319  
 Pascheff, Constantin, scientific work of, 30:389  
 Pathergic status, in ocular pathology, 35:281  
 Pathometry, in retinal detachment, 35:452  
 Pathology, abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 2  
 obligations in reports on, 31:619  
 sections, color transparencies of, 34:655  
 Patients, management of unruly, 35:718  
 what to conceal from, 31:1359  
 Paton, Leslie Johnston, 26:1334  
 Pecten, avian, 27:1958  
 Pediatrics, ophthalmic problems in, 30:1057  
 Pediculosis ciliaris, anticholinesterase agents to treat, 32:1304  
 Pellagra, ocular symptoms of, 32:1449  
 Pemphigoid, corneal, 30:935  
**PEMPHIGUS: early, 34:457**  
 eye manifestations of, 33:497  
 ocular, 26:229, 774; 27:283, 673; 28:266, 909, 931; 33:1951;  
 34:1455, 1561  
 surgery of conjunctival, 35:1382
- PENICILLIN: 28:208, 424, 924; 29:226, 227, 482, 601, 754, 756,  
 1045, 1327, 1329, 1331, 1603; 30:228, 508; 33:492, 995**  
 absorption into subconjunctival spaces, 33:1941  
 action on bacterial flora in newborn, 31:1039  
 action on hemolytic Strep., 35:602  
 action on lacrimal lysozymes, 31:1024  
 action with pupillomimetic drugs, 30:928  
 action on Staph. pyogenes, 35:1540  
 administration in ophthalmology, 33:996  
 adrenalin and, 28:1278  
 in hypopyon ulcers, 32:743  
 after fistulizing operation, 30:668  
 allergy to, 31:1490  
 Staph. toxoid in, 35:1540  
 combined with novocaine, 33:1322  
 complications in use of, 35:1058  
 concentration in, aqueous, 34:472  
 rabbit eye, 35:1522  
 vitreous, 34:472  
 conjunctival flora and, 34:1476  
 contact cup for corneal baths with, 29:1331  
 crystalline, 30:229, 929  
 dangers in active uveitis, 30:616, 1451  
 dermatitis from, 29:485, 1330  
 erythematous, 31:505  
 distribution in eye, 28:928; 30:1594; 31:119; 32:467  
 experimental studies with, 32:1135  
 eye sensitivity to, 34:289, 915  
 failure in experimental tuberculosis, 32:158  
 in anterior chamber infections, 29:341  
 in aqueous, 29:171  
 in blepharitis, 32:484  
 in blepharitis, 28:1296; 31:506  
 in blepharocconjunctivitis, 30:114  
 in B. pyocyaneus corneal ulcer, 31:862  
 in cataract operations, 30:1364; 33:506  
 in cavernous sinus thrombosis, 28:107; 33:1483  
 in chronic orbital inflammations, 33:1573  
 in C. welchii infections, 27:668; 31:130  
 in conjunctival infections, 29:250, 895, 1048, 1049, 1064  
 in corneal abscess, 28:64; 34:480  
 in corneal disease, 32:482  
 in corneal infections, 29:226, 485  
 in corneal injuries, 29:485, 1152  
 in corneal ulcer, 28:1174; 30:475; 31:1039; 32:300, 1151;  
 33:828  
 in dacryocystitis, 29:227, 723, 1200  
 in endogenous uveitis, 31:247  
 in endophthalmitis, 28:191, 1285; 29:755; 30:828; 33:1025  
 in experimental pneumococci infections, 27:197  
 in experimental vitreous infections, 34:794  
 in external conditions, 30:229, 230  
 in external gonococcal infections, 31:118  
 in eye infections, 27:197, 667, 1164, 1206; 28:183, 208, 676,  
 925, 926, 927, 1278, 1280, 1388; 29:226, 227, 450; 30:476,  
 1019  
 in eyelid infections, 30:477  
 in follicular conjunctivitis, 30:645  
 in gonorrheal choroiditis, 28:1176  
 in gonorrheal conjunctivitis, 27:672; 28:932; 30:520; 35:616  
 in gonorrheal iridocyclitis, 28:435

**PENICILLIN** (*continued*)

- in gonorrheal ophthalmia, 28:520, 687, 932, 1176; 29:250, 694, 1064
- in herpes zoster, 31:1041
- in hordeolosis, 31:114
- in hypopyon, 29:1152; 31:125; 33:648
- in incipient vitreous abscess, 30:93
- in inflammations, 29:450
- in injuries, 29:465
- in interstitial keratitis, 29:234; 30:209; 31:368, 1041; 32:297
- in intrabulbar infections, 30:230, 1189
- in intraocular infections, 33:995
- in iridocyclitis, 28:436
- in iritis complicated by nephrosis, 30:655
- in keratitis, 33:1950
- in keratoconjunctivitis, 29:256, 721
- in keratomalacia, 31:1652
- in luetic uveitis, 33:829
- in malignant pustule, 32:610
- in metastatic ophthalmia, 33:1010
- meningococcic, 31:642
- in Neisseria catarrhalis endophthalmitis, 32:699
- in ocular infections, 27:667, 1164, 1206; 31:118, 364, 902
- sulfadiazine and, 27:668
- in ocular syphilis, 32:1019
- in ophthalmia neonatorum, 28:227, 687, 933; 29:253; 31:119, 903, 1039; 34:1198
- in ophthalmology, 30:505, 763, 930; 32:156
- in optic atrophy, 33:1008
- primary syphilitic, 32:1442
- in orbital cellulitis, 28:108, 914
- in orbital inflammations, 31:1347
- in perforating injuries, 28:380, 803; 31:908
- in phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis, 31:1652
- in pneumococcal infections, 32:465
- in pneumococcal ulcer, 30:475
- in postoperative infections, 30:827; 31:356, 364; 32:986
- in prophylaxis of newborn, 32:736; 34:134, 1198; 35:752
- in scapigulous ulcer, 30:251; 31:245; 32:298, 1428
- in Staph. aureus infections, 27:668
- in Staph. septicemia, 30:950
- in styes, 31:1668
- in superficial infections eye and lids, 28:219, 803
- in surgery, 29:1329
- in sympathetic ophthalmia, 30:952, 1618; 33:1002
- in syphilitic infections of eye, 33:1321
- in syphilitic iritis, 28:1379
- in syphilitic uveitis, 32:1623; 34:140
- in trachoma, 28:1007, 1280; 30:520; 31:492, 1535; 33:715; 34:1782; 35:1865
- action on inclusion bodies, 29:894
- in uveitis, 28:380, 852
- danger of, 30:616, 1451
- with adrenalin, 32:1425
- in vitreous infections, 28:926, 1023, 1402; 29:599; 31:1032
- experimental ectogenous, 28:105
- ineffective for Koch-Weeks ophthalmia, 28:1280
- infiltration in novocaine, 30:775
- influence on toxic lesions, 30:41
- intraocular application, 29:1604; 32:1305
- intravenous use, 30:929
- intravitreal injections, 32:158, 580, 873
- iontophoresis in administration of, 30:1190
- level in eye, effect ultrasound on, 35:1058
- local use of, 28:520, 689; 30:1188
- microdosage, 31:750
- occurrence in eye cultures, 34:646
- of retarded elimination, 31:1034
- ointment, 30:230; 33:995
- ophthalmic experiences with, 30:1189
- penetration into eye, 27:669; 28:676, 1377; 29:237, 238
- into vitreous, 29:599
- sensitivity lid bacteria to, 34:1466
- slower absorbing, 33:149
- species of, in fungus and bacterial cultures, 32:1610
- stability in ophthalmic solutions, 30:1189
- subconjunctival injections of, 34:133
- sulfadiazine and, in perforating lesions, 34:1622
- susceptibility, ocular test for, 31:351
- therapy, controversial points in, 32:1013
- topical use, 28:173
- sensitivity from, 30:768

**PENICILLIN** (*continued*)

- used with sulfacetamide, 28:221
- value of intravitreal administration, 32:580
- vehicles and forms, influence of, 29:541
- Penido Burnier Institute, 29:1493
- Perandren, in Sjögren's syndrome, 29:1613
- PERCEPTION**: abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 4
- color, 26:78
- depth, and fusion in strabismus, 26:97
- light, and form vision, 27:950
- of movement, 35:1530
- parallactic angle in binocular, 26:224
- space, aniseikonia and, 26:1238
- disturbances in, after trauma, 29:243
- research in, 34:631
- sensory and motor functions in, 35:1852
- test of, 26:764
- PERIARTERITIS NODOSA**: 35:1619
- affecting eye, 28:1181
- eye findings in, 26:1072
- involving choroid and retinal artery, 29:435
- keratitis in, 35:136
- ocular manifestations of, 32:1627
- scleral necrosis in, 30:727
- uveitis in, 35:136
- Perimeter, plotting deviations with Goldmann, 35:1380
- self-recording, 31:1531
- PERIMETRY**: 30:1182; 32:1573
- after-image in, 28:676
- charts for planimetric measurements, 31:117
- clinical, 27:550
- color, 29:1608; 30:774
- exact basis for, 29:1603
- flicker, 29:225
- future developments in, 33:1645
- in glaucoma, plea for better instruction, 32:145
- in papilledema and papillitis, 30:741
- instruction, plea for better, 29:745
- Maggiore's projection, 29:1042
- observations on clinical, 33:1650
- pupillary, 32:1617
- quantitative, in neurosurgical diagnosis, 28:801
- recording of visual fields, 31:565
- retinal adaptation in, 34:474
- self-registering bowl for, 29:1603
- standardization of, 34:653
- technical method 1, 2,000 field, 30:1415
- vertical asymmetry of isopters in, 34:1469
- with monochromatic and white targets, 29:1336
- See also under Visual Fields
- Perineuritis optica, 32:1767
- Periorbital tumors, 35:1071
- Peripheral, rays in testing light sense, 30:641
- visual acuity and scotopic illumination, 30:581
- Periphrisis retinalis: See Retina
- Personality patterns, in eye discomfort, 33:494
- in primary glaucoma, 30:181
- Pervitin, for allergic conjunctivitis, 29:253
- Pfungst, Adolph O., 27:425
- pH, of subretinal fluid in retinal detachment, 30:100
- of tissue in trachoma, 30:521; 31:369
- Phaco-anaphylaxis, 33:1799
- or sympathetic ophthalmia, 31:1004
- Phacotoxic reaction in uveitis, 35:370
- Phages, in treating eyelid infections, 32:1047
- Phagocytosis, importance of intraocular, 30:655
- Phakosia, dynamics of, 34:1395
- Phakoma, 32:612
- Pharmaceuticals, ranzol to detect spoiled, 33:493
- Pharmacology, abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 3
- annual review of, 34:471; 35:604
- of ophthalmic drugs, 29:1452; 30:1190
- Pharynx, lymphoid tissue of infected, 27:1178
- Phase-contrast microscopy, lens examined by, 35:140
- in study inclusion blennorrhoea, 35:1606
- in study vitreous, 35:1223
- Phlebotomiasis fundi, 35:621
- Phenylalanine in diet, corneal vascularization and 30:818
- Phi phenomenon and parallax, 34:77
- Philadelphia, role in treating asthenopia, 26:1354
- Philippines, retrobulbar neuritis in, 30:698
- Phlyctenular ophthalmia: See under Keratoconjunctivitis



**Phlyctenulosis, 33:1658****PHORIAS:** diagnosis and treatment with heteroscope, 31:361

hetero-, relationships of lateral, 31:427

treatment of, in adults, 31:703

vertical, and endocrine dysfunction, 31:120

See also under Strabismus

**Phosphatase, activity in ocular tissue, 34:1196**

alkaline, histochemical localization in mammalian eyes, 34:1771

in ocular tissues, histochemical study, 35:284

**Phosphate cycle, in retina, 35:1224****Phosphorus, radioactive in ocular tissues, 34:1603****PHOTOGRAPHY of eye: 32:475**

anterior segment, 33:291, 1948; 34:780

survey of, 32:1245

camera and flashstand for, 34:1038

camera for fundus, 35:851

electronic flash tube in, 32:738

external, 29:1494

fundus, color, 34:782

color filter for, 27:281

film adapter for, 27:403

in retinal detachment, 28:443

Kodachrome in, 29:762

value in diagnosis, 32:1767

iridocorneal angle in, 35:1540

lens, violet light for, 29:204

lighting system for, 33:1944

of eye movements, 30:227

of strabismus patients, 35:1353

organizing department of, 33:824

simplified, 31:1624

slitlamp, 27:664

cinematography, 35:893

to measure pupil, 34:648

Zeiss-Nordenson camera modified, 35:439

**Photolytic lipids, from visual pigments, 29:1607****Photometer, to measure test objects, 28:681****Photometry, 30:227****Photomicrography, 31:611**

retroillumination in, 34:1623

**PHOTOPHOBIA:** color blindness and, 29:240

infantile acrolyria and, 30:685

mechanisms and implications of, 34:1294

Photopic, luminosity and visual purple, 32:729, 1616

**Photoreceptors, vertebrate, 26:634****Photosensitivity, of pigment of invertebrate eyes, 26:898****Pithitis bulbi, due to chickenpox, 35:1057****Physician, general, glaucoma and, 26:1002; 27:1054**

Kaiser wakes the, 26:1105

ophthalmic advances in sphere of, 27:464

opportunity in preventive ophthalmology, 35:1253

pitfalls in ocular diagnoses, 28:116

returned ex-medical officers, 28:1382

treatment of eye disease by, 27:1054

**Physics, medical, 27:1447****Physiologic chemistry of eye, 34:649; 35:1522****Physiologic glue:** See under Fibrin fixation**Physiologic optics, abstracts on:** See Abstracts, Section 4

advances in, 30:1605

significance Newton's work in, 27:335

**Physiologic space, origin of, 35:888****Physiology, abstracts on:** See Abstracts, Section 3

dependence surgery on, 33:11, 636

of cornea, clinical significance, 32:625

of intraocular fluids, clinical significance, 32:1638

studies with tracer substances: See Radioactive isotopes

**Physiotherapy, in eye disease, 35:440**

in eye injuries, 29:141

in ophthalmology, 27:912

**Physostigmine, methods of administration, 27:309****Pia, adhesive inflammation of, 33:1812****PIGMENT:** biology of mesenchymal, 35:600

layer of retina, dystrophy of, 34:940

normal, 34:919

ontogenesis of, 34:645

pathologic, 34:919

proliferation and visual disturbances, 32:1657

**Pigmentation, of palpebral conjunctiva, mascara causing, 30:1352****Pigmented tumors, 30:537****Pilocarpine, effect on normal eyes, 31:1520**

in glaucoma, 30:995

**Pilocarpine (continued)**

solutions, standardization of, 34:1468

**Pine needles, carotene from, 29:125****Pinguecula, age incidence in, 32:1621****PITUITARY:** adenoma, diplopia in, 34:152

diencephalic system, glaucoma and, 30:596

disease, blindness due to, 28:760

resembling Laurence-, Moon-, Biedl syndrome, 28:758

extract, in retinitis pigmentosa, 34:792

gland, retinal metabolism and, 35:1053

hypo-, in juvenile glaucoma, 33:1472

principles, acting on ocular tension, 33:1349

syndromes, visual field changes in, 30:1018

thyroid-stimulating hormone of, 30:680

See also under Hypophysis

**Pituitrin, vitamin B<sub>12</sub> distribution in eye, 35:886****Pityrosporum ovale, in seborrheic blepharitis and conjunctivitis, 30:1485****PLACENTA:** and amniotic fluid, therapeutic uses, 35:1540

conjunctival reaction to, 35:614

extract, biologic properties of, 33:1627; 35:1854

glaucoma and, 33:1471

in keratitis, 31:1101

in retinitis pigmentosa, 35:622

in virus disease of cornea, 31:734

influence on ocular tension, 35:1385

in experimental anaphylaxis, 32:1020

in retinitis pigmentosa, 32:737, 1437, 1438; 33:1650; 35:622

in tissue therapy, 34:133, 655, 656

therapy, 35:1375

**Plasma, -albumin elevation in diabetic retinopathy, 30:947**

dialysis aqueous against, 33:144

proteins, in diabetic retinopathy, 30:361

transfusion, in sympathetic ophthalmia, 31:1530

**Plasmacytomas, of orbit, 32:1745; 33:324; 35:1726****Plasmoma, of conjunctiva, 28:686; 30:115, 645****PLASTIC SURGERY:** 28:345; 31:317, 1035

about eyes, 29:236; 33:1946

after burns, 35:1077, 1091

after injuries, 35:1091

alloplastics in, 31:241

buccal mucosa in, 31:445

Davis grafts in, 30:113

dermal grafts in, 32:417

dermatome for, 31:759

ectropion repair, 32:327; 33:663

eyebrow repair, 32:880

eyelid eversion for graft, 31:1529

flaps used in, 34:1473

for deformities socket and orbit, 30:112

for palpebrofacial defects, 29:134

for restoration lacrimal canal, 30:830

for socket, 29:485

retracted, 35:89, 1722

for tumor-excision defects, 32:1165

free-skin grafts in, 30:617

grafts in, choice of, 29:867

in orbital reconstruction, 29:867

seed for symblepharon, 29:1568

in cancer of face, 33:661

in Treacher Collins syndrome, 33:1816

maxillary reconstruction, 33:1812

neck tubed pedicles in, 31:506

of canthus, 31:317, 1479, 1666

of conjunctiva, fetal membranes in, 31:644

in mustard gas burns, 33:649

of eye, 33:1946

**OF EYELIDS:** 26:334, 336, 1229; 29:485, 505; 30:190, 616,

689, 829, 830, 1051, 1327, 1330, 1412; 31:317, 341, 505,

508, 656, 907, 1348, 1441, 1667, 1668; 32:609, 1413;

33:332, 662, 1269, 1646, 1815; 34:157, 798, 1210, 1347

after radiation for carcinoma, 27:1302

and socket, 33:838

composite graft in, 31:656

crescent deformity of, 32:880

dermo-epidermic free grafts in, 32:1165

for epithelioma of margin, 28:109

heteroplastic and isoplastic grafts in, 32:882

lower, 35:1775

neurofibromatosis and, 32:1231, 1283, 1446

pocket flap for, 27:929

tantalum foil pegs in, 34:444

**PLASTIC SURGERY** (continued)**OF EYELIDS** (continued)

- tarsconjunctival sliding graft in, 27:109
- to correct cicatricial shortening of, 28:1184
- to repair: 29:452, 505; 32:609, 882, 1413
- crescent deformity, 32:880
- in trachoma, 35:154
- upper, after partial resection, 35:153
- to reconstruct: 26:1229; 27:320, 1156; 28:110, 340, 343, 886, 980, 1203, 1300, 1409; 29:452, 505
- lower, 35:1775
- skin grafts, from forearm in, 29:130
- from neck, 29:130
- whole thickness, 28:73
- when to do? 28:237
- of lacrimal passages, 28:1375; 29:505
- OF ORBIT**: 27:1320; 28:1017, 1148, 1296, 1346; 29:1475; 30:112; 33:1814; 34:156, 1073; 35:1533
- buccal mucosa in, 31:445, 1496
- choice of graft in, 29:867
- glass wool in, 31:654
- of floor, 29:1010
- of retracted, 35:89, 1722
- of socket, 29:485
- postoperative control of, 31:504, 1668
- of symblepharon, 31:1346
- orbitopalpebral reconstruction, 33:168
- palpebral skin grafts in, 33:1815
- preserved cartilage in, 31:642
- problem of skin homografts, 33:1649
- procedures in, 31:905; 34:476
- prostheses in, 30:618
- reaction after use cadaver conjunctiva, 32:1620
- rib cartilage grafts in, 30:931
- socket restoration, 30:372, 689; 33:1269
- tubular stem in, 29:505
- use of amniotic membrane in, 32:1616
- variations of temporal flap, 35:1534
- with cadaver transplants, 32:325

See also under names of various organs and regions

- Plato's conception of light and sight, 29:1210
- Plesiotherapy, in ocular affections, 35:1532
- Plica semilunaris endoteliomas, 30:646
- Plummer-Vinson syndrome, 28:1180; 30:1474
- Pneumocisternography, in arachnoiditis, 33:657
- Pneumococcus, penicillin for eye infections by, 27:197
- sulfadiazine and, 27:197
- sulfonamides and, 29:1605
- Pneumoccephalocele, after lid puncture, 27:617
- Podophyllin, corneal insult from, 29:1448
- Pokidoderma, atrophic, conjunctival changes in, 34:930
- cataract and, 33:500
- Poisson's law, applied to aqueous veins, 33:830
- Poison, conjunctivitis due to "beach apple," 30:115
- eye examination after hydrocyanic acid, 30:379
- trinitrofluorene, 30:115
- Poisonous animals and plants, eye affections and, 29:1485
- Polarization, functional in retinal development, 28:576
- Polarographic examinations, in glaucoma, 30:808
- POLIOMYELITIS**: eye in, 32:877
- eye symptoms in, 39:1055
- ocular complications of, 31:517
- ophthalmoplegia in acute, 30:1294
- papilledema in, 35:738
- Polioidis and uveitis, 26:99, 1344
- vitiligo with, 35:568
- See also Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome
- Polish ophthalmology, 32:619
- Polycoria, 28:557; 29:768
- true, 35:253
- Polycythemia, bilateral lens extraction in, 28:336
- diagnosis of, 34:1445
- fundus changes in, 33:1967
- Polylysate therapy in ophthalmology, 35:1856
- Polymyxin B, experimental studies on, 35:983
- in Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections, 35:982
- Polysaccharides, in ocular tissues, 33:224
- Pontocaine, allergy to, 32:263
- effect on corneal glycolysis, 26:219
- effect on corneal respiration, 29:219
- technique of instillation, 32:717
- Poradenitis: See Lymphogranuloma inguinale

- Porphyria, and retinal hemorrhage, 33:470
- Porphyria, ocular manifestations of, 31:265
- Portuguese, and American ophthalmic congresses, 27:334
- Postconcussional syndrome, 29:194
- Posterior chamber, volume in rabbit eye, 34:645
- Posterior segment, slitlamp microscopy of, 31:1529
- Postoperative, hypertropia, 31:1437
- period, 35:1538
- Postvaccinal ocular syndrome, 31:1443
- Powders, glove, effect on eye, 34:585
- Preglaucoma, 29:520; 35:664
- pupillography in, 30:667
- retinal artery pulsation sign of? 30:662
- PREGNANCY**: choroid detachment in, 30:1620
- diabetic retinopathy in, 32:318
- effect smallpox vaccine during, 34:1713
- eye changes in, 28:102, 1292; 29:376; 31:262
- eye findings in, 33:630
- eye involvement in, 25:863
- intoxication of, retinal blood pressure in, 32:1154
- intracranial meningiomas and, 35:157
- Kaposi's disease and, 34:660
- ocular manifestations of, 32:334
- parathyroid deficiency in, 32:1183
- retinal arterioles in, 30:817; 31:133
- retinal circulation and ocular tension in, 29:123
- retinal detachment in, 30:1464, 1465
- retinal findings in, 35:831
- toxemias of, blindness due to, 34:164
- fundus examination and management of, 34:1480
- retinal artery spasm in, 34:937
- retinal changes in, 35:737
- Pregnolene in uveitis, 35:1384
- Premature infants, fundus findings in normal, 35:601
- instrument to aid in examining, 35:1501
- retinoblastoma in, 35:1647
- retrobulbar abscess in, 35:1398
- retrolental fibroplasia in: See Retrolental Fibroplasia
- Prematurity, pathology of, 34:1249
- See also Retrolental Fibroplasia
- Premenopausal oculopalpebral syndrome, 30:686
- PRESBYOPIA**: additions for, 29:1052
- alternating squint and, 29:221
- analysis of, 27:436
- correction of, 29:610
- gas-mask wafer for, 28:426
- in Negro and white population, 33:1275
- management of early, 32:1304
- practical problems of, 32:22
- refraction in, 27:436
- Preventive ophthalmology, 35:1253
- Prince's rule, correction necessary for, 33:1289
- PRISCOLINE**: 33:1945; 35:187
- action on diseased eye, 32:1612
- action on normal eye, 32:1612
- action on retinal artery pressure, 32:463
- administration, 30:230
- effect on retinal artery, 31:1522
- experiments with, 34:1075
- in ocular burns, 31:909
- in ophthalmology, 32:726; 35:613
- in retinal conditions, 33:1945
- in ulcerative conditions, 34:1075
- indications, 30:230
- retinal vessel response to, 35:191
- in diabetes, 35:375, 1715
- therapeutic experiences with, 34:1075
- PRISMS**: 26:833; 27:284
- at oblique angles, 34:652
- clinical use of, 28:1391
- crossed, practical application of, 26:994
- distortion, elimination of, 34:87
- in hyperphoria, 34:197
- in orthoptics, 27:61
- Risley, in Maddox-rod test, 34:211
- secondary, subjective effect of, 32:1424
- standardization of, 28:1172
- stepladder, 34:1031
- vergence, and heterophoria, 34:401
- Privin (Ciba) in ophthalmology, 29:483; 30:227; 34:130
- and Antistane drops in ophthalmology, 32:441
- in iridocyclitis, 34:935

- PROCAINE:** 27:429  
and vitamin H<sup>1</sup>, in retinal vein thrombosis, 32:1158  
effect local application to iris, 33:1543  
effect on sphincter mechanism, 32:1744; 33:805  
in ophthalmology, 32:1117  
intravenous, in glaucoma, 32:1027  
in ophthalmology, 33:630  
severe reaction from, 27:293  
to relieve amblyopia after hemorrhage, 33:1099  
with milk in foreign-protein therapy, 33:1437
- Proctor, Francis L., Award Lecture,** 32:99; 34:97; 35:93  
Lecture, 31:1; 32:625; 33:1187; 34:1  
Research Medal, 30:638; 34:94  
remarks on acceptance of, 32:94
- Proliferation of lens epithelium,** 30:1
- Promanide, in experimental tuberculosis,** 33:1315
- Promelanine,** 32:461
- Promin, and promizole in experimental tuberculosis,** 31:1022  
in ocular tuberculosis, 29:1210; 32:736
- Promizole, in experimental tuberculosis,** 31:1022; 33:1652  
in ocular tuberculosis, 32:1015; 33:108
- Prontosil, in blennorrhoeal conjunctivitis,** 29:226  
subconjunctival injections of, 35:1538
- Propamidine, for angular conjunctivitis,** 27:1455
- Propionates in ophthalmology,** 32:1014
- Prophylaxis, against ocular infections,** 34:1777  
in gonorrheal conjunctivitis, 35:616  
in retrolental fibroplasia, 34:1649  
See also under Newborn and Ophthalmia Neonatorum
- Propionate, in external eye disease,** 35:612, 1539
- PROPTOSIS:** 31:342  
differential diagnosis of, 30:373  
due to hydatid disease, 35:607  
due to lipodosis, 35:1073  
due to neuroblastoma adrenal cortex, 32:879  
symptomatology and diagnosis of, 30:948  
See also under Exophthalmos
- Proserin: See under Miotics**
- PROSTHESES:** 31:303  
acrylic, 28:567; 29:484  
with muscle implant, 31:902  
cellulose eye, 35:1538  
collapse of glass, 28:1054  
conjunctival slack and, 32:1164  
Cutler-Guyton, 31:1666  
disfiguring, correction of, 28:1403  
early wearing of, 28:1187  
evaluation of, 35:527  
eyelid, 29:484  
insert for improving, 26:652  
insertion at autopsy, 35:1823  
integrated, 31:467, 854  
orbital implant to improve, 35:1537  
plastic, 29:129, 1205; 30:509; 31:264  
for sunken lid, 31:657  
program for, in Army, World War II, 31:1673  
in Navy, 31:264  
in Veterans Administration, 31:1674  
Stone-Jardon, use of, 35:437  
surgery for, 30:618  
synthetic resin, 29:484  
what ophthalmologist should know about, 34:1472  
See also under Enucleation and under Implants
- PROSTIGMINE:** action on ocular tension, 32:1296  
action on pupil diameter, 32:1296  
effect on intraocular pressure, 26:57  
in diagnosis myasthenia gravis, 26:226  
in exophthalmic ophthalmoplegia, 31:1183  
in glaucoma, 32:306  
in ophthalmology, 31:1024  
physiologic action of, 30:1458
- PROTEIN:** metabolism in diabetic retinopathy, 33:1489  
of ocular tissues, amino-acid composition of, 33:1049
- Proteus morganii infection of cornea,** 33:827
- Prothrombin studies, in primary glaucoma,** 35:1386
- Provisual red and visual red,** 29:777
- Pseudo-aphakia fibrosa,** 27:1037
- Pseudobuphthalmos,** 28:911
- Pseudoglaucoma,** 34:669
- PSEUDOGLIOMA:** clinicopathologic study, 35:61, 199, 364  
hereditary, 34:668  
metastatic, 30:1449; 31:97
- PSEUDOGLIOMA (continued)**  
pathologic classification, 35:199
- Pseudo-Graefe phenomenon,** 30:787
- Pseudomonas, aeruginosa infections, Polymyxin B in,** 35:82  
pyocyanine, in conjunctival sac, 26:1111
- Pseudopterygium,** 27:1155
- Pseudosinusitis, in newborn,** 31:259
- Pseudotumors,** 30:1449  
of macula, 31:233  
of optic nerve, 31:260  
of orbit, 31:384, 655, 867; 32:606  
treated by X-rays, 31:1346  
senile macular, 32:759, 870  
histologic development of, 32:760
- Pseudoxanthoma elasticum, angioid streaks and,** 30:335;  
34:1322  
choroid sclerosis and, 32:1773
- Psyche, and the eye,** 33:1181
- Psychogenic, changes in field of vision,** 34:185  
origin of ocular symptoms, 28:566
- Psychology, eye exercises and,** 28:91  
of squinter, 30:601  
problems of, in amblyopia, 35:1734
- Psychoneurosis, ocular,** 29:1488; 1489, 1491, 1492  
ophthalmic practice and, 26:369
- Psychosensory studies, of pupil dilation,** 32:1681
- Psychosomatic, disorders, eye manifestations of,** 30:686  
manifestations in ophthalmology, 31:661; 32:617  
medicine, 31:265  
in ophthalmology, 33:1182  
phenomena in ophthalmology, 32:619  
problems in ophthalmology, 32:1773  
treatment of eye diseases, 35:1854
- Psychovisual disturbances,** 34:1636
- PTERYGIUM:** 26:430; 31:1337; 34:786; 35:133  
associated with nevus, 32:298, 451  
case of severe, 33:649  
chemical nature of, 28:303  
conjunctival transplant for, 33:1289; 34:932  
corneal graft for, 29:900  
corneal pigmentation and, 26:624  
corneoconjunctival graft for, 34:330  
cyst and, 30:76, 1198  
electrosurgery for, 26:301  
etiology, 34:1475  
and pathology, 34:851  
fetal membrane in treatment of, 31:644  
hemorrhage following operation for, 30:1612  
heredity and, 34:1638  
hyaluronidase to treat, 35:1765  
instruments for operation, 35:890  
keratoplasty and, 28:900; 30:648; 32:296  
lacrimation due to, 33:1950  
McReynold's treatment for, 30:1612  
modification of, 28:1045  
nature and treatment of, 30:519  
neovascular, 29:899  
occurrence relative to age, 32:1621  
operations for, 27:442, 918; 30:242, 646; 35:293, 897  
origin, 29:900  
pathogenesis of, 33:1660  
pathology of, 35:293  
recurrent, 35:443  
surgical treatment of, 32:1622; 33:1464  
X-ray therapy to prevent, 31:667  
silver wire for severing, 33:1439  
submucous resection for, 27:918  
surgery for, 29:613, 762; 31:644, 667, 1038, 1535; 32:283, 748,  
1763; 33:154  
based on new concepts of nature of, 32:912  
simplified, 32:1309  
transplantation, 28:686  
treatment of, 34:1475  
incipient, 35:1546  
X-ray therapy to prevent recurrent, 31:667
- PTOSIS:** 34:942  
acquired, 28:1073; 29:211  
bilateral, 28:651  
classification of, 29:211  
of congenital, 26:1326  
congenital, 27:290, 558, 1156; 29:588; 32:1445  
operation for, 31:411; 32:1412, 1445

**PTOSIS** (continued)

- correction of, 29:211; 30:952
- diathermy for, 31:906
- due to malformations of eye, 26:108
- familial of middle age, 33:1814
- hereditary, 32:608
- in Horner's syndrome, 34:1182
- in myasthenia gravis, 27:291, 440
- Lexer's transplant for, 33:1484
- Motais operation in, 33:171, 661
- Parinaud operation in, 32:1164
- lagophthalmos following correction of, 35:910
- operations for, 27:97, 320, 558, 1322; 30:828; 32:1412; 33:171; 35:114, 894
- combined, 27:789
- Dickey, 27:1322
- modified, 26:334
- Motais, 33:171, 661
- and Holtz, 34:1639
- and Parinaud, 32:1164
- modified, 27:185
- Nida's, 31:657; 33:1486
- plastic, 27:1323
- resection of levator palpebrae, 28:1184
- sling, 28:1404
- superior rectus muscle in, 32:1445; 33:1321
- tucking levator, 31:1533
- utilizing frontalis, 31:411
- palpebral, 33:476
- pseudo-, 26:528
- hysterical, 30:376
- posttraumatic and hysterical, 27:687
- surgery for, 35:108, 1723
- trachomatous, Mueller's muscle in,
- with aniridia and embryotoxon, 32:1171
- with elephantioid and ectropion, 33:1144
- with neurofibroma of lid, 30:915
- See also under Eyelids
- Public health nursing in trachoma, 27:582
- Public relations, 27:1159
- PUPIL**, abnormal, and cranial lesions, 32:448
- in man, 27:677
- in schizophrenia, 31:1665
- accidental cycloplegia with Jimson weed, 32:443, 1288
- action Mintoal on, 34:1198
- action prostigmine on, 32:1296
- Adie's syndrome: See Adie's syndrome
- anisocoria in diagnosis, 33:165
- posttraumatic, 30:1451
- reflex, 33:1810
- ARGYLL ROBERTSON**: congenital, 27:291
- in diabetes, 32:1451
- in interstitial keratitis, 29:614
- pupillometry in, 34:494
- without syphilis, 31:382
- artificial, 33:1001
- in sight restoration, 29:1619
- Franceschetti's coreopraxia, 29:901
- changes, in Cheyne-Stokes respiration, 35:605
- in diabetes neuropathies, 35:740
- congenital miosis of, 32:1452
- contraction, efferent pathway for, 26:883
- coreopraxia for eccentric, 34:1779
- diameter, determination of, 30:928
- effect antihistamines on, 34:1467
- irradiation cataract and, 35:993
- dilatation, in anoxia, 28:938
- studies on, 34:154
- psychosensory, 32:1681
- dilator of, study on, 35:1845
- disturbances, importance of, 26:1113
- drawn-up, after cataract extraction, 33:1962
- ectopic, congenital, 32:710
- effect DFP on dark-adapted, 32:1404
- effect procaine on sphincter of, 33:805
- enlarged, after cataract extraction, 35:719
- examination, errors in, 31:380
- fissurelike and Bitot's spots, 29:901
- fusion reflex of, 33:1631
- in anoxia, 33:1311
- in Horner's syndrome: See Horner's syndrome
- induced oscillations of, 33:1311

**PUPIL** (continued)

- inequality, after head trauma, 32:1443
- innervation of, 27:561, 562
- leukokoria, 33:23
- light reflex of, 30:1605
- miotic-resistant, 35:1833
- motility, diencephalic centers in, 33:1379
- movements, apparatus for continuous registration of, 35:1535
- voluntary, 28:523; 35:1069
- mydriasis, 33:145
- paradoxical adrenalin, 32:1769
- myotonic, 34:1752
- ocular imagery and, 29:1050
- "oil drop" in, 27:452
- persistent membrane of, 28:80, 1368; 34:139; 35:619
- operation for, 32:301
- remains of, 32:304
- pharmacodynamic behavior after sympathectomy, 32:1299
- photographic measurement of, 34:648
- polycoria, 28:557; 29:768; 35:253
- pupillotonia, Adie's: See Adie's syndrome
- REACTIONS**: abnormal, diagnosis of, 27:1448
- and accommodation, 34:1469
- and convergence, 34:1469
- effect ferrous iron on, 33:1942
- hemianopic, 35:1720
- in glaucoma, 27:1184
- to adrenalin, 33:1940
- to convergence in pineal gland tumor, 35:1815
- REFLEXES**: at high altitudes, 32:727
- effect light stimuli on, 31:1524
- studies of, 34:494
- rigidity and senile miosis, 29:1621
- segmented movement of, 29:493
- SIZE**: age changes and, 33:1940
- and shape, viewed obliquely, 31:1179
- at high altitudes, 32:728
- influence flicker frequency on, 32:733; 33:769
- variation with change in angle of light, 31:1181
- studies, in Horner's syndrome, 33:1482
- tonic, 33:165, 1483; 34:286
- transillumination in diagnosis tumors, 32:477
- true polycoria, 35:253
- See also under Miotics and under Mydriatics
- PUPILLOGRAPHY**: diagnostic value of, 27:1441
- in Bernard-Horner syndrome, 33:657
- in fatigability of iris, 33:1942
- in fatigue, 35:739
- in glare, 32:878
- in glaucoma, 33:650
- in Horner's syndrome, 33:657
- in myotonic dystrophy, 32:605
- in pterygia, 30:667
- instruments for, 35:437
- studies with, 34:154, 494
- of psychic restitution,
- of pupil, 31:383
- Pupillometry**, 31:1182
- in Argyll-Robertson pupil, 34:494
- in studies of near vision, 33:1174
- Pupillotonia, Adie's symptoms in, 30:368
- clinical manifestations of, 30:367
- Purkinje, Jan, 29:145; 32:886
- Purtscher's disease, 27:534; 30:819; 34:1114
- Pyle, Wallace, 31:1017
- Pyocyanin, blepharitis and, 27:97
- Pyodermitis vegetans, eye lesions of, 26:1223
- Python, the eye of, 34:315

**Q**

- Quinine, amaurosis, 30:117; 31:731
- amblyopia, 29:1045, 1196, 1630; 30:117, 356, 364, 365; 31:1188
- pathogenesis of, 30:1470
- with spontaneous detachment, 28:1291
- bisulfite, in trachoma, 27:1453
- blindness in children after, 33:653
- in myokymia of eyelids, 32:51
- intoxication, 30:675
- retinal degeneration after, 33:1965
- optic atrophy due to, 28:1291; 33:1971
- poisoning, nicotinamide in, 35:283

## R

- Radar**, in blindness, 31:271
- Radiant energy**, and the eye, 34:654
- eye lesions from, 33:1178
- ocular effects of, 30:382
- Radiation cataract**, 34:25
- atomic-bomb, 34:811
- Radiation osteosarcoma**, 33:1759; 35:811
- RADIATION THERAPY**: 29:757; 31:209; 32:736; 35:637
- beta: See Beta Irradiation
- contact, 30:1327, 1595
- effect on corneal vascularization, 35:1055
- effect on eye, 29:1160; 35:1400
- of quanta, 32:1295
- effective and safe, 35:629
- eye changes from total body, 34:920
- Grenz rays, 34:327
- application of, 30:247
- effect on leprosy infiltration, 30:1617
- indications for, 30:247
- influence on corneal wound healing, 31:634
- irradiation with, 33:1904
- in Bowen's disease, 33:1660
- in carcinoma of limbus, 30:379
- in corneal vascularization, 33:946
- in epibulbar tumor, 32:1447
- in epithelial invasion anterior chamber, 33:1475
- in epithelioma eyelid, 30:1472
- in eyelid carcinoma, 33:158
- in hypophyseal tumor, 34:478
- in malignant neoplasms, 32:612
- in oculopalpebral tumor, 30:1327
- in ophthalmology, 32:475, 736
- in retinitis pigmentosa, 31:378
- in retinoblastoma, 32:175; 35:1394
- radon seeds for, 32:874
- in trachoma, 34:788
- in tumors, 30:1327; 32:612
- infrared: See Infrared
- infrared rays, absorption of, 26:1232
- to treat lid carcinoma, 27:930
- low voltage at close distances, 32:1020
- microwave: See Microwave
- of cervical sympathetic, in hypertension, 29:235
- of cornea, 29:1350
- osteogenic sarcoma after, 33:1759; 35:811
- RADIUM**: 27:912, 1449
- clinic for, 31:1008
- in canthus carcinoma, 31:999
- in glioma of retina, 31:1660
- in ocular new growths, 28:907
- lid reconstruction after, 27:1302
- transient myopia after, 30:776
- radon: See Radon seeds
- roentgen: See Roentgen Therapy
- short wave, 29:328
- ultraviolet, effect on corneal epithelium, 32:725
- effect on corneal permeability, 34:922
- See also under names of various diseases, organs, regions
- Radioactive indicators**, in eye studies, 32:643
- in study of corneal nutrition, 33:405
- in study of eye physiology, 33:420, 429
- Radioactive isotopes**, in medicine, 35:611
- in research, 29:1596
- to study corneal nutrition, 33:405
- to study physiology of eye, 30:1513, 1516; 33:420
- Radioactive phosphorus**, in intraocular tumors, 35:1060
- Radioactive sodium**, passage from blood to aqueous, 35:605
- passage from blood to ciliary body, 35:605
- Radioactivity**, studies of with radiosodium autographs, 32:1300
- Radiocautography**, in study of phosphate exchange between blood and eye, 33:1631
- Radiography**, 34:129
- chiasmatic, 34:1068
- to localize foreign bodies, 29:1602
- Radiiodine autographs**, in eye studies, 33:429
- Radiopaque fluids** in ophthalmology, 32:321
- Radiotherapy**: See Radiation Therapy
- Radium therapy**: See Radiation Therapy
- Radium-D applicator**, for beta irradiation, 33:952
- for ophthalmic use, 33:539
- Radon seeds**, retinoblastoma cured by, 32:874
- Radon seeds** (continued)
- to treat choroid melanoma, 34:1074
- Rana**, optical vesicle transplanted in, 29:384
- READING**: as a visual task, 26:203
- difficulties, amblyopia and, 27:1374
- from ophthalmic viewpoint, 31:28
- disabilities and ophthalmologist, 32:620
- disability, 34:226
- psychology of, 33:235
- efficiency, 31:1327
- laboratory to develop ability in, 35:1404
- remedial technique, 27:423
- types, standardization of, 35:888
- visual function in, 27:318, 1007
- white and colored light in, 30:932
- Rebates**, 27:84
- Federal investigation of, 29:1313
- RECKLINGHAUSEN'S disease**: 29:1199, 1204; 30:1028; 31:260, 496, 1666; 32:878, 1166; 33:657, 840, 1821
- anaphylactoid purpura and, 33:1169
- conjunctival involvement in, 30:520
- gold in, 33:1489
- ocular manifestations of, 32:878
- optic atrophy in, 32:1768
- pulsating exophthalmos and, 35:1722
- retinal tumor with, 32:1166
- streptomycin, 33:1489
- See also Neurofibromatosis
- Reccorin therapy**, experimental, 30:1596
- Recreative optics**, 31:642
- Red Cross Institute for Blind**, 26:1011
- Reflections**, reduction of, 30:234
- Reflex disorders**, from dental sepsis, 29:1135
- Reflexes of eye**, induced by semicircular canals, 34:1637
- REFRACTION**: 26:876, 1236; 27:432; 28:1385
- abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 4
- aids for, 34:326
- ametropia correction, 34:652
- anisokonia: See Anisokonia
- anomaly, 29:1607
- aspects of accommodation in, 32:1018
- astigmatism: See Astigmatism
- axis-finder chart, 27:1167
- biastigmatism, 27:992; 29:488
- bicylindrical correction, 29:487
- binocular, 31:1460
- cross-cylinder technique in, 27:556
- body growth and, 35:285
- CHANGES IN**: after sulfonamides, 27:434; 28:223
- analysis based on Jackson cases, 29:487
- cataract and, 35:1232
- due to internal causes, 26:770
- due to vitreous injury, 31:636
- in alloxan-treated dogs, 32:164
- spontaneous in strabismus, 35:1543
- unusual, 27:896
- chart, foot-switch to control, 29:1578
- CLINIC**: 26:75, 408, 610, 856, 1212; 27:407, 529, 1287; 28:200, 404, 1259; 29:1577; 30:1014; 31:213, 995, 1307; 32:844; 34:1443
- cobalt lamp of Roessler in, 32:471
- confirmation test for, 26:297, 767
- correction of hyperopia, 28:419
- cosmetic aids in, 32:437
- Crisp-Stine test, 34:310
- cross-cylinder, 26:224, 226, 760, 771
- binocular with, 27:556
- errors in use of, 29:351
- Jackson's, 29:1609; 31:1029
- obliquely crossed, 27:1166
- transposition of, 27:555
- photographing, 26:758
- technique of, 29:1056
- tests, 27:436
- for astigmatic axis, 26:571, 993
- rational basis for, 27:280
- rotation, 34:1730
- cyclopia**: See Cyclopia
- deafness and tinnitus** relieved by, 27:915
- department of**, 26:872
- DFF in cycloplegia**, 35:1484
- diposcope** in, 31:788

**REFRACTION (continued)**

- dissatisfied patient, 30:1286
- Edward Jackson's place in history of, 28:1
- errors in practice of, 31:1026
- errors of, 30:235
  - alopecia areata and, 32:886
  - clinical importance of, 27:915
  - constitution and, 26:425
  - gastro-intestinal ailment due to, 29:610
  - in Australian forces, 28:350
  - in school children, 26:668
  - physiologic basis for, 32:166
  - plus-three, implications of, 35:1850
  - unaided visual acuity and, 29:853
  - visual efficiency and, 32:469
- examination for, influence of education on, 32:167
- findings, compared to visual screening tests, 35:819
  - in newborn, 34:1407
- fit-over trial frame for, 35:1501
- fogging method of, 31:1453
- Goldmann's method in, 35:886
- head-tilt test for astigmatism, 34:1169
- heredity, environment and, 29:240, 243, 245
- higher anomalies in, 32:561
- in ametropia, 32:730
- in aphakia, 32:419
- in asthenopia, 32:111, 599
- in chronic blepharitis, 34:1210
- in emmetropia, 31:333; 34:1021
- in keratoconus, 35:888
- in military service, 26:424, 993
- in presbyopia, 27:436; 29:1052
- management of early, 32:1304
- practical problems of, 32:22
- index, in retinal detachment, 30:100
- retinal, 31:749
- influence chromatic aberrations on, 30:783
- influence spheric aberrations on, 30:783
- law of physiologic aging and, 29:758
- measurements, in ametropia, 30:1193
  - in keratoconus, 29:1605
- mechanism of, 35:1858
- medical aspects of, 27:1450
- myopia and, 34:1469
- of normal eyes, 32:730
- posterior principal plane and, 29:245
- principles of, 27:555
- prisms and: See Prisms
- problems in, 31:362; 32:166
- Raubitschek arrow-test for astigmatism, 35:1334
- retinoscopy in, 28:318
  - cylinder, 26:1304
  - in astigmatism, 27:1167
- sensitometric method of, 27:199
- sodium-vapor lamp in, 30:1527
- stabilization of, 32:730
- static during adolescence, 35:606
- studies in strabismus, 34:474
- subjective, examination in, 34:652
  - method to study, 31:360
- technique, in North America, 30:1192
- tests, 28:223
  - cabinet for, 28:1138
  - See also under Visual Tests
  - thoughts on, 31:116
  - variations, under scleral diathermy, 34:1468
  - in diabetes, 31:756
  - velanoskiascope in, 27:433
  - verified, 32:468
  - visual acuity and, in myopia, 28:1220
  - X-ray measurement of, 26:322
- Refractive state, effect on blindspot, 34:926
- Refractometry, based on measurement of circles of diffusion, 32:1018
  - with direct image, 30:1186
- Rehabilitation, ocular, 27:187, 1463
- Reinstatement of ex-medical officers, 28:1382
- REITER'S DISEASE:** 28:689; 29:251, 252, 896, 920, 1344, 1348, 1491, 1612; 30:203, 645, 934, 1613; 31:124, 368, 909; 32:887, 1169, 1620, 1821; 33:840, 1169, 1821; 34:477
- ACTH in, 34:477
- aureomycin in, 34:1076

**REITER'S DISEASE (continued)**

- bacillary dysentery as cause of, 31:269
- cortisone in, 34:477
- eye manifestations of, 34:162
- gold-salt therapy in, 30:934
- streptomycin in, 31:759; 34:160
- Reiter-Freund syndrome, 29:1491
- Renal disease, ophthalmic aspects of, 35:159
- retinal changes in, 35:737, 1748
- Research Study Club, 30:491
- Rete mirabile, 27:542, 543
- Reticulo-endothelial system, 30:388; 31:238
- function in eye, 33:709
- tumor of, 31:509
- Reticulosarcoma of orbit, 35:156
- RETINA:** abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 11
- acetylcholine in frog, 29:1051
- adaptation, in reduced illumination, 34:474
  - pathology of, 31:638
- allergy of, 35:1568
- amino acids of, 34:922
- anatomic, difference nasal and temporal, 32:469
  - study of periphery of, 34:1237
- anemia of, experimental in rats, 33:642
- Aneurysms of: See under Aneurysms
- angioid streaks of: See Angioid Streaks
- angiomas of: See Angioma
- ANGIOMATOSIS:** 26:1347; 29:1591; 31:499; 32:870, 1447; 33:317, 1969; 34:627; 35:1560
- angiopathy of, 32:1437
  - classification in hypertension, 35:404
  - traumatic, 35:1561
- angiosclerosis, 30:647; 33:807
- angiography, in hypertension, 31:254
- angiospasm, 27:1038, 1301, 1318; 31:1190; 32:1269
  - diagnostic value of, 30:361
- anoxia, experimental, 33:485
- anterior dissections of, 33:1966
- anterior limits of, 30:945
- appearance of, in hypophysis syndrome, 33:007
- areas and cortical sectors, 27:317
- arterial tree, light sources in viewing, 33:1638
- arteriolar, changes in hypertension, 35:1748, 1831
  - spasm, in hypertension, 33:1621
- arterioles, in coarctation of aorta, 32:1513
  - in pregnancy, 30:817
  - tonus of, 33:1625
- arteriosclerosis, relation to renal in hypertension, 35:1748
- arteriosclerosis, 32:1448
- arteriovenous nicking, 32:872, 1440
- ARTERY:** 31:501
  - blood flow in, 34:669
  - spontaneous reversal of, 32:1440
  - branches, in classifying optic disc, 32:154
- CENTRAL:** 27:456, 1299
  - closure of, 27:653, 654; 29:209
  - antivitamin-K in, 28:1288
  - loss of vision in, 30:388
  - constriction of, 27:1187
  - embolism of, 28:104
  - obstruction of, 29:1631
  - pressure of, 35:884
  - provocation pulsation in, 27:456, 679
  - spasm of, 27:289
  - changes in hypertension, 28:790
  - differentiating emboli from endocarditis, 29:775
  - disturbances of, 34:150
  - effect prisolone on, 31:1522
  - effect sodium pentothal on, 31:1025
  - effect vasodilators on, 32:1766
  - embolism, with recovery, 30:100
  - entopic examination of, 30:517
  - fat embolism of, 32:737
  - hypertension, Mariotte's blindspot and, 29:1044
  - hypotension in, 33:508
  - in hypertension, 30:354
  - index of cerebral compensation, 31:241
  - induced pulsations in cardiac patient, 35:585
  - intracranial pressure and, 34:1468
  - narrowing of, 28:528
  - obliteration of, 31:1341
  - obstruction, heparin in, 31:1044



**RETINA (continued)****ARTERY (continued)**

- obstruction (continued)
  - legal aspects of, 32:891
  - of branch, 28:536
- occlusion: 31:650, 1007, 1421; 32:1034; 34:1760
  - after anesthesia, 33:1966; 34:302
  - after septic thrombophlebitis, 31:1346
  - in migraine, 33:315
  - recovery from, 31:1499
- novocaine in, 34:1289
- occlusion, stellate ganglion block for, 34:1289
- photography of, 33:1007
- pressure in, 26:330; 30:362; 33:1943
  - action priscoline on, 32:463
  - after lumbar puncture, 30:1047
  - after vitamin A, 34:501
  - alterations in at high altitudes, 32:726
  - changes, in cervical nerve paralysis, 30:817
  - clinical estimation of, 34:1056
  - diagnostic importance, 33:825
  - diastolic, errors in measuring, 32:735
  - effect of, acetylcholine on, 31:358
  - anoxia on, 33:508
  - estrogens on, 30:1335
  - olfactory stimulation on, 31:750
  - veritrol on, 33:820
- in allergy, 28:1049
- in headache, 33:145
- in obliteration cerebral arteries, 35:148
- in optic atrophy, 33:1008
- in prognosis hypertension, 28:1287
- in retinitis pigmentosa, 32:316
- modifications in, by compressing carotid artery, 31:1521
- pulse rate and, 31:1520
- relation to ophthalmotomus, 33:1315
- syntolic, 33:1946
- vestibular, irritation affecting, 30:819
- stimulation affecting, 30:672; 31:112
- pulsation, sign preglaucoma, 30:662
- sclerotic, 34:793
- sclerosis of, 27:1187
- spasm, due to toxemia pregnancy, 34:937
- stellate ganglion block and, 34:1289
- structure of, 32:460
- symptoms of pulse of, 32:464
- thrombosis of, 29:365; 34:794
- anticoagulants in, 32:319
- traumatic occlusion of, 30:333
- visible emboli in, 27:563
- astrocytoma of, 34:1345
- ATROPHY:** dwarfism and deafness with, 30:386
- gyrate, 30:1180; 32:872
- macular degeneration with, 30:1029
- blood flow, in children, 29:628
- Kukan's ophthalmodynamometer to observe, 28:749
- blood pressure, cortical depressors and, 34:1057
- in pregnancy, 32:1154
- mesencephalic depressors and, 34:1057
- BLOOD VESSELS:** aneurysms: See Aneurysms
- angle of bifurcation of, 31:12
- anomalies of, 29:1627
- atmospheric pressure and, 31:252
- changes, in diameters of, 35:1716
- in essential hypertension, 26:1004; 27:1187
- in vascular disease, 26:1004
- circulation in normals, 35:884
- closure, significance of, 33:315
- diseases of, 27:1299
- effect of, anoxia on, 33:508
- antifreeze on, 27:315
- in acute changes of blood, 35:1716
- in allergy, 26:783
- in chronic changes of blood, 35:1716
- in diagnosis internal diseases, 34:148
- in hypertension, 33:316; 35:1390
- measurement of, 29:776
- in neurologic diagnosis, 34:148
- intramural vascular system and, 31:650
- monochromatic light and, 31:1034
- neurocirculatory dystonia of, 35:1718
- physiology of, 26:308, 354

**RETINA (continued)****BLOOD VESSELS (continued)**

- prethrombosis signs in, 34:1479
- response to priscoline, 35:187, 191, 375, 1715
- sclerosis of, 27:1187; 29:502
  - complete nonsyphilitic, 29:366
- spasm of, 27:1038, 1301, 1318, 1408
- study of, 34:668
- tortuosity of, vascular malformation with, 30:92
- unusual formation of, 30:1582
- vascular disease and, 29:209
- capillaries of, 30:355; 34:1633
- capillary sphincter in, 30:1341
- cells of, structure of, 28:1402
- survival time of, 35:133
- cerebrospinal lipodosis and, 35:143
- changes, as symptom infectious mononucleosis, 32:317
- in blood dyscrasias, 28:561
- in coarctation aorta, 34:1206
- in diabetes: See under Diabetes
- in hypertension, 31:376; 35:737
- in Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome, 33:1965
- in lesions sella turcica, 30:839
- in methyl alcohol poisoning, histopathology of, 27:567
- in miliary tuberculosis, 32:1623
- in pituitary syndrome, 35:1397
- in renal disease, 35:159, 737, 1748
- in subacute bacterial endocarditis, 27:784
- in toxemias of pregnancy, 35:737
- in tuberculous meningitis, 32:1623
- nomenclature of, 31:501
- senile, 27:682
- chemistry of, cholesterinase, 27:1057
- diphosphopyridine nucleotide, 27:1057
- riboflavin, 26:329
- cholinesterase of, 30:103; 35:1523
- circulation, 35:1519
- anatomic study of, 35:1223
- and nasoretinal reflex, 33:821
- blackout in aviators and, 29:1050
- cardiopathy and, 35:450
- carotid sinus and, 28:1290; 29:779
- cushion cells in capillaries and, 31:253
- development of, 28:414, 1165
- disturbances of, 35:1769
  - of central, 35:1753
  - of regulating mechanism, 35:1524
- entoptic manifestation of, 26:312
- impaired in postconcussion syndrome, 29:1194
- in brain disease, 35:1858
- in pregnancy, ocular tension and, 29:123
- in schizophrenic patients, 31:517
- intramural, lesions in, 31:254
- lesions affecting, cilioretinal artery in, 31:501
- ossification of, 34:344
- relation to endocrine disturbances, 32:323
- study of, 33:1629, 1941
- coccidioidomycosis of, 33:1007
- color sensitivity of, 31:114
- congenital folds of, 27:1040, 1132
- cytotoxicity of, 28:80
- cystic separation of, 34:939
- Cysts of: See under Cysts
- cytoid bodies in, pneumonia and, 34:1346
- DEGENERATION:** 26:313
- central tapeto-, 35:1560
- circinate, 32:1124
- colloid, 29:470
- familial, 28:692
- hemeralopic, 27:680
- hereditary, 30:353
- light sense in, 26:331
- nerve type deafness with, 26:961
- ophthalmoplegia and, 27:621; 33:296, 1653
- pigmentary, 26:413; 29:775, 882; 31:896; 33:163, 1475; 34:1048
- after quinine intoxication, 33:1965
- choroiditis with, 34:792
- deaf-mutism with, 34:1077
- histologic findings in, 35:623
- perimetric changes in, 33:1479
- photoglycemic reflex in, 32:1443

**RETINA (continued)**

**DEGENERATION (continued)**

**pigmentary (continued)**

- plasma proteins in, 35:60
- senile, 33:1479
- Stargardt's, 28:692; 35:1561
- retinal angiospasm preceding, 27:1301
- senile, 28:104
- sex-linked form of, 33:332
- tapeto-, 28:79; 29:1166; 31:502, 895; 32:1435, 1437
- paradoxical evolution in, 32:1439
- pupil reaction in, 31:502
- vasodilators in, 31:1529
- withiliary aneurysms, 31:650
- depth perception in periphery of, 34:475

**DETACHMENT: 26:102, 328, 524, 644, 1321, 1348; 27:545, 563, 1434; 28:337; 30:353, 1581; 31:1661; 33:1487; 35:116, 423**

- accidental injury and, 29:123, 124
- acute hypotony with, 30:87
- after cataract extraction, 27:287, 563, 876; 30:812; 31:649; 35:716, 1557
- after Lindner-Elliott operation, 31:770
- and general disease, 32:320
- aphakia and, 34:793
- areas of shrinkage in, 33:506
- behavior eyes with, in water drinking test, 35:144
- bilateral, 26:865; 31:649
- in aphakia, 32:757
- body structure and, 33:1966
- bullous, 31:894
- cancer of choroid and, 33:1818
- causes of, 28:792
- chorioretinitis with, 33:506
- importance of, 35:1714
- choroid tubercle and, 29:869
- clinical and technical considerations, 28:790
- clot shrinkage and, 29:124
- complicating glaucoma and, 27:209
- complications of, influence on surgical results, 35:1263
- congenital, 29:1193
- cystic, in children, 33:834
- cysts causing, 34:1066
- diagnosed as retrobulbar neuritis, 32:998
- diagnostic difficulties, 32:1033
- diagnostic factors in, 30:897
- diathermy for, 26:283
- due to pre-eclampsia, 27:566
- due to retinal cyst, 26:329
- due to tumor, 26:1344
- due to war injuries, 30:362
- eclampsia, papilledema and, 29:126
- electrode for operating, 35:894
- electrolysis apparatus for, 30:358
- elevated tension with, 28:1366
- episcleral resection in, 35:1389
- etiology, 31:285, 502; 33:1967
- pathology of, 29:1629
- experimental, 35:565
- eyeball shortening for: See scleral resection under Retina, detachment
- familial, 34:940; 35:450
- flicker fusion tests after, 31:1663
- folds observed in, 33:506
- following foreign body, 32:613
- following inflammation, 32:1155
- function neuro-epithelium in, 30:360
- function pigment in, 30:360
- functional recovery in, 33:1477
- fundus in, 35:1854
- heredity and, 29:501
- in spontaneous, 29:125
- HOLES in: 26:437, 644**
  - due to rupture retinal cyst, 27:1189
  - localizing, 26:878; 27:454
  - errors in, 28:1401
  - multiple, 28:1373
  - in myopia, 29:1307
  - nonsurgical treatment of, 29:1588
  - significance in operating, 27:681
  - spontaneous, 28:534
- idiopathic, importance retinal tears in, 35:1714

**RETINA (continued)**

**DETACHMENT (continued)**

**idiopathic (continued)**

- localizing tears in, 35:452
- subretinal glucose and, 33:1476
- sunlight and, 35:621
- in aphakia, 28:443, 692; 34:793
- due to DFP, 35:1870
- in Army general hospital, 27:1040
- in childhood, 28:206
- in high hyperopia, 34:1786
- in Marfan's syndrome, 34:1214
- in myopia, 32:1159
- in neurodermatitis disseminata, 33:835
- in pregnancy, 29:1630; 30:1464, 1465
- idiopathic, 29:1584
- in retinitis pigmentosa, 31:1662
- in sarcoma of choroid, 33:325
- in uveitis, 29:536
- in young adults, 33:424
- in young myopes, 32:1159
- index of refraction in, 30:100
- instruments for, Arruga's speculum, 26:1243
- diathermy tip, 29:484
- retractor for, 26:328
- lens changes complicating, 28:559, 563
- lens extraction in, 31:647
- light perception in, 30:359
- macular changes following, surgery for, 33:834
- macular hole in, 31:502
- management of, 35:1827
- massage in, 33:1477
- metastatic scleritis and, 30:112
- needle holder to insert micropins in operations for, 32:1307
- novocaine injections in, 31:1341
- occupational therapy in, 35:161
- ocular tension in, 33:1970
- old, 33:1799
- OPERATIONS for: adhesive episcleral reaction in, 30:820**
  - combined, in cases of poor prognosis, 35:1561
  - in myopes, 29:628
  - needles for, 33:620
  - results in, 35:1562
  - study failures in, 35:1394
- ophthalmoscopy in, 33:148
- origin of, 29:1188; 33:835
- and healing of, 29:1188
- papilledema and, 29:126
- pathologometry in, 35:452
- pathogenesis, new hypothesis for, 33:509
- pH subretinal fluids in, 30:100
- photometer reflex in, 35:1235
- pigment deposition on lens and, 34:793
- pigmentation of disc after, 32:1157
- postoperative, complications, 35:1391
- hemorrhage curing, 35:1493
- hypotony and, 29:778
- management, 35:719, 736
- present therapy in, 35:1394
- preventive diathermy of, 34:1633
- primary considerations in, 30:1047
- prognosis in, 33:1968
- in senile, 29:629
- prophylactic surgery for, 32:1157, 1436
- questionable, 28:327
- quinine amblyopia and, 28:1291
- recurrent, 29:627
- relation to vitreous detachment, 32:1627
- reoperation for, 30:488
- results in 400 cases, 33:847
- retinopexies for, 30:357
- retrolental fluid in, 29:502
- pH of, 30:100
- review of 100 cases, 31:796
- role of light in, 30:363
- saline injections in, 31:299
- scleral resection in, 28:792; 29:785; 32:871; 33:162, 316, 1969; 34:147; 35:1068, 1715
- scleral staphyloma in, 32:1111
- sclerectomy in, 35:708
- seasonal incidence of, 30:103; 31:1661; 32:1766; 33:1478
- self-observation of, 27:189, 209

**RETINA (continued)****DETACHMENT (continued)**

- Shahan thermophore in, 35:1038, 1201  
 spontaneous cure, 26:102; 28:562; 33:1965  
 after aureomycin, 34:1597  
 statistical study of, 31:285  
 subclinical, 35:1393  
 subretinal drainage in, 34:739  
 surface coagulation in, 35:288  
**SURGERY:** 29:1630; 31:251, 891, 892, 896, 1342; 32:63, 315; 33:847, 1480; 35:1573  
 apparatus for, 30:96  
 basic principles of, 30:675  
 causes failure in, 34:1607; 35:452  
 eyeball shortening: See scleral resection  
 localizing tears during, 30:817  
 ophthalmoscopic examination during, 28:691; 31:1341  
 posterior sclerotomy, 29:1308  
 results, how can be improved, 32:759  
 in 400 cases, 33:847  
 late, 31:648  
 scleral resection, 28:792; 29:785; 32:871; 33:162, 316, 1969; 34:147; 35:1068, 1715  
 sclerectomy, 35:708  
 speculum for, 30:92  
 time for, 28:690  
 treatment, 34:1207  
 without tear, 32:55  
 survey study of, 33:1964, 1965  
 tears, localization of, 33:1646  
 transconjunctival diathermy in, 35:1559  
 trauma and, 27:455; 31:651  
 glaucoma secondary to, 33:1964  
**TREATMENT:** diathermy, 27:313; 28:104, 337, 440, 13370, 1373; 30:1468  
 apparatus for, 29:122  
 electrodes, comparison of, 29:502  
 Guist's, 27:563  
 in aphakic eye, 27:288  
 successful in old case, 27:291  
 in young adults, 33:424  
 instrument and technique for, 28:791  
 separator for, 28:692  
 juxtachoroidal cauterization, 29:776  
 results, 28:439, 1031; 31:1107  
 return macular function, 28:1370  
 significance of tears in, 27:681  
 simple, 33:833  
 Tenon's capsule injections, 29:908  
 vitreous hemorrhage and, 28:692  
 tuberculosis and, 29:626; 30:818  
 visual fields, after operated, 35:737  
 studies in, 35:388  
 visual recovery after, 31:651  
 vitreous detachment and, 31:500; 35:141  
 with angiospastic neuroretinitis, 33:1478  
 with choroiditis and meningeal symptoms, 32:1313  
 with cystic formation, 31:344  
 with disinsertion, 30:361, 362  
 with retinal rupture, 35:622  
 development of, action neurons on (rat), 28:819  
 polarization in, 28:576  
 similarity to brain wall, 28:943  
 diabetic damage to, 32:1169, 1772  
**DISEASE:** 29:1601; 34:1207; 35:1392  
 and vascular system, 33:1620  
 Eales': See Eales' disease  
 hereditodegeneration and, 30:93  
 influence physical type on, 32:1766  
 macular proliferation and, 26:103  
 newly formed blood vessels and, 32:1155  
 disinsertion of, 30:360, 361, 362, 1301  
 dysplasia of, 33:23  
 one form of leukokoria, 33:23  
 dystrophy, 30:212  
 of pigment layer, 34:940  
**EDEMA:** 31:866; 32:1412  
 following arteriography, 33:1007  
 histologic changes in, 32:1157  
 in tuberculosis, 30:818  
 peripapillary in war nephritis, 29:126  
 effect light stimuli on, 31:361

**RETINA (continued)**

- electrical excitability, 35:1529  
 electrophysiologic study during metabolic impairment, 35:1126  
 electroretinography to examine, 30:98  
 in children, 35:606  
 elevation of, 33:1152  
 enzymatic systems of, 35:142  
 epithelium, ultrastructure of, 34:989  
 extrafoveal sensitivity of, 32:1018  
 extravasation from, ocular tension and, 27:1460  
 exudation of external layers, 31:1342  
 exudative affections of, 32:320  
 fat embolism of, 35:144  
 fat substance in, 35:888  
 fatigue affecting, 31:639  
 fibers, course and arrangement, 29:147  
 fibroplasia: See Retrolental Fibroplasia  
 findings, in hypertension, 32:365, 855  
 in pregnancy, 35:831  
 in sinus mucocele, 33:660  
 folds, after glaucoma operations, 32:316; 34:1208  
 congenital, 29:909; 31:337; 32:276  
 due to mucocele, 29:367  
 function, drugs influencing, 34:323; 35:1851  
 effects of ischemia on, 32:1295  
 in late concussion syndrome, 28:1291  
 fundus: See Fundus  
 ganglion cells of, changes in, 27:457  
 in cases methanol poisoning, 32:467  
 lesions of, 31:376  
 ghost rings in, 28:564  
 glioma of: See Glioma  
 glycolysis, after section of optic nerve, 30:1466  
 of glucose and fructose, 29:780  
 gyrate atrophy of, 33:1965  
 hemangioblastoma of, 33:653, 1967  
 See also Lindau-von Hippel disease  
 hemangioma of, 34:673  
**HEMORRHAGE** of: 26:864; 27:454, 542, 1038, 1187; 31:251  
 anatomic factors in, 33:453  
 and intracranial pressure, 33:1476  
 and porphyria, 33:470  
 avitaminosis K and, 30:104  
 capillary, fragility and, 30:1556; 31:1356  
 permeability and, 30:1556  
 complicating malaria, 28:235  
 diathermy in, 31:1045; 32:1160  
 due to strain, 30:815  
 following typhus-vaccine injection, 27:1328  
 in aplastic anemia, 29:907  
 in atomic-bomb casualties, 29:799  
 in diabetes, 30:1461  
 mellitus, 34:1213  
 in diagnosis of leukemia, 34:667  
 in Eales' disease, 28:792  
 in endocarditis, 28:1022  
 in newborn, 29:142  
 in postoperative vitreous detachment, 35:623  
 in senile purpura, 30:99  
 macular, 29:209  
 and ocular tension and, 32:874  
 preretinal, 27:679; 31:15  
 recurrent, 26:864  
 punctate, in diabetes, 28:691  
 relation to cerebral, 31:1662  
 role in retrolental fibroplasia, 34:1634  
 rutin in, 32:1155  
 with vitreous clouding, 30:98  
 hereditary degeneration in mouse, 35:452  
 hereditodegeneration of macula lutea, 33:371  
 histology of, in Tay-Sachs' disease, 31:1567  
**HOLES:** 34:1237  
 before detachment, 29:1190  
 melanoma with, 35:1392  
 without detachment, 27:312; 28:534; 31:1251, 1046  
 hydrolysis adenosine triphosphoric acid in, 35:602  
 hyperplasia pigment epithelium of, 32:1767  
 hypertension and, 35:1389  
 and headache, 33:653  
 relation to coronary sclerosis, 33:1007  
 hypoplasia of, with nystagmus, 30:1028

**RETINA** (continued)

- hypotension, 31:499
- illumination and geniculate-body stimulation, 35:739
- in diabetes mellitus, 32:760
- in retrobulbar neuritis, 35:1395
- in systemic vascular hypertension, 26:644
- independent light detectors in peripheral, 32:731
- inversion of, 32:758
- isopter-shaped zones in, 33:1637
- lacerations of, 34:767
- lactoflavin in, 33:994
- layer tear, anatomic findings in, 35:1389
- LESIONS** of, 28:1030, 1031
  - atrophic in chorioretinitis, 27:1021
  - caused by lightning, 32:761
  - disciform, 26:103, 623
  - in hypertension, 34:669
    - classification of, 31:1046
  - in lupus erythematosus, 29:780
  - micro-, (cat), 27:1059
    - symptoms with, 26:878
- light-difference sense of, 34:1776
- light sense in, distribution of, 31:1181
- light stimulation of, 31:240
- lipemia of, 26:1346; 27:531; 31:379; 32:1155
  - nondiabetic, 27:1461; 33:1238
  - visual disturbances and, 26:104
- lipoid metabolism of, 32:1301
- lipidosis of, 26:435
- macula: See Macula
- malformations of, 33:1966
- manifestations in acute leukemia, 35:748
- massive separation of, 34:492
- maxillary tumor of, 31:510
- medullary fibers of, 32:1292
- metabolism of, 30:359
  - carbon dioxide and (rat), 26:1235
  - effect methanol on, 35:107
  - low oxygen tension and, 26:1235
  - pituitary gland and, 35:1053
  - riboflavin in, 33:1312
- migrating ciliary nodules on, 30:529
- mirror reflexes of, 34:655
- nerve-fiber, defect in, 30:101
  - pattern of, 32:723
- nervehead, partial ectasia of, 28:691
- nerve routes of, connecting to hypothalamus, 32:1612
- neural organization of, 32:161
- neurons of, 35:1225
- nicotine and responses of, 34:139
- nonattachment of, 30:1469
- nucleoprotoplasmic ratio of, 26:1236
- nutrition of, 34:335
- nutritional diseases of, 35:1395
- nystagmus in diseases of, 33:1482
- occupational diseases of, 32:1168; 34:499
- off/on elements in, 32:470
- oxidation of glucose by, 33:1625
- oxydase and succinic dehydrogenase in, 35:1847
- oxygen consumption of, 26:1236
- pars ciliaris of, separation in retrolental fibroplasia, 34:182
- perceptual units of, 30:511
- periarteritis of, 35:1563
- periphery of, aphakia and function of, 29:1185
- periphlebitis of, 27:564; 29:124, 1629; 34:1067
  - connection with Buerger's disease, 32:1034; 33:1478
  - due to sarcoidosis, 32:774
  - etiology of, 35:1561
  - hemorrhage into vitreous and, 30:101
  - intracranial manifestations in, 31:168
  - paraplegia and, 30:1321
  - relation to tuberculosis, 33:317
- perivasculitis of, 27:545
- phosphate cycle in, 35:1224
- photography of: See under Photography
- photosensitive substance of, 35:142
- physiology of, studies on, 33:642
- pigment, electromicroscopy of, 33:1621
  - influence anoxia on, 33:1318
- pigmentary, degeneration, tissue therapy in, 32:1294
- disturbances, 35:1040
- pigmentation of, 29:1189, 1458, 1461

**RETINA** (continued)

- Pigmentation** (continued)
  - grouped, 31:1662
  - congenital, 32:1025
    - in macula coloboma, 28:1050
    - in maculocerebral degeneration, 26:72
  - influence hypophysis and suprarenal gland on, 28:577
  - polarity, 31:113
  - polarization factors in, 32:162
  - pressure index, for histamine, 33:830
  - priscoline, response to, 35:187, 191, 375, 1715
    - treatment of, 33:1945
  - proliferation, diathermy in, 31:1045
  - prophylactic operations on, 35:736
  - pulse, artificially produced, 33:316
  - Purtscher's disease of, 34:1114
  - reciprocal induction of, 33:1319
  - reflexes of, 35:606
  - refractive index of, 31:749
  - regenerated, morphologic and biochemic study, 34:1769
  - relation of, conoid Sturm to surface of, 32:1303
    - rods to scotopic threshold, 32:1016
  - resolving power of, 31:1527
  - respiration, after section of optic nerve, 30:1466
  - response to nicotine, thiamine chloride and, 34:139
  - response to priscoline, 35:187, 191, 375, 1715
  - response to X-ray, 29:501
  - rest periods of, 26:863
  - rod sensitivity studies, 32:160, 161
  - rods and cones, differential staining of, 26:671
  - rosettes of, 31:650
  - rupture, spontaneous recovery after, 29:365
  - sensitivity of, sunglasses in protection of, 34:1499
  - separation of, 34:451
  - softening of, relation to detachment, 31:377
  - staining of bulk specimens, 32:155
  - stimulation, and phi phenomenon, 34:77
  - structure and function, 30:120
  - tears of, 34:1786
    - coagulation with light for, 34:150
    - without detachment, 32:1441; 33:473
  - test for function of macula lutea, 34:130
  - textbook and real, 32:1409
  - tissues of, in metabolism of central nervous system, 32:208
  - tortuositas vasorum of, 34:721
  - toxins, vitreous route of, 34:879
  - trauma (Purtscher's disease), 34:1114
  - traumatic liporrhagia of, 27:785
  - tuberculosis of: See under Tuberculosis
  - tumors of: See Tumors
  - vascular, changes in sympathectomized patients, 32:1439
    - disease, ambulatory treatment of, 35:622
    - new approach to problems of, 32:487, 1154
    - surgical procedures in, 32:1617
  - occlusion, anticoagulants in, 32:1439, 1628
  - SYSTEM:** anomalies of, 31:378
  - capillary fragility and, 31:671
  - development in, 33:1620
  - diseases of, dicumamol and rutin in, 30:1093
    - X-ray therapy for, 30:1093
  - intramural, 31:650
  - lesions of, 30:216
    - interpretation of, 30:132
  - origin infarcts in, 32:1439
  - pressure, effect vasodilators on, 31:1518
  - visual fields in ascending atrophy of, 32:1438
- vasculitis in young, 32:1157
- vasomotor fibers of, 30:841
- VEINS:** after trauma, 29:1629
  - aneurysms of, 34:490
  - attenuation of, 28:528
  - central, obstruction in, 27:1339
  - occlusion of, 28:767
  - thrombosis, 28:438, 536, 651, 840
    - dicumamol therapy, 28:1374
    - pathology, 28:561
  - X-ray treatment of, 28:1288
- changes, in diabetes, 28:790; 32:871
  - in multiple sclerosis, 27:1189; 28:1402
- circulatory aspects of, 35:1714
- closure in young, 33:835
- disease affecting, 33:832

**RETINA (continued)****VEINS (continued)**

- in thromboangiitis obliterans, 34:491
- OCCLUSION:** 31:895; 33:1173; 35:1392
  - anticoagulants in, 35:1390
  - dicumarol in, 33:175
  - heparin in, 32:761
  - in migraine, 35:451
  - observations of, 34:677
  - prevention of, 33:175
  - vasodilators in, 35:142
  - venous pulse in, 34:146
- pressure of, and ocular tension, 32:323
- value of, 30:674
- pulsations in, 32:872
- spontaneous, clinical importance of, 34:131
- sleathing of, 27:1188
- THROMBOSIS:** 26:1346; 27:183, 209, 769, 864, 1434; 28:438, 536, 561, 651; 29:1189; 32:1033; 34:1346
  - after trauma, 29:1629
  - anticoagulants in, 29:1189; 31:1661; 33:1479; 34:940, 1786
  - choroid, optic-nerve vessels and, 28:840
  - chromate poisoning and, 29:630
  - dicumarol in, 30:1469; 31:491; 33:1970
  - due to syphilis, 29:626
  - following vaccination, 29:908
  - hemorrhagic glaucoma and, 34:938
  - heparin in, 26:105, 878, 1348; 27:209, 769; 29:1191, 1192; 30:356, 358, 1469; 31:491
  - procaine and para-amino-benzoic acid in, 32:1158
  - treatment of, 30:1321; 33:1968
  - X-ray, 27:864; 30:1466
  - tortuosity, and brain disease, 35:623
  - venous pulse of, 35:738
  - vitamin A replaced by A<sub>1</sub> (rat), 30:100
- RETINAL CORRESPONDENCE:** abnormal, 33: 1656; 35:133
  - determination of, 34:905
  - measurement of, 29:359
  - two phases of, 35:1204
- anomalous, 28:58, 472, 930; 32:1021; 34:237; 35:1528
- corneal light reflex and, 31:1028
- examination of, 31:1027
- in strabismus, 31:1532; 34:783
- measurement discrepancies of, 31:1027
- test of, 35:897
- Verhoeff's theory, 35:807

Retinal mechanism of vision, 35:1505

retinal perspective, 32:339

**RETINITIS:** albescent: See Retinitis, punctata albescent

- with macular involvement, 32:275
- albuminuric, diagnosis, 32:1428
- significance of choroiditis in, 32:1428
- central, of vascular origin, 34:1279
- serous, 30:101, 1465; 31:501, 734
- antihistaminics in, 34:150
- circinate, 26:103; 28:104
- in child, 29:91
- pathogenesis of, 32:1627
- diabetic: See Diabetic Retinopathy
- due to sulfonamides, 29:1631
- dysoric, 34:939
- eclipse, 29:1630; 30:101, 377, 895, 1188
- exudative, cerebral hemorrhage and, 26:622
- Coats', 26:103, 675, 1320; 27:163, 925; 29:629; 30:91, 96
- diathermy for, 28:104
- hemorrhagic, 27:1138; 28:1366
- or von Hippel's, 28:764
- juvenile, 26:753
- toxoplasmosis and, 35:738
- foveomacular, 27:803
- from tuberculin test, 33:143
- gummatous, 28:766
- hemeralopic, 34:147
- hemorrhagic and herpes zoster, 34:45
- hypertensive, 30:60; 31:1659; 34:306
- erythremia in, 34:146
- juxta papillaria, 34:491
- macular, of brown color, 32:1767
- miliary aneurysms in, 31:650; 34:1786
- neuropapular, healed lentic, 32:1599
- euoretinitis, complication of herpes zoster, 32:1161

**RETINITIS (continued)****neuroretinitis (continued)**

- in tuberculosis, 32:875
- of unknown origin, 29:1190
- of Jensen, 31:254
- photoretinitis, in anti-aircraft lookouts, 26:660
- pigmentary, after measles, 30:356
- PIGMENTOSA:** 26:1092; 28:441, 663, 1151; 29:1189, 1191; 30:1027; 34:305, 334, 1185; 35:1392
- ACTH in, 34:1665
- after acute infection, 35:452
- aloe-lead extract in, 30:819
- and diabetes insipidus, 33:331
- and endocrine glands, 33:1478
- arterial pressure in, 32:316
- arteriosclerosis obliterans and, 27:564
- associated with, cystinuria, 33:332
- glaucoma, 32:1337; 34:791
- Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome, 33:1965
- myoclonus epilepsy, 32:337
- biogenic treatment of: See Placenta and Tissue Therapy
- central, 33:1006
- cod-liver oil in, 33:1650
- complications in, 32:318
- cortisone in, 34:1665
- cyst in vitreous and, 30:672
- dominant transmission of, 33:1966
- electroretinogram in, 35:1558
- erythrocyte malformation in, 34:159
- etiology, 35:1717
- experimental, 26:1005
  - from iodate, 33:993
  - studies on, 35:143
  - treatment in, 31:893
- following virus infection, 33:1967
- fundus involvement in, 31:894
- glaucotomy for, 30:946
- gyrate retinal atrophy and, 33:1965
- hemeralopia congenita and, 29:123
- hemianopia and, 31:900
- hereditary, 32:337, 889
- heredity in, 31:911; 33:334, 1966
- histologic differences of true and pseudo-, 32:761
- intermedia in, 34:1665
- irradiation Budge's ciliospinal center in, 31:378
- macular dystrophy and, 30:1057
- massage in, 33:1477
- measured by optokinetic nystagmus, 29:235
- melanophore, expanding substance in urine in, 27:313
- hormones to treat, 35:1717
- muscle dystrophy with, 34:163
- nature of inherited, 31:893
- nicotine-acid injections in, 32:1767; 33:652
- pathogenesis, 31:379, 648
- pituitary extract in, 34:792
- placenta, extract in, 35:622
- implantation in, 33:1650
- therapy in, 32:737, 1438
- tissue and nicotinic acid in, 32:1437
- polylysate therapy in, 35:1856
- posterior cataract and, 30:672
- pregnancy complicating, 26:863
- retinal detachment in, 31:1662
- sclerosis of choroid vessels in, 33:162
- sinus neurectomy in, 35:1715
- status of problem, 31:1660
- stellate ganglion block in, 35:1068
- stereotomy in, late results, 33:834
- stored blood to treat, 35:146
- systemic, abnormalities in, 33:632
- factors in, 30:816
  - findings in, 30:329
- tissue therapy in, 30:359, 565; 32:1153, 1438; 33:1007
- treatment of, 30:93, 94, 95
- Filatov method in, 30:565
- unilateral, 32:316, 1350; 34:1066
- visual studies in, 35:387
- vitamin A in, 32:316
- with sex-linked idiocy, 27:1317
- polylysate therapy in, 35:1856
- proliferans, 27:210, 542, 679, 897
- chorioretinitis with, 28:1029

**RETINITIS (continued)**

- proliferans (continued)
  - externa, 35:1699
  - in diabetic retinopathy, 28:765
  - in tuberculosis, 30:1468
  - See also Eales' disease
- pseudophthisis, 29:778
- punctata albescens, 28:1030; 29:124; 30:360; 32:1413; 34:146
- solar, 28:1158; 29:1630; 31:101, 377, 895, 1188; 32:1168
- macular study with sodium light in, 32:1156
- traumatic, 32:1436
- tuberculous macular, 30:1476
- RETINOBLASTOMA:** 29:1166, 1192; 30:52, 62; 33: 162; 34: 334; 35:115, 1716
  - analysis of 17 autopsies, 34:149
  - bilateral, in premature, 35:1647
  - in six siblings, 35:1611
  - calcium deposits in, 32:1156
  - diagnosis of, 31:1044; 32:1033
  - differential, 31:620, 1044
  - diathermic coagulation in, 34:1275
  - genetics of, 35:1403
  - heredity in, 30:945; 31:510; 33:162
  - histologic study of, 31:650
  - in adults, 32:1440
  - invasion optic nerve by, 32:876
  - irradiation in, 35:1394
    - surgical treatment and, 32:175
    - osteogenic sarcoma after, 35:811
  - metastases, X-ray features of, 31:254
  - radium to treat, 35:156
    - pathologic study after, 35:1562
  - radon seeds in, 32:874
  - roentgen therapy in, 30:356; 31:1008; 34:491; 35:743
  - surgical treatment of, 35:156
  - X-ray features of metastases to long bones in, 31:254
  - See also under Glioma
- Retinochoroiditis, Jensen's, 34:940
- radiata, 31:1485
- Retinography, 31:761
  - clinical electrical, 30:1468
  - photographic technique applied to, 32:1305
- Retinohypophysis syndrome, 31:382
- Retinometric loupe, 28:422
- RETINOPATHY:** albuminuric, 35:620
  - angiospastic, 35:1509, 1769
  - arteriosclerotic, complicating cataract, 29:1166
  - associated with menstruation, 32:1405
  - circinate, 28:563
  - diabetic: See Diabetic Retinopathy
  - encephalopathies and, in cardiovascular-renal disease, 27:1232; 28:104
  - hypertensive, 31:1659
    - experimental, 30:1466
    - new classification, 35:1391
    - reversibility of, 33:625
  - in dermatomyositis, 30:1047; 35:1390
  - in juvenile diabetes, 35:577
  - in renal disease, 35:159
  - massive exudative, 28:1368
  - mechanism of stellate, 29:366
  - melanotropic hormone to treat, 35:907
  - microaneurysms in, in general disease, 35:146
  - of prematurity, pathology of, 34:1249
  - pheochromocytoma and, 29:629
  - postpartum, 29:1192
  - pseudoalbuminuric, 33:1604
    - endocrine tumor and, 30:1465
  - Purtscher's, 30:819
  - vascular, fundus myopic eye in, 35:1714
- Retino-pituitary reflex, anatomic study of, 28:1069
- Retinoscopy, 31:757; 34:323
  - cylinder rotation test in, 34:1730
  - effect of mirror hole in, 32:165
  - neutral point in, 32:1018
  - use of coated lenses in, 32:167
  - See also under Refraction
- Retinosis, allergic, 28:1323
  - in pregnancy, 28:102
- Retractor, illuminated, 27:281
- Retrobulbar abscess, 30:763
- RETROBULBAR NEURITIS:** 26:106, 1224; 28:528; 30:172,

**RETROBULBAR NEURITIS (continued)**

- 366, 1027; 31:898, 1309; 33:1481; 34:151
- a pathognomonic sign, 28:105
- acute due to herpes zoster, 27:333
- allergic, 33:317
- appearance of optic disc in, 32:602
- chiasmal arachnoiditis and, 31:867
- delayed recovery in, 30:107
- due to carbon monoxide, 35:1068
- due to digitalis, 30:679
- due to hypophyseal tumor, 27:785
- due to malnutrition, 32:876, 33:1971; 34:857
- due to methyl alcohol, 30:365
- due to polyhalogen hydrocarbon, 35:1396
- during lactation, 28:1291
- experimental studies in, 30:1135
- false, 33:654
- fingerprints in diagnosis of, 35:83
- hemianopic scotoma in, 34:1787
- histamine treatment in, 32:603
- in children, in Jamaica, 30:169
- in Chengtu, 28:1292
- in hyperthyroidism, 34:1069
- in hypoparathyroidism, 28:658
- in leptospirosis, 28:1293
- in multiple sclerosis, 26:437
- in Philippines, 30:698
- macular, changes in, 33:161
  - lesions and, 34:1067
  - reflexes in, 32:603
- malignant, 32:875
- nerve canal opened to treat, 35:894
- optic atrophy and, 32:603
- peripheral, 27:567
- problems of, 33:1971
- progress of, 32:322
- retina in, 35:1395
- rhinogenic origin of, 33:1972
- role in management of senile cataract, 32:1031
- sinus infections and, 26:645; 27:1319; 28:337, 694
- vasodilator treatment of, 26:188
- spurious, 33:478
- temporal arteritis and, 33:1568
- treatment of, 33:1972
- vasodilator therapy in, 32:591
- visual fields in, 35:388
- RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA:** 28:79, 766, 798; 29:367; 30:1026, 1181, 1581; 31:95, 623; 32:1, 319, 917, 1156, 1159, 1440; 33:128, 298, 835, 1153, 1173, 1181, 1446, 1478; 34:1, 146, 149, 151, 863, 791, 793, 1065, 1066, 1480, 1785; 35:143, 431, 592, 869, 1715, 1734, 1828
- ACTH in, 34:1; 35:737
  - results, 35:1376
- and light, 32:1774
- and persistence and hyperplasia of primary vitreous, 32:1440
- and persistence of hyaloid, 33:1603
- anoxia and, 35:301, 329, 623
  - maternal (mice) and, 35:311
- as a syndrome, 34:491
- autopsy findings in, 35:1388
- blood groups in, 33:334
- choroiditis simulating, 33:1417
- clinical findings in, 35:1388
- clinicopathologic study, 35:329
- cortisone in, 35:1374
  - results, 35:1376
- etiology, 34:1003, 1649; 35:1390
  - and prophylaxis, 34:1649; 35:301
- evaluating dietary supplements in, 34:1259
- hemangiomas, relationship to, 34:1
- histologic findings in, 35:1407
- histopathologic aspects of, 32:1437
- incidence, 35:1716
- incontinentia pigmenti and, 35:1716
- instrument to aid examination in, 35:1501
- irradiation in, 33:334
- leukokoria, term to include, 33:23
- method for examining infants, 35:894
- observations on, 33:1925
- oxygen administration and, 35:301, 311, 329, 1248
- pars ciliaris retinae, separation in, 34:182
- pathogenesis, studies on, 35:64



**RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA (continued)**

- pathologic aspects of, 33:1768  
 pathology of, 34:1249  
   of early, 35:1407  
   in nine cases, 35:736  
 present status of, 34:111  
 prophylaxis, 34:1649; 35:301  
   studies on, 32:1631  
 puzzle of, 35:424  
 role hemorrhage in, 34:1634  
 survey of, 35:1426  
 vitamin E and, 32:1631; 35:1374  
 with glaucoma, 31:1498  
 See also under Tunica vasculosa lentis  
 Return Lend-Lease, 29:1172  
 Rh incompatibility, strabismus due to, 34:135  
 Rheumatic, eye disease, 30:530; 32:1305  
   histologic study of, 29:631  
   nodules of eye, 35:1230  
 Rheumatoid arthritis, scleral disease and, 26:779  
 Rheumatoid iritis, 31:218  
 Rhinology in relation to ophthalmology, 33:837  
 Rhodomystus macrocarpa, blindness after eating, 28:565  
 Riboflavin: See Vitamin B<sub>2</sub>  
   deficiency: See Vitamin Deficiency, B<sub>2</sub>  
 Ricker's theory, eye disease and, 33:142  
 Rickets, tetanic cataract and, 30:351  
 Rickettsias, in ophthalmology, 26:1353; 27:767  
 Rigidity of eye, 33:1526  
 Rods and cones, threshold gradients of, 33:1077  
**ROENTGEN:** diagnosis in ophthalmology, 32:475  
   of intraocular foreign bodies, 26:861  
   examination, in diagnosis, 26:86  
   in exophthalmos, 26:724, 816, 928  
   in phlyctenular conjunctivitis, 26:775  
   of optic foramen, 27:908  
   orbital emphysema in, 35:1269  
   features of retinoblastoma metastases, 31:254  
   localization, 27:791  
     of foreign bodies, 31:1352  
     Vogt, 28:207  
   measurement, of exophthalmos, 29:481; 32:1590  
   of length of eye, 26:322  
   of refraction of eye, 26:322  
**RAYS:** burns from, 29:347  
   sulfhydryl in, 30:380  
   cataract from, 28:1375  
   origin of, 32:1153  
   effect on lens epithelium, 28:1287  
   effect on normal eye tissue, 26:889  
   glaucoma due to, 29:115, 120  
   lesions from, of eye and adnexa, 33:1488  
   in mice, 34:316  
   low-voltage, 32:1426  
   study of effect of, 33:549  
   retinal sensitivity to, 29:501  
   screens for, fluoroscopic, 32:281  
   soft, in superficial eye disease, 32:1019  
   studies, in arachnoiditis, 35:296  
   of exophthalmos, 32:326  
   of optic canal, 35:1398  
**THERAPY:** 35:1855  
   and radiotherapy, 29:757  
   contact, 26:656  
   effect on experimental vaccinia, 32:155  
   fundus changes following, 34:1474  
   in arteritis, 30:944  
   in carcinoma of eyelids, 33:1816  
   in choroiditis, 33:1954  
   in corneal disease, 33:156  
   in corneal ulcers, 34:136, 929  
   in Eales' disease, 30:944  
   in endophlebitis, 30:944  
   in glaucoma, 31:372  
     hemorrhagic, 31:1033  
   in inflammatory diseases, 26:1170; 27:572, 1355; 29:229;  
     32:734  
   in iridocyclitis, 27:864  
   traumatic, 28:1298  
   in lymphocytoma, 31:209  
   in ocular disease, 27:430  
   in periphlebitis, 30:944

**ROENTGEN (continued)**

- THERAPY (continued)**  
   in prevention of hemorrhage, 30:776  
   in progressive exophthalmos, 35:1070  
   in proliferating retinitis, 30:944  
   in pseudotumor of orbit, 31:1346  
   in pterygia, 31:667  
   in retinal vascularization, 30:944, 1320; 32:1155  
   in retinal vein thrombosis, 27:864; 28:1288; 30:1466  
   in retinoblastoma, 30:356; 31:1008; 35:743  
   in sympathetic ophthalmia, 35:137  
   in traumatic lesions, 32:734  
   in tuberculous keratoconjunctivitis, 27:560  
   in uveitis, 33:1467  
   in vaccinal infections, 31:267; 34:342  
   lens changes after, 35:140, 1525  
   lens opacities in mice and, 35:848  
   of cornea, 33:1953  
   of eye, 32:475, 1425  
   of eyelid tumors, 35:1566  
   of lesions about eye, 27:912  
   of neoplasms, 26:1170; 27:572, 1355; 28:447, 907, 1298  
   of spinal sympathetic centers in glaucoma, 30:941  
   of superficial eye lesions, 33:1944  
   See also Radiation Therapy  
**ROENTGENOGRAPHY:** bone-free of eyeball, 30:780  
   in diagnosis retinoblastoma, 34:491  
   of chest, in ocular tuberculosis, 33:1001  
   to detect, glass fragment in eye, 34:1473  
   spectacle glass, technique for, 35:1349  
 Romberg's facial trophoneurosis, 32:1442  
 Rosacea: See under Keratitis  
 Rothmund's syndrome, 29:906; 33:666  
 Round-table conference on corneal transplantation, 33:71  
   on medico-ophthalmic problems, 33:621  
 Royal Canadian Air Force, ophthalmology in, 27:908  
 visual standards in, 33:1497, 1775, 1891  
 Rubella in mother: See Maternal Rubella  
 Rubiosis iridis, 27:726; 28:123, 557, 937; 29:1024, 1025, 1590;  
   30:207; 31:468, 989; 32:1152; 33:1467; 35:293  
 Rubraphen in ocular tuberculosis, 31:117  
 Rumanian Eye Journal, 32:594  
**RUTIN:** 31:671  
   clinical value, 35:132  
   in diabetic retinopathy, 31:909; 33:1489  
   in glaucoma, 33:160  
   in ophthalmology, 33:1652; 34:1777  
   in retinal hemorrhage, 30:1550; 32:1155  
   in retinal vascular disease, 30:1093  
   influence on ocular tension, 32:752
- S
- Saint Dunstan's, 26:756  
 Salamander eyes, return of vision to transplanted, 27:459  
 Saline injections in retinal detachment, 31:299  
 von Sallmann, Ludwig, 35:2  
   biographical data, 35:5  
   published writings, 35:6  
 Salmonella, conjunctivitis due to, 35:614  
 Sanarelli-Schwartzman phenomenon, 32:1294  
   eye and, 28:1060  
 Santa Cecilia, J., 26:339, 670  
 São Paulo, history of optics in, 27:581  
 refractive errors school children in, 27:800  
 Sarcoid, Boeck's: See Boeck's sarcoid  
   of choroid, 32:305  
   diagnosis of, 32:305  
   of orbit, diagnostic puncture in, 32:1164  
   microscopic study in, 32:1164  
   relation to tuberculosis, 31:614  
   simulating Mikulicz's disease, 31:340  
   simulating Parinaud's syndrome, 31:340  
**SARCOIDOSIS:** 30:211; 32:712; 35:1551  
   anatomic and clinical study of, 30:1054  
   Boeck's: See Boeck's sarcoid  
   calciferol and dihydrotachysterol in, 32:1169  
   causing retinal periphlebitis, 32:874  
   chorioretinitis in, 33:1954  
   cortisone in, 35:446  
   destruction of orbit in, 33:117  
   diagnosis in, 33:329, 628  
   etiology of, 33:628

**SARCOIDOSIS** (*continued*)

- eye complications in, 35:882
- eye manifestations of, 34:160, 162
- in uveitis, 27:1315
- involving the orbit, 33:319, 343; 34:157
- involving the retina, 28:103, 334
- ocular, 35:547, 551
- systemic manifestations of, 31:1170
- with uveoparotitis and dacryoadenitis, 28:1010

**SARCOMA:** melanogenesis of, 31:1351

- of choroid, 26:655; 30:529, 607; 31:1351; 33:664; 35:155
- late recurrence, 35:155
- of ciliary body, 32:1025
- of conjunctiva, 30:242
- of iris, 26:193; 27:571; 28:530, 760
- of orbit, 28:1405
- of uvea, 30:938
- pathologic findings in, 26:1344
- reticulum cell, 27:571

See also under names of various organs and regions

Sattler's veil, 30:511

Saxony, epidemic keratoconjunctivitis in, 31:1654

Schiötz, Hjalmar August, 33:301

See also under Tonometer

Schizophrenia, eye findings in, 33:327

pupil in, 31:1665

Schistomiasis of conjunctiva, 30:241

**SCHLEMM'S CANAL:** anatomic study, 35:1517

by neoprene casts, 34:1465

gonioscopic, appearance of blood in, 33:1956

studies of, 33:158

after eyeball compression 35:1868

Paschionianlike bodies in, 35:1224

role of, 33:496

safety valve of eye, 33:1960

Schoenberg, Mark J., 28:782

Schools: See under Children

Schreck's studies on sympathetic ophthalmia, 35:1867

Scientific data, observation and correlation of, 30:328

Scintillatio albens, 31:1661

**SCLERA:** abscess of, 28:1282

metastatic, 32:1022

abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 7

amino acids of, 33:1049; 34:922

and cornea: Review, 35:442

atrophy of, 26:191

blue, 29:615; 32:1024, 1151; 35:869

and keratitis filamentosa, 34:1625

and osseous fragility, 30:1200

and parenchymatous keratitis, 30:248

bone fragility, deafness and, 26:1112

keratoconus with, 28:1395

with bony defects, 28:1282

cicatization of wounds of, 35:1230

closure of, after foreign-body removal, 26:1210

cysts of, 31:1185

defects, treatment of, 29:110

degeneration of, 32:742

diathermic puncture of, 34:936

diathermy coagulation of, refractive changes after, 34:1469

diseases of, 35:446

electrocoagulation of, 32:760, 1762

episclera, nodular, 29:768

tuberculous nodules of, 29:86

episcleritis: See Episcleritis

erythema nodosum and, 27:398

excavations of, 32:1151

flaccidity and resilience of cornea and, 28:900

foreign body in, 30:1477; 31:98

holes in, 34:758

hyaline plaques of, 26:230

in corneal transplantation (experimental), 35:1849

in rheumatoid arthritis, 25:779

inflammations of, pathogenesis, 33:499

Lobstein-Vrolick's disease of, 30:246

mesquite thorn wounds of, 33:1819

necrosis of, 35:897

in periarteritis nodosa, 30:727

neurinoma of, 29:507

ochronosis of, 28:779, 1239

optical behavior of transplanted, 34:1379

plaques of, 35:1546

**SCLERA** (*continued*)

- plaques (*continued*)
- senile hyaline, 29:616; 32:1622
- reefing of, in eyeball shortening, 33:1969
- resection, 29:785, 1159; 34:147
- in high myopia, 28:517
- in retinal detachment, 32:871; 33:162, 316, 1959; 34:147; 35:1068, 1715
- sclerectomy: See under Glaucoma
- staphyloma of, 30:248
- after herpes zoster, 35:1544
- syphilis of, 27:673
- thinning of, 35:1040
- tissue culture of, 34:920
- transplantation of, 33:1953
- for corneal ulcer, 32:765
- tuberculoma of, 28:1284; 34:387
- tumors of, 31:906
- wounds of, treated with plastic, 29:1613

**SCLERITIS:** 28:532

- annular, 34:1063
- cauterization in, 33:1157
- corneal infiltration with, 35:443
- metastatic, and retinal detachment, 30:112
- nodular, relation to scleromalacia, 34:329
- tuberculous, 29:469
- nodosa, 33:1454
- progressive, 32:743
- therapy in, 32:1616
- tuberculous, treatment of, 33:310

**Scleroderma,** 35:161

associated with fundus lesions, 31:1356

Sclerokeratitis, leprosy, 28:230

**SCLEROMALACIA:** 29:862; 35:135

ACTH in, 35:917

clinicopathologic study of, 35:917

cortisone in, 35:917

perforating, 29:113; 32:1310; 33:804; 35:1546

cortisone in, 34:1628

septicemia and, 34:1780

Scleroperikeratitis, 35:615

Sclerosis, early ocular symptoms of, 29:349

**MULTIPLE:** 23:891; 27:576, 1297

ataxic, nystagmus pathognomonic of, 27:558

early ocular symptoms of, 28:640

eye manifestations in 100 consecutive cases, 34:687

in retrobulbar neuritis, 26:437

ocular manifestations of, 34:687, 1451

sheathing of retinal veins in, 27:1188, 1189; 28:1402

visible retinal arteriolar spasm with, 28:103

primary vascular, 34:671

retinal vascular, 29:502, 1150

tuberculous, ocular manifestations of, 30:358

tuberos, 27:100, 569; 33:324

eye changes in, 34:158

ocular manifestations of, 31:910

with tumor of optic disc, 27:1461

**Sclerotonitis,** 33:297

Sclerotomy, scissors for, 35:1541

Scobee, Richard Gordon, 35:1367

Scopolamine, effect on eye, 32:1014

Scopolamine-eucodal-ephedonia narcosis, 29:231, 234

Scorpionism and visual apparatus, 27:100

Scotland, analysis of blind in, 30:389

**SCOTOMA:** arcuate in glaucoma, 33:1955

central: due to pituitary tumor, 32:996

due to posterior lens changes, 31:374

fingerprints in diagnosis of, 35:83

in intracranial affections, 29:126

morphology of, in darkness, 34:1776

complicating decompression sickness, 30:370

continued increase in, 26:324

due to cerebral artery thrombosis, 28:1294

due to occipital lobe lesions, 28:1052

due to vitamin deficiency, 27:683

during streptomycin therapy, 34:322

effect oxygen inhalation on, 33:1939

evipal ingestion and, 29:1258

in optic-nerve lesions, 33:166

macula-wedge, in glaucoma, 27:1090

of Goldmann (experimental), 35:1527

ring, 27:1151

**SCOTOMA** (continued)

- ring (continued)
  - and paralysis convergence, 28:1060
  - and tubular fields in head injuries, 30:679
  - due to remote injuries, 35:1558
  - pericentral, 33:658
  - scintillating, 32:1442
  - attack of color blindness and, 29:241
  - sensory suppression phenomenon and, 29:1609
  - widening of angio-, in alarm, 31:821
- Scotometry, entopic method of, 30:340
- polarized light in, 31:1027
- rod, form and character, 27:349
- tangent-screen, 26:422
- Scotopic illumination and visual acuity, 30:581; 31:734
- Scrofulous diseases of eye, 35:898
- Seasons, effect on eye disease, 32:1294
- Serborrhic eczema of lids, 33:628
- Section of Ophthalmology AMA, function of, 33:668
- Selenium burns of eye, 32:332
- Self-mutilation, in epileptic, 32:1169
- involving both eyes, 32:268
- Self-sterilizing ophthalmic solutions, 32:675
- Sclinger, Elias, 31:1329
- Sella turcica, bone lesions of with retinal changes, 30:839
- tumors of, 32:1148
- Senile, cataract extraction, 30:1464
- changes in choroid, 32:746
- detachment of lenticular plica, 30:363
- ectropion, lacrimal puncta replacement in, 30:1051
- eye, 31:912, 1666; 33:243; 34:1076
- macula in, 33:1681
- macular degeneration, pathogenesis of, 32:870
- lesions, 31:1135
- ocular changes, 32:460
- ophthalmology, 31:1673
- pseudotumors of macula, 32:759, 870
- histologic development of, 32:760
- Sensitivity, light and color: See Perception
- Sensory perception through vision, 31:383
- Serpinous ulcer, choline treatment for, 30:249
- penicillin for, 30:251
- Shahan thermophore, in ophthalmic therapy, 32:215
- in retinal detachment, 35:1038, 1201
- Shastid, Thomas Hall, 30:1445
- Sheard Foundation, 27:301
- Sherrington, Sir Charles Scott, 35:1045
- Shipyards eye: See Keratoconjunctivitis, epidemic
- Shock treatments, ocular reactions in, 31:267
- Shortwave therapy, 27:911, 912; 28:1043
- in ocular infections, 29:228
- ultra-, effect on ocular inflammations, 28:1389
- Shwartzman toxins, ocular reaction, 26:1126, 1127
- Sicca syndrome: See Keratoconjunctivitis sicca and Sjögren's syndrome
- Sichel, French ophthalmologist, 35:1734
- SIDEROSIS BULBI**: 29:346, 903, 1021, 1197; 35:1700
- contributions to knowledge of, 30:275
- due to optic-nerve foreign body, 33:1489
- following intralenticular foreign body, 29:346
- of lens and vitreous, 30:762
- with spontaneous resorption, 29:1484
- Sight-saving, 26:337
- classes, 28:680
- of needy children, 26:112
- type size for, 27:192
- da Silva, Manoel A., 33:1162
- Silva, Rafael, 28:1065
- Silver nitrate, as preoperative germicide, 29:233
- causing dacryocystitis, 32:1127
- in keratitis, 33:130
- Simulation: See Malinger
- SINUS**: abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 14
- cavernous, lesions of, 34:1787
- penicillin in thrombosis of, 33:1483
- foreign bodies in, 29:136, 137
- infection, involving lid and orbit, 30:297; 33:169
- nasal, eye complications of, 33:168
- infiltration, in sarcoidosis, 33:117
- injuries, eye complications of, 33:168
- maxillary, approach in orbital decompression, 35:151
- mucocele of, 34:985

**SINUS** (continued)

- mucocele (continued)
  - exophthalmos due to, 35:151
  - nasal accessory: See Nasal Accessory Sinuses
  - paranasal, ocular conditions referable to, 32:1444
- SINUSITIS**: acute with orbital cellulitis, 33:1175
- and optic neuritis, 32:876
- eye manifestations of, 34:1787
- role in pathology, 30:117
- SJÖGREN'S SYNDROME**: 28:1173; 29:911, 1202, 1613; 31:261, 1348, 1652, 1667; 32:483, 1022, 1310, 1598; 34:930, 1628; 35:443, 911
- ACTH in, 34:1639
- and rheumatic arthritis, 35:911
- associated with acne rosacea, 31:1667
- precorneal film in, 32:1310
- rose bengal as diagnostic aid, 35:445, 1536
- stilbestrol to treat, 29:762, 911
- surgical treatment of, 30:1329, 1474
- See also under Keratoconjunctivitis sicca and under Tears
- SKIASCOPY**: cylinder, 31:638
- foveal precision in, 33:1318
- fundamentals of, 32:1303
- instrument for dynamic, 30:514
- observations in, 32:473
- principle and phenomenon of, 33:1639
- rehabilitation of, 32:1304
- shadows in, 32:473
- with electric ophthalmoscope, 32:477
- See also under Refraction
- Skin, disease and cataract, 27:207
- graft, massive, 27:1438
- replaced by carcinoma, 34:1326
- Skull injuries, fundus changes in, 30:613
- Slide rule, ophthalmic, 28:1277
- SLITLAMP**: a new hand, 32:1305, 1591
- and corneal microscope, 26:762
- in fundus examination, 34:656
- cinematography, 35:893
- demonstration eyepiece for, 35:1204
- early signs trachoma seen by, 34:1477
- in nutrition surveys children, 26:999
- microscopy, 29:225; 31:1031; 33:1945
- of fundus, 31:1530
- without contact glass, 29:224
- of posterior segment, 31:1529
- portable, clinical value, 32:1335
- star-shaped slit for, 35:612
- studies in starvation, 27:332
- technique, 34:133
- Sluder syndrome, 29:1476
- Small, Charles Porter, 31:484
- Smallpox, ocular manifestations of, 30:1053
- vaccination in pregnancy, effect on infant's eyes, 34:1713
- Smoke damage to eye, 31:1649
- Social work, medical, 26:112, 669
- in sight conservation, 29:146
- what home teachers should know about, 27:1335
- Sociology, abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 20
- SOCKET**: contracted, 33:836, 837
- electrocoagulation of, 29:129
- rapid preparation of, 26:1243
- repair of, 28:662; 33:838, 1269
- electrocoagulation in, 28:1186
- rubber form for, 28:1260
- restoration of, 29:233
- retracted, repair of, 27:1322; 35:89
- SODIUM**: amylal, nystagmus induced in alcoholics by, 31:825
- isotope ions, entrance into aqueous, 28:234
- light, in solar retinitis studies, 32:1156
- nicotinate, as ophthalmic vasodilator, 28:677
- pentothal: See under Anesthesia
- propionate, bacteriostatic effect of, 35:1848
- in external eye infections, 33:1651; 34:134; 35:612, 1539
- vapor lamp, in refraction, 30:1527
- Soemmering's ring, dislocations of, 34:1205
- SOLAR**: burns of fundi, 32:602
- eclipse, and vision, 31:1188
- macular changes from observing, 31:254
- retinitis, 28:1158; 29:1630; 31:101, 377, 895, 1188; 32:1168
- macular studies in, 32:1156
- photophthalmia, 30:1198

- Sol-inhal, similar to glaukolan, 32:1025
- SOLUTIONS:** clinical observations with buffered, 35:1520
- contamination of eye, 34:1764, 1788
- glycol as solvent in ophthalmic, 35:1520
- hydrogen-ion concentration in, 34:656
- irrigating, zettyn, 34:1321
- water bath to maintain temperature of, 26:1089
- isotonic, clinical observations with, 35:1520
- methyl cellulose in ophthalmic, 35:1375
- pH and tonicity of, 26:765
- pilocarpine, standardization of, 34:1468
- preparation of, 33:820, 1314
- sterility in, 32:102; 33:820
- formalin in, 31:1031
- maintenance of, 30:1597; 35:656
- preparation of, 35:656
- self-sterilizing, 32:675
- zephiran in, 32:102, 675
- visual purple, study of, 33:1940
- South Africa, blindness in, 29:381
- eye diseases in, 29:381
- Soviet: See U.S.S.R.
- Space, perception: See Perception
- visual, geometry of, 33:1919
- investigation of, 33:490
- Spain, protection of blind in, 32:1454
- Spanish Ophthalmological Society, 27:86
- Spasm, hemifacial, 30:838
- Spastic paraplegia, macular degeneration and, 29:1190
- SPECTACLES:** 26:222
- absorptive lenses, 32:891
- abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 4
- acrylic, in aphakia, 35:295
- moist-chamber pinhole, 29:725
- and Fashion, 30:1184
- and immobile objects, 28:1044
- Army, dermatitis due to, 29:380
- astigmatism and: See Astigmatism
- bifocals, dispensing with, 29:607, 893
- for juveniles, 32:1005
- practical points in prescribing, 29:206
- reversible, 35:1530
- bilateral "slab-off," 32:703
- catmin, 28:993
- contact: See Contact Lenses
- dark, 33:1949
- reason for, 28:1390
- decentering lenses in heterophoria, 32:1302
- determining optical center of, 35:107
- dispensing, 28:211, 546
- problems in, 34:1058; 35:285
- effect of tilted lenses, 33:1599
- effect on visual perception, 32:1173
- emerald of Nero, 35:1733
- experiences with unbreakable, 29:759
- eyesight and, 27:1166
- fitting of, 29:241
- for avoiding diplopia, 27:1035
- for binocular microscope, 26:770
- for combat, 28:680
- for hemianopia, clinical evaluation of, 35:1489
- for hiding orbital defects, 27:319
- for ophthalmic surgeons, 26:769; 34:782
- green in glaucoma, 31:985
- image formed by, point-focal lenses, 35:1226
- wide-angle lenses, 35:1226
- hard plastic lens for, 33:1763; 34:927
- historical notes on, 30:689
- importance corrected curves in, 35:1320
- in breathing mask, 28:1171
- in choroidal lesions, 29:243
- in retinal lesions, 29:243
- inflammable plastic frames, 34:1727
- isokinetic and spatial localization, 27:432
- minus lenses in control of juvenile glaucoma, 35:1029
- optical service unit in Navy, 29:382
- optical theory of, 29:1058
- precorneal lenses, 35:284
- prisms and: See Prisms
- protective, new types glass for, 35:1527
- refraction and: See Refraction
- residual effects of, 26:1237
- SPECTACLES (continued)**
- ring defect with, 29:239
- safety, at Oak Ridge, 34:1078
- spherocylindrical, 26:1238
- sun, need for labelling of, 31:1525
- telescopic, contact lenses to modify, 32:1616
- tinted lenses in, 35:1851
- for shooting, 35:859
- "to-balance" lenses, 32:437
- trial frame, fit-over, 35:1501
- for children, 35:1536
- trifocal, 29:246
- visual discomfort and, 29:487
- Spectroscopy, in studying living eye, 34:1467
- Spectrum and vision, 29:1059
- Goethe and Kirschmann's reversed, 32:1454
- Speech defects in blind children, 27:801
- Sphenoid, fissure, 28:1026
- meningeal fibroblastoma arising from, 30:1585
- mucocele, migraine and, 29:1611
- osteoma deforming optic canal, 33:1642
- sarcoma, 35:150
- Sphenopalatine neuralgia, 29:1476
- Spherophakia, light reflexes in, 30:352
- Spinal fluid, sugar content in Foster-Kennedy syndrome, 35:439
- Spinocerebellar ataxia and congenital cataracts, 32:606
- Sporotrichosis, 30:686; 35:102
- Squint: See Strabismus
- Squint, psychology of, 30:601
- Stahl's line, 28:937; 29:1615
- Staining techniques, contrast of trachoma bodies, 35:627
- double for bulk specimens choroid and retina, 32:155
- of iris in vivo, 32:1612
- to demonstrate trachoma inclusions, 32:702, 1143
- Stains, action pyrazolon derivatives on fluorescence of, 35:1847
- for conjunctiva, 30:241
- STAPHYLOCOCCUS:** allergy to, 27:1315
- antitoxin, in corneal ulcer, 30:987
- aureus, experimental eye lesions, 26:766
- auto sensitization and, 28:1147
- blepharitis from, 27:459
- hypersensitivity to, 31:1500
- infections, 28:1022
- pyogenes, action penicillin on, 35:602
- toxoid in ophthalmology, 35:1538
- to-treat penicillin allergy, 35:1540
- Staphylocoma, scleral in retinal detachment, 32:1111
- verum in children, 31:911
- Stargardt's disease, 28:692
- Starvation, ocular phenomena of, 26:664
- Status dysraphicus, 34:320
- hypochromia with, 29:258
- Stellate ganglion block, for methyl-alcohol poisoning, 29:625
- in amblyopia after hemorrhage, 33:1099
- in occlusion retinal artery, 34:1289
- Stelleotomy, neurovegetative drugs and, 29:496
- Stenopap slit, clinical application and technique, 31:1030
- use of, 30:1600
- Stenosis, plastic dacryocystorhinostomy in, 29:881
- Stereocampimetry, with Bjerrum screen, 35:1226
- Stereophotogrammetric study of anterior segment, 31:573
- STEREOPSIS:** clinical aspects of, 30:342, 514
- evaluation of, 29:611
- experimental, 30:342
- limits of, due to physiologic diplopia, 32:1567
- measurement of binocular, 33:490
- Monje's test for, 29:1056, 1345
- Stereoscope, ferria-wheel attachment for, 33:1444
- for stereoscopy, 35:1532
- lens frame for, 33:617
- points to consider in use of, 32:480
- Stereoscopic, moving pictures to test fusion, 35:285
- sensitivity in space eikonometer, 29:610
- space, 33:1317
- visual test, 33:644
- Sterility, of ophthalmic solutions: See Solutions
- Sternomastoid and ocular torticollis, 29:1062
- Steroid hormones, and exophthalmos, 34:987
- Stevens-Johnson syndrome, 29:185, 1121, 1345; 30:521, 622, 838, 934, 1198; 31:517, 1357; 32:336, 741, 887, 1169; 33:467; 35:1403

Stevens-Johnson syndrome (*continued*)

- corticosteroid in, 34:618
- ocular manifestations of, 27:577
- Stillborn, histologic findings in eyes of, 35:1407
- Stillborn-Tuerk-Duane syndrome, 31:1334
- Still's disease, band opacity and iridocyclitis in, 27:207
- corneal opacities symptom in, 34:502
- Stimulus-response mechanisms, in binocular coordination, 33:1751

## Stine, George Haerberle, 35:875

**STRABISMUS:** 28:225; 30:786; 34:480; 35:291, 1859

- abnormal retinal correspondence and, 30:913
- age to operate in, 34:480
- alternating, bilateral surgery in, 28:1155
- cosmetic cure of, 33:1290
- presbyopia with, 29:221
- amblyopia ex anopia in, 33:1103; 35:613
- in hereditary, 34:784
- and status dysgraphicus, 32:1625
- anomalies of retinal correspondence and, 32:1021
- anomalous congenital, 29:1343
- anomalous correspondence and, 33:1907
- appraisal of minimal, 27:740
- atropinization, effect on, 30:790
- binocular vision in, 33:1318
- birth injuries causing, 30:1608
- changes of sensory apparatus in, 32:1308
- CONCOMITANT:** 27:1284; 28:225; 32:1308; 34:1623
- acute, 35:1379
- alternating hypertropia in, 35:795
- choice operation in, 33:380, 577
- classification of, 34:136
- development of, 33:1167
- diplopia in, 34:1447; 35:887
- relation to binocular vision, 35:436
- measured recession in, results, 35:959
- measured resection in, 35:959
- nonaccommodative, 27:441
- orthoptics in, 33:1653
- sudden onset of, 28:407
- treatment of, 27:558, 559, 1171
- convergence near point in, 30:933
- convergent, 34:811
- and divergent, 31:242
- effect of anoxia on, 29:246
- function of convergence and, 29:761
- functional and cosmetic results of treating, 29:248
- management of, 35:1229
- miosis in nonparalytic, 35:1191
- operation in, 34:375
- results of, 28:1044
- orthoptics in, 35:1380
- pathogenesis, early operation and, 29:1341, 1342
- pathologic physiology of, 28:1171; 29:209
- spontaneous refractive changes in, 35:1543
- surgical principles in, 34:453, 1431
- tenotomy in, 32:739
- with congenital high myopia, 28:159
- decentering lenses in, 32:1302; 33:826
- degree correction per mm. surgery, 32:1376
- depth perception and fusion in, 26:97
- development and treatment of, 30:786
- diplopia and, 33:984
- divergence insufficiency, 33:1297
- as practical problem, 32:1308
- DIVERGENT:** 27:304; 33:1837
- intermittent, 28:525
- monocular operation for, 32:480
- with anomalous retinal correspondence, 28:472, 930
- due to Rh incompatibility, 34:135
- electroencephalographic changes in, 35:54
- esophoria, 28:931; 30:1190
- surgical treatment of, 34:1307
- esotropia, 26:1226; 27:304, 1026; 28:1376; 30:1610
- incidence, etiology, therapeutic results, 34:811
- etiology, and treatment, 27:192
- of nonparalytic, 32:1307
- etiopathogenesis and therapeutics of, 30:933
- exercises in, 32:479
- failures in treatment for, 34:658
- familial spastic paresis, 28:224

**STRABISMUS** (*continued*)

- fixating eye in classification of, 27:817; 30:788, 790
- fixed, 31:80
- frequency of, 27:1413
- hereditary, 28:898
- in cattle, 28:428
- heredity in, 33:1824
- in etiology of, 35:897
- in treatment of, 35:897
- heterophoria, and depth perception in aviation, 33:1497, 1775, 1891
- horopter projection and, 34:1543
- nature of, 34:1007
- relationship of lateral, 31:427
- tests for, a comparative study, 34:1363
- heterotropia, anatomic factors in, 31:781
- horizontal, choice operation in, 34:910
- duction tests and, 26:271
- nonoperative treatment, 31:243
- with secondary vertical deviations, 35:441
- Hummelsheim operation in, 33:1298
- hypo- and hypercorrection in, 30:1608
- in adults, 28:226
- in children, management of, 26:772; 30:1198
- in hypermetropia, 33:1656
- in hypertelorism, 33:83
- in tuberos sclerosis, 27:100
- in twins, 35:1825
- intermittent, 32:1619
- internal rectus recession in, 34:135
- invisible, 30:790
- Latvia campaign against, 29:1059
- management of, 27:201
- measurement of, corneal light reflex in, 27:439
- in operations, 30:238
- in young children, 26:996
- instrument for, 29:1343
- memory aids in, 26:302
- precision errors in, 28:1392
- prisms for clinical, 28:1391
- miosis in treatment of, 32:233
- new views on origin of, 35:1542
- nonparalytic, classification of, 32:93
- convergent, miosis in, 35:1191
- problems in treating, 33:997
- surgery of, 33:1168
- nonoperative treatment, 32:1734
- nystagmus and, 35:1543
- occlusion in, diagnostic value of, 34:902
- operations for: See under Muscles, operations
- orthoptics in: See Orthoptics
- pathogenesis, 35:1860
- photography of patients with, 35:1353
- physiology of, 32:479
- postoperative cicatricial, 27:556
- postoperative results, factors in, 34:782
- prism distortion and, 34:87
- problem of, 33:1655
- in childhood, 31:85
- provoked divergent, 34:632
- reduction after operation, 33:998
- refraction studies in, 34:474
- retinal correspondence in, 31:1532; 34:783
- Risley prism, position in Maddox-rod test, 34:211
- role of otitis in, 30:239
- role vertically acting muscles in, 31:476
- scotometric findings in, 33:825
- sensorial retinal relationship in, 30:783, 1601; 31:120
- sensory and motor disturbances in, 31:119
- significance of, 34:480
- social problems of, 32:1021
- stimulus-response mechanisms in, 33:1751
- subjective examination of, 34:1200
- surgery in: See under Muscles, surgery
- surgical accuracy in, 34:479
- surgical management of, 32:345, 718
- complications in, 32:479
- exact measurements in, 32:1149
- principles in, 30:643
- sutures for resections, 32:1148
- syndrome of, 30:1197
- tenotomy for, 30:1195

**STRABISMUS** (*continued*)

- treatment of, 26:1109; 27:192, 201, 558, 559; 34:1475; 35:1860
- amblyopia an obstacle to, 26:316
- causes of failure in, 34:1475
- consideration of function in, 34:1339
- errors in conservative, 30:787
- failures in, 28:1123
- in children, 28:683; 34:1624
- of amblyopia, 32:170
- orthoptics in: See Orthoptics
- relation of surgical and nonsurgical, 26:1298
- types of, 34:1339
- use of heteroscope in, 31:761
- Verhoeff's theory of anomalous projection, 35:807
- vertical component in, 31:643, 1036, 1553; 35:1061
- vertical, points to consider in surgery of, 32:480
- vision in, 32:1021
- visual fields in, 34:1474
- visual reeducation in, 33:152
- voluntary dissociation accommodation and convergence, 32:1301
- See also under Amblyopia, Muscles, Orthoptics
- Stratospheric flying, ophthalmic problems of, 35:751
- Streptococcus, action penicillin on hemolytic, 35:602
- hypersensitivity to, 31:1500
- viridans, chronic choroiditis due to, 26:99
- Streptocide, for anterior-segment affections, 28:1394
- for trachoma, 28:1393
- Streptokinase, hyphema treated by, 34:1692
- in ophthalmology, 35:1184
- STREPTOMYCIN**: 30:1215, 1327, 1345, 1595
- allergy to, 32:332; 33:499, 819
- complication due to, 31:1172
- conjunctival flora and, 34:1476
- experimental studies on, 32:9135
- eye changes in child treated for tuberculosis, 35:895
- fundus examinations during, 32:821
- hemianopia during therapy with, 32:211
- in aqueous, after subconjunctival injection, 33:993
- in brucellosis, 35:161
- in choroidal tuberculosis, 32:745; 35:414
- in clinical ophthalmology, 32:813
- in conjunctival tuberculosis, 32:297; 33:1291; 34:3060; 35:1824
- in ulcers of, 34:785
- in conjunctivitis due to Hemophilus sp., 32:9111
- in corneal abscess, 29:1007
- in corneal ulcer, 29:1106
- in diplobacilli conjunctivitis, 31:883
- in Eales' disease, 34:889
- in epidemic keratoconjunctivitis, 31:883; 32:300
- in experimental infections, 30:1595; 31:635
- in experimental tuberculosis, 33:1315, 1652; 34:1199
- in Friedlander's bacillus infections, 31:1293
- in gonorrheal conjunctivitis, 31:883
- in Koch-Weeks conjunctivitis, 31:883
- in miliary pulmonary tuberculosis, 32:821
- in ocular infections, 31:240; 635
- in ocular tuberculosis, 31:760; 32:27, 336, 615, 1015, 1450; 33:308; 34:130, 146, 319, 393, 475, 656, 657; 35:1853, 1862
- biomicroscopic study of, 35:1853
- in ophthalmology, 30:1215; 31:760; 32:158
- in ophthalmomiliary tuberculosis, 31:1629
- in panophthalmitis in prematures, 30:1327
- in Reiter's disease, 31:759; 33:1489; 34:160
- in retinal tuberculosis, 32:271; 34:146
- in trachoma, 31:1649
- in tuberculoma of sclera, 34:387
- in tuberculosis, 35:895
- in infants, 33:1181
- muscles paralysis after, 33:655
- in tuberculous meningitis, 32:615, 821; 35:1730
- in tuberculous ulcer, 32:1621
- in tuberculous uveitis, 34:140
- in vitreous hemorrhage, 34:490
- in vitreous infections, 30:1345; 31:475
- intraocular penetration of, 29:1046
- intravitreal use of, 32:1306
- toxicity and diffusion in, 32:158

**STREPTOMYCIN** (*continued*)

- optic neuritis due to, 34:1446
- PAS and, in ocular tuberculosis, 34:317, 319
- reaction optic nerve to, 35:889
- scotomas during, 34:322
- subconjunctival injections of, 34:475
- use and modes of administration, 32:583
- Streptothrix, conjunctivitis due to, 33:1225
- in lacrimal passages, 28:1297
- Students, ocular hygiene for, 27:1056
- Sturge-Weber syndrome, 26:1349; 31:911; 32:1166; 33:1183; 34:158; 35:267, 746, 1400
- bilateral, 33:1121
- See also Angioma and Nevus
- Sturm's conoid, instrument to explain, 35:414
- Styes, nutritional aspects of, 31:1347
- penicillin in, 31:1668
- Subarachnoid hemorrhages, 29:1631
- eye signs of, 35:624
- Subtropical ophthalmology, 33:805
- Suction-cup therapy, 27:911
- Sugar therapy in ophthalmology, 29:230
- Sugars, penetration into aqueous, 26:100
- Sulfacetamide, 30:507, 984
- effect of detergent on penetration of, 28:1043
- in inclusion conjunctivitis, 35:1811
- in ophthalmia neonatorum, 30:792
- in ophthalmology, 32:158
- Sulfadiazine, anterior-chamber irrigation with, 27:527
- in brucellosis, 35:161
- in corneal injuries, 29:485
- in dacryocystitis of newborn, 28:696
- in meningococcal conjunctivitis, 27:400
- in ocular infection, 27:197
- in pemphigoid lesions, 32:297
- intoxication from, 29:1065
- nearly fatal reaction to, 26:219
- penicillin and, in experimental infections, 27:668
- in eye infections, 27:668
- in pneumococcus infections, 27:197
- Sulfadital, anterior-chamber irrigation with, 34:1622
- Sulfamylon, 31:490
- SULFANILAMIDE**: 27:195; 32:477
- action on rabbit lens, 30:928, 1187
- accommodation spasm due to, 26:303; 28:925, 1390
- in corneal ulcers, 27:306; 28:1397
- in gonorrheal conjunctivitis, 27:202; 29:226; 30:793
- in gonorrheal blepharitis, 27:202
- in hypopyon ulcer, 27:1180
- in ocular disease, 26:766; 28:98, 1170
- in orbital phlegmon, 30:948
- in purulent iridocyclitis, 26:1045
- in trachoma, 26:191, 429; 27:202, 1455; 28:933, 935, 1393
- local application of, 27:196
- prophylaxis in cataract extraction, 26:1278
- toxic effects of local, 26:1231
- transient myopia due to, 28:925, 1391
- treatment of burns, 28:1410
- SULFAPYRIDINE**: concentration in aqueous, 30:508
- in acute catarrhal conjunctivitis, 26:229
- in dacryocystitis, 27:1043; 28:1184
- in Koch-Weeks conjunctivitis, 30:793
- in serpinous ulcer, 27:444; 28:1283
- ocular pharmacology of, 27:197
- Sulfates in ophthalmology, 32:169
- Sulfathiazole, in conjunctival inflammation, 27:203, 672
- in corneal ulcer, 26:1126
- irrigation for dacryocystitis in children, 26:1244
- microcrystalline, 26:991
- penetration into eye, 26:746
- sensitivity to, 28:756; 31:1603
- with diathermy, 27:442
- Sulhydryl, in corneal and X-ray burns, 30:380
- in thermal and chemical burns, 32:331
- in treating scars, 34:647
- See also Hydrosulphosol
- SULFONAMIDES**: 26:219, 220, 766, 767, 990, 992; 27:667, 913, 1449; 30:505; 33:823
- accommodation contracture from, 29:483
- action on herpes, 32:1612
- administration in ophthalmology, 33:996
- alteration in refraction due to, 27:434



**SULFONAMIDES** (continued)

- amblyopia and, 29:482
- cibazol for serpinous ulcer, 29:1618
- complications from, 27:910
- concentration, in aqueous, 32:1300
- in rabbit tissues and fluids, 29:1330
- conjunctivitis due to, 27:672
- corneal changes due to, 35:1864
- dark adaptation and, 30:516
- diffusion through rabbit cornea, 34:650
- drugs of choice, 32:590
- effects other than anti-infectious, 26:989
- for local use, 32:727
- in acute catarrhal conjunctivitis, 26:998
- in chronic inflammation of orbit, 33:1573
- in corneal abscess, 34:480
- in corneal wounds, 29:485
- in dendritic ulcer, 31:764
- in endophthalmitis, 33:1025
- in experimental infections, 26:1231
- in eye infections, 26:765, 1233; 27:913; 28:220
- in gonococcal ophthalmia, 26:774; 27:202, 1174, 1177, 1453; 29:108, 226, 694, 1064, 1347; 31:1031
- without gonorrhea, 29:251, 252
- in hypopyon ulcer, 29:1612; 30:245
- in keratitis, 29:350
- in keratoconjunctivitis, 29:256
- in ophthalmia neonatorum, 28:934; 29:767
- in ophthalmology, 29:235, 765; 30:929
- in panophthalmitis, 28:695
- in pneumococcal infections, 29:1605
- in serpinous ulcer, 29:767
- in trachoma, 27:1175; 28:933, 935, 1280; 29:108, 252, 486, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 896; 30:520, 793; 31:366; 32:298; 33:715; 34:205, 1062, 1781; 35:671, 1059, 1339
- local use, 34:1203
- results with, 32:298
- tarthritis causing resistance to, 34:1508
- in tropical disease, 27:1175
- in tuberculosis, 32:336; 33:825
- iontophoresis administration of, 30:1190
- mechanism of action, 29:235
- myopia following, 26:991; 28:925, 1391; 29:488, 758; 32:1302; 33:822
- of vitreous, 28:1023
- ointment, in corneal burns, 27:322
- penetration into eye, 32:462
- present status of, 27:430, 431
- reticulo-endothelial system in action of, 33:709
- retinitis due to, 29:1631
- sensitivity from topical use, 30:768
- toxic effects of, 27:670
- wetting agents and, 31:359
- vehicles and form, influence of, 29:541
- Sulfur, colloid in herpes, 32:168
- dioxide injections, 31:1021
- green, uses of, 35:1521
- Sunglasses, in protecting retina, 34:1499
- Sunlight, effect on night vision, 31:1573
- in idiopathic retinal detachment, 35:621
- vision reduction due to, 33:1928
- Supersonic speeds, visual problems of, 34:169
- Suprascellar, meningioma, 35:1139
- tumors, 30:1439
- SURGERY** of the eye: 27:1033; 28:424; 30:498, 780
  - anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
  - autoclaving of drugs at time of, 33:357
  - complications of, 35:715
  - corneal, 27:649
  - cranial and, 30:1441
  - curare for, 33:91
  - dental absorbant rolls in, 27:195
  - dependence on physiology, 33:11, 636
  - details in, 28:927
  - dust-borne infection in, 29:1435; 30:834
  - electromagnetic, 30:834
  - emergency, 30:779
  - eripran-sodium in, 27:194
  - experiences in, 32:734
  - eyelid suspension during, 33:1643
  - fibrin coagulum closure in, 33:825, 870, 879
  - fistulizing operation, 29:903

**SURGERY** (continued)

- general and plastic, 29:221
- hexenal narcosis in, 28:1169
- in glaucoma secondary to lens swelling, 33:763
- in supraorbital neuralgia, 33:995
- in war time, 26:888
- instruments for: See under Instruments
- intravenous morphine in, 33:98; 34:1472
- lens, in infancy and childhood, 35:140
- minor, 31:642
- muscle: See under Muscles
- nylon sutures in, 30:1597
- of Castroviejo, 26:668
- of cysts, 32:763
- of tumors, 32:763
- ophthalmopexies, use in, 29:968
- phantom for, 35:1853
- plastic: See Plastic Surgery
- plastic drapes for, 35:438
- postoperative care, 35:893
- problems of, 30:1598
- prophylaxis in, 28:235
- psychic element in, 34:629
- random observations on, 30:61
- recent advances in, 30:1598
- round-table discussion of, 34:120
- silver-nitrate as preoperative germicide, 29:233
- snare technique in enucleation, 33:1143
- sodium pentothal in: See Anesthesia
- sutures in: See Sutures
- tetany symptoms during, 34:800
- thrombin technique in, 29:1605
- time for, 31:1033
- transplantation of tissue in, 28:1404
- preserved, 27:198
- war, 27:196; 30:72
- British mobile, 28:814
- in forward areas, 29:916
- See also under names of various diseases, organs, areas, etc.
- Surphete, Mr., an item in ophthalmic history, 30:840
- SUTURES:** action on wound healing, 35:610
- buried silk and catgut, 28:683
- catgut, 35:263
- combined bridge and conjunctival retraction, 35:707
- controlled, 29:248; 30:909, 1462
- corneoscleral, 30:812, 909, 1462
- absorbable, 31:498
- forceps for, 34:1471
- in cataract extraction, 35:967
- in intraocular surgery, 28:912
- new shoestring, 33:1650
- cotton, in ophthalmology, 32:1017
- effect on ocular wound healing, 35:167
- extraocular muscle, 29:1126
- forceps for tying fine, 31:1001
- in cataract surgery: See under Cataract Extraction
- in muscle recession, 27:71; 35:1059
- in muscle resection, 32:739, 1148
- instrument to remove, 35:1207
- Kalt's corneoscleral modified, 34:667
- lid, in cataract extraction, 35:105
- in serious conditions of eyeball, 34:1471
- lid-traction, headband plate to secure, 26:219
- Moretti's for Mooren's ulcer, 29:491
- new material for, 30:1187
- nylon, 30:1597
- rat-tail tendons for, 32:1019
- recession, measurement and placement, 29:585
- Snellen modified, 31:124
- to retract iris, 35:1856
- triple-armed for resections, 31:466
- uses in ophthalmology, 34:781
- See also under Fibrin fixation
- Switzerland, oculist in, 31:660
- Symblepharon, effect on motility, 29:1484
- keratectomy and conjunctival transplantation in, 33:1465
- plastic repair of, 31:1346
- posterior operation for, 30:1198
- prevention of, 29:251
- repair of extensive posterior, 29:250
- seed-grafting in treatment of, 29:1568

- Sympathectomy, effect on corneal epithelium of rats, 28:434  
 hypertensive retinopathy following, 28:541  
 to treat vascular hypertension, 28:439
- Sympathetic nervous system, pupil and, 27:561, 562  
 upper extremities and, 27:562  
 urea and, 30:939
- Sympathetic neuropapillitis, 30:532
- SYMPATHETIC OPHTHALMIA:** 26:615, 863; 27:445, 542, 782; 28:95, 233, 540, 776, 939, 1193; 29:113, 737, 1587; 30:533, 915, 1619; 31:768, 1581, 1655; 33:502, 1001; 34:139, 1630, 1761; 35:421, 423, 1865, 1866  
 abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 8  
 ACTH in, 34:1477, 1630  
 after choroidal sarcoma, 31:1339  
 after endophthalmitis, 34:1427  
 after injury, 29:97  
 after iridencleisis, 29:96, 97; 35:1383  
 after iridotomy, 34:1601  
 after penetrating injuries, 32:1313  
 after rupture of eyeball, 28:581, 939  
 after rupture of sclera, 30:530  
 and herpetic infections, 32:1313  
 and sympathetic irritations, 34:483  
 atrophy in, 27:782  
 basic phenomena in, 32:304  
 benign course of, 30:1620  
 blindness in 28 cases of, 33:505  
 blood changes in threatened, 27:206  
 cataract extraction and, 32:755; 33:506  
 chemotherapy in, 28:187  
 clinical aspects of, 31:1005; 32:1383  
 clinical manifestations of, 33:1170  
 cortisone in, 35:864  
 diathermy in, 31:496  
 earliest signs of, 34:904  
 enucleation in, 32:331  
 etiology of, 34:933  
 experimental studies on, 32:1687  
 foci infection and, 35:1384  
 histopathologic study of, 34:1783  
 influence measles on, 34:1783  
 meningeal reactions in, 30:1201  
 microscopic anatomy of sympathizing eye, 32:744  
 new symptoms, 29:1620  
 nucleoproteins in, 29:619  
 ocular appendages in, 32:746  
 of unusual onset, 34:789  
 or phaco-anaphylaxis, 31:1004  
 pathogenesis, 33:1469  
 and prophylaxis, 35:447  
 Schreck's studies on, 35:1867  
 pathology of, 29:1175; 33:1170  
 penicillin in, 30:952, 1618; 33:1002  
 penetrating injuries and, 35:1384  
 plasma transfusions in, 31:1530  
 problem of, 31:397  
 questionable, 31:645  
 recovery from, 31:125; 35:266  
 of both eyes, 28:530  
 spontaneous, 35:584  
 relation to endophthalmitis phaco-anaphylactia, 31:613  
 response to treatment, 31:885  
 review of 61 cases, 32:746  
 roentgen therapy in, 35:137  
 routes of expansion, 32:304  
 serous form, 28:436  
 tissue therapy in, 33:1469; 35:1231  
 treatment in initial stage, 34:933  
 virus of, 34:1064  
 without exciting inflammation, 29:621
- Sympathicoblastoma, 32:330
- Sympathicocardial system, hypertension of, 29:119
- Sympathomimetic drugs, action on blue and brown eyes, 30:655
- Synchosia acintillans, 29:778
- Syndicalization ophthalmologists in Brazil, 27:102
- SYNDROME:** accommodative effort, 34:423  
 Adie's: See Adie's syndrome  
 adipogenital, 30:684  
 Axenfeld-Schurenberg, 27:1172  
 Banti's, eye findings in, 35:746  
 Basedow's: See Basedow's disease  
 Bechterew-Struempell Pierre Marie, 30:205
- SYNDROME (continued)**  
 Behcet's: See Behcet's syndrome  
 Bernard-Horner, pupillography in, 33:657  
 blindspot, 32:1022  
 blue sclera, 29:1112; 29:615  
 carotid-sinus, 29:779  
 Charlin's 30:949; 34:159  
 chiasm, eye pathology of, 34:303, 593  
 Claude-Bernard-Horner, 27:926  
 commotio-contusion, 28:1293  
 congenital anomaly, 35:912  
 Duane's, 28:75, 226, 427, 1056; 29:504, 872  
 ecchymotic mask, 29:1204  
 Erb-Goldflam, 35:1564  
 Fanconi: See Cystinosis  
 Foster-Kennedy: See Foster-Kennedy syndrome  
 Foville-Wilson, 32:323  
 Franceschetti, 33:331, 842  
 Froehlich's, 33:1492  
 Fuchs' mucocutaneous, 35:749  
 glaucomatocyclitic crises, 35:214  
 Greig, 31:270  
 Groenblad-Stranberg, 30:353, 945, 1028, 1320; 32:317; 34:148  
 Guillain-Barre's, 30:687  
 Hand-Schuller-Christian, 27:213, 927  
 Harada's: See Harada's disease  
 Heerfordt's, 28:939; 30:800, 802; 34:299, 482; 35:160  
 hemorrhagic of cavernous sinus, 35:1719  
 Hertwig-Magendie, 31:762  
 von Hippel Lindau: See Lindau-von Hippel  
 van der Hoeve, 33:1825  
 Horner's: See Horner's syndrome  
 Hunt's, 28:762  
 Hutchinson's 32:879  
 hyperophthalmopathic, in thyroid disease, 30:1335  
 hypophyary, retina in, 33:1007  
 iritis, vitreous hemorrhages, ulcers, 29:492  
 Kimmelstiel-Wilson, ophthalmoscopic findings in, 35:1827  
 Klippel-Feil, eye symptoms of, 35:1061  
 oxycephaly and, 29:685  
 Koyanagi: See Vogt-Koyanagi  
 Laurence-Moon-Biedl: See Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome  
 Lindau-von Hippel: See Lindau-von Hippel disease  
 Loeffler's, 30:241  
 mandibulofacial dysostosis, 33:1825  
 Marcus Gunn: See Marcus Gunn  
 Marfan's: See Marfan's syndrome  
 Ménière's: See Ménière's disease  
 migraine, 29:1611  
 Mikulicz's: See Mikulicz's disease  
 Millard-Gubler, 31:344  
 Moebius', 26:996; 35:256  
 Morgagni's, 33:1480  
 muco-cutaneous-ocular, 33:1491  
 Nicolas-Favre's, 31:147  
 nonsyphilitic keratitis and vestibular, 28:936  
 ocular secretomotor, 27:1041  
 oculophrenic, 27:907  
 orbital apex, 28:1026; 34:762  
 and rotundum, 27:1041  
 Parinaud's, 29:251, 761; 30:240, 1325; 32:741  
 associated with vertigo, 32:1161  
 oculoglandular, 26:141, 430  
 Parkes-Weber-Osler-Dimitri, 30:214  
 peduncular, new type, 29:511  
 pituitary, visual field changes in, 30:1018  
 Plummer-Vinson, 28:1180; 30:1474  
 postconcussional, 29:1194  
 postencephalitic, 28:75  
 posttraumatic, 28:1193; 29:471  
 postvaccinal, 31:1443  
 premenopausal, 30:686  
 von Recklinghausen's: See Recklinghausen's disease  
 Reiter's: See Reiter's syndrome  
 Reiter-Freund, 29:1491  
 retinohypophyseal, gonadotropine in, 31:382  
 retrolental fibroplasia as, 34:491  
 See also Retrolental Fibroplasia  
 Rothmund's, 29:906  
 Rothmund-Werner, 33:666  
 sicca: See Keratoconjunctivitis sicca and Sjögren's syndrome  
 Sjögren's: See Sjögren's syndrome

**SYNDROME** (continued)

- Sluder's, 29:1476  
 sphenoid fissure, 28:1026  
 Stevens-Johnson: See Stevens-Johnson syndrome  
 Stilling-Tuerk-Duane, 31:1334  
 strabismus, 30:1197  
 Sturge-Weber: See Sturge-Weber syndrome  
 Sturge-Weber-Osler-Dimitri, 28:543; 35:746, 1400  
 Tay-Sach's, 30:1468; 31:894  
   histology of retina in, 31:1567  
 Terry-Owens: See Retroretinal Fibroplasia  
 Terson's, 28:1050  
 Treacher-Collins, 33:1816; 34:1349  
 traumatic, 32:1447  
 Tuerk's, 30:518; 31:120; 33:164  
 uveal-meningitis, 30:653, 687; 34:484  
 Vogt-Koyanagi: See Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome  
 Wallenberg's, 27:444  
 Weber's, 28:75  
 Werner's, 29:906; 32:1032; 35:161  
 xerophthalmia, 33:1656  
 Synchia: at iridocorneal angle, 33:1467  
   congenital anterior, 32:1453  
   development in glaucoma, 33:1473  
   iridocapsular separation of, 30:533  
 Synkinesis between, orbicularis and internal rectus, 30:239  
   levator and zygomaticus, 30:786  
 Synoptophore, investigation of normal on, 30:788  
 Synostosis, cranial, 26:1116  
 Syntropan as mydiatic, 29:728  
**SYPHILIS**: bilateral blindness from, 29:380  
   cerebrospinal fluid in, 30:839  
   congenital, 32:1450  
   cornea in acquired, 27:1456  
   dactyocystitis due to, 28:511  
   diagnosis in, 26:266  
   exophthalmos and tumors in, 29:1197  
   experimental, development of immunity, 28:432, 433; 29:389  
   hereditary, signs of, 32:1426  
   histologic diagnosis, 31:615  
   histopathology of interstitial keratitis due to, 32:793  
   hyperpyrexia in, 29:1046  
   iritis, Herxheimer reaction and, 28:1379  
   meningitis, ophthalmoplegia and, 29:762  
**OCULAR**: 26:1126, 1354; 27:578, 675; 29:1491  
   clinical management, 28:932; 33:605  
   fundus lesions in, 27:445  
   of choroid, 26:1221  
   of conjunctiva, 26:998  
   of sclera, 27:673  
   of tarsus, 28:1372  
   optic nerve and: See Optic Nerve, atrophy  
   relation to iris and uveal tract, 27:206  
   signs of, 32:1426  
   therapy of ocular, 29:636; 32:806, 1019  
   thrombosis retinal vein and, 29:626  
   transmission by corneal graft (experimental), 35:352  
   vaccine therapy in, 30:1598  
   vanadium in, 29:1604  
 Syringobulbia, diagnostic signs in, 30:786  
 Syringomyelia, keratitis and heterochromia in, 30:936  
 Syphiloma of conjunctiva, 26:998  
 System, liquids of eye in lacunary, 31:237  
   reticulo-endothelial, 30:388; 31:238, 509  
   function in eye, 33:709  
 Systemic disease and parasites: See Abstracts, Section 18
- T**
- Tabes dorsalis, eye symptoms in, 27:282; 32:606  
   in juveniles, 26:1128  
**TALC**: contamination of operative wounds, 34:655, 928  
   effect on eye, 34:585, 630  
   effect in ocular surgery, 29:753  
   granuloma due to, 32:1252; 34:928  
 Tanganyika, trachoma in, 30:392  
 Tantalum, for eye drainage, 32:499; 33:1470  
 Tapeto-retinal degeneration: See Retina  
 Tattooing of cornea: See Cornea  
 Tarsitis, sulfonamide resistance in trachoma due to, 34:1508  
 Tarsorrhaphy, modified technique in, 32:439  
   temporary, 33:493  
   war injuries and, 33:307  
 Tarum, William, 31:743  
 Tarsus, traumatic rupture of, 35:1072  
 Tay-Sachs syndrome, 31:894  
   histology of retina in, 31:1567  
   in Chinese infant, 30:1468  
 Teaching methods and aids, 33:513  
 Tearing, chronic, electrocoagulation for, 33:893  
   due to pterygium, 33:1950  
**TEARS**: bacteriolysis of, 28:1389  
   concentration chloride in, 34:1196  
   concentration glucose in, 34:1196  
   crocodile, 34:942  
   Tuerk's syndrome and, 33:164  
   deficiency: See under Keratoconjunctivitis sicca and Sjögren's  
   syndrome  
   drainage, after extirpation lacrimal sac, 35:742  
   role caruncle in, 35:740  
   role lacrimal sac in, 35:782  
   epiphora: See Epiphora  
   glucose content of, 33:1941  
   hypersecretion of, pathogenesis, 35:1724  
   treatment of, 35:1724  
   in keratoconjunctivitis sicca, 35:773, 782  
   influence of age and sex on, 33:1630  
   tissue therapy on elimination of, 33:1633  
   low flow of, 35:782  
   lysozyme, content of, 33:600  
   in ophthalmic conditions, 33:1409  
   sanguinolent and cerulean disease, 33:1175  
   studies of human, 32:153  
   See also under Lacrimation  
 Tear-sac cannula, 34:293  
 Tecodine, as substitute for morphine, 30:780  
 Teeth, infections: See Infections, dental  
   unruptured, orbital neuralgia due to, 26:1128  
 Telangiectasia, hereditary hemorrhagic, 35:543  
 Temporal arteritis, 32:1451; 35:161  
   ocular complications of, 32:685  
 Tenon's capsule, 28:119  
   air injections into, to locate foreign bodies, 30:913  
   implantation into, 29:1571  
   lens luxation beneath, 30:836  
   oxygen injections into, 29:914  
 Tenonitis, complicating mumps, 29:1164  
 Tension, ocular: See Glaucoma and see Ocular Tension  
**TEPP** (tetraethyl pyrophosphate), 35:610  
   in glaucoma, 32:135, 750; 33:904; 34:470  
   local action of, 35:1848  
   mitotic activity of, 32:135, 750  
   toxicity of, 33:137, 820  
 Teratoma, of conjunctiva, 35:1732  
   of orbit, 31:1319; 32:1487  
   ovarian, eye elements in, 33:1486  
 Terminology, standardization of, 35:431  
 Terramycin, aqueous tolerance to, 35:609  
   vitreous tolerance to, 35:609  
**TERRAMYCIN**: 35:288, 1862  
   compared with other antibiotics, 34:1621  
   effect on bacterial keratitis, 35:1847  
   in experimental ocular tuberculosis, 35:1053  
   in herpes simplex, 34:165  
   in ophthalmia neonatorum, 35:1059  
   in trachoma, 35:444, 1862  
   ophthalmic use of, 34:723  
   penetration of, 35:1053, 1522  
   into aqueous, 35:1228  
   tolerance of, aqueous to, 35:1519  
   vitreous to, 35:1519  
   toxicity, 35:1053  
 Terry, Theodore Lasater, 30:498  
 Terry-Owens disease, 31:738  
   See Retroretinal Fibroplasia  
 Testicular extract, effects on ocular structures, 32:496  
 Testosterone, in diabetic retinopathy, 34:613  
   in keratitis rosacea, 30:799; 34:931; 35:1861  
**TESTS**: Bloomfield-Lambert in glaucoma, 32:1429  
   intracutaneous for uveal pigment sensitivity, 31:35  
   Maddox-rod, size of line in, 31:697  
   neurocapillary in aniridia, 31:359  
   in disturbance cerebral circulation, 31:257  
   prism-cover, screen for, 31:610  
 Tetanus, after eye injury, 30:201; 31:1353

**Tetanus (continued)**

- after perforating corneal injury, 34:797
- late, 28:1299
- ocular, 34:499
- of ocular origin, 27:573

**Tetany, and glaucoma, 33:1959**

- cataracts due to, 31:225, 580
- produced by parathyroid deficiency, 32:1183
- symptoms of, during eye operations, 34:800

**Tetracaine, 27:429**

- Tetracetyl ammonium chloride and eye, 33:1564, 1607
- Tetrastichiasis, with shortness of eyelids, 30:951, 1328
- Thalamus and glaucoma, 30:1456; 32:1456

**Therapeutic agents, evaluation of newer, 30:29****THERAPY: 29:1454; 34:780**

- abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 5
- acetylcholine in burns, 34:649
- ACTH: See ACTH
- advances in, 34:781
- air injections in hemorrhage, 34:478
- albacid: See Albucid
- alcohol: See Alcohol
- aloe-leaf extract in retinitis pigmentosa, 30:819
- alpha tocopheryl acetate: See Vitamin E
- anergan, in vernal conjunctivitis, 30:792
- antiallergic drugs in phlyctenular ophthalmia, 31:1038
- antibiotics: See Antibiotics
- anticoagulant: See Anticoagulants
- antihistaminic: See Antihistamines
- Antistine: See Antistine
- atropine, in juvenile glaucoma, 33:1005
- aureomycin: See Aureomycin
- autohemo, in hordeolosis, 31:509
- bee venom, in keratitis, 31:1336
- binocularity in assessing value of, 32:1304
- biologic in ophthalmology, 35:1375
- bitartrate of sodium, in external eye disease, 35:1539
- blood, and plasma, in corneal ulcer, 31:368
- transfusion of incompatible, 33:492
- burns of eye: 35:1728
- See also under Injuries
- carbon dioxide snow, in glaucoma, 31:1657
- chemotherapy, in injuries, 32:1306
- of gonorrheal ophthalmia, 31:1184
- of ocular tuberculosis, 35:457
- See also under Sulfonamides
- chloromycetin: See Chloramphenicol and Chloromycetin
- cobra venom, 30:776
- cocaine, 33:1800
- crystals, 33:494
- cod-liver oil, 33:1646
- conteben, in ocular tuberculosis, 33:997
- Contramine, in corneal nebulae, 31:493
- convalescent blood in herpes zoster, 32:1160
- cortisone: See Cortisone
- cytotoxic serum in tuberculosis, 30:778
- desensitization in keratoconjunctivitis, 30:796
- dicumarol: See Dicumarol
- digitoxin, visual symptoms after, 35:456
- DFF: See DFF
- dihydroergotamine, in glaucoma, 34:132
- in herpes, 33:1952
- in migraine, 34:132
- dihydrotachysterol, in sarcoidosis, 32:1169
- dramamine, in ocular vertigo, 34:290
- ergot alkaloids in glaucoma, 33:1551; 34:487
- estrogen in Basedow's disease, 35:1730
- ether, in herpetic keratitis, 34:301, 1202
- in keratoconjunctivitis nummularis, 32:1023
- farmocaine, in ophthalmology, 32:1296
- fever, 34:1741; 35:1540
- See also Fever Therapy
- folliculine, in thyroid exophthalmos, 31:1346
- foreign protein: See Foreign Protein Therapy
- Furacin, 35:1343
- furacina, in angular conjunctivitis, 34:137
- furmethide: See Furmethide
- gamma globulin, in herpes simplex, 31:1495
- in keratoconjunctivitis, 31:1495
- in uveitis, 31:1271
- glucose, 34:655
- gold in Reiter's disease, 33:1489

**THERAPY (continued)**

- gonadotropine: See Gonadotrophic therapy
- gynergen in herpes, 33:1952
- heat and cold in, 28:425; 32:586
- heparin: See Heparin
- hints on, 26:423
- histamine, in optic neuritis, 31:869
- hyaluronidase: See Hyaluronidase
- hydrochloric acid, in calcareous film of cornea, 35:1497
- in corneal opacities, 31:1184
- Hydrosulphosol: See Hydrosulphosol
- hyperpyrexia, 34:1741
- See also Fever Therapy and Foreign Protein Therapy
- hypophyseal extracts, 34:469
- immune globulin, in uveitis, 31:1271
- in acne rosacea, 33:623
- in chronic orbital inflammations, 33:1573
- in chronic simple glaucoma, 32:585
- in corneal opacities, 33:1169
- in dendritic keratitis, 33:619
- in diabetic retinopathy, 33:631
- in endophthalmitis, 33:1025
- in herpetic ocular disease, 32:481
- in inclusion conjunctivitis, 35:1811
- in interstitial keratitis, 35:1381
- in lacrimal apparatus disorders, 33:662
- in lipotropia, 33:1167
- in neuro-ophthalmic affections, 31:654
- in ophthalmia neonatorum, 33:156
- in phlyctenular conjunctivitis, 31:245
- in relation to pathogenesis of glaucoma, 35:1209
- in rodent corneal ulcer, 35:1862
- in toxoplasmosis, 34:1208
- in trachoma: See Trachoma
- in tuberculous scleritis, 33:310
- in vaccinia infections, 34:339, 342, 775
- infrared, 33:1946
- insulin in diabetic retinopathy, 32:1628
- irgafen ointment, 33:1629; 34:1777
- irradiated maternal blood for muscle paresis, 32:1148
- irradiation: See Radiation Therapy
- lactoflavin, in glaucoma, 33:994
- laked blood injections in corneal disease, 30:781
- leeches and hirudine, 30:779
- lemon juice, in indelible pencil injuries, 34:1473
- lipotropic substances to clear vitreous, 35:450
- local, 33:1948
- lysozyme, 33:1409
- malaria, in syphilitic optic atrophy, 30:104; 32:1768
- massage, 33:1477
- medical management of corneal dystrophy, 32:589
- melanophoric hormone, 33:653
- methapyrilene, 34:471
- methyl antigen, 34:132
- in tuberculosis, 33:494
- methylenetetramine, in herpetic corneal disease, 34:471
- mineral water, 35:1228
- Mintacol: See Mintacol
- modern, in eye infections, 33:909
- mustard-gas, of lymphoma, 33:975
- neosynephine, 32:582
- neuropathology and, 34:657
- neuropsychiatric in glaucoma, 34:1486
- nicotinic acid in optic neuritis, 31:1048
- in retinitis pigmentosa, 32:1767; 33:652
- nitrogen mustard in uveitis, 35:114, 1868
- novocaine: See Novocaine
- of ocular burns: See under Injuries
- of ocular inflammations, based on immunologic principles, 32:1107
- of ocular syphilis, 32:806
- oidiomycine, in corneal ulcer, 33:498
- in keratitis, 35:287
- in uveitis, 35:287
- pantothenic acid, in corneal ulcer, 33:643
- para-aminobenzoic acid: See Vitamin H
- parpanit, in blepharospasm, 32:738
- PAS: See PAS
- penicillin: See Penicillin
- phages, in eyelid infections, 32:1047
- and filtrates, in eyelid infections, 33:298
- placenta: See Placenta

**THERAPY** (continued)

- plasma transfusions, in sympathetic ophthalmia, 31:1530  
 pleiotropy, in ocular affections, 35:1532  
 principles and rules of, 28:677  
 priscoline: See Priscoline  
 privin, 30:227; 33:1946; 34:130, 935  
 and antistine drops, 32:441  
 procaine: See Procaine  
 promin and promizole in experimental tuberculosis, 31:1022  
 promizole, in ocular tuberculosis, 33:308  
 prostigmin, in exophthalmic ophthalmoplegia, 31:1183  
 quinine, for myokymia of eyelids, 32:51  
 radiotherapy: See Radiation Therapy  
 recent advances in, 26:218, 33:1881; 35:891  
 recorcin, experimental, 30:1596  
 riboflavin: See Vitamin B<sub>2</sub>  
 roentgen: See Roentgen, therapy  
 rubrapren, in ocular tuberculosis, 31:117  
 rutin: See Rutin  
 saline injections in, 32:735  
 Schroth, in chronic eye diseases, 35:611  
 selagine, in glaucoma, 33:1631  
 Shahan thermophore in, 32:215  
 silver-nitrate, 35:130  
 sodium propionate: See Sodium Propionate  
 Sol-inhal, similar to Glaukosan, 32:1025  
 Staph. toxoid, 35:1538  
 stasis in anterior segment disease, 35:1856  
 stored blood, in retinitis pigmentosa, 35:146  
 streptokinase, 35:1184  
 streptomycin: See Streptomycin  
 sulphydryl, in chemical injury scars, 34:647  
 in corneal X-ray burns, 30:380  
 in thermal and chemical burns, 32:331  
 See also under Hydrosulphosol  
 sulfonamide: See Sulfonamides  
 sulfur, colloid in herpes, 32:168  
 tecodine, as morphine substitute, 30:780  
 TEPP: See TEPP  
 terramycin: See Terramycin  
 testosterone: See Testosterone  
 thioracil, in exophthalmos, 32:333  
 tissue: See Tissue therapy  
 topical, use and abuse of, 33:1947  
 tuberculin, 30:228; 34:134  
 typhoid, 33:149  
 influence on reticulo-endothelial system, 33:151  
 See also Fever Therapy  
 tyrothricin, 27:500; 33:151, 495  
 ultrasonic, 32:1425; 33:1945; 35:287  
 urea, in dendritic ulcer, 33:155  
 in herpes keratitis, 35:442  
 vaccine, 30:1598  
 vasodilator: See Vasodilators  
 vitamin D<sub>2</sub>: See Vitamin, therapy  
 vitreous, in chorioretinitis, 30:1619  
 vivicillin, 31:364  
 wintergreen oil, in seriginous ulcer, 33:310  
 zinc sulfate in corneal ulcers, 31:1186  
 See also under the names of the various diseases, organs, etc.  
 Thermic circulation of lens, 29:499  
 Thermoluminescent caliper for localizing retinal tears, 30:817  
 Thiamin: See Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>  
 Thioracil, in exophthalmos, 32:333  
 Third-nerve functional organization (cat), 31:1122  
 Threshold gradient of dark-adapted eye, 30:705  
 Thrombin, action on wound healing, 35:167, 610  
 technique in ophthalmic surgery, 29:1605  
 See also Fibrin Fixation  
 Thrombo-angiitis obliterans, and eye, 32:1437  
 eye signs of, 35:1730  
 Thrombotic acroangiostrombosis, 33:163  
 Thrombopenia, ocular complications in, 32:1434  
 Thrombophlebitis, of cavernous sinus, 26:650; 27:1321; 32:1163  
 ophthalmocavernous, 28:797  
 toxic, 35:1507  
**THROMBOSIS:** dicumarol in, 28:648  
 of arteriole in macular region, 29:365  
 of calcarine arteries, sparing macular vision, 26:314, 647  
 of cavernous sinus, 27:523  
 penicillin in, 28:107  
 of cerebral artery, 28:1294

**THROMBOSIS** (continued)

- of choroidal vessels, 28:840  
 of internal carotid, 29:380  
 of internal jugular, papilledema from, 28:795  
 of optic-nerve vessels, 28:840  
 of retinal veins: See Retina, veins  
 Thygeson, Phillips, 34:\*2  
 biography of, 34:\*3  
 published writings of, 34:\*5  
 Thymus, X-ray films of, in vernal conjunctivitis, 33:1657  
**THYROID,** diseases of, 27:180, 1322  
 exophthalmic, 26:332, 651; 27:504, 589, 693, 787, 788, 820,  
 926, 928, 1302, 1322, 28:566, 798; 29:1477; 30:1325,  
 1472, 1481  
 in children, 29:379  
 ophthalmoplegia in, 27:504; 28:654  
 exophthalmic, 34:672, 960; 35:613, 1871  
 relation to thyrotoxicosis, 34:960  
 exophthalmos and, 30:1472  
 folliculine in, 31:1346  
 eye changes in, 28:568, 798  
 in primary diffuse goiter, 29:1479  
 eyelid retraction in, 26:333  
 hyperophthalmopathic syndrome, 30:1335  
 in ophthalmology, 28:444, 445  
 muscle paresis in, 34:891  
 orbital decompression in, 27:182  
 retrobulbar neuritis due to, 34:1069  
 surgery in, 27:181, 1302  
 thyrotoxicosis and: See Thyrotoxicosis  
 dysfunction of, and ocular disorders, 32:334  
 extract, in myopia, 26:197  
 influence hormone of, on corneal metabolism, 35:885  
 medication, in exophthalmos, 29:1029  
 Thyroidectomy, effect on eye prominence, 28:1295  
 exophthalmic ophthalmoplegia and, 28:654  
 malignant exophthalmos after, 33:623  
**THYROTOXICOSIS:** 27:180, 1322; 28:444, 445; 33:330  
 exophthalmic ophthalmoplegia and, 34:672, 960  
 exophthalmos as forerunner of, 34:372  
 fat deposits in eye muscles in, 33:667  
 muscle pareses and, 34:891  
 Thyrotropic, exophthalmos, 29:467, 504, 1480; 34:727  
 hormone, influence on connective tissue, 35:282  
 Tilderquist, David L., 32:1141  
 Tinea capitis, infection of eyelashes, 26:108  
 Tissue culture, 34:920  
 of lens epithelium of mouse, 32:465  
 Tissue pH, variations of, in trachoma, 30:521  
 Tissue reactions, anterior chamber to study, 35:\*137  
 Tissue scrapings, in external eye disease, 34:469  
**TISSUE THERAPY:** 28:1042, 1278; 31:118, 1528, 1531; 32:475,  
 477, 1020, 1034, 1304; 33:150, 307, 493, 1167, 1469, 1652;  
 34:134, 655  
 action on ocular tissues, 33:1471  
 at Warsaw University eye clinic, 33:1650  
 biogenic stimulants, 30:635  
 conjunctival reaction due to, 35:614  
 extract for epithelioma, 30:682  
 Filatov's, 30:565, 1619; 31:759, 1528; 33:148  
 in trachomatous pannus, 30:797  
 mode of action, 35:801  
 how to conduct, 33:996  
 in chorioretinitis, 31:1659  
 in fundus changes, 30:817  
 in Moscow Institute, 30:776  
 in myopia, 32:477; 34:129  
 in degenerations of, 35:1541  
 to clear vitreous in, 35:1713  
 in ophthalmology, 30:1326; 31:1531  
 in optic atrophy, 30:820  
 in retinal pigmentary degenerations, 34:335  
 in retinitis pigmentosa, 30:94, 95, 359, 565; 31:893; 32:737,  
 1153, 1294; 35:622  
 in subatrophic eyes, 30:834  
 in sympathetic ophthalmia, 33:1469; 35:1231  
 in trachoma, 33:1949; 34:1062; 35:1864  
 in trachomatous pannus, 30:519, 797  
 in traumatic iridocyclitis, 30:833  
 in vitreous changes, 30:815  
 in war injuries, 30:1331, 1332, 1333  
 influence on elimination of tears, 33:1633

**TISSUE THERAPY** (continued)

- mechanism of, 33:1628; 34:1059
- of Filatov, 31:759, 1528
- methods of, 30:776
- placental: See Placenta
- problems of, 30:1596
- Russian research in, 34:654
- Tissues of eye, hyaline bodies in, 29:1478
- implantation in animal anterior chamber, 33:624
- influence low temperatures on, 35:605
- proteins, amino acids in, 33:1049
- reaction to electric currents, 32:1613
- Tobacco, amblyopia: See under Amblyopia
- effect on angioscleroma, 29:907
- in glaucoma, 33:1431
- intoxication, cortical frequency flicker in, 30:1471
- optic neuritis and, 30:367
- Tocopherol: See Vitamin E
- Tolserol, effect on eye movements, 34:579
- Tonkin, blindness in, 29:382
- Tonography, 34:1603
- clinical, 35:619
- TONOMETER**: 29:771; 34:128
- calibration of, 31:935
- scales for, 33:1524, 1525
- charts, 33:1524, 1525
- checking of, 26:1002, 1115; 27:70, 180, 368
- conversion table, 33:1526
- elastotonometer, 29:116, 120
- "expression" testing, 29:116, 120
- modifications in, 27:1183
- new impression, 27:782
- nomograms for ocular rigidity, 33:1528
- notes on Schiötz, 30:226, 1599
- readings of, 31:1647; 34:907
- recent advances in construction of, 31:1529
- Schiötz, imperfections of, 30:1599
- modification of, 30:1599
- notes on, 30:226, 1599
- Souter, adaptation of, 34:143
- stabilization during calibration, 33:292
- standardization of, 26:1002, 1115; 27:70, 180, 368; 31:660; 33:1523
- Schiötz, 28:34, 769
- tables for pressure and rigidity, 33:1530, 1531
- TONOMETRY**: 27:310; 33:495; 34:133
- in excessive myopia, 32:310
- in induced hypertension, 33:1172
- precision in, 33:398
- recent developments in, 34:865
- See also under Glaucoma
- Torok, Erwin, 31:743
- Torsion, of eyeball, 45:1543
- without eye defect, 27:153
- Torticollis, ocular, 27:671
- and sternomastoid, 29:1062
- surgery in, 34:1624
- Torula histolytica infections of eye, 29:212
- Toti's operation: See Dacryocystorhinostomy
- Toxemia of pregnancy: See Pregnancy
- Toxic amblyopia: See Amblyopia, toxic
- Toxic hazards, a manual on, 32:1453
- Toxic thrombophlebitis, 35:1507
- Toxicology, abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 3
- annual review, 34:471; 35:604
- Toxoplasmin sensitivity in uveitis, 32:127
- TOXOPLASMOSIS**: 27:1151; 28:806, 808; 30:937, 1025; 31:265, 1042, 1354; 32:1773; 33:157, 329, 1821; 34:161, 1611; 35:456, 746
- acquired in adult life, 35:749
- signs of, 34:1630
- atabrine and plasmodochin in, 34:1208
- aureomycin in experimental, 34:923
- causing congenital defects, 32:888
- chorioretinitis with, 26:133, 663; 27:681, 1435; 28:99, 1397; 31:1170
- in adults, 35:1868
- congenital, 29:1590
- diagnosis and treatment, 33:1255
- exudative retinitis in, 35:738
- eye findings in case of, proved, 34:1645
- eye symptoms in, 32:303; 34:911, 1349

**TOXOPLASMOSIS** (continued)

- fundus lesions in, 34:164
- in monozygotic twins, 29:501; 31:515; 33:826
- nyctagmus test for, 29:1060
- ocular, 28:541; 542
- congenital, 35:1872
- microscopic findings in, 35:456
- in adults, 35:1731
- aerology of, 35:1376
- symposium on, 33:840
- tests for, 33:330
- uveitis and, 29:277
- Tracer substances: See Radioactive isotopes
- TRACHOMA**: 27:1107; 31:644, 763; 33:1826
- abortive forms of, 34:1202
- absorption spectrum in, 33:1000
- abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 7
- acute, 33:311
- afollicular, 27:781
- albucide in, 28:228, 1393; 29:762; 30:799; 35:1550
- analysis of, 26:158
- and military services, 33:1183
- antibiotics in, 34:1781; 35:671; 1059
- local use of, 34:1203
- antiglaucoma surgery in, 31:1658
- aureomycin in, 34:784, 787, 788, 931, 1063, 1591, 1626, 1629, 1781; 35:136, 442, 445, 1187
- in pannus crassus, 35:901
- ointment, 33:1000
- battle against, 31:1360
- benzyl cinnamate in, 35:901
- biomicroscopic classifications in, 32:482
- biomicroscopy and, 27:539
- bisulfite quinine in, 27:1453
- blood studies in, 34:1626
- campaign against, in Gozo, 35:752, 1734
- in Jerusalem, 31:1289
- in Zyurec, 35:162
- canalicular contamination in, 33:1176
- canthoplasty in, 34:788
- carrier state in, 30:758; 34:786
- virosic detection of, 35:445
- chloramphenicol in, 34:1062
- chloromycetin in, 34:480, 661; 35:445
- classification of, 35:741
- cold applications in, 29:253
- combined mechanochemotherapy in, 28:1281
- conjunctival circulation and, 35:1549
- conjunctival cysts in, 34:661
- conjunctivitis of, transferred to mice, 34:1770
- constitution and, 26:429
- contrast staining of bodies of, 35:627
- contribution to therapy of, 29:895
- control of, 34:1202; 35:910
- programs for, in Latvia, 29:1343
- public health nursing in, 27:582
- corneal hyperplasia after, 29:614
- corneal transplantation in, 35:443
- corneal ulcer with, 28:434
- cortisone to test recovery from, 35:899
- cytology of, 34:1709
- dacryocanalculitis after, 29:371
- diagnosis and treatment, 35:442
- drugs for, 29:489
- electromicroscopic studies of infective agent, 35:134
- entropion in: See Entropion
- epidemiology of, 28:1281; 35:1075
- etiology of, 27:672; 29:250; 31:1041; 32:1197; 33:1663
- and treatment, 30:520
- in Ireland, 29:612
- evaluation of, 28:229
- experience in 5,000 cases, 33:1000
- extraocular granulation in, 34:661
- eye diseases in East and, 29:613
- eyelid repair in, 35:154
- factors in distribution of, 35:1305
- follicular pannus in, 31:1041
- fractionated blood sedimentation and, 35:1545
- hematology of acute, 35:1548
- hetero-allergy in, 33:1951
- in Africa, Negroes of West, 28:1066
- in Argentina, 26:1130



**TRACHOMA (continued)**

- in Argentina (continued)
- prophylaxis in, 26:670
- in Benevento, 34:662
- in Bolivia, 28:117
- in Brazil, 30:1057
- prophylactic campaign against, 28:1064
- in Chile, 35:443
- in China, 28:1304
- among school children, 29:765
- blindness due to, in West, 28:1304
- Central, 28:1065
- in Finland, 34:806
- in French zones of Africa, 34:1625
- in Guatemala, 27:1333
- in India, diagnosis of, 26:997
- pathology of, 26:997
- in Israel, 35:866
- in lacrimal passageways, 33:1817
- in Latvia, 31:270
- in London, freedom from, 28:118
- in Mendoza, among children, 26:1130
- in Minas Gerais, 34:1639
- in Missouri, 33:1493
- in Roussillon, 35:751
- in Russia, 28:118
- in Spain, 34:662
- in Tanganyika, 30:392
- incidence in Naples clinic, 35:1734
- INCLUSION BODIES**, carriers of, 34:786
- culture of, 33:1623
- histochemical study of, 35:1846
- nature of, 33:1831; 34:462
- Pickarski-Robinson reaction and, 35:1861
- staining of, 32:482, 702, 1143
- rapid contrast, 35:627
- isolation children with, 34:788
- juvenile delinquents with, 34:658
- Koch-Weeks conjunctivitis with, 34:1203
- Lutazol in, 29:485; 33:704
- medicolegal questions in, 26:1355
- microchemical nature of, 35:1861
- morbidity of, 26:1279
- muscle Mueller in ptosis of, 35:444
- national service and, 34:1202
- need of international study center for, 30:391
- observations on, 33:616
- operations in, 30:1199
- ophthalin in, 33:704
- pannus, arboflavinos and, 31:952
- classifications of, 34:1204
- Denig operation in, 28:1393; 31:1651
- follicularis, 30:1001
- incipient, in early diagnosis, 29:645
- lamellar keratoplasty in, 33:1169
- limbal recession for, 30:1109
- methylene blue and atropine for, 27:444
- para-aminobenzoic acid in, 31:1649
- PAS in, 34:661
- penicillin in, 28:1007, 1280; 30:520; 31:492, 1535; 33:715; 34:1782; 35:1865
- action on inclusion bodies, 29:894
- present treatment of, 33:188, 715
- prevention of, 33:188
- prontosil injections in, 35:1538
- protein fractions in serum patients with, 35:1056
- ptosis in, Blaskovics and Bietti operations for, 31:1349
- radiation therapy in, 34:788
- recent studies in, 32:1286
- research problems in, 34:785
- review of, 32:1618
- sanitary conditions and, 35:913
- secondary infection in, 34:1203
- sedimentation rate red cells in, 33:1951
- serology of, 31:629
- signs and treatment, 34:1626
- stimulating conjunctival tuberculosis, 27:203
- slitlamp observation of early signs of, 34:1477
- Stahl's corneal line in, 29:1615
- statistics by MacCallan's classification, 34:1626
- study of, with electromicroscope, 33:152
- with tissue cultures, 33:152

**TRACHOMA (continued)**

- sulfanilamide in, 26:191, 429; 27:202, 1455; 28:933, 935, 1393
- sulfonamides in, 27:1175; 28:933, 935, 1280; 29:108, 252, 486, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 896; 30:520, 793; 31:366; 32:298; 33:715; 34:205, 1062, 1781; 35:671, 1059, 1339
- local use in, 34:1203
- results with, 32:298
- tarsitis causing resistance to, 34:1508
- streptocide in, 27:304; 28:1393; 29:109
- streptomycin in, 31:1649
- surgical treatment of, 34:788
- tarsitis causing sulfonamide resistance in, 34:1508
- terramycin in, 35:444, 1862
- tissue pH variations in, 30:521
- tissue therapy in, 30:519, 797; 33:1949; 34:1062; 35:1864
- treatment of, 28:230; 30:242; 33:999; 35:1547
- by electrocoagulation, 33:1465
- trichiasis from, operation for, 32:1165; 35:742
- tumorlike changes in, 35:1864
- vaccine, first trials with, 35:135
- VIRUS**: and morphology of inclusion bodies, 28:282, 672
- antigenicity of, 26:378
- cultivation of, 26:280
- study of, 34:97
- susceptibility of grivet to, 28:228
- tissue reaction to, 35:882
- Weil-Felix reaction in, 26:775; 27:1313; 29:895; 31:1535
- Training nonmedical helpers in ophthalmology, 29:1466
- Transillumination, of eyeball, value in diagnosis, 34:902
- of pupil in diagnosis of tumors, 32:477
- Transilluminator explosion, 31:118
- Transplantation salamander eyes with return vision, 29:1494
- Traumatic syndrome of eye, 32:1447
- Trichter Collins syndrome, 34:1349
- repair in, 33:1816
- Trephination, mode of action in, 34:1344
- Trephining operations, 33:1387
- See also under Glaucoma
- Trichiasis, 32:327, 328, 1165; 34:673
- and entropion, surgery for, 33:1011
- canthoplasty in, 33:1011
- homoplastic surgery for, 28:1297
- operations for, 35:742
- by conjunctival route, 32:1165
- of Panas, modified, 32:327
- transgrafting, 26:334
- tarsal resection in, 33:1011
- treatment with choline, 27:1425
- Trichinosis, edema of lids with, 28:1297
- eye changes in, 32:337
- eye findings in, 35:985
- Trichloroethylene, as an analgesic, 35:250
- Trichophyton cerebri, blepharitis due to, 27:789
- Tridione, and eye, 29:606
- visual effects of, 30:1387
- visual manifestations of use of, 32:156
- Triplopia, binocular, 26:1084; 32:729, 738; 34:651
- Triturus viridescens, lens grafts in, 29:639
- lens regeneration in, 27:453; 29:639
- transplantation optic vesicle in, 29:384
- Tropical diseases, ocular manifestations of, 34:1574; 35:272
- Tropics, eye diseases in, 27:536; 28:808
- Tropophorometer, Queureau-Putnam, 28:683
- Trypanosomiasis, 33:1823, 1871
- ocular changes in, 28:106, 959
- visual disturbances in, 35:1401
- Trypanamide, accidents treated with BAL, 32:465
- treated with novocaine, 31:267
- amblyopia, 29:92
- neuritis, 31:896
- optic atrophy due to, 31:651
- visual disturbances due to, 31:267
- visual impairment from, 27:315
- Tryptophan, content lens proteins, 29:1186
- Tscherning, and his work, 29:383, 638
- Tubercles of choroid, 29:869; 30:213, 529; 31:1656; 32:745
- TUBERCULIN**: anergy to, treated with vitamin B<sub>12</sub>, 32:320
- diagnosis, in ophthalmology, 32:305
- Petragnani's in ocular tuberculosis, 30:504
- purified, leukocyte curve and, 35:159
- reaction, in phlyctenulosis, 26:775
- therapy, 29:1330; 34:134

**TUBERCULIN** (*continued*)

- therapy (*continued*)  
 in ocular tuberculosis, 30:228  
 Tuberculoma, 28:806  
 of choroid, 29:259  
 of orbit, 30:826  
 of sclera, 28:1284; 34:387  
**TUBERCULOSIS** of eye, 26:112, 891; 27:101, 1053, 1432; 28:1063, 1261; 29:379; 30:936; 31:254, 1656; 35:748  
 adrenal hormone and vitamin C in, 34:1076  
 allergic reaction to tears in, 30:829  
 allergometry in, 31:241  
 allergy of, 33:992  
 uveitis and, 28:557  
 and punctate cataract, 33:1006  
 antibiotic therapy of, 32:1305; 33:825  
 atypical, 29:1474  
 calcium iontophoresis in animal, 30:775  
 case bordering sarcoidosis, 35:1551  
 categories of ocular findings in, 31:1354  
 characteristics of, in postwar period, 30:827  
 chemo-antibiotic therapy of, 34:871  
 chemotherapy of, 35:457  
 chest X-ray films in, 33:1001  
 clinical aspects of, 29:1206  
 concept of allergy in, 31:1518  
 conteben in, 33:997  
 cortisone in, 34:912  
 diagnosis of, 29:144, 1476  
 differential, 29:144  
**EXPERIMENTAL:** 27:1330; 35:1859  
 effect of conteben and PAS on, 35:1521  
 effect of terramycin on, 35:1053  
 failure aureomycin in, 33:1652  
 immunity in, 26:667  
 promanide in, 33:1315  
 sensitivity in, 26:667  
 streptomycin in, 33:1315, 1652  
 studies of, 32:158, 1015  
 eye changes in children treated with streptomycin, 35:895  
 eye findings in skin, 31:1357  
 frequency, and tuberculin therapy, 30:654  
 fundus findings in, 32:1449  
 geographic distribution of, 31:271  
 granulomas of orbit in, 34:672  
 hemagglutination test in, 34:1778; 35:1518  
 Middlebrook and DuBois, 35:1379  
 in iridocyclitis, 31:1654; 34:484  
 in old injured eye, 27:1431  
 in relation to general tuberculosis, 27:1466  
 in uveitides, 30:1450  
 induced ocular, 35:447  
 insurance for, 29:916  
 involvement of eye in, 34:800  
 keratitis in, beta radiation for, 29:210  
 macular degeneration in, 30:816  
 metastatic, experimental study of, 30:824  
 methyl antigen in, 31:242; 33:494  
 miliary, in infant, 31:1528  
 pulmonary, treated with streptomycin, 32:821  
 myopia, transient in, 34:1058  
 neororetinitis in, 32:875  
 ocular manifestations in early, 32:744  
 in generalized, 32:335  
 of anterior segment, 27:1430  
 of choroid, 27:652; 28:763; 29:869; 30:213, 529; 32:745  
 perforating, 34:1643  
 streptomycin in, 35:414  
 of ciliary body, 32:1624  
 of conjunctiva, 27:202, 1292; 28:935, 1261; 29:489; 30:241, 792; 32:461, 1311, 1312; 33:1662; 34:1643; 35:445  
 ectogenous bovine, 31:1650  
 electrocoagulation in, 31:1650  
 primary, 26:1340, 32:1311, 1313; 33:1117; 34:1643; 35:135  
 streptomycin in, 33:1291; 34:1060; 35:1824  
 ulcer with, streptomycin in, 34:785  
 of cornea, 28:1261, 1371; 29:210, 231  
 riboflavin in, 27:204  
 roentgen therapy in, 27:500  
 of episclera, 29:86  
 of eyelid, ulcers in, 34:673  
 of lacrimal sac, 35:624

**TUBERCULOSIS** (*continued*)

- of orbit, 20:1198  
 of retina, 28:1261  
 detachment in, 29:626, 869  
 lipotropic effect choline in, 28:902  
 periphlebitis and, 29:124  
 primary, 28:336  
 streptomycin in, 32:271; 34:146  
 of sclera, 29:469  
 of uvea, 27:1315; 28:1261; 30:1450  
 ophthalmomiliary, streptomycin in, 31:1629  
 panophthalmitis and, 32:1444  
 papilloretinitis in, 35:621  
 PAS in, 33:642, 995, 1321; 34:130, 473; 35:603  
 and streptomycin, 34:317, 319  
 pathogenesis, and treatment, studies on, 32:1146  
 Brigger's theory of, 34:163  
 present concept of, 30:803  
 penicillin in experimental, 32:158  
 perheparin in, 29:144  
 periphlebitis retinae in, 32:317  
 problems of, 31:356  
 and treatment, 29:371  
 promin in, 29:1210; 32:736  
 and promizole in experimental, 31:1022  
 promizole in, 33:308, 1652  
 experimental, 32:1015  
 proper handling of ocular, 32:588  
 pseudoneoplastic of orbit, 33:1813  
 relation to, body as whole, 29:142  
 sarcoid, 31:614  
 retinal changes in, 32:1623  
 retinal detachment in, 30:818  
 retinal edema in, 30:818  
 retinitis in, 30:1467, 1468  
 roentgenologic types of, 26:664  
 rubraphen in, 31:117  
 sensitivity and immunity in, 27:463  
 streptomycin in, 31:760; 32:271, 336, 615, 1015; 33:308; 34:130, 146, 393, 656, 657; 35:1862  
 biomicroscopic control, 35:1853  
 in children, 32:1450  
 in retinal, 32:271; 34:146  
 subconjunctival injection of, 34:475  
 sulfonamides in, 32:169; 33:825  
 therapy, status of, 33:1648  
 thiosemicarbazone (TBI-698) in, 35:289  
 toxemias of, 30:936  
 treatment of, 28:219, 676; 29:379, 1476; 30:936, 1190  
 anatuberculin, 30:782  
 cytotoxic serum, 30:778  
 in sanatorium, 32:1306; 35:132  
 Petragiani's tuberculin in, 30:504  
 tuberculin in, 30:228  
 trimethoxyaurine in, 35:1534  
 vitamin D, in, 35:609  
 See also under names of various organs, regions, etc.  
 Tuberculous, gumma of eye, 29:503  
**MENINGITIS**, 30:529  
 Cocchi's test in, 32:886  
 eye symptoms in, 35:158, 1237  
 fundus findings in, 35:747  
 in children with, 34:159  
 fundus lesions in, 32:821  
 ophthalmoscopy in, 33:1490  
 papilledema due to, 31:909  
 streptomycin in, 32:615  
 osteitis of skull, 29:372  
 scleritis, treatment of, 33:310  
 Tuberculum sellae, meningioma of, 33:1447  
 Tuberosus sclerosis of Bournville, 31:132  
 Tubular stem in ophthalmology, 29:505  
 Tuerk's syndrome, 30:518; 31:120; 33:164  
 with crocodile tears, 33:164  
 Tularemia, 29:489; 35:899, 1403  
 due to yeastlike organism, 28:1394  
 eye lesions in, 30:839  
 oculoglandular, 28:1280; 29:489, 698, 1166; 34:163  
 aureomycin in, 33:837  
 Parinaud's conjunctivitis in, 35:159  
**TUMORS:** 35:1400  
 abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 16

**TUMORS (continued)**

- adenoma, 34:1211  
 adrenal neuroblastoma, 29:512  
 Boeck's sarcoid: See Boeck's sarcoid  
 Bowen's disease: See Bowen's disease  
 cancer: See Cancer  
 carcinoma: See Carcinoma  
 choroma, 31:1351  
 clinicopathologic study of, 29:912  
 copper within eye simulating, 35:687  
 cranial, eye symptoms in, 29:1203, 1204  
 nerve symptoms in, 29:1203, 1204  
 dermoid of cornea, 33:1137  
 diagnosis of, 27:1325; 35:1791  
 by orbital emphysema, 27:927; 35:1269  
 by pupil transillumination, 32:477  
 difficulties in, 35:447  
 errors of, in infants, 32:1446  
 epibulbar, 27:897; 33:1203  
 dermoid, 28:322  
 epithelioma, 32:1412  
 malignant, radium therapy in, 32:1447  
 melanoma, 28:89  
 epithelioma: See Epithelioma  
 Ewing's, of orbit, 33:1219  
 exophthalmos due to cerebral, 32:325  
 experimental, 30:371, 841  
 anterior chamber as cultivation site, 29:1098; 35:137  
 of lens, 31:634  
 fibroma: See Fibroma  
 Foster-Kennedy syndrome in: See Foster-Kennedy syndrome  
 gliomas: See Glioma  
 granuloma: See Granuloma  
 growth, influence autonomic nervous system on, 34:1074  
 hemangioma: See Hemangioma  
 heterotransplantation of, in guinea pig, 34:733  
 hypophyseal, fundus in, 33:655  
 radiotherapy in, 34:478  
 visual symptoms of, 31:382  
 intracranial, 34:671  
 eye findings in, 34:1387  
 eye symptoms of, 35:1719  
 intraocular, 32:1168  
 and glaucoma, 29:372  
 cataract secondary to, 30:671  
 in blind eyes, 31:616  
 in soldiers, World War II, 30:1051  
 visual field studies in, 35:388  
 immunity to, mechanism of, 26:232  
 lens and cancer, 31:561  
 lipoma, subconjunctival, 33:1487  
 lymphomas, 32:1213; 34:673  
 malignant, modern treatment of, 34:158  
 subretinal fluid in diagnosis of, 31:614  
 mediastinal, ocular tension increase due to, 35:1385  
 melanoblastoma, 33:318, 839  
 melano-epithelioma, 33:1153  
 melanogenesis of sarcomas, 31:1351  
 melanoma: See Melanoma  
 melanoma, treatment of, 35:1567  
 melanotic, 33:324, 663  
 study of, 31:510  
 meningiomas: See Meningioma  
 metabolism of, 35:742  
 metastasis, headache and ophthalmoplegia with, 32:284  
 migraine due to, 31:1669  
 Mikulicz disease, 31:955  
 molluscum contagiosum giganteum, 33:965  
 myeloma, 34:1211  
 neurinoma: See Neurinoma  
 neurofibroma: See Neurofibroma  
 neurofibrosarcoma of orbit, 33:660  
 neurofibromatosis: See Neurofibromatosis  
 ocular, in fishes with exophthalmia, 30:532  
 of adnexa, 33:1818  
 of anterior chamber, 28:1056  
 of anterior segment, metastatic, diagnosis, 35:1329  
 of bone, exophthalmos due to, 29:980  
**OF BRAIN:** angiographic diagnosis in, 32:606  
 changes of optic canal in, 32:324  
 choked discs in, 26:1294; 27:211; 28:106  
 diagnosis by quantitative perimetry, 28:801

**TUMORS (continued)**

- OF BRAIN (continued)**  
 divergence paralysis in, 27:1172  
 driven on optic nerve simulating, 27:1436, 1462  
 electroencephalographic research in, 32:1769  
 low intrathecal pressure in, 26:1294; 27:211  
 ocular symptoms of, 27:102, 457, 785, 786, 909, 1172, 1173;  
 28:1053, 1182  
 oculomotor alterations in, 27:786  
 of cerebellopontine angle, 28:444  
 ophthalmoplegia and, 27:1173  
 perimetric diagnosis, 27:909; 28:801  
 ptosis due to, 26:882  
 retrobulbar neuritis and, 27:785  
 strabismus due to, 26:882  
 visual field defects in, 26:1119  
 of canthus, 31:999; 33:1484  
 of caruncle, 30:115; 31:507; 33:127  
 of chiasm, 27:568; 31:658; 33:1447, 1811; 35:1725  
 glioma of, 32:879  
 primary, 35:1725  
 of choroid, 29:901; 30:378, 528, 529, 531, 533, 607, 652, 682;  
 31:220, 370, 615, 884, 1351, 1352, 1493; 32:302, 305, 748,  
 1771; 33:325, 664, 1177, 1469, 1488, 1606, 1818; 34:158,  
 217, 483, 498, 789, 1074, 1187, 1641; 35:293, 1726, 1727  
 angioma, 29:132  
 carcinoma, 28:325; 29:1585, 1620; 35:1400  
 bilateral, 27:460, 1355  
 differential diagnosis, 35:732  
 metastatic, 26:1122; 27:726; 28:340, 1256  
 cytologic examination aqueous in, 34:656  
 diathermy in, 29:126  
 melanoma, 26:688; 28:326, 1370; 29:258, 372, 1456, 1457;  
 35:419  
 achromatic, 26:657; 27:321  
 effect diathermy on, 28:568, 569, 1405  
 malignant, 26:109, 192, 626; 27:893, 1324  
 metastatic, 27:726, 1324  
 neurofibroma, 27:1045  
 metastatic, 29:902  
 after chorionepithelioma of testicle, 29:1620  
 from breast, 29:374  
 neurofibroma, 27:1045  
 sarcoma, 35:155  
 diagnostic puncture in, 29:133  
 microscopic changes in, 29:1624  
 ophthalmoscopic changes in, 29:1624  
 vascular changes in, 33:1467  
 of ciliary body, 28:765; 29:634, 1310, 1457; 30:489; 32:329,  
 1025, 1487; 33:939; 34:158, 634, 789, 796; 35:1806  
 annular melanoma, 35:1359  
 of conjunctiva, 28:1407; 30:115, 242, 378, 645, 1179, 1537,  
 1611; 31:224, 617, 1352, 1534; 32:481, 1167; 33:324, 1177,  
 1464, 1487, 1660; 34:674, 1211, 1344, 1641; 35:1567  
 angioma, 29:897  
 cancer, 29:763  
 differentiation of, 32:1407  
 epithelioma, 27:1045; 29:92  
 granulation, 27:1312  
 hemangioma, 29:1344  
 lymphangioma, 28:1406  
 lymphoma, 35:135, 157  
 melanocarcinoma, 29:1347  
 melanoma, 26:886  
 melanotic sarcoma, 26:657  
 neurofibromatosis, 29:252  
 of bulbar, 35:901  
 papilloma, 28:751; 29:1344  
 plasmacytoma, 28:686  
 reticulohistiocytoma, 29:1612  
 simulating tubercle due to trachoma, 27:203  
 teratoid, 26:657  
 teratoma, 35:1732  
 of cornea, 30:521, 1537; 31:224; 32:329; 34:930  
 dermoid, 33:137  
 epidermoid carcinoma, 29:864  
 hyperplastic papillomatous, 30:521  
 Krukenberg's spindle, 31:1494  
 papilloma, 29:490; 614; 34:1343  
 primary cancer, 35:1567  
 of endocrine, causing pseudoalbuminuric retinopathy, 30:1465  
 of episclera, 27:184

**TUMORS (continued)**

- of extraocular muscle, 27:571
- of eye, 27:765; 30:1476; 31:510; 33:1818
- diagnosis, of intraocular, 28:297, 568
- of various types, 35:1791
- intraocular, 29:372
- lymphomatoid, 26:1352
- melanoma, 26:307; 28:78
- diagnosed by biopsy, 27:1027
- non-surgical treatment, 28:907
- 100 cases of, 35:156
- superficial, 26:656
- treatment of malignant, 26:861
- unrecognized, 29:372
- of eyeball, 30:378, 521; 31:509; 34:674
- of eyebrow, 32:611
- of eyelid, 30:915, 1472; 31:505, 509, 656, 1350; 32:327, 883, 884, 1167, 1231, 1283, 1446; 33:664, 965, 1487, 1816, 1817; 34:674, 1211; 35:910, 1071, 1237
- angioma, 28:1150
- carcinoma, 26:656; 27:244, 931
- Bucky's rays to treat, 27:930
- chemosurgery of, 35:1566
- cornu cutaneum, 28:801
- epithelioma, 28:109, 209
- hemangioma, 28:1150
- of conjunctiva and, 27:1289
- melanoma, 26:886
- melanosarcoma, 26:657
- myoblastoma, 29:1480
- myxoma, 28:68
- radiotherapy in, 34:158
- surgery of, 28:209
- tricho-epithelioma, 28:189
- X-ray therapy in, 35:1566
- of frontal lobe, 30:111, 821
- visual field changes in, 34:185
- of fundus, angioma of, 29:374
- of hypophysis, 26:1349; 27:457; 31:382; 34:478
- of hypophyochiasmatic region, 30:643
- of iris, 31:214, 618, 769, 863, 1223, 1352, 1657; 32:744, 1025, 1412, 1446; 33:325, 949, 1153; 34:789, 1204; 35:1384, 1806
- annular melanoma, 35:1359
- clinical differentiation of benign and malignant, 31:618
- epithelial, 27:1094; 28:110; 29:1613
- leiomyoblastoma, 26:109
- leiomyoma, 26:886; 27:467
- melanoma, 27:321; 29:1310
- surgery of, 35:743
- removal of, 28:1032
- sarcoma, 26:109, 193; 27:571; 28:530, 760
- xanthoma, 35:583
- of lacrimal gland, 30:376, 1020, 1328; 31:904, 1318; 32:883; 33:664; 34:646, 674, 1511, 1519; 35:1034
- histology of, 34:497
- lymphosarcoma, 26:335
- of lacrimal passages, 31:905; 34:1640
- of lacrimal puncta, 26:752
- of lacrimal sac, 29:370; 34:1348; 35:152
- primary carcinoma, 27:1325
- of lens, experimental, 33:819
- of limbus, 30:379, 521, 652, 1614; 31:1350, 1652; 32:612; 34:1780
- epithelioma, 28:1376
- fibroma, 26:1123
- in goldfish, 34:415
- teratoid, 28:110
- of macula, 26:655; 30:758; 31:253
- of meibomian gland, 29:374; 30:378, 379; 33:1434; 34:633
- of muscles, 29:373
- of nasopharynx, 30:824
- neurologic symptoms in, 29:1483
- ocular manifestations of, 32:1354
- of occipital lobe, visual hallucinations with, 35:1720
- of optic chiasm, 31:653
- of optic disc, 27:790, 1461; 29:506, 1309; 30:366, 367; 33:317
- melanoma, 29:506; 32:1037
- of optic foramen, 33:1177
- of optic nerve, 27:183; 30:104, 108, 364, 366, 678, 1322; 31:260, 262, 897; 32:322, 603, 884; 33:463, 839; 34:942, 1208; 35:1235

**TUMORS (continued)**

- of optic nerve (continued)
- glioma, 27:321; 29:323, 373
- melanoblastoma, 33:318
- meningioma with atrophy, 29:1589
- primary, 33:839; 35:1725
- sheath, 29:373
- surgery of, 33:653; 34:476
- of orbit, 27:543, 789; 30:65, 112, 372, 681, 824, 826, 832, 847, 949, 1017, 1472, 1476; 31:209, 384, 453, 655, 868, 900, 1246, 1281, 1316, 1319, 1345, 1351, 1481, 1666; 32:325, 330, 612, 883, 929, 1167, 1168, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1595, 1663, 1745, 1746, 1751; 33:324, 325, 660, 664, 1177, 1219, 1487, 1813, 1814; 34:674, 797, 1211, 1641; 35:155, 156, 740, 1564, 1565, 1722
- adamantinoma, 26:621
- amputation neuroma, 29:1197
- angiographic diagnosis of, 32:897, 1597
- angioma, 26:655; 28:1150
- approach to, 33:1814
- benign, 28:905
- carcinoma, exophthalmos with, 29:505
- causing dislocation of globe, 34:1787
- chloroma, 26:657; 29:506
- fundus changes with, 29:1198
- cholesteatoma, 26:1351; 28:447
- diagnosis of, 28:800
- diagnostic puncture and microscopic study in, 32:1164
- dislocating globe, 34:1787
- exophthalmos and, 30:949
- fibroma, 26:108
- hemangioma, 26:655
- hydatid cyst diagnosed sarcoma, 28:1056
- intracranial dermoids and, 29:782
- intraorbital, 29:634, 1299
- lymphoma, 28:757
- melanoma, 29:1203
- encapsulated, 27:1324
- metastases from skin, 29:466
- metastatic, 34:1637
- myxoma, 29:1473, 1477
- neurofibromatosis, 29:1299
- osteoma, 29:1308; 34:49
- exophthalmos and, in syphilis, 29:1197
- plasmocytoma, 35:1726
- pseudotumors, 35:1398
- removal of, 31:1635
- by inferior route, 32:324
- retro, 28:801, 1405
- sarcoma, 28:1405; 29:506
- studies on, 31:901
- surgical treatment of, 32:763
- teratoma, 29:1483
- of pancreas, oculomedullary syndrome and, 30:386
- of pineal gland, eye signs in, 29:920
- pupil reaction to convergence in, 35:1815
- of pituitary, 30:368; 34:152, 1070
- visual disturbances in, 29:372
- of plica semilunaris, 30:646
- of reticulo-endothelial system, 31:509
- of retina, 30:52, 62, 334, 356, 619, 945, 1319, 1475; 31:221, 499, 510, 657, 829, 1660; 32:319, 882, 1447; 34:673, 1206, 1345; 35:144, 1870
- and Recklinghausen's disease, 32:1166
- angioma, 29:711
- angiomatosis, 26:656; 27:97, 790; 28:341
- at disc, 26:1244
- Boeck's sarcoid, 26:330; 28:334
- glioma, 26:1122, 1123; 27:97, 790, 931; 28:79, 341, 447, 764, 1405; 34:149
- bilateral, treatment of, 28:1298, 1406
- genetics of, 27:1324
- hereditary, 26:511
- histogenesis of, 33:142
- hypertensive retinopathy and, 29:629
- in infancy, 26:657
- malignant, treatment of, 32:882
- study of, 35:1716
- X-ray treatment of, 28:1298
- of sclera, 30:248; 31:906
- dermoid, 27:67
- neuroma, 29:507

**TUMORS (continued)**

- of sclera (continued)  
 tuberculosis, 28:1284  
 of sella turcica, indications for surgery, 32:1148  
 of semilunar fold, 27:1465; 30:646  
 of skull, eye changes in, 29:372  
 of sphenoid, ophthalmoplegia due to, 30:216, 719, 1585  
 sarcoma, 35:150  
 of sphenoid bone, 32:605  
 of spinal cord, choked disc in, 35:148  
 of suprarenal medulla, fundus in, 33:1477  
 of suprasellar, 30:111, 1439  
 meningioma, 34:1029; 35:1139  
 of tuberculum sellae, 30:822  
 of uvea, 30:938; 34:483, 497, 498, 673  
 melanoma, 26:885, 886, 1351  
 malignant, 27:217, 572  
 sarcoma, 26:1344  
 syphilis in relation to, 27:206  
 of uveal tract, 31:159; 32:330; 34:1153; 35:618  
 cytogenesis of, 32:1771  
 orbital emphysema in localizing, 27:927; 35:1269  
 orbital metastases with neuroblastoma, 30:733  
 osteogenic sarcoma after radiation therapy, 34:1759; 35:811  
 papilledema and papillitis, 30:741  
 periorbital, 35:1071  
 pigmented, 30:537; 32:1758  
 epibulbar invading cornea, 35:1549  
 of iris, 35:1384  
 prelacrimal, diagnosis of, 34:1348  
 pseudotumors, 30:1449; 31:867  
 thyrotropic exophthalmos and, 33:1923  
 radiation osteosarcoma, 34:1759; 35:811  
 radiation therapy for: See Radiation Therapy  
 radioactive phosphorus to detect intraocular, 35:1060  
 retinoblastoma: See Retinoblastoma  
 sarcoma: See Sarcoma  
 Shugrue's operation in, 29:910  
 staphylocoma verum, 31:911  
 supraorbital neurinoma, 34:1177  
 surgery of, 32:763  
 suspected, 33:1800  
 sympatheticoblastoma, 32:330  
 talc granulomas, 32:1252  
 teratoma: See Teratoma  
 treatment for, Chaoul's X-ray, 30:1330  
 contact radiotherapy, 30:1327  
 irradiation, 30:1472  
 tissue extract for, 30:682  
 See also under names of various organs and regions  
 Tunica vasculosa lentis, 29:1462; 30:1581  
 See also Retrorenal Fibroplasia  
 Turkey, blindness in, 31:1360  
 history ophthalmology in, 29:146  
 Twins, amaurotic familial idiocy in, 26:1242  
 eye findings in identical, 27:401  
 eye movement patterns in, 26:97  
 hyperopic astigmatism in, 29:243  
 refraction of, 29:240, 242, 243, 245  
 toxoplasmosis in, 29:501  
 Tyndall phenomenon in anterior chamber, 31:1032  
 Type size, for income tax instructions, 27:192  
 readability of, in sight-saving classes, 27:303  
 Typhoid, inoculation and eye damage, 33:1646  
 therapy: See under Therapy  
 vaccine, cytology aqueous in iritis treated with, 34:1783  
 effect on adrenal cortex function, 35:1783  
 Typhus, eye findings in, 31:269  
 fever, eye manifestations of, 34:605  
 histology of eye in, 35:1729  
 optic neuritis in, 34:336  
 scrub, 29:917  
 eye and ear sequelae, 29:510  
 ocular changes in, 32:1170  
 spotted, 29:917, 921  
 conjunctival exanthem in, 28:684  
 fundus lesions in, 29:627  
 tropical, ocular findings in, 29:917  
 vaccine, uveal changes after injection of, 27:1328  
 Tyrosine, affecting corneal vascularization, 30:818  
 Tyrothricin, in corneal ulcer, 27:500  
 in eye infections, 33:151, 495

**U**

- Ulcers: See under names of various organs  
 Ultrashort waves, to absorb lens material  
 Ultrasonic, speed, ophthalmic problems of, 34:169; 35:751  
 therapy, 33:1945; 35:287  
 vibration, effect on lens, 33:1945  
 effect on penicillin level in eye, 35:1058  
 effect on vitreous, 33:1945  
 waves, action on cornea, 34:787  
 Ultrastructure, of cornea, 34:1437  
 of lens, 34:1437  
 of retinal epithelium, 34:989  
 Ultraviolet, absorption spectrums of, 32:1017  
 action spectrum of, 30:61, 246  
 light, in campimetry, 29:204; 30:1178  
 to study Kayser-Fleischer ring, 28:1613  
 ophthalmoscope, 30:226  
 radiation, 30:116; 34:631  
 effect on corneal epithelium, 32:725  
 effect on corneal permeability, 34:922  
 effect on eye, 30:514  
 in traumatic iridocyclitis, 30:781  
 rays, and night vision, 33:1636  
 burn of eye, 35:1358  
 Ultravirus, in ocular pathology, 30:1517  
 Umbralometer, 27:193  
 Uniocular patient, rehabilitation, of 27:335  
 United Nations, ophthalmic institute for, 28:814  
 Urea, component of aqueous, 32:1299  
 in dendritic ulcers, 33:155  
 in herpetic keratitis, 35:442  
 Urine output in rats after optic stimulation, 26:881  
 Urotropine, for corneal herpes, 26:776  
 U. S. Naval and Marine Corps, causes blindness in, 30:393  
 U. S. Navy, eye corrections in, 32:1454  
 eye protection in, 32:1454  
 foreign bodies in personnel of, 32:332  
 U.S.S.R., ophthalmology in, 27:99; 28:116, 117  
 physiologic optics in, 28:350  
 UVEA: abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 8  
 allergy and, 35:1568  
 causing inflammation of, 34:933  
 blastomycosis of, 20:1487  
 blood vessels of, autonomous regulation of, 31:1521  
 significance of interlamellar, 28:1045  
 cysts in anterior, 29:1623  
 diseases of, 35:136, 1063  
 influence hypersensitivity on endogenous, 30:257  
 pathogenesis of, 35:1865  
 ectropion of, 30:78, 1619  
 acquired, 29:770  
 endothelial tumor of, 35:618  
 infiltration of, in histamine studies, 32:1331  
 inflammation of, due to focal infections, 31:1656  
 due to viruses, 33:1622  
 lymphoma of, 34:673  
 malignant, 34:1153  
 melanoma of, 31:159; 34:498  
 progressive, 32:330  
 -meningitis syndrome, 30:653, 687; 34:484  
 nerve control of, 31:112  
 neurovegetative regulation of, 30:939, 1619  
 pigment, hypersensitivity to, 31:35  
 lesions of, 31:1350  
 sarcomas of, 30:938  
 sympathetic innervations of, 30:939  
 tissue culture of, 34:920  
 tuberculosis of: See Tuberculosis  
 tumors of: See Tumors  
 UVEITIS: 28:808, 1171; 34:111, 331  
 allergic, with hypopyon, 27:1315  
 alteration iridocorneal angle in, 33:1954  
 and heparin, 33:1878  
 and meningo-encephalomyelitis, 33:1954  
 anterior, 26:864  
 antihistaminic drugs in experimental, 32:31  
 aphthous, 30:1480  
 with mucocutaneous lesions, 29:1620  
 aqueous, changes in chronic, 34:1629  
 studies in, 30:1042; 35:294  
 associated with, Nicolas-Favre disease, 31:247  
 sarcoidosis, 30:802

**UVEITIS (continued)**

- associated with (continued)
  - toxoplasmosis, treatment of, 29:977
- bilateral, with retinal detachment, alopecia, poliosis, 35:1866
- choroiditis and, 34:662
- chronic, 28:1021
  - etiology, 35:732
    - with bronchiectasis, 35:1385
  - colloidometry in, 30:1042
- cortisone in, 34:663, 1181; 35:663
  - horse-serum, 35:288
- cyclodiathermy in, 32:753
- dangers of penicillin in, 30:616, 1451
- defense mechanism in, 35:137
- dental etiology of, 34:331
- due to actinomyces, 29:524
- due to Staph. aureus, 33:1469
- endogenous, 30:251, 532
  - penicillin in, 31:247
- endothelial dystrophy with, 30:211
- environmental effects on, 32:747
- etiology and treatment, 32:1025
- foreign-protein therapy as diagnostic aid, 32:1151
- general factors in, 32:1773
- glaucoma and, 27:185, 446; 33:1669
- granulomatous, 31:1500
  - horse-serum (rabbit), 30:1225
- Harada's disease and, 34:331
- Heerfordt's syndrome and, 34:482
- hypertensive, 33:1468
  - experimental, 34:645
  - glaucoma and, 35:1063
- hypopyon, 29:492
  - with mucocutaneous changes, 30:802
- immune globulin in, 31:1271
- in Schoenlein-Henoch disease, 32:1623
- lens-induced, 35:177, 370, 489
- leptospiral, 32:1564; 35:1865
- leukemia and, 35:294
- mechanism of, 26:325
- metastatic, due to measles, 28:436
- nature of, 34:307
- nervous regulation in, 33:1939
- nitrogen mustard to treat, 35:114, 1868
- nonspecific, 28:852
  - problem of, 35:1865
- oidiomycine 101 in, 35:287
- optic-nerve atrophy and, 35:453
- pathology of nonpurulent, 34:663
- penicillin in, 28:380, 852
  - and adrenalin, 32:1425
  - dangers of, 30:616, 1451
- periarteritis nodosa and, 35:136
- plastic, in rheumatic purpura, 33:1467
- poliosis, vitiligo and, 35:568
- pregnenolone therapy in, 35:1384
- promelanin in, 32:461
- recurrent, 34:447
  - etiology of, 31:1186
  - with hypopyon, 33:328
- response arterial walls in, 34:663
- role brucellosis in, 27:1315
- role sarcoidosis in, 27:1315
- sarcoid and, 32:712
- syphilitic, 30:531; 33:829; 34:140
  - penicillin in, 32:1623
- toxoplasmin sensitivity in, 32:127
- tuberculous, 27:898
  - pathologic aspects of, 28:1261
  - streptomycin in, 34:140
- therapeutic management of, 27:1315
- vitiligo with, 30:940; 35:568
- Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome and, 26:99, 1344; 29:100; 35:568, 1866
  - with Hodgkin's disease, 27:1457
  - with hypopyon, 31:339
  - with retinal detachment, 29:536
  - with secondary glaucoma, 29:1623
- X-ray therapy in, 33:1467

Uveomeningitis, and Harada's disease, 29:1176

syndrome, 30:653, 687; 34:484

Uveoparotid fever, 28:939; 29:492; 30:800, 802; 34:299, 482;

**Uveoparotid fever (continued)**

35:160

Uveopigmentary sensitization, 31:1581

**V**

- Vaccination, accidental ocular, 32:609
- BCG, eye findings in, 33:317
- eye complications following, 31:1443, 1670; 32:1451
- eye lesions after, 34:1643
- for herpes zoster, 34:1052
- smallpox, in pregnancy, 34:1713
- Vaccine, BCG, and phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis, 34:1780
- in allergic conditions, 35:893
- therapeutic trials with trachoma, 35:135
- therapy, 30:1598
- typhoid, cytology aqueous after, 34:1783
- Vaccinia, of conjunctival sac, 35:1548
- of eyelids, 26:653; 27:1464
  - with disciform keratitis, 28:695
- primary of eyelids, 34:339, 342; 35:1565
- roentgen therapy of ocular, 34:342
- therapy, 34:775
- ulcer, of palpebral conjunctiva, 31:1021
- Vaccinal infections, X-ray treatment of, 31:267
- Valine (amino acid) deficiency (rat), 30:330
- Vanadium, in ocular syphilis, 29:1604
- Varicella, 29:1066
  - and cornea, 26:53; 34:658
  - corneal ulcer due to, 26:53; 30:934
  - eye involvements in, 29:1066; 32:334; 33:1823
  - maternal, deformities after, 30:839
  - phthisis bulbi due to, 35:1057
- Varices of Gent, 29:375
- Variety Club blind babies foundation, 33:987
- Varix of angular vein, diagnosis and treatment, 31:259
- Vasoconstrictors, action in angiostomometry, 34:1468
- VASCULAR:** accident, intraocular hemorrhage after, 33:1591
- anomalies of retina, 31:378
- basis of eye allergy, 30:386
- changes, in diabetes mellitus, 31:1045
- in hypertensive eye, 31:1669
- in nephrosclerosis, 32:318
- DISEASES:** fundus changes in, 30:1178
- of retina, 30:355
  - ophthalmoscopic diagnosis, 35:621
- fragility, Fuchs' heterochromia and, 30:253
- instability, headache due to, 30:1334
- lesions, diagnosis intracranial, 35:149
- morphogenesis, in rat retina, 32:153
- spasm, ophthalmoplegia due to, 32:605
- Vascularization, corneal in chronic diseases, 30:524
- due to vitamin deficiency (rat), 30:522
- in diagnosing corneal disease, 31:1653
- VASODILATORS:** 33:626; 35:142, 187, 191
- effect on, ocular tension, 31:1518
- retinal vascular pressure, 31:1518
- retinal vessels, 32:1766
- in acute fundus disease, 26:916; 27:455
- in chorioretinitis, 31:1529
- in ocular therapy, 33:626
- in optic atrophy, 32:875
- in retinal degeneration, 31:1529
- in retinal vascular occlusion, 35:142
- in retrobulbar neuritis, 32:591
- priscoline: See Priscoline
- Vasutinski, a great scientist, 30:394
- Velanoskiascope: See under Refraction
- Venezuela, ophthalmology in, 28:1018
- Vergence, measurement of, 31:191
- tests, evaluation of technique, 31:49
- Verhoeff's theory, of anomalous projection, 35:807
- of binocular vision, 34:200
- Veritol, effect on retinal artery pressure, 33:820
- Vernal conjunctivitis: See Conjunctivitis, vernal
- Vertigo, 27:319
  - due to visual incongruity, 34:670
  - ocular, 26:221
    - dramamine in, 34:290
- Vesicobullous disease and eye, 33:310
- Vestibular function, 26:426
- in glaucoma, 34:1064
- Veterans Administration, Hospitals, 33:810



**Veterans Administration (continued)**

- ophthalmology in, 29:1169
- program for training blind, 34:1457
- Vintage ophthalmology: Not a fable, 30:345
- Viroscope to detect trachoma carriers, 35:445

**VIRUS: 31:480**

- dermotropic, malformations due to, 34:660
- disease of cornea, placenta extract in, 31:734
- diseases of eye, 26:666; 27:577, 918
- effect on intraocular tissues, 33:1938
- encephalomyelitis, cross immunization tests with, 35:883
- eye disease, diagnosis, 35:282
- infections, by molluscum contagiosum, 26:565
- hyaluronidase in experimental, 34:1770
- intraocular, 27:446
- of eye and adnexa, 26:110, 666; 27:577, 918
- producing retinitis pigmentosa, 33:1967
- trachoma: See Trachoma
- influenza, action on cornea, 33:819
- action on eye, 34:646
- keratitis due to, 35:899
- treatment of, 34:1626

**NEWCASTLE: 35:1381**

- and the eye, 33:499
- conjunctival hemorrhage due to, 30:243
- conjunctivitis due to, 32:1161; 35:1021
- experimental conjunctival infections with, 35:615
- eye infections due to, 35:293
- infections, in man, 34:659, 1449; 35:748
- pathogenic action in chick eye, 35:1518
- of sympathetic ophthalmia, 34:1064
- relation to orbital neoplasms, 32:707
- research, animal eye in, 33:485
- studies, in lymphomatoid disease, 30:1369
- trachoma, tissue reaction to, 35:882
- trachoma-psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum group of, 34:47
- uveal inflammation due to, 33:1622

**VISION: abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 4****accident repeaters and, 28:574****acuity of: See Visual Acuity****age norms in, 33:1319****and visual substances, 34:1468****Aristotle's doctrine of, 29:1213****art of, 26:419, 636****Berkeley's theory of, 28:815****BEROCULAR: 25:463****analysis of, 30:515, 642****and monocular, 35:1530****in aphakia, 29:772****in dark adaptation, 34:1774****in light adaptation, 34:1774****in miners, 31:1035****in strabismus, 33:1318****monocular dominance in, 29:1054****normal and abnormal, 26:426****physiologic factors in, 30:1192****process of learning, 26:221****reciprocal induction of retina in, 33:1319****single, 33:147****fixation disparity and fusion in, 32:1069****theory of, 28:392; 34:200****black, of aviators, 27:455****Cantonnet system for repression of, 29:1331****changes during adolescence, 33:1538****chemical evolution of, 30:1606****color: See Color Vision****colored, due to digitalis, 28:373, 639, 694****conservation of, 26:112****in industry, 33:1826****cortical, anatomy of, 27:336****daylight, chemistry of, 29:1607****defective, by Snellen test, 28:575****in aniridia, 28:730****in children, nutrition and, 27:1052****in selectees, 28:811****jobs for those with, 27:580****vocational aptitudes and, 27:581; 28:351****war production and, 27:580****depth perception in, 32:164****distance discrimination in, 32:162****disturbances in, due to digitalis, 33:1438****VISION (continued)**

- dominance in, 28:928, 929
- effect of diabetes on, 33:329
- effect of trypanamide on, 27:315
- energy and, 28:680
- quanta and, 26:223
- entoptic phenomena, 31:1524
- evolution of, 33:1318
- extramacular, 30:233
- failing, diagnostic significance of, 32:737
- field of, psychologic changes in, 34:185
- fixation, fluctuation of, 33:1166
- fluorescent lighting and, 35:1733
- form of, in amblyopic strabismus, 27:950
- hallucinations of, 26:647
- impaired, in inducted soldiers, 27:1335
- improvement of, by enforced use, 27:1027
- by exercises, 27:549; 28:91, 222, 1390, 1415
- in albinism, 33:1492
- in anisometropia, 27:641
- in aphakia, 35:118
- Mintacol to improve, 35:294
- in industry, 29:63; 31:519; 32:145; 33:335, 842, 843, 1826
- in oblique directions of gaze, 32:1303
- in optic nerve injuries, 35:1396
- in strabismus, 32:1021
- influence high altitudes on, 33:1314
- LeConte's book on "sight," 35:245
- legibility of symbols in study of, 32:1016
- localization of, in central nervous system, 26:439
- loss of, diagnosis with normal fundus, 30:1323
- due to hemorrhage, 26:883
- due to temporal arteritis, 26:147
- measurement light sense in, 32:1016
- monocular multiple, 29:590
- near, oculomotor associations of, 35:1720
- pupillometric studies of, 33:1174
- night: See Night Vision
- of adolescent boys, 33:1746
- of preschool children, 33:1294
- of selectees, 26:897; 27:1335
- of vehicle drivers, 30:120
- partial, in children, 26:338
- peripheral, anoxia and, 29:1053
- photopic, 28:338
- physiology of, 31:114
- geometric progressions in, 34:1774
- Plato's conceptions of, 29:1210
- problems of, in aviation, 30:73
- in military students, 28:1064
- program for better, 26:629
- psychology of, 30:1602
- qualitative, 35:284
- quanta, necessary for light perception, 30:516
- quantitative, 35:284
- recording of, 34:780
- red of aviators, 27:455
- requirements, in military services, 26:338, 627, 1129; 27:1055
- restoration of, artificial pupil and, 29:1619
- corneal transplantation and: See Corneal Transplantation
- in salamanders, 26:1243; 27:459
- retinal mechanics of, 35:1505
- scotopic, 32:1015
- depth perception in, 33:1317
- evaluation factors in, 33:1316
- spectrum and, 29:1059
- STEREOSCOPIC: apparatus to examine, 30:237**
- dependence on light adaptation, 31:1525
- examination of, 33:644
- in industry, 26:216
- study of, 33:1943
- subjective disorders of, 33:1636, 1641, 1643
- sunlight reduction of, 33:1928
- theories of, 32:468
- threshold of angular perception, 32:162
- "tunnel," 27:567
- twilight, research on, 29:1606
- types, paper, printing and, 29:923
- vitamin B<sub>12</sub> metabolism and, in arc welders, 35:1568
- with eyelids closed, 31:1524
- VISUAL ACUITY: aids to determine, 34:892**
- analysis variability of, 30:931

**VISUAL ACUITY** (*continued*)

- and ametropia, 33:822
- at low brightness levels, 27:53; 28:440
- binocular, graphic representation of, 26:1199
  - theory of, 30:931
- brightness threshold and, 29:1339
- checking, in reduced illumination, 31:1181
- depth perception and, 30:1193
- determination of, in nystagmus, 34:325
- effect of, age on close sight, 32:474
  - color glare on, 33:147
  - illumination on close sight, 32:474
- emmetropic, stimulation of, 27:1451
- exposure time test object and, 35:1530
- fluctuating, 30:642
- Gestalt psychology and, 34:652
- Goldmann's apparatus to measure, 35:886
- high, with defective refraction, 32:1303
- improvement of, by cold hip baths, 27:668
  - in sodium light, 29:217
  - with contact lenses, 29:243
  - with visual exercise, 29:204
- in eunuchoid type, orchic extract and, 27:797
- in experimental hypoglycemia, 33:146
- in full-term children, 29:57
- in hypermature children, 29:57
- in indigent, 26:112
- in industry, 26:897
- for fine work, 27:1055
- in malingerers, 28:675
- in myopia, 29:1056
  - refractive error and, 28:1220
- in premature children, 29:57
- influence divergent strabismus on, 28:525
- influence night work on, 35:889
- instrument to determine objective, 33:1648
- letters and, 29:1057
- limits of, 31:1028
- loss of, due to ocular injuries, 28:769
  - in college students, 35:436
  - in senile, 27:232, 576
- malingerer and, 35:47
- measurement of, 35:437
  - of stereoscopic, 32:131
- Olm's principle in, 34:324
- utilization time in, 34:926
- method for exact determination, 31:1181
- military service and, 35:162
- objective determination of, 29:487; 32:471; 34:1196
  - chart for, 30:1604
- optokinetic nystagmus in determining, 33:823
- perceptible elements on retina and, 30:511
- peripheral, 27:199, 665; 30:581; 31:734; 34:779
- physiology of, 29:1334
- role pigment epithelium in, 35:1527
- scotopic, 33:1637
- simulated reduction in, 29:1339
- tests for: See Visual Tests
- unaided, correlated with refractive error, 29:853
- vocational, 34:652
  - guidance and, 35:913
- while viewing a moving object, 32:1615
- with brief stimuli, 33:822
- Visual adaptation, and nervous system, 33:1320
  - to flicker fusion, 34:1058
- Visual agnosia, 27:212, 786
  - course and outcome, 33:1008
- Visual apparatus, and carbohydrate metabolism, 34:649
  - charts to record lesions of, 28:1169
  - lipotropic factors and, 35:601
  - of invertebrates, 28:1069
  - scorpionism and, 27:100
- Visual aptitude, and fatigue in aviators, 29:1061
  - in aviation employees, 32:1173
  - in railroad employees, 32:1173
- Visual areas, in binocular alternation, 33:146
- Visual axes, fusional vergence and, 32:1223
- Visual cells, functional significance of, 28:678
- Visual centers, abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 13
- Visual consequences of occipital lobectomy, 35:1563
- Visual defects, in children, 33:823
- Visual disability, headache as symptoms of, 33:773
- Visual disturbances, due to digitalis, 31:111
  - due to narcoanalysis, 35:608
  - due to pigment proliferation, 31:1657
  - due to trypanamide, 31:267
  - in head injuries, 35:909
- Visual duplexity, 27:1449
- Visual effects Tridione, 30:1387
- Visual efficiency, and illumination, 29:1337
  - and refractive errors, 32:469
  - in Navy, 31:1673
- Visual examinations, 29:925
  - color triangle for, 30:233
  - fluorescent colors in, 30:216, 505
  - functional in aviation, 30:774
  - of aviators returned from combat, 31:1360
  - synoptophore in, 30:788
  - unified scheme for, 30:226
- Visual exercises, 29:204
- Visual factors in designing military aircraft, 29:1493
- Visual fatigue, and illumination, 35:33
- VISUAL FIELDS:** abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 13
  - after occipital lobectomy, 35:1563
  - after retinal detachment operation, 35:737
  - aid to glaucoma prognosis, 33:1391
  - at high altitudes, 32:732
  - campimetry with colors, 33:1141
  - central, after occipital lobectomy, 29:1472
    - disturbances of, 31:359
    - value of, 28:334
  - visual-pathway lesions and, 34:779
- CHANGES IN:** amnesia of left side, 34:153
- carbon-disulfide poisoning, 26:412
- frontal lobe tumors, 34:185
- glaucoma, 28:531; 32:751
- methyl-alcohol poisoning, 27:567
- migraine, 26:993
- pituitary syndrome, 30:1018
- retinal pigment degeneration, 33:1479
- charting, 33:303
  - simple means of, 32:1573
- charts, for planimetric measurement, 31:117
- choice test objects in, 35:381
- color, psychogenic, 27:358
- contraction of, by diencephalic lesion, 30:110
  - concentric, in brain contusion, 31:1343
  - in head injury, 28:1293
  - nasal, in glaucoma, 34:485
- DEFECTS IN:** crescent, 29:225
  - due to intracranial pressure, 33:657
  - in aqueduct stenosis, 32:322
  - in head injuries, 30:1049
  - in suprasellar tumor, 28:1377
  - multiple homonymous, 26:439
  - visual function and, 34:924
- effect of altitudinal anoxia on, 30:515
- effect of dicumarol on, in glaucoma, 35:1710
- evaluation, in loss of central vision, 32:709
- findings, misleading in intracranial tumor, 34:671
- FLICKER FUSION:** 29:225, 1334; 33:769, 1069, 1474, 1933; 34:925
  - in early glaucoma, 34:132
  - in neuro-ophthalmic lesions, 34:551
- for yellow, 35:608
- hemianopic defects in, 34:1069
- homonymous extinction of, 28:1051
- importance, in cerebral circulation disturbances, 35:148
- improved, after pituitary tumor operation, 29:372
- in arachnoiditis, 30:110
- in blindspot studies, 35:386
- in cerebral cysticercus, 35:1721
- in chiasmal lesions, 31:415
- in dark-adapted eye, 31:115
- in epilepsy, 30:117
- in glaucoma, 28:531; 30:806, 1457; 35:387
  - aid to prognosis, 33:1391
  - changes in, 32:751
  - contraction of nasal, 32:407; 34:485
  - effect of dicumarol on, 32:1095; 35:1710
  - loss due to pituitary tumor, 32:996
  - studies of, 35:387
    - with minute light, 35:951
- in head injuries, 31:257

**VISUAL FIELDS** (*continued*)

- in hydrocephalus, 29:1471
- in hysteria, 30:610
- in indirect injury optic nerve, 31:382
- in intraocular tumor, 35:388
- in macular degeneration, 35:388
- in nerve-fiber bundle defects, 30:101
- in neurasthenia, 31:112
- in neurosurgery, 31:1664
- in optic atrophy, 35:389
- in optic disc anomalies, 35:389
- in optic neuritis, 35:388
- in papilledema, 30:741; 35:388
- in papillitis, 30:741
- in Rathke-pouch tumor, 26:1119
- in retinal detachment studies, 35:388
- in retinitis pigmentosa studies, 35:387
- in retrobulbar neuritis, 35:388
- in strabismus, 34:1474
- in suprachiasmatic lesions, 33:646
- in suprasellar meningiomas, 30:111
- interpretation of, in neurotic patients, 28:1277
- intracranial interferences and, 35:389
- localizing value, in chiasm lesions, 33:164
- minimal defects in, 33:149
- minute light stimuli for, in early glaucoma, 35:951
- nasal contraction of, in glaucoma, 34:485
- 1:2,000, in chiasmal interference, 33:1797; 34:129
- performance of, 30:514
- peripheral, disturbance of, 31:359
- psychogenic changes and, 34:185
- quadrantanopsia, after migraine, 31:1343
- recording of, 31:565
- restricted, in hysteria, 28:906
- rhythmic phenomenon in, 29:243
- ruler to measure, 30:503
- stereocampimeter in, 34:327
- technique of 1:2,000, 30:1415
- suggestions on, 33:1428
- tangent-screen, 31:728
- target holder for, 30:1190
- temporal, micropsia limited to, 26:1118
- teleopsia limited to, 26:1118
- to study optic-nerve lesions, 33:166
- to study ring scotomas, 33:658
- uniform, 34:641
- visual angles in, 34:1059
- See also under Perimetry
- Visual function, development in children, 33:336
- disturbances of, in brain injuries, 32:1768
- in infants, 31:728
- problems in industry, 31:661
- spatial organization and, 31:652
- visual-field defects and, 34:924
- Visual hallucinations: due to alcoholism, 32:603
- due to encephalopathy, 32:603
- due to tumor occipital lobe, 35:1720
- sign of lesions, 30:822
- Visual handicapped, 29:923
- medical-social program for, 29:1212
- public school program for, 29:1211
- Visual illusions, in night flying, 34:935
- Visual incongruity, vertigo due to, 34:670
- Visual perception, abnormal delay in, 29:1609
- fluctuation, extinction and completion, 29:1606
- measurement time differences in, 35:1538
- Visual performance, illumination and, 35:33
- Visual phenomena, photochemical laws and, 29:1332
- photochemical processes in, 32:729
- Visual physiology and optics: Review, 35:436, 1852
- Visual problems of supersonic speeds, 34:169
- Visual protection in aerial warfare, 32:619
- Visual purple, depletion of in welding, 26:63
- in night vision, 34:324
- in twilight vision, 34:324
- regeneration of, 26:770
- solutions, photography of, 33:1940
- Visual radiation, wounds of, 35:1721
- Visual reeducation, 29:754
- Visual requirements for auto drivers, 33:845
- Visual results in keratoplasty, 33:1465
- Visual screening program, 34:1214
- Visual screening program (*continued*)
- comparison tests with clinical examination, 35:819
- of school children, 34:309
- in Massachusetts, 27:909; 35:235
- Visual signs in diagnosis, 29:1044
- Visual skills, analysis of, 30:392
- Visual space, agnosia, cerebral lesions, and, 34:1071
- geometry of, 33:1919; 34:1617
- investigation of, 33:490
- perspective and, 35:286
- studies on, 34:925
- Visual standards, for industry, 30:3
- in aviation, 33:669, 1497, 1775, 1891
- Visual studies, after lobectomies, 33:164
- Visual symptoms, after use of microscope, 30:512
- Visual tasks, cerebral lesions and performance of, 35:454
- VISUAL TESTS:** abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 4
- after-image, diagnostic significance of, 35:537
- cabinet for, 28:1138; 29:239
- card for near, 33:1788
- charts for, 27:270
- differences in, 33:644
- unlearnable, 26:1230
- cobalt glass of Helmholtz, 33:491
- cover, 29:1064
- fixation light for cardinal directions gaze, 30:611
- flicker frequency: See Flicker Frequency
- for anisokonia: See Anisokonia
- for astigmatism: See Astigmatism
- for aviators, 28:810
- for children, 27:193, 1007, 1032
- secondary-school, 26:1076
- trial frame for, 28:403
- young, 26:624
- for distance, 34:1196
- for drivers, 34:654
- for heterophoria, 30:436
- for industrial workers, 26:114; 29:732; 31:1673; 32:890
- program of, initial results, 32:891
- for infants, 29:73
- for malingerers, 35:47
- for night vision, 29:1058; 33:645
- for strabismus: See Strabismus
- for women needle workers, 29:1051
- Haidinger brushes in, 32:474
- head-tilt, 34:1169
- in Massachusetts, 27:909
- screening of school children, 35:235
- in military, 29:731
- in schools, 29:734
- Ishihara: See Color Vision
- Maddox-rod, paired, 30:885
- position Ridley prism in, 34:211
- methodological evaluation of, 31:979
- objective, galvanic skin response in, 33:1652
- objects for, choice of, 35:381
- wand for, 35:414
- of interned Dutchmen, 33:1827
- of preschool child, 33:1294
- of Warsaw children, 33:1827
- official in Sweden, 31:239
- pinhole, 33:1612
- plastic plates for, 30:525
- red filter and occluder for, 30:609
- red-green, 33:1647
- retention, 29:752
- to measure deviation of eyes, 34:900
- stereoscopic, 33:644
- study of, 32:340
- symbols for, 28:701, 1044, 1168
- techniques, 31:1526
- three-character for children, 33:146
- vergence, evaluation techniques, 31:49
- white and colored lights in, 30:932
- with moving objects, 30:1305
- See also under Refraction
- Visual threshold, effect respiration on, 26:96
- in anoxia, 28:426
- in insulin hypoglycemia, 29:1057
- index with glucose, 29:488
- Visual tracts, 29:1212
- abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 13

Visual tracts (*continued*)

- conduction process in, 30:1324
- structure of, 29:1213
- Visual training, for depth perception, 30:784
- in myopia, 29:28; 30:1563
- media for, 29:1212
- orthoptics: See Orthoptics
- telescopic amblyoscope in, 31:1027
- verbal agnosia and, 31:900

**VITAMINS: 27:333, 797**

- A: color vision and, 27:670
- conservation of, 27:565
- dark adaptation and blood level of, 26:103, 216; 27:210, 314, 1318; 28:337, 442; 29:90, 125, 1018, 1335
- excessive, results in rats, 35: 283
- formation in retina, 31:634
- in dark adaptation, 34:323
- in keratomalacia, 31:1652; 34:789
- in myopia, 33:777
- in retinitis pigmentosa, 32:316
- in tuberculous meningitis, 32:336
- in xerophthalmia of newborn, 32:1150
- measurement of, by adaptometry, 32:1016
- replacement A<sub>1</sub> with A<sub>2</sub> in rat retina, 30:100
- retinal arterial pressure and, 34:501
- action on blood-ocular barrier, 33:643
- B: eye diseases and, 35:1058
- in corneal ulcer, 33:643
- in Sjögren's syndrome, 30:1474
- B<sub>1</sub> (thiamine): clinical significance of, 28:1400
- effect on, accommodation, 29:244; 32:464
- nicotine-produced scotomas, 34:139
- influence on corneal anesthesia, 32:467
- influence of pituitrin on distribution in eye, 35:886
- metabolism, vision and, in arc welders, 35:1568
- retinal response to nicotine and, 34:139
- B<sub>2</sub> (riboflavin): 26:329, 999, 1246; 35:135
- content, in ox eye, 27:307
- cortisone and, 35:1521
- in eye disease, 35:1058
- in parenchymatous keratitis, 32:1389
- in tuberculin anergy, 32:320
- malnutrition and, 33:1661
- C (ascorbic acid): action on blood-ocular barrier, 33:643
- in new born, 32:374
- adrenal hormone and, in tuberculosis, 34:1076
- and cortisone, in iritis, 35:1539
- and penicillin, in hypopyon, 29:1617
- concentration in aqueous, 32:374
- content of aqueous, action ACTH and DCA on, 35:1522
- content of cornea, 29:1616; 30:814
- demonstration of, 29:223
- distribution in lens, 29:773
- in aqueous, 29:260
- mydriatics and, 33:1628
- in Behcet's syndrome, 30:1449
- in healing corneal ulcers, 34:784
- in hemorrhage, 29:1627; 30:1188
- in hyphema, after cataract extraction, 33:1475
- in secretion intraocular fluid, 26:1001
- in senile cataract, 29:498
- in vascularization of cornea, 33:1627
- intraocular fluid secretion and, 26:1001
- localization of, 29:223
- metabolism in lens, 35:906
- studies on, 33:357
- synthetic action of lens, 35:1521
- to control postcataract hemorrhage, 29:1627
- transfer across blood-ocular barrier, 30:1262
- turnover in aqueous, 35:446
- D: in myopia, 33:147
- in night blindness, 31:1530
- in tuberculous meningitis, 32:336
- D<sub>2</sub> (calciferol): in ocular tuberculosis, 35:609
- in sarcoidosis, 32:1169
- E (tocopherol): action on blood-ocular barrier, 35:1848
- in retrolental fibroplasia, 32:1631; 34:1259; 35:1374
- significance in ophthalmology, 35:1518
- H<sup>+</sup> (para-aminobenzoic acid): effect on corneal wound healing 33:1313
- in trachoma, 31:1649
- procaine and, in retinal vein thrombosis, 32:1158

**VITAMINS (*continued*)**

- K: in hemorrhage, 30:1188
- in hyphema, after cataract extraction, 33:1475
- toxicity of, 33:1632
- P: 28:219; 30:780; 31:1035
- action on blood-ocular barrier, 33:643
- in diabetic retinopathy, 32:870
- P<sub>1</sub>: action on corneal lesions, 34:320
- in aqueous, 34:317
- in lens, 34:317
- research on, 34:923
- role in ophthalmology, 27:333
- synthesis of, in humans, 29:1015
- DEFICIENCIES** (avitaminosis): 27:578, 667, 683; 28:806, 1303; 29:1210, 1489, 1490; 30:796, 798; 31:369; 32:332
- corneal vascularization due to, 30:552
- determined by blood analysis, 29:1018
- determined by urinalysis, 29:1018
- effect of, in ophthalmology, 35:1570
- eye manifestations of, 29:1490; 33:1127
- in Japanese prison hospital, 35:228
- in eczematous keratitis, 31:1619
- in eye disease, 30:796, 798; 34:502
- in trachomatous pannus, 31:952
- ocular lesions due to, 34:908
- A: 26:893
- adaptometry to measure, 32:1016
- amblyopia of, 27:683
- central scotoma of, 27:683
- clinical study of, 30:644
- diagnosis of, 26:624
- effect of, on dark adaptation, 26:330; 29:90, 125, 1018
- on rabbit eyes, 29:801
- in ophthalmology, 30:1336
- maternal, malformations due to, 28:577; 29:1495
- ocular abnormalities due to, 29:1234
- ocular manifestations of, 26:1247; 27:565, 907; 28:442; 29:1017
- ocular test for, 29:769
- optic-nerve degeneration and, 26:881
- retinal changes (rat) during, 26:1004
- B-complex: amblyopia and, 27:1319
- blindness due to, 27:333
- ocular manifestations of, 26:431, 881, 1247
- parenchymatous keratitis due to, 32:1389
- B<sub>1</sub> (thiamine): 33:166
- corneal disease due to, 28:1396
- effect on accommodation, 33:488
- viral antibodies and, 29:1015
- B<sub>2</sub> (riboflavinosis): 28:243; 29:897; 30:1474; 31:369
- cataract due to (rat), 28:1303
- corneal vascularization and, 27:1179
- eczematous keratitis due to, 31:1619; 33:1466
- eye changes due to, 29:510; 35:884
- in Belgian Congo, 35:158
- in dogs, 27:463
- in eye disease, 30:796
- in parenchymatous keratitis, 32:1389
- in scrofulous keratoconjunctivitis, 33:1662
- in trachomatous pannus, 31:957
- interstitial keratitis and, 27:444
- keratitis due to, 28:1396
- ocular disturbances and, 29:379
- ocular signs of, 29:1015; 33:1661
- relation to keratoconjunctivitis sicca, 33:827
- rosacea keratitis and, 27:354
- trachomatous pannus due to, 31:952
- vernal conjunctivitis and, 27:780; 28:1300
- E: histopathologic changes in, 35:604
- in retrolental fibroplasia, 32:1631; 35:1374
- K<sub>1</sub>: retinal hemorrhage and, 30:104
- THERAPY: A: 28:442, 688**
- riboflavin and, for cysteatin, 27:437
- B: in angular conjunctivitis, 28:230
- in interstitial keratitis, 28:1283
- in Plummer-Vinson syndrome, 28:1180
- in rosacea keratitis, 28:1396
- B-complex, 26:425
- in optic-nerve lesions, 26:106
- B<sub>1</sub>: effect on corneal vascularization, 26:1239; 27:204, 1179, 1455
- C: in herpes zoster, 28:1178

**VITAMINS (continued)****THERAPY (continued)****C: (continued)**

- in senile cataract, 28:102
- D: night blindness improved by, 26:1005
- D: in ocular tuberculosis, 35:609
- E: in interstitial keratitis, 27:205
- P: 28:219

Vitiligo, Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome and: See Vogt-Koyanagi Syndrome

- uveitis and, 26:99
- poliosis and, 35:568

**VITREOUS: 35:1870**

- abscess, penicillin for, 30:93
- absorption from, 31:90
- abstracts on: See Abstracts, Section 11
- action ciliary muscle on, 34:653
- adhesions to cornea, 35:411
- amino acids of, 34:922
- anterior layer of, relation to lens, 32:320
- anterior limitations of, 29:780, 1194
- aspiration of, in eye disease, 26:436
- asteroid bodies in, 30:1467
- cerebrospinal fluid substitution for, 30:979
- CHANGES:** after cataract extraction, 35:1177
  - amblyopia and, 27:449
  - tissue therapy for, 30:815
- chemistry and biochemistry of, 31:1008
- clinical and pathologic findings in, 30:673
- congenital remains in, 26:897
- connections with lens, 29:780, 1194
- contact lens to observe, 32:123
- contact with, keratitis due to, 35:292
- cysticercus: See Cysticercus
- cysts in: See Cysts
- depletion of, in glaucoma, 27:207
- detachment, and rupture of hyaloid, 32:1435
  - in chorioretinitis, 31:1661
  - syphilitic, 35:1392
  - in senile, 30:363
  - posterior, 27:1022; 28:1049
  - retinal detachment and, 31:500; 32:1627; 35:141
  - retinal hemorrhage in postoperative, 35:623
- diffusion in, 33:489
- disappearance red blood cells from, 34:321
- disorganization and retinal folds, 31:337
- drugs, experimental use in, 30:929
- effect of, benzopyrene in, 33:1315
- ultrasonic studies on, 33:489
- examination of, 34:904
  - diagnostic errors due to inadequate, 34:1634
- experimental studies on, 33:489
- extraction of, in acute glaucoma, 29:119
- fibrous components of, 35:1845
- foreign bodies in: See Foreign Bodies
- fluid, in cataract extraction, 31:585
- haze of, 35:473
- hemorrhage of, 26:864; 27:210, 542, 1155; 28:1050; 33:983; 34:1046; 35:906
  - etiology of, 30:1321
  - in Buerger's disease, 32:1034
  - in Eales' disease, 28:792
  - in retinal detachment operations, 28:692
  - in subarachnoid hemorrhage, 28:1050
  - juvenile, 27:410, 785
  - recurrent, 33:125
  - secondary to retinal periphlebitis, 26:864
  - treatment of, 30:1321
    - with streptomycin, 34:490
- herniation of, 31:1490
  - hyaloid membrane and, after cataract extraction, 32:933
- in cataract extraction, 32:315
  - into anterior chamber, 33:791
- hyalutonic acid relationships in ox, 32:1299
- hydrogen-ion content of, 28:692
- incarceration, in cyclodialysis, 34:939
- INFECTIONS:** chemotherapy in, 28:1023; 1402
  - penicillin in, 29:599; 32:873
  - in ectogenous, 28:105, 926
  - streptomycin in, 30:1345; 31:475
  - keto-acids of, 33:1315; 34:471
  - lens and, 35:1388

**VITREOUS (continued)****lens and (continued)**

- dislocation into, 28:789
- for examination of, 32:1307
- lesions of, and Boeck's sarcoid, 32:1740
- LOSSES:** during cataract extraction, 33:196; 1
- in keratoplastic operations, 29:614
- management of, 35:716
- opacities, 34:1765
  - lipotropic substance for absorption of, 35:450
  - pathogenesis of, 28:1289
  - potassium iodide for, 30:1048
  - treatment, 28:1289
- pathology of, 35:1717
- penetration of certain ions into, 32:1295
- penicillin, concentration in, 34:472
  - in experimental infections of, 34:794; 35:1522
- injections into, 31:1032
- permeability of, 33:489
- phase-contrast microscopy of, 35:1223
- phosphate content of, 33:1631
- pigmentation of, 30:531
- postcataract complications and, 34:145
- pressure of, and retrobulbar anesthesia, 32:1539; 33:136
- primary, persistence and hyperplasia of, 29:1; 32:1440; 33:23; 34:793
- PROLAPSE:** 26:307
  - after cataract extraction, 32:315
  - into anterior chamber, 33:133, 317
  - saccular, 29:845
- pseudoglioma of, 30:1449
- recession of, in cataract extraction, 30:327
- refraction changes, after fluid injected into, 31:636
- replacement of, 32:1156
  - cerebrospinal fluid for, 30:979
  - clinical, 33:915
  - experimental, 32:602
  - operative technique for, 30:1221
- residual proteins in ox, 31:1180
- ring, histologic structure of, 29:367
- role in retinal detachment, 33:506
- route for retinal toxins, 26:879
- slitlamp, examination of, 32:1147
  - study of, 27:1440
- specular pulsatile zones of, 27:566
- studies on, 32:725
- synchysis scintillans of, 33:1801
- therapy, in myopic chorioretinitis, 30:1619
- tissue therapy to clear, 35:1713
- tolerance to, aureomycin, 33:1625
- tetramycin, 35:609, 1519
- transplantation of, 30:92, 1319; 31:378, 892, 893, 1660
- experimental, 32:602
  - use of pooled human, in living eyes, 32:45
- Vivicillin, in eye affections, 31:364
- Vocational, guidance, visual function in, 35:913
- training, for visually handicapped, 27:579, 581
- Vogt, Alfred, 27:551
- X-ray localizing technique, 28:207
- Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome: 26:99; 27:891, 1457; 28:1028, 1177, 1284; 29:100, 494, 524; 30:940, 1449; 33:571; 34:105, 766; 35:568, 1583, 1866
- Harada's disease and, 35:1866
- von der Heydt, Robert, 29:1599
- Vortex sinuses and minute volume, 35:1055
- Vossius ring, 29:904
  - observations on, 29:837

**W**

- Wagner bill, 26:1099; 27:295
- Walker, Clifford Black, 26:1106
- Wallenberg's syndrome: See Syndrome
- WAR:** blinded: See Blind
- diagnosis during, 29:127
- disease on Iwo Jima, 29:375
- eye statistics in, 33:843
- gases, eye injuries from, 31:323
- graduate study during, 26:319
- injured, 27:26
  - rehabilitation of, 26:986
- injuries, nonpenetrating in soldiers, 30:1143
- See also under Injuries

**WAR (continued)**

- medical officer returns from, 28:1382
- nephritis in, eye findings in, 29:126
- neuroses, ocular in, 28:1402
- ophthalmic requirements in, 26:1129; 27:26, 797
- ophthalmology in, 28:570; 30:74, 75
- pathology of, ophthalmic aspects of, 34:382
- prevention of blindness in, 29:1485
- prisoners, nutrition in, 29:920, 1248
- ocular signs in, 29:909
- production, and visual defects, 27:580
- protection of eyes in, 26:661
- restrictions in ophthalmic optics, 29:636
- scientific meetings during, 27:774
- surgery of eye, 27:1050; 28:814; 30:72
- therapy during, 29:127
- what fighting for, 26:981
- workers, ocular problems of, 27:1053
- Washington, sight conservation in State of, 29:146
- Weather, effect on eye disease, 32:1294
- ocular pathophysiology and, 26:892
- Weeks, John Elmer, 32:595
- Weight compression, to study ocular tension, 30:1459
- Weil-Felix reaction, 26:775; 27:1313; 31:1535
- See also under Trachoma
- Welders, visual purple depletion in, 26:57
- Werner-Herzau suction cup, 27:911
- Werner's syndrome, 29:906; 32:1032; 35:161
- Wernicke's disease, 28:596; 29:1019
- West's operation, 29:1481; 30:113
- Wetting agents, 27:1118; 31:359
- and detergents, 29:717, 1317
- for contact lens, 30:1013
- Wheeler's orbicularis advancement, 32:557
- White, James Watson, 29:1039
- Whitnall's orbital tubercle in man, 26:1131
- Whooping cough, amaurosis in, 34:155
- Willebrand-Jurgens disease, fundus changes in, 35:621
- Wills Hospital, clinical conference, 35:726
- glaucoma study at, 34:142
- Wilmer Residents meetings, 29:1037; 30:1032; 33:985
- Wilson's disease, 30:118
- Wisdom from the Past, 30:495
- Word blindness, 34:153
- See also under Reading

**WOUNDS:** closure of, fibrin: See Fibrin fixation

- in cataract extract, 34:1316; 35:967
  - with catgut, 35:263
  - conjunctival flap for, 30:835, 1440
  - contamination, with cotton fibrils, 34:655
  - with talc, 34:655, 928
- HEALING:** 35:167
- ACTH in, 34:1626
  - amino acids in, 33:741
  - corneal, 33:142
  - effect cortisone on, 34:1626; 35:282, 889
  - effect sutures on, 35:167, 610
  - effect thrombin on, 35:167, 610
  - effect vitamin H<sub>1</sub> on, 33:1313

**WOUNDS (continued)**

- HEALING (continued)**
- of cataract incision, 34:36
- retarded by lanolin, 33:1421
- sulfur metabolism and, 32:1295
- water baths for, 32:1288
- late fistulization of, 34:129
- of orbit, 35:745
- of visual radiation, 35:1721
- regeneration of, 30:1332
- slitlamp observation of corneal, 34:1202
- talc in, 34:655, 928
- Writing and the surgeon, 32:1775

**X**

- Xanthelasma, 31:505
- XANTHOMA:** in diabetes mellitus, 34:149
- of cornea, 33:1953
- of iris, 35:583
- tuberosum, tuberculous choroiditis and, 35:573
- Xanthomatosis, arcus senilis and, 29:1013
- corneal involvement in, 34:233
- hypercholesteremia and, 29:1013
- Xanthomatous biliary cirrhosis, eye involvement in, 34:162
- Xanthosis of fundus, in diabetes, 33:1477
- Xeroderma pigmentosum, 30:1475
- eye manifestations of, 29:901; 31:1671; 34:157
- iris atrophy in, 35:1551
- Xerophthalmia, 33:1656
- fat resorption disturbances and, 34:329
- in Denmark, 29:1616
- in newborn, 32:1150
- nutritional deficiencies and, 35:229
- X-irradiation, cysteine, cystine, and, 34:905
- X-ray clinic, 31:1008
- X-rays: See Roentgen rays

**Y**

- YELLOW,** dark adaptation for, 35:889
- visibility in abnormal macula with red-free light, 35:736
- visual fields for, 35:608
- Yohimbine, effect on iris dilator, 26:220
- You've lost an eye, 29:479

**Z**

- Zentmayer award, 31:1321
- Zephiran, in self-sterilizing solutions, 32:675, 679
- in sterility of solutions, 32:102
- Zetyn, as irrigating solutions, 34:1321
- ZINC SULFATE:** action on eye, 32:1297
- collyrium, preservation of, 28:220
- in corneal ulcers, 31:1186
- Zonular chamber, 29:114
- ZONULE:** biomicroscopy of, 29:1582; 34:1756
- in normal eyes, 32:1292
- studies of, 34:490
- embryology of, 29:1581
- lamella, dehiscences in contusions, 29:1581
- rupture of, in cataract extraction, 32:756
- lens-capsule folds sign of, 34:1204



# TEN-YEAR CUMULATIVE INDEX

## AUTHORS AND TITLES

### OF

### ORIGINAL ARTICLES AND NOTES, CASES, INSTRUMENTS

(1943—Volume 26—to 1952—Volume 35)

- A**
- ABRAHAM, Samuel V.: Near horizontal phoria and duction tests. 26:271; The convergence function in relation to the basal metabolism. 26:400; A new classification of non-paralytic strabismus. 32:93; The use of miotics in the treatment of convergent strabismus and anisometropia: A preliminary report. 32:233; The nature of heterophorias. 34:1007; The use of miotics in the treatment of nonparalytic convergent strabismus: A progress report. 35:1191
- ABRAHAM, Samuel V., and SHANEDLING, P. D.: The clinical status of the contact lens; Results of a study by the questionnaire method. 33:933
- de ABREU, Manoel: Orbital emphysema. 35:1269
- ABU-JAUDEH, Caesar: See DIAB, Alfred E.
- ADAM, Alan B.: See ECKARDT, Robert E.
- ADAMANTIADES, B.: Recurrent uveitis: A new case of a complex syndrome. 34:447
- ADLER, Francis Heed: Some confusing factors in the diagnosis of the vertically acting muscles: The Jackson Memorial Lecture. 31:387
- AGATSTON, Howard J.: The use of cortisone in ocular conditions. 34:1635. See also BONHOMME, Felix
- AGATSTON, S. A.: Congenital cyst of the optic nerve. 27:278
- AHL, B. N., and NADBATH, R. P.: Herpes zoster ophthalmicus: In which keratitis preceded the cutaneous eruption. 34:1035
- AIKEN, Samuel D.: Correlation of surgical treatment of essential hypertension with blood-pressure response tests and retinal changes. 34:1565. See also CORDESE, Frederick C.
- AIELLO, John S.: Ocular findings in lupus erythematosus. 35:837
- ALBERSTADT, Norbert F., and PRICE, Alison Howe: Corneal ulcer treated with streptomycin. 29:1106
- ALBRIGHT, A. A.: An economical screen. 32:126
- ALBRIGHT, A. A., and SERETAN, E. L.: Sulfathiazole sensitivity: With a review of the literature. 31:1603
- ALDRIDGE, W. H., DAYSON, Hugh, DUNPHY, Edwin B., and UHDE, George I.: The effects of di-isopropyl fluorophosphate vapor on the eye. 30:1405
- ALEXANDER, Robert L.: Achromatopsia: Report of two cases. 34:743. See also MOTTO, M. P.
- ALEXANDER, Rose C.: See BRALEY, Alton E.
- ALGER, L. G.: The cause and treatment of poor vision in aniridia. 28:730
- ALGER, L. J.: Hemostasis in tear-sac operations. 32:845
- ALLEN, James H.: Inclusion blepharitis: Part I. Manifestations in the newborn. 27:833; Antitoxin treatment of staphylococcal corneal ulceration. 30:987. See also LEE, O. S.
- ALLEN, James H., and ERDMAN, G. L.: Meningococcal keratoconjunctivitis: Report of a case treated with penicillin. 29:721
- ALLEN, Lee: See DOUVAS, Nicholas. See also LEE, O. S.
- ALLEN, Ruth A.: See KOELLE, George B.
- ALLEN, Thomas D.: Eyes right and down—not eyes down and right. 26:1209; Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis from a subjective viewpoint. 27:16; The history and development of the iris-inclusion operations. 27:964; Congenital glaucoma and cataract. 28:388
- ALPERT, David Robert: Intracocular injection of penicillin in a case of ring abscess of the cornea. 28:64
- van ALPHEN, G. W. H. M.: Plasma implantations in the cornea. 35:701
- ALPORT, Benjamin: Suprasellar meningioma: Report of a case. 34:1029
- ALVARO, Moacyr E.: Aspects of Brazilian ophthalmology. 26:474; Clinical effects of the local use of sulfonamides on the eyes. 28:497
- ALVIS, Bennett Y.: The role of hyperpyrexia in the management of ocular inflammatory disease. 34:1741. See also SLAUGHTER, Howard
- ALVIS, Bennett Y., and ALVIS, Edmund B.: Wound closure in cataract surgery: A modified corneoscleral suture; Report of cases. 35:967
- ALVIS, Bennett Y., and TOLAND, Virgil A.: Nevus flammeus associated with glaucoma: Report of a case in which cyclo-diathermy was used in an attempt to control the intraocular pressure. 26:720
- ALVIS, Edmund B.: See ALVIS, Bennett Y.
- AMBROSE, Anthony: Errors in illustrations and definitions of actions of extraocular muscles. 33:793
- AMENDOLA, Francisco: Ocular manifestations of pemphigus foliaceus. 32:35
- AMES, Adelbert, Jr.: The space eikonometer test for aniseikonia. 28:248
- ANDERSON, Banks: See THORNHILL, Edwin Hale
- ANDERSON, Banks, and MARGOLIS, George: Scleromalacia: Clinical and pathologic study of a case with consideration of differential diagnosis, relationship of collagen disease, and effect of ACTH and cortisone therapy. 35:917
- ANDERSON, W. Clayton: Purtscher's disease: A report of two cases. 27:1114. See also FALLS, Harold F.
- ANTHONY, Eugene W., and MARSHALL, Don: Erythema nodosum episcleritis: A case report. 27:398
- APINIS, Karl: Critical analysis of precision in tonometry. 33:398
- APPLE, Carl, and BRONSTEIN, I. P.: Ocular findings in childhood endocrinopathies. 26:21
- APPLEBY, Ruth, and PISCHEL, Dohrmann K.: Review of 100 cases of retinal detachment. 31:796
- ARKIN, Wiktor: A modification of Elliot's operation and its application to high trephination. 31:975; Nasal contraction of visual fields in glaucoma. 32:407
- ARRUGA, Hermenegildo: Certain considerations of the surgical treatment of retinal detachment. 35:1573
- ARSTIKAITIS, Maria, and HODGSON, Harold: The effect of lobotomy and electroshock on intraocular pressure. 35:1625
- ASBURY, Mary Knight: Epithelial tumors of the iris. 27:1094. See also GAYNON, Irwin E.
- ASBURY, Mary Knight, and VAIL, Derrick: Multiple primary malignant neoplasms: Report of a case of malignant melanoma of the choroid and glioblastoma multiformae of the right cerebral hemisphere. 26:688
- ASCHER, K. W.: Backflow phenomena in aqueous veins of normal and of glaucomatous eyes. 27:1074; Further observations on aqueous veins. 29:1373; Aqueous veins and contact lenses. 35:10. See also VAIL, Derrick
- ASCHER, K. W., and SPURGEON, W. M.: Compression tests on aqueous veins of glaucomatous eyes: Application of hydrodynamic principles to the problem of intraocular-fluid elimination. 32:239; Is there any predilection of left eyes for glaucoma? 35:1480
- ASH, J. E.: Epibulbar tumors. 33:1203
- ATKINSON, Walter S.: A colored reflex from the anterior capsule of the lens which occurs in mercurialism. 26:685; Local anesthesia in ophthalmology. 31:1607; Simple practice methods for intracapsular cataract extraction. 35:1167
- AUCREMAN, Charles J., TIRMAN, Wallace S., and BANKER, Harry W.: New holder for beta-ray ophthalmic applicator. 35:1499
- AZAR, Paul: See Dimitry, Theodore J.
- B**
- BAB, Werner: Syntropin as a mydriatic. 29:728
- BAER, Alvin J.: The vitamins in ophthalmology. 26:286
- BAGLEY, Cecil H.: Retinal detachment: A survey of the etiology and results of treatment on phakics and aphakics. 31:285; Congenital cataracts: A survey of the various types of operation. 32:411; An etiologic study of a series of optic neuropathies. 35:764

- BAHN, Charles A.: The psychoneurotic factor in ophthalmic practice, 26:369
- BAILEY, John H.: A modification of the corneal section in the operation for cataract: An ab externo approach, 27:1253
- BAIRD, C. D.: See SMITH, G. G.
- BAIRD, Mason: See CLAY, Grady E.
- BALIK, Joseph: The lacrimal fluid in keratoconjunctivitis sicca: A quantitative and qualitative investigation, 35:773
- BANKER, Harry W.: See AUCREMAN, Charles J.
- BANNON, Robert E.: See BURIAN, H. M. See also O'BRIEN, James M.
- BANNON, Robert E., and WALSH, Rita: Repeatability of keratometric readings, 29:76
- BÁRANY, Ernst, and KINSEY, V. Everett: The rate of flow of aqueous humor: I. The rate of disappearance of para-amino-hippuric acid, radioactive Rayopake, and radioactive Diodrast from the aqueous humor of rabbits, 32:177. See also: Kinsey, V. Everett
- BARAS, Irving: See GORDON, D. M.
- BARBER, Aeleta: See HAIK, G. M.
- BARBER, Aeleta N., BRAUER, Ralph W., and MUELLING, Rudolph J., Jr.: Studies on the effects of beta irradiation applied circumferentially to the ciliary body of rabbits, 34:175
- BARBOUR, F. A.: See SUGAR, H. Saul
- BARKAN, Otto: Goniotomy, 28:1133; Cyclodialysis, multiple or single, with air injection: An operative technique for chronic glaucoma, 30:1063; Pupilometer and keratometer cards, 32:267; Glaucoma induced by air blockade: Clinical observation and experimental study, 34:567; Contact lens for gonioscopy and ophthalmoscopy, 35:1821
- BARNARD, Ruth I., and SCHOLZ, Roy O.: Ophthalmoplegia and retinal degeneration, 27:621
- BARNES, C. Keith: "To balance" lenses, 32:437; Disciform keratitis treated with aureomycin, 34:760
- BARNSHAW, H. D., and LOVETT, J. C.: Anthrax of the eye, 32:106
- BARRAQUER, J. L., Jr.: Technique of penetrating keratoplasty, 33:96
- BARRIERRE, Roberto Vazquez: See BARRIOS, Paul Rodriguez
- BARRIOS, Paul Rodriguez, and BARRIERRE, Robert Vazquez: Regarding gonioscopy, 30:49
- BARROS, Jose Mendonca de: The ocular complications of leprosy, 29:162
- BARTLETT, Robert E., MUMMA, Claude S., and IRVINE, A. Ray: Herpes zoster ophthalmicus with bilateral hemorrhagic retinopathy, 34:45
- BAUMAN, Lucian: Accidental cycloplegia by Jimson weed: Two case reports and a review of the literature, 32:443
- BEACH, Sylvester Judd: Anisocycloplegia, 26:522; The American Board of Ophthalmology learns about written examinations, 26:911
- BEARD, Cromwell: See THYGESON, Phillips
- BEARD, Howard H., and DIMITRY, Theodore J.: Some observations upon the chemical nature of the pterygium, 28:303
- BEATTIE, G.: See van ROOYEN, C. E.
- BECKER, Bernard, and FRIEDENWALD, Jonas S.: The histochemical localization of glucuronidase in ocular tissues and salivary glands, 33:673
- BECKER, Bernard, and POST, Lawrence T., Jr.: Retinal vein occlusion: Clinical and experimental observations, 34:677
- BEDELL, Arthur J.: Ophthalmoscopy and the diagnosis of human illness, 28:139; Angioid streaks in the deep layers of the retina, 28:601; Epidermoid carcinoma of the cornea, 29:864; Macular edema, 29:1228; Cephalosporium keratitis, 30:997; The macula in the elderly: The 12th deSchweinitz lecture, 33:1681; Choriopathy, 35:1147
- BEDROSSIAN, E. Howard: Unilateral thyrotoxic exophthalmos, 34:727; Progressive myopia with glaucoma, 35:485; Significance of red-lens diplopia: Its relationship to heterophoria, 35:1356
- BEDROSSIAN, Robert H.: A new aid in examining premature infants, 35:1501
- BEIL, Wallace C.: Closure of the sclera after removal of intra-ocular foreign body by the posterior route, 26:1210
- BEIL, Wallace C., KEITH, Frank, and MIMS, James L., Jr.: Herpes zoster ophthalmicus treated with chloromycetin, 34:623
- BELL, A. E.: A modified erisophake, 31:610
- BELL, D. P.: Sutures used in cataract surgery: A review, 32:639
- BELL, Richard P., Jr.: A new ophthalmic irrigating solution: Cetyltrimethyl-benzylammonium chloride, 34:1321
- BELLOWS, John G.: Penicillin therapy in ocular infections, 27:1206; Observations on 300 consecutive cases of ocular war injuries, 30:309; Modern management of ocular infections, 33:909
- BELLOWS, John G., and FARMER, Chester J.: Streptomycin in ophthalmology, 30:1215; The use of bacitracin in ocular infections: Part I. Tolerance and permeability in the rabbit eye, 31:1070; Part II. Bacitracin therapy of experimental and clinical ocular infections, 31:1211
- BELLOWS, John G., RICHARDSON, Viola M., and FARMER, Chester J.: Aureomycin in ophthalmology, 33:273
- BELLOWS, John G., and SHOCH, D. E.: Alloxan diabetes and the lens, 33:1555
- BENDER, Morris B., and BROWN, C. A.: The character of nystagmus induced by amytal in chronic alcoholics, 31:825
- BENDER, Morris B., and GORMAN, W. F.: Vertical nystagmus on direct forward gaze with vertical oscillopsia, 32:967
- BENDER, Morris B., NATHANSON, Morton, and GREEN, Martin: Effects of intravenous tolserol on normal and abnormal ocular movements (nystagmus), 34:579
- BENDER, Morris B., and O'BRIEN, F. H.: The influence of barbiturate on various forms of nystagmus, 29:1541
- BENEDICT, William L.: Surgical treatment of tumors and cysts of the orbit: The 11th deSchweinitz Lecture, 32:763; Diseases of the orbit: The Jackson Memorial Lecture, 33:1. See also: DAILY, Louis, Jr., and TEITGEN, Ralph E.
- BENEDICT, William L., and HENDERSON, John W.: Sodium sulfacetamide, 30:984
- BENEDICT, William L., and PARKHILL, Edith M.: Glioma of the retina in successive generations, 26:511
- BENFORD, M. C., and BRUNNER, Hans: Involvement of the orbit in chronic inflammation of the frontal sinus, 30:297
- BENKWITH, Karl B.: Retinal hemorrhage as seen in an atomic-bomb casualty, 27:799
- BENNETT, Van: See OZAZEWSKI, John C.
- BERENS, Conrad: Restoration of the lower cul-de-sac: A simple effective procedure when scar tissue is present in the orbit, 26:119; A confirmation test for refraction, 26:297; An illuminated retractor for eye operations, especially for detachment of the retina, 27:281; Lens loop with serrations, longitudinal wires, and flexible shafts, 32:122; Special needles for electrolysis and diathermy operations for retinal detachments, 33:620; A new muscle forceps, 34:1180
- BERENS, Conrad, COLE, Helen Grady, CHAMICHIAN, Souren, and ENOS, Marjorie V.: Retroposition of the inferior oblique at its scleral insertion, 35:217
- BERENS, Conrad, and Cumming, Edith L. Nilson: A comparative study of the bacteriologic flora of nasal and nasopharyngeal membranes of patients with certain ocular disorders, 28:1313
- BERENS, Conrad, and FONDA, Gerald: A Spanish-English accommodation and near-test card using photo-reduced types, 33:1788
- BERENS, Conrad, and GIRARD, Louis J.: Transplantation of the superior and inferior rectus muscles for paralysis of the lateral rectus, 33:1041
- BERENS, Conrad, and LOUTFALLAH, Michel: Resection of the left inferior oblique muscle at its scleral attachment for postoperative hypotropia and left pseudoptosis, 26:528
- BERENS, Conrad, and McALPINE, Paul T.: Solar keratoconjunctivitis associated with amblyopia: Report of two cases, 27:227
- BERENS, Conrad, and NILSON, Edith L.: Relationship between the bacteriology of the conjunctiva and nasal mucosa: With special reference to certain extraocular diseases, 27:747
- BERENS, Conrad, and ROMAINE, Hunter H.: A comparative study of sutures employed in surgery of the extraocular muscles, 29:1126
- BERENS, Conrad, and SELLS, S. B.: Experimental studies of fatigue of accommodation: II, 33:47
- BERENS, Conrad, SHEPPARD, L. Benjamin, and DUEL, Arthur B., Jr.: Cycloelectrolysis for glaucoma, 34:553
- BERGEN, Hilda: See MEDINE, Myer M.
- BERKLEY, William L.: Glaucoma associated with polycystic kidney disease, 34:1539
- BERKLEY, William L., and BUSSEY, F. R.: Heredodegeneration of the macula, 32:361; Altitudinal hemianopia: Report of two cases, 33:593
- BERLINER, Milton L.: Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis, 26:50
- BERTOTTO, E. V.: The stereophotogrammetric study of the anterior segment of the eye, 31: 573

- BETHKE, E. G.: Criteria and guide for evaluation of ocular prostheses, 35:527
- BETTMAN, Jerome W.: Allergic retinosis, 28:1323; Experimental dinitrophenol cataract, 29:1388; Apparent accommodation in aphakic eyes, 33:921
- BICK, Malcolm W.: Heparinization of the eye, 32:663
- BICK, Malcolm W., and HAINES, R. W.: Local use of heparin in the eye: Pellet implantation at an experimental filtering site, 32:774
- BICK, Malcolm W., and WOOD, Ronald M.: Heparin and uveitis: An experimental study, 33:1878
- BIEN, Morris: General anesthesia in ophthalmic surgery, 29:1119
- BIERMAN, Edward O.: Tinted lenses in shooting, 35:859. See also DYER, Dallas
- BIETTI, Giambattista: Some ophthalmic aspects of war pathology, 34:382
- BIKLE, C. E., and LEVITT, Jesse M.: Coloboma of the optic nerve, 32:700
- BILLET, Edwin: Syndrome of glaucomatocyclitic crises: Report of a case, 35:214. See also GRINO, Antonio
- BISLAND, Theodore: The Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome: Report of a typical case with complete necropsy, 34:874. See also TOPILOW, Arnold
- BLAIR, Edwin: Method of determining the optical center of spectacle lenses, 35:107
- BLAKE, Eugene M.: Congenital membranous cataract, 29:464; Cultivation of human tumor in the anterior chamber of guinea-pig eye, 29:1098
- BLAKE, Eugene M., FASANELLA, R. M., and WONG, A. S.: The effect of ACTH in glaucoma, 33:1231
- BLANKSTEIN, Samuel S.: See SIMONSON, Ernst
- BLANKSTEIN, Samuel S., and FEIMAN, Lawrence H.: Macular pigmentation following maternal rubella, 35:408
- BLAZAR, Howard: See LEFOLD, Irving H.
- BLEIER, Adolph H., and SCHWARTZ, Edward: Cortisone in treating Stevens-Johnson syndrome, 34:618
- BLODI, Frederick C.: Amputation neuroma of the orbit, 32:929; Leiomyoma of the ciliary body, 33:939. See also REESE, Algernon B.
- BLONDIS, R. R.: Superficial pigmentation of the cornea, 29:316
- BLOOM, Samuel M., MERZ, Earl H., and TAYLOR, William Wickham: Nutritional amblyopia in American prisoners of war liberated from the Japanese, 29:1248
- BLOOMFIELD, Sylvan: The use of tyrothricin, a bacterial extract, in the treatment of marginal ulcers of the cornea, 27:500
- BLOOMFIELD, Sylvan, and KELLERMAN, Leo: The relative value of several diagnostic tests for chronic simple glaucoma, 30:869; Therapeutic results in advanced chronic simple glaucoma with telescopic fields, 32:1177
- BOASE, A. J.: Acute glaucoma in an adolescent, 31:997
- BOCK, R. H.: Subconjunctival drainage of the anterior chamber by a glass seton, 33:929; A case of bilateral Sturge-Weber syndrome, 33:1121; A simple after-image test: Its diagnostic significance, 35:537. See also FRANCESCHETTI, A.
- BODIAN, Martin: What do the color blind see? A report on monocular color blindness, 35:1471
- BODIAN, Martin, and LASKY, Mortimer A.: Sarcoidosis of the orbit, 33:343
- BOHNHOFF, Marjorie: See DRELL, Maurice J.
- BOLES, R. S.: See YASKIN, J. C.
- BOLKER, Norman: See BOYCE, D. C.
- BOLLINGER, A., and MACINDOE, N. M.: Eye changes in a marsupial experimentally infected with kala-azar and trypanosomiasis, 33:1871
- BONACCOLTO, G.: A method for the extraction of dislocated lenses from the vitreous, 28:1335
- BOND, James O.: See KRAUSE, Arlington C.
- BONHOMME, Felix, and AGATSTON, Howard: Belgian ophthalmology during the war, 29:674
- BORAK, J.: X-ray therapy of inflammatory and neoplastic diseases of the eye, 26:1129
- BORLEY, William E.: See McALESTER, A. W.
- BORLEY, William E., and JANNER, O. R.: The use of scleral resection in high myopia, 28:517
- BORNSCHEIN, H.: See ZWIAUER, A.
- BOUSQUET, Franklyn P.: See GORDON, D. M.
- BOUSQUET, Franklyn P., Jr., and LAUPUS, William E.: Studies on the pathogenesis of retrolental fibroplasia, 35:64
- BOYCE, David C.: Hypoplasia of the optic nerve, 34:888
- BOYCE, David C., and BOLKER, Norman: Ocular manifestations of primary nasopharyngeal tumors, 32:1354
- BOYLE, M. Olive: The frequency of squint, 27:1413
- BRALEY, Alton E.: Experimental herpes simplex: The Sanford R. Gifford Lecture, 35:1737
- BRALEY, Alton E., and ALEXANDER, Rose C.: Virus studies in lymphomatous diseases of the ocular adnexa, 30:1369
- BRALEY, Alton E., and SANDERS, Murray: Aureomycin in ocular infections: A study of its spectrum, 32:919
- BRAMBEL, Charles E.: See MacLEAN, Angus L.
- BRAUER, Ralph W.: See BARBER, Aeleta N.
- BRAV, S. S.: See CARPENTER, Evelyn M.
- BRAVEMAN, B. L., KORANSKY, D. S., and KULVIN, M. M.: Quinine amaurosis, 31:731
- BRECHER, Gerhard A.: A new method for measuring aniseikonia, 34:1016
- BREFFELI, L. A.: See HAIK, G. M.
- BRENNAN, James W.: The use of Furacin in ophthalmology, 35:1343
- BREWER, William R.: See GLOVER, L. P.
- BRIGGS, Henry H.: Method of treating vitreous adhesion to cornea, 35:411
- BROCK, Samuel: See GORMAN, W. F.
- BRODSKY, B. S.: New permanent hand magnet in the light of present-day magnet-operation methods, 28:1245
- BRONSTEIN, I. P.: See APPLE, Carl
- BROOKS, Franklyn, and FINEBERG, Richard: Ocular manifestations of typhus fever: A review of the literature from 1867 to 1943, 34:605
- BROWN, Albert L., and NANTZ, Frank A.: Corneal healing: Adhesive power of aqueous fibrin in the rabbit: Preliminary report, 27:1220
- BROWN, C. S.: See BENDER, Morris B.
- BROWN, E. V. L.: Edward Lorenzo Holmes, 31:1473
- BROWN, James W.: See GAINOR, Charles
- BROWN, Robert H.: See IMUS, Henry A.
- BROZEK, Josef, and SIMONSON, Ernst: Visual performance and fatigue under conditions of varied illumination, 35:33
- BROZEK, Josef, SIMONSON, Ernst, BUSHARD, W. J., and PETERSON, J. H.: Effects of practice and the consistency of repeated measurements of accommodation and vergence, 31:191
- BROZEK, Josef, SIMONSON, Ernst, and FRANKLIN, J. C.: A note on methodological evaluation of selected visual tests, 31:979
- BRUCE, Gordon M.: Temporal arteritis as a cause of blindness: Review of the literature and report of a case, 33:1568
- BRUMBACK, Joseph E., Jr.: Fixation-light holder modifications: For screen and cover test in cardinal positions for near, 34:897
- BRUNER, William Evans: Errors in diagnosis of intraocular tumors, 28:297
- BRUNNER, Hans: See BENFORD, M. C.
- BRUNO, Mary: See MOSES, Robert A.
- BRUNO, Mary G., and McPherson, Samuel D., Jr.: Harada's disease, 32:513
- BUESSELER, J. A.: See SCHEIE, H. G.
- BURCH, Frank E.: Metastatic orbital infection: Report of a case, 26:253
- BURIAN, Hermann M.: A visual phenomenon related to binocular triptopia, 26:1084; Motility clinic, 27:884; Motility clinic: Concomitant convergent strabismus with overaction of the inferior oblique muscles and dissociated vertical divergence, 27:1284; Motility clinic: Sudden onset of concomitant convergent strabismus, 28:407; Motility clinic: Intermittent (facultative) divergent strabismus: Its influence on visual acuity and the binocular visual act, 28:525; The place of peripheral fusion in orthoptics: (With a discussion by Elsie Laughlin), 30:1005; The principles of surgery on the extraocular muscles: Part I. Fundamental principles: Choice of operation in concomitant strabismus; Horizontal muscles, 33:380; Part II. Choice of operation in concomitant strabismus: Vertical muscles: Paralytic strabismus: The phorias, 33:577; Anomalous retinal correspondence: Its essence and its significance in diagnosis and treatment, 34:237. See also WALD, George
- BURIAN, Hermann M., and OGLE, Kenneth N.: A study of the aniseikonia in a case of increasing unilateral index myopia, 26:480; Aniseikonia and spatial orientation, 28:735
- BURIAN, Hermann M., WALSH, Rita, and BANNON,

- Robert E.: Note on the incidence of clinically significant aniseikonia, 29:201
- BURKY, Earl L.: The production of lens sensitivity in rabbits by brucella infection, 27:1394
- BURNS, J. L., and HARTROFT, W. S.: Intraocular hemorrhage in young rats on choline-deficient diets, 32:79
- BURNS, Thomas A., HANLEY, William J., PIETRI, Jose F., and WELSH, Edwin C.: Spectacles for hemianopia: A clinical evaluation, 35:1489
- BURNSIDE, R.: See THOMAS, M.
- BURRI, Clara: The use of prisms in orthoptics, 27:61
- BURSTEIN, Frank: Sensitivity to aureomycin: Report of a case, 33:973
- BUSCHKE, Wilhelm: Acute reversible cataract in chicken due to various nitrocompounds, 30:1356; Effects of metabolic poisons and of some other agents on intercellular cohesion in corneal epithelium, 33:59; Some dynamic aspects of tissue structure in corneal epithelium, 33:59; Studies on experimental corneal storage: Biolographic survey: Observations in water uptake and corneal stroma cells, 34:153
- BUSHARD, W. J.: See BROZEK, Josef
- BUSSEY, Frank R.: See BERKELEY, William L.
- BUTLER, William E.: Acute glaucoma precipitated by DFP: Report of a case, 35:1031
- BUTZ, William C.: See McKINNEY, Worth W.
- BUXEDA, Roberto: Central angiospastic retinopathy: A review of the literature and report of one case, 35:1769
- BYRNES, Victor A.: Treatment of the delayed postoperative formation of the anterior chamber, 31:1261; Eyelash buried in clear lens substance, 32:847; Training methods and aids in the teaching of ophthalmology, 33:513; Visual problems of supersonic speeds, 34:169; Illustrations for ophthalmic articles and lecture, 34:1719
- BYRNES, Victor A., and SHIER, J. M.: A case of self-mutilation involving both eyes, 32:268
- C**
- CABRERA, Hugo: See FRITZ, Mido H.
- CALHOUN, F. P., Jr.: See MARSHALL, Don
- CALKINS, Larry L.: See LEOPOLD, Irving H. See also SCHEIE, H. G.
- CALL, F.: See DUNPHY, Edwin B.
- CALLAHAN, Alton: The removal of adjacent nevi of the eyelids, 29:563; Bipronged forceps: An instrument for plastic surgery, 31:1165; Aniridia with ectopia lentis and secondary glaucoma: Genetic, pathologic, and surgical considerations, 32:28; Cataract extraction in the one-eyed patient: A study of 103 consecutive cases, 35:1285. See also KOHOUT, John J.
- CALLAHAN, Alton, and REDLICH, Frederick C.: Electroencephalography and ophthalmology, 29:1522
- CALLAHAN, Neil: See KNIGHT, Harry C.
- CAMPBELL, E. Malcolm: See WILSON, John M.
- CANGELOSI, J. P.: See CARELLI, P. V.
- CANNON, Edmond J.: See LEOPOLD, Irving H.
- CARELLI, P. V., and CANGELOSI, J. P.: Angiosarcoma of the orbit, 31:453
- CAREY, Eben J.: See SIMONSON, Ernst
- CARNE, Herbert O.: See MANNING, Phil R.
- CARPENTER, Charles P., and SMYTH, Henry F., Jr.: Chemical burns of the rabbit cornea, 29:1363
- CARPENTER, Evelyn M., BRAY, S. S., and SEIDEL, V. I.: Experiment in glaucoma case finding: A preliminary report, 33:11
- CARRIKER, Frederick C.: The use of hyaluronidase in ophthalmology, 35:1765
- CARRROLL, Frank D.: The etiology and treatment of tobacco-alcohol amblyopia: Part I, 27:713; The etiology and treatment of tobacco-alcohol amblyopia: Part II, 27:847; Visual symptoms caused by digitalis, 28:373; Recurrence of tobacco-alcohol amblyopia, 28:636; Nutritional retinobulbar neuritis, 30:172; Optic neuritis: A 15-year study, 35:75
- CARTER, Leland F.: Dermo-d tumor of the sclera, 27:67; Round-pupil cataract extraction: A comparative analysis, 34:1108; Progressive essential atrophy of the iris: Case history with pathologic report, 35:522
- CARTER-ROSENHAUCH, Edmund: Diagnosis of polycythemia from the anamnesis and external eye symptoms, 34:1445
- CASSADY, J. V.: Dacryocystitis of infancy, 31:773; Gummas of the eyelid, 33:18
- CASSADY, J. V., and McFARLAND, Corley R.: Arachnoid dactyly (Marfan's syndrome) associated with ectopia lentis: Report of a case with pigment of the cornea, 30:469
- CASTAGNO, Marion N.: The effect of the local use of homatropine hydrobromide on the normal angioscotosa, 33:367; Clinical observations of the effect of tobacco on the angioscotosa in glaucoma, 33:1431
- CASTROVIEJO, Ramón: Indications and contraindications for keratoplasty and keratectomies, 29:1081; Symposium: Corneal transplantation, 31:1375; Lamellar keratoplasty: Technique and results: Comparative study with penetrating keratoplasties and keratectomies, 33:1851; Total penetrating keratoplasty: A preliminary report, 34:1697
- CAZORT, Ralph J.: See DRUCKER, Arnold P.
- CETNER, John A.: The use of milk-procaine in foreign-protein therapy, 33:1437; Papillitis developing during cortisone therapy, 35:713
- CHAMICHIAN, Soren: See BERENS, Conrad
- CHAMLIN, Max: Papilledema and papillitis, 30:741; Technical methods for the 1/2,000 field, 30:1415; Recording of visual fields, 31:565
- CHAMLIN, Max, and DAVIDOFF, Leo M.: Choice of test objects in visual field studies, 35:381; Drusen of the optic nervehead: Ophthalmoscopic and histopathologic study, 35:1599
- CHANCE, Burton: A survey of the state of ophthalmology in Philadelphia at the time of the founding of the Section on Ophthalmology at the College of Physicians, 26:1164; Emile Javal: An appreciation, 27:45; Raised type books for the blind: A brief review of their printing, 34:1027; The early years of Helmholtz: In commemoration of the centenary of the invention of the ophthalmoscope, 34:1413
- CHANDLER, Paul A.: Recurrent erosion of the cornea, 28:355; Practical considerations concerning choice of operation in convergent squint: Edward Jackson Memorial Lecture, 34:375; Malignant glaucoma, 34:993
- CHANG, L. W., and OJERS, G. W.: Essential progressive atrophy of the iris, 32:369
- CHEN, Yen: Concerning choroiditis proliferans, 31:207
- CHESNEY, Alan M.: See Woods, Alan C.
- CHISHOLM, Julian E., Jr.: Iron pigmentation of the palpebral conjunctiva, 33:1108. See also KINSEY, V. Everett
- CHOLST, Mortimer R.: Widening of the angioscotosa in the alarm reaction, 31:821
- CHOLST, Mortimer R., SCHILBACK, Harold F., HANDELSMAN, Milton B., and LEVITT, Leon V.: The response of the retinal vessels to pilocarpine in various vascular conditions: Study I, 35:191; The response of the retinal vessels to pilocarpine in diabetes mellitus: Study II, 35:375
- CHOUKÉ, K. S.: Repair following tucking operations on the extraocular muscles, 28:50
- CHRISTIANSEN, G. S.: See LEINFELDER, P. J.
- CHRISTIANSEN, G. S., and LEINFELDER, P. J.: A critical study of lens metabolism: I. Nonenzymatic "respiration," 35:21
- CLAPP, Clyde A.: A report on a family with ectopic lenses, 27:738; Diabetic iridopathy, 28:617
- CLARK, Brant, and GRAYBIEL, Ashton: Apparent rotation of a fixed target associated with linear acceleration in flight, 32:549
- CLARK, Brant, JOHNSON, M. L., and DREHER, R. E.: The effect of sunlight on dark adaptation, 29:828
- CLARK, Leonard B., and SYKOWSKI, Peter: A comparison of the effect of low (124 K.V.) and of high (50 mev.) X irradiation on the incidence of lens opacities in mice, 35:848
- CLARK, Samuel G., and CULLER, Arthur M.: Aureomycin as prophylaxis against ophthalmia neonatorum, 34:840. See also CULLER, Arthur M.
- CLARK, William B.: Procedures and appliances that are helpful in treating industrial ocular injuries, 26:1054; Hereditary and constitutional dystrophies of the cornea, 33:692; Glaucoma secondary to uveitis, 33:1669. See also MIMS, J. L.
- CLARK, William B., and DUGGAN, J. Winston: The use of dibenamine in the treatment of acute congestive glaucoma, 34:535
- CLAY, Grady E., and BAIRD, Mason: Ophthalmoscopic classification of hypertensive disease, 27:1396
- CLEVELAND, A. F.: See HANNO, H. A.
- COACHMAN, E. H.: Bilateral circumlimbal ulcers from malignant diphtheria, 34:1176
- COCKRUM, William M., and SLAUGHTER, Howard C.: Operative procedure for subluxated lens, 29:1293
- COGAN, David C.: Clearing of edematous corneas by glycerine,



- 26:551; Studies on the clinical physiology of the cornea: The interrelationship of corneal turgescence, epithelial edema, bullous keratopathy, and interstitial vascularization: The third Francis I. Proctor Lecture, 32:625
- COLE, Edwin M.: Specific reading disability: A problem in integration and adaptation, 34:226
- COLE, Helen Grady: See BERENS, Conrad
- COLLINS, R. C.: Experimental studies on sympathetic ophthalmia, 32:1687
- COLSON, Z. William: Verhoeff's theory of normal binocular vision, 34:200; Verhoeff's theory of anomalous projection, 35:807
- CONNELLY, Beatrice W., and GIBSON, Glen Gregory: The retinal arterioles in coarctation of the aorta: 14-year observation of a case, 32:1513
- CONSTANS, G. M.: Unusual eye findings in identical twins, 27:401
- CONVERSE, John Marquis, and SMITH, Byron: Canthoplasty and dacryocystorhinostomy: In malunited fractures of the medial wall of the orbit, 35:1103
- COOK, Raymond C., and GLASSCOCK, R. E.: Refractive and ocular findings in the newborn, 34:1407
- COOK, R. D.: See CORDES, Frederick C.
- COOPER, Edmond L., and RIKER, John L.: Malignant lymphoma of the uveal tract, 34:1153
- COOPER, J. A. D.: See NEWELL, Frank W.
- COPPS, Lyman A.: Vision in anisometropia, 27:541
- CORBOY, Philip M.: Ocular pemphigus: Report of a classical case, 34:1561
- CORDERO-MORENO, Rafael: See CORDES, Frederick C.
- CORDES, Frederick C.: The use of vasodilators in acute fundus disease, 26:916; Nonsurgical aspect of ocular war injuries, 26:1062; A type of foveo-macular retinitis observed in the U. S. Navy, 27:803; Bilateral metastatic carcinoma of the choroid with X-ray therapy to one eye: Report of a case, 27:1355; Types of congenital cataract: The Sanford R. Gifford Lecture, 30:397; Surgery of congenital cataracts, 31:1073; Optic atrophy in infancy, childhood, and adolescence: A survey of 81 cases, 35:1272
- CORDES, Frederick C., and AIKEN, Samuel D.: Ocular changes in acute disseminated lupus erythematosus, 30:1541
- CORDES, FREDERICK C., and COOK, R. D.: Simultaneous bilateral primary ocular malignant melanoma: Report of a case, 33:1843
- CORDES, Frederick C., and CORDERO-MORENO, Rafael: Atopic cataracts, 29:402
- CGRDES, Frederick C., and DICKSON, Owen C.: Angiomatosis retinae (von Hippel's disease): Results following irradiation of three eyes, 26:454
- CORDES, Frederick C., and HOGAN, Michael J.: Primary malignant melanoma of the optic disc, 32:1037
- CORDES, Frederick C., and MULLEN, Ray S.: The use of curare in cataract surgery, 34:557
- COSTENBADER, Frank D.: Foreign body in the lacrimal sac, 28:754; Causes of failure in the treatment of squint, 28:1123. See also PARKS, M. M.
- COSTON, Tullio O.: Ocular symptoms of stellate ganglion block: Its use in the treatment of occlusions of the central retinal artery, 34:1289
- COTTERMAN, C. W.: See FALLS, Harold F.
- COUSINEAU, G. G.: See ORMSBY, H. L.
- COVELL, L. L.: Presbyopia: Comparative observation\* of white and Negro populations, 33:1275
- COWAN, Alfred: Aphakia, 32:419; Emmetropia, 34:1021
- COWAN, T. W.: Sensitivity to pontocaine instilled locally, 32:263
- COWIE, Dean B.: See SCHOLZ, Roy O. See also WILDE, Walter S.
- CRAIG, W. McK., and GOGELA, L. J.: Intraorbital meningiomas: A clinicopathologic study, 32:1663
- CRAWFORD, J. S., SHAGASS, C., and PASHBY, I. J.: Relationship between visual acuity and refractive error in myopia, 28:1220
- CRAWFORD, H. E.: Cortisone in glaucoma secondary to uveitis, 34:1320
- CRAWFORD, James: See LINEBACK, Merrill
- CRAWFORD, Walter J.: Friedlander's bacillus infection following perforating wound of the orbit: Report of a case treated with streptomycin, 31:1293
- CRISP, William H.: Edward Jackson, student and teacher, 26:1; A new cross-cylinder test for astigmatic axis, without use of test type, 26:571; Edward Jackson's place in the history of refraction, 28:1; A device for group demonstration of astigmatism tests, 29:1094; Early development of the filtration operations for glaucoma, 31:277; The psychology of the poor reader, 33:235
- CRISP, William H., and STINE, George H.: A further, very delicate test for astigmatic axis, using the cross cylinder with an astigmatic dial and without the use of letter charts, 32:1065
- CROLL, Leo J., and CROLL, Maurice: End results in retinal detachment, 31:1107; Hole in the macula, 33:248. See also CROLL, Maurice. See also STRUBLE, Gilbert C.
- CROLL, Maurice, and CROLL, Leo J.: Ocular manifestations of trichinosis, 35:985; Egg membrane for chemical injuries of the eye: A new adjuvant treatment, 35:1585. See also CROLL, Leo J.
- CROWELL, Jane E.: See KORNBLUTH, Walter
- CULLER, Arthur M., and CLARK, Samuel G.: Aureomycin as prophylaxis against ophthalmia neonatorum: Second series, 34:982. See also CLARK, Samuel G.
- CUMMINGS, Edith L. Nilson: See BERENS, Conrad
- CUSHMAN, Beulah: Postoperative wound infection cured by penicillin, 32:986; LeConte's book on "sight," 35:245
- CUTLER, Norman L.: Fascia-lata transplant for retrolental atrophy of upper lid following enucleation, 29:176; A universal type of integrated implant, 32:253
- CUTTINO, J. F.: See MILLER, A. J.

## D

- DA SILVA, M. A.: Ophthalmology in Brazil, 28:398
- DAEST, Lloyd J.: See KRAVITZ, Daniel
- DAILY, Louis, Jr.: See DAILY, Ray K.
- DAILY, Louis, Jr., and DAILY, Ray K.: A procedure to facilitate intracapsular forceps extraction of intumescent cataracts, 31:328
- DAILY, Louis, Jr., WAKIM, Khalil G., HERRICK, J. F., PARKHILL, Edith M., and BENEDICT, William L.: The effects of microwave diathermy on the eye: An experimental study, 33:1241; The effects of microwave diathermy on the eye of the rabbit, 35:1001
- DAILY, Louis, Jr., ZELLER, E. Albert, WAKIM, Khalil G., HERRICK, J. F., and BENEDICT, William L.: Influence of microwaves on certain enzyme systems in the lens of the eye, 34:1301
- DAILY, Ray K., and DAILY, Louis, Jr.: Use of privine-antistane drops in ophthalmology, 32:441. See also DAILY, Louis, Jr.
- DAME, Lawrence R.: Accessory lacrimal gland on the cornea, 29:579; The effects of atabrine on the human visual system, 29:1432
- DAMERON, Joseph T.: The anterior chamber of the eye for investigative purposes: A site for transplantation of fetal endocrine tissues and cancer, and for the study of tissue reaction, 35:9137
- DANFORTH, E. P.: The fate of transplanted ciliary-body tissue, 32:91
- DANIELSON, Ralph W.: See HIX, Ivan E., Jr. See also LONG, John C.
- DANIELSON, Ralph W., and LONG, John C.: A method of evisceration of the eyeball, 28:859
- DANIS, P. C.: The functional organization of the third-nerve nucleus of the cat, 31:1122
- DARIUS, Dean J.: Penicillin treatment of trachoma, 28:1007
- DARLEY, Louise H.: Visual field testing: Suggestions on technique, 33:1428
- DARR, Lillian Powell: Heredity as a factor in squint, 28:898
- DAS GUPTA, B. K.: Ariboflavinosis: With a case report on parenchymatous keratitis following riboflavin deficiency, 32:1389
- DAVIDOFF, Leo M.: See CHAMLIN, Max
- DAVIDSON, Bernard, PILZ, Clifford G., and ZELLER, Robert W.: Generalized xanthomatosis with corneal involvement: Report of a case, 34:233
- DAVIDSON, Morris: Status of compensation for ocular injuries in the United States: Some fundamental considerations, 28:856
- DAVIS, D. J., and PITTMAN, Margaret: Effectiveness of streptomycin in the treatment of experimental conjunctivitis caused by *Hemophilus* sp., 32:911
- DAVIS, G. R.: See WOOD, R. M.
- DAVIS, Joseph B.: See SCHLAEGEL, T. F., Jr.
- DAVIS, William Thornwall: Military ophthalmology, 27:26
- DAVIS, William Thornwall, SHEPPARD, Ernest, and

- ROMEJKO, Walter J.: Leiomyoma of the iris: A case report, 27:467
- DAVSON, Hugh: See ALDRIDGE, W. H.
- DAY, Robert: Experimental ocular histoplasmosis, 32:1317; Polysaccharides in ocular tissues, 33:224
- DAYTON, Glenn O.: The effect of ACTH on experimental exophthalmos, 35:101
- DEAN, Wynant: See LEOPOLD, Irving H.
- DENPMSTER, G.: See ORMSBY, H. L.
- DENNIS, Richard: See LEOPOLD, Irving H. See also SCHEIE, H. G.
- DEUTSCH, E.: See ZWIAUER, A.
- DEVORE, Arthur Gerard: Experiences with the surgery of the anophthalmic orbit, 28:1346
- DEVORE, Arthur Gerard, and DIETZ, Victor H.: Plastic visual test plates, 30:325
- DEVORAH, Khorazo: See REESE, Algernon B.
- DIAB, Alfred E., and ABU-JAUDEH, Caesar: Aureomycin in trachoma, 35:1187; The sulfonamides in trachoma, 35:1339
- DICKE, Debora: Essential requirements for a good orthoptic department, 27:1417
- DICKEY, R. F.: See FORSTER, H. W., Jr.
- DICKSON, Owen C.: See CORDES, FREDERICK C.
- DIETZ, A. A., SCHMERL, Ernst, and STEINBERG, Bernhard: Chemistry of pituitary principles acting upon ocular tension, 33:1349
- DIETZ, Victor H.: See DEVORE, Arthur Gerard. See also ERPF, Stanley F.
- DILLON, Beatrice: See von SALLMANN, Ludwig
- DIMITRY, Theodore J.: The therapeutic use of choline in ophthalmology, 27:1011. See also BEARD, Howard H.
- DIMITRY, Theodore J., and AZAR, Paul: The use of choline in cases of ulcer and of leukoma of the cornea, 28:62
- DIMITRY, Theodore J., and LOMBARD, R. T.: The lipotropic effect of choline in retinal tuberculosis, 28:902
- DIMITRY, Theodore J., and MIJARES, Ignacio: The treatment of trichiasis with choline, 27:1425
- DISCHE, Zacharias, and ZIL, Helena: Studies on the oxidation of cysteine to cystine in lens proteins during cataract formation, 34:104. See also von SALLMANN, Ludwig
- DIXON, Joseph M.: Angioid streaks and pseudoxanthoma elasticum: With aneurysm of the internal carotid artery, 34:1322. See also NEWELL, Frank W.
- DIXON, Joseph M., and PAUL, Eleanor V.: Separation of the pars ciliaris retinae in retrolental fibroplasia, 34:182
- DODSON, J. W.: See RIDER, J. A. See also: SYKES, C. S.
- DOHERTY, William Brown: A case of splinter of glass in the anterior chamber of four years' duration, 30:177; A discussion of deformities of the shape of the lens: With a report of a case of posterior lenticonus, 31:457; Hemangioma, 33:1111
- DOLLFUS, M. A.: Fundus lesions in tuberculous meningitis and military pulmonary tuberculosis treated with streptomycin, 32:821
- DONAHUE, Hugh C.: Metastatic panophthalmitis followed by retinal separation and recovery, 26:283; Bilateral cataract extraction in anterior megalophthalmos, 27:1014; Herpes zoster ophthalmicus with varied complications, 29:582; Orbital cellulitis followed by total blindness, 29:1574; Unusual mycotic infection of the lacrimal canaliculi and conjunctiva, 32:207
- DONALD, R. A., and GARDNER, W. J.: Keratitis with deafness, 33:889
- DONEGAN, J. M.: Primary tuberculosis of the conjunctiva, 33:1117
- DONEGAN, J. M., and THOMAS, W. A.: Capillary fragility and cutaneous lymphatic flow in relation to systemic and retinal vascular manifestations: Rutin therapy, 31:671
- DORMAN, Purman: Sight restoration in a school for the blind, 32:433
- DOUVAS, Nicholas, and ALLEN, Lee: Anterior-segment photography: With the Nordenson retinal camera, 32:291
- DREHER, R. E.: See CLARK, Brant
- DRELL, Maurice J., BOHNHOFF, Marjorie, and MILLER, C. Phillips: The role of lens substance in experimental gonorrheal iritis, 29:1263
- DREWS, Leslie C.: Further observations on autofunduscopy (auto-ophthalmoscopy of Eber; Purkinje figure of Walker), 26:1143; A new visual test cabinet, 28:1138
- DREWS, Leslie C., and MINCKLER, Jeff: Massive bilateral pre-retinal type of hemorrhage associated with subarachnoidal hemorrhage of the brain, 27:1
- DRUCKER, Arnold P., and CAZORT, Ralph J.: Clinical trial of a new atropinelike drug: The use in ophthalmology of alpha-diphenyl-gamma-dimethyl-amino-valeramide (BL139) a synthetic drug with atropinelike action, 34:847
- DRUCKER, Arnold P., KREFT, W. W., PEARLMAN, Maurice D., ROSENAU, J. A., and SNIP, Russell J.: Integrated and buried implants: A composite report of studies on the results obtained from the use of mobile artificial eye implants, 34:1483
- DRUCKER, Arnold P., SADOVE, Max S., and UNNA, Klaus R.: Ocular manifestations of intravenous tetraethyl ammonium chloride in man, 33:1564; Ophthalmic studies of curare and curarelike drugs in man, 34:543
- DYRE, Laura B.: Precautions necessary in orthoptic training, 27:1422
- DUANE, T. D.: The respiration of the stored cornea, 31:1400; The steady-state of corneal hydration, 32:203. See also ROBBIE, W. A.
- DUANE, T. D., and LEE, O. S.: The preservation of rabbit cornea following exposure to the Capacitron, 32:671
- DUCHON, M. L.: See PRITIKIN, Roland I.
- DUEL, Arthur B., Jr.: See BERENS, Conrad
- DUEST, Lloyd Jr.: See Kravitz, Daniel
- DUGGAN, J. Winston, and GAINES, Shelley R.: The ocular complications of erythema exudativum multiforme, 34:189. See also CLARK, William B.
- DUGGAN, Walter F.: Clinical vascular physiology of the eye, 26:354
- DUKE-ELDER, Sir Stewart: Ophthalmology during the war and in the future, 30:1073; The physiology of the intraocular fluids and its clinical significance, 32:1638; The dependence of surgery on physiology: With special reference to the treatment of glaucoma, 33:11; The phasic variations in the ocular tension in primary glaucoma: The sixth Proctor Lecture, 35:1
- DUNNINGTON, John H.: Some factors in the surgical treatment of vertical deviations, 31:1404; Healing of incisions for cataract extraction: The sixth Sanford R. Gifford Lecture, 34:36
- DUNNINGTON, John H., and REGAN, Ellen F.: The effect of sutures and of thrombin upon ocular wound healing: The Jackson Memorial Lecture, 35:167
- DUNPHY, Edwin B.: Some observations on miotics, 32:399; The effect of di-isopropyl fluorophosphate (DIFP) on the pupil of the dark-adapted eye, 32:1404; Ocular conditions associated with idiopathic hyperlipemia, 33:1579. See also ALDRIDGE, W. H. See also UHDE, George I.
- DUNPHY, Edwin B., and CALL, F.: A method of determining the concentration of dithiocarbamates in the aqueous humor, 33:44
- DURHAM, Davis G.: The new ocular implants, 32:79. See also FRITZ, Milo H.
- DYAR, E. W.: A corneoscleral suture, 30:909
- DYER, Dallas, and BIERMAN, Edward O.: Cortical potential changes in amblyopia ex anopsia: A preliminary report, 33:1095; Cortical potential changes in suppression amblyopia, 35:66
- E**
- EAMES, Thomas H.: Amblyopia in cases of reading failure, 27:1374; Eye conditions among children of premature, full-term, and hypermature birth, 29:57; A study of tubular and spiral central fields in hysteria, 30:610; Comparison of eye conditions among 1,000 reading failures, 500 ophthalmic patients, and 150 unselected children, 31:713
- EARECKSON, V. O., Jr.: Demonstration of trachoma inclusions: A practical and rapid staining technique, 32:702
- EASON, Edith: See PARRISH, R. G.
- ECKARDT, Robert E., STOLZAR, Irwin H., ADAM, Alan B., and JOHNSON, Lorand V.: The pigment of the Kayser-Fleischer ring, 26:151
- EDWARDS, John E.: Simple fundus camera, 35:851
- EGAN, John A.: Localized sensitivity of the eye to penicillin, 34:289; Covered wand for test objects, 35:414
- EGGERS, Harry: Retinoscopy at a varying distance, 28:318; A new type of enucleation implant, 28:1015; Clinical ophthalmic experience with bacitracin, 34:1706
- EHRlich, Gabriele: See von SALLMANN, Ludwig
- EHRlich, Leon H.: Spontaneous rupture of the lens capsule in anterior lenticonus, 29:1274
- EISENBEISS, John: See McFARLAND, P. E.
- EISENBERG, I. J.: Congenital retinal fold with vitreous disorganization, 31:337



- EISENSTODT, L. W.: Blepharochalasis with double upper lip. 32:128
- ELLES, Norma B.: Amyloid disease of the conjunctiva. 28:486
- ELLETT, Edward C.: I. Metastatic carcinoma of the choroid: II. General metastasis from a melanoma of the abdominal wall, with paresis of the external rectus muscle. III. Rubecosis iridis: With melanoma of choroid and secondary glaucoma. 27:726. See also Rychener, Ralph O.
- ELLIOTT, D. C.: Effect of aureomycin in ocular complications of leprosy. 33:1029
- ELLIS, Orwyn H.: Free-floating cyst of the anterior chamber. 26:859; A combined ptosis operation. 26:1048; A new goniotomy lens. 27:1258; The etiology, symptomatology, and treatment of juvenile glaucoma. 31:1589; A new orbital implant. 32:990; A new needle-holder. 34:292
- ELWYN, Herman: The problem of glaucoma. 33:1373
- ELWYN, Herman, and KNIGHT, Willis S.: A case of congenital high myopia with fundus changes. 26:969
- ELY, Lawrence O.: Metabolism of the crystalline lens: I. Water content and growth rate. 32:215; II. Respiration of the intact lens and its separated parts. 32:220; The oxidation of lactic acid, pyruvic acid, and various members of the citric acid cycle by bovine lens homogenates. 34:127
- ELY, Lawrence O., and ROBBIE, W. A.: The cyanide sensitivity and the cytochrome-C content of the crystalline lens. 33:269
- EMORY, Mayo: See KNIGHT, Harry C.
- ENGEL, Samuel: Reflection on the clinical use of atropine. 26:297; Venous pulsation as a symptom of early glaucoma. 29:1446; A new model contact lens: For observation of the eyeground and of the posterior part of the vitreous with the slitlamp. 32:123; Binocular campimetry with colors. 33:1141; One-sided epiphora. 34:444
- ENGELMAN, Ephraim P.: See HOGAN, Michael J.
- ENNS, James H.: Human galactosemia cataract: Report of a case. 34:1268
- ENOS, Marjorie V.: Suppression versus amblyopia. 27:1266; Anomalous correspondence: With a discussion by Michel Loufalah. 33:1907. See also BERENS, Conrad
- ERDMAN, G. L.: See ALLEN, James H.
- ERPF, Stanley F., WIRTZ, Milton S., and DIETZ, Victor H.: Plastic artificial-eye program of the U. S. Army. 29:984
- ESPOSITO, Albert C.: Ocular sensitivity to butyn. 28:1362
- ESTABLE, J. J.: The ocular effect of several irritant drugs applied directly to the conjunctiva. 31:837
- ESTERMAN, Benjamin, LAVAL, Joseph, and OKRAINETZ, Clara: Intra-epithelial epithelioma of the cornea and conjunctiva (Bowen's disease). 30:1537
- EVANS, Albert L.: See VORISEK, Elmer A.
- EVANS, John N.: The macula-wedge scotoma: A prognostic index in glaucoma. 27:1090; A visual test for infants. 29:73; Circulatory aspects of the glaucoma problem: The second Mark J. Schoenberg Lecture. 32:1645
- EVANS, Thomas H.: Nerve branch at superior orbital fissure connecting the sixth cranial with component of sphenopalatine ganglion. 27:645
- EYLES, Marianne: Functional home exercises in cases of eye-strain. 31:45; Barriers and aids to fusion. 31:1147
- FAGIN, I. D., PAGEL, R. W., and SAND, H. H.: Exophthalmic ophthalmoplegia: Report of a case with thyrotoxicosis of unusually long duration. 27:504
- FALCAO, Pedro: Technique of cataract operation with the oral-suction cupping apparatus. 30:1428
- FALLS, Harold F.: A gene producing various defects of the anterior segment of the eye: With a pedigree of a family. 32:41; Sex-linked ocular albinism displaying typical fundus changes in the female heterozygote. 34:41
- FALLS, Harold F., KRUSE, W. T., and COTTERMAN, C. W.: Three cases of Marcus Gunn phenomenon in two generations. 32:53
- FALLS, Harold F., LOWREY, George H., and ANDERSON, W. Clayton: Galactosemia cataract: Report of a case. 34:1271
- FANTL, Eric W.: The cylinder-rotation test. 34:1730; Unsuccessfully operated retinal detachment: Cured following severe postoperative intraocular hemorrhage: Report of a case. 35:1493
- FARMER, Chester J.: See BELLOW, John G. See also NEWELL, Frank W.
- FARQUHARSON, Hugh: An under-drape ventilator for cataract surgery. 34:443; Curare with local anesthesia in cataract surgery. 34:554
- FASANELLA, Rocko Michael: Unusual ultraviolet ray burn of the eye. 35:1358. See also BLAKE, Eugene M.
- FEIGENBAUM, Aryeh: A perimeter for retinal localization. 34:751
- FEIMAN, Lawrence H.: See BLANKSTEIN, Samuel S.
- FEINSTEIN, Robert R.: See THEODORE, Frederick H.
- FELDBERG, Irving: Melanoma of the iris: A review with a report of a case. 33:949
- FELDMAN, J. B.: Further studies in amblyopia. 32:1394; Myopia, vitamin A, and calcium. 33:777; E-3-Lachesis. 34:442
- FELDSTEIN, M.: See KORNZWEIG, A. L.
- FENNESSY, Theresa M.: See FRITZ, Milo H. See also KATZIN, Herbert M.
- FERRERO, Nino: Leonardo da Vinci: Of the eye. (Edited by James E. Lebensohn.). 35:507
- FIELDS, Jack: Ocular manifestations of mumps. 30:591
- FINEBERG, Richard: See BROOKS, Franklyn
- FINK, Austin I.: Changes in the angiosctomas associated with the oral administration of evipal. 29:1258; Detachment of the retina in young adults: An analysis of the treatment of a young age group at an Army General Hospital. 33:424; The inhibition by thiamine chloride on the retinal responses caused by nicotine. 34:1139; Carbon-monoxide asphyxia with visual sequelae: With report of a case. 34:1024
- FINK, Walter H.: The ocular pathology of methyl-alcohol poisoning. 26:694; The ocular pathology of methyl-alcohol poisoning: Part II. 26:802; Trial frame for young children. 28:403; An evaluation of visual-acuity symbols. 28:701; A foot switch to control the illumination of the refracting chart. 29:1578; An instrument for testing binocular vision. 29:1579; The vergence test: An evaluation of the various techniques. 31:49; Oblique muscle surgery from the anatomic viewpoint. 34:261
- FISH, Winifrede M.: Ocular rosacea and ariboflavinosis. 27:354
- FISHER, James A.: Severe laceration of an only eye with recovery of useful sight. 28:1014
- FISKE, David: Marfan's syndrome: Report of a case. 35:1495
- FLICK, John J.: Tumor of the lacrimal gland. 27:362; Ocular lesions following the atomic bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. 31:137
- FLOYD, Glen: Changes in the corneal curvature following cataract extraction. 34:1525
- FLYNN, Gregory E.: Bilateral uveitis, poliosis, and vitiligo: With an hereditary factor. 35:568
- FOLK, Martha Rubin: Optic-nerve atrophy in malignant nasopharyngeal tumors. 27:373
- FONDA, Gerald: See BERENS, Conrad
- FORTE, A.: See SOLANES, M. Puig
- FORBES, S. B.: Squamous-cell carcinoma of the orbit. 31:1481; Retinal detachment: Spontaneous reattachment following aureomycin therapy. 34:1597; Buphthalmos: Results from operative procedures, particularly cycloiatheirmy: Report of six cases. 35:393
- FORESTNER, Harvey J.: See SUGAR, H. Saul
- FORSTER, H. W., Jr., and DICKEY, R. F.: A case of sensitivity to gold-ball orbital implant: Eczematous, contact-type dermatitis due to 14-karat gold. 32:659
- FORSTER, Wesley G., and MCGIBONY, J. R.: Trachoma. 27:1107
- FOSTER, Clarence B.: A new suture for use in muscle-recession operations. 27:71; Headache as a symptom of visual disability. 33:773
- FOSTER, John: See LOEWENSTEIN, Arnold
- FOX, Sidney A.: Results of glaucoma surgery. 26:31; Some methods of lid repair and reconstruction. 29:452; A new type of surgical pex. 29:586; Implantation into Tenon's capsule. 29:1571; Some methods of lid repair and reconstruction. 30:190; Lipiodol studies of chronic dacryocystitis. 30:878; Some methods of lid repair and reconstruction: IV. Total reconstruction of the upper lid. 30:1412; Some methods of lid repair and reconstruction: V. Displacement of the canthi. 31:317; VI. Reformation of the inferior fornix. 31:1441; Ptosis with elephantiastis and ectropion. 33:1144; Relief of intractable blepharospasm: A preliminary report. 34:1351
- FRALICK, F. Bruce: The treatment of amblyopia. 27:1195; Rubecosis iridis diabetica. 28:123; Foreword to the symposium on secondary glaucoma. 33:1665. See KIESS, Robert D. See also Van FORTLETT, Paul

- FRANCESCHETTI, A., and BOCK, R. H.: Megalopapilla: A new congenital anomaly, **33:227**
- FRANÇOIS, J.: Gonioscopic observations during the evolution of an acute iridocyclitis, **33:185**
- FRANK, J. J.: See OWENS, William C.
- FRANKLIN, Dorothy A.: Differentiation of phi phenomenon and parallax: With a discussion by S. Rodman Irvine, **34:77**
- FRANKLIN, J. C.: See BROZEK, J.
- FREEMAN, David: Some observations on embryonic corneal transplantation, **33:933**
- FRENKEL, J. K.: Uveitis and toxoplasmin sensitivity, **32:9127**
- FREY, Guernsey: "Through evil, good," **26:1208**
- FREY, W. Guernsey, Jr.: Fit-over trial frame, **35:1501**
- FRIDENBERG, P.: Mechanical factors in ocular pathology, **31:1002**
- FRIED, J. J.: Recent advances in ocular therapy, **33:1881**. See also PELLITTERI, O. J.
- FRIED, J. J., and GOLDZIEHER, Max A.: The endocrine treatment of keratoconjunctivitis sicca, **27:1003**
- FRIEDEL, H. L., THOMAS, C. L., and KROHMER, J. S.: Beta-ray application to the eye: With the description of an applicator utilizing Sr<sup>90</sup> and its clinical use, **33:525**
- FRIEDENWALD, Jonas S.: Some problems in the calibration of tonometers, **31:935**; A new approach to some problems of retinal vascular disease: The Jackson Memorial Lecture, **32:487**; Remarks on acceptance of the Proctor Award, **32:4**; The formation of the intraocular fluid: The Proctor Award Lecture of the Association for Research in Ophthalmology, **32:90**; Diabetic retinopathy: The fourth Francis I. Proctor Lecture, **33:1187**; Some problems in the diagnosis and treatment of glaucoma: The third Mark J. Schoenberg Lecture, **33:1523**. See also BECKER, Bernard; HERREMA, Johanna C.; KOELLE, George B.
- FRIEDENWALD, Jonas S., and GUYTON, Jack S.: A simple ptosis operation: Utilization of frontalis by means of a single rhomboid-shaped suture, **31:411**
- FRIEDMAN, Benjamin: Entoptic methods in clinical investigations, **26:235**; Sympathetic ophthalmia: Report of a case with spontaneous recovery, **35:584**
- FRIEDMAN, Bernard B.: Treatment of epithelial ingrowth following cataract extraction, **27:764**
- FRIEDMAN, Harry S.: Boeck's sarcoid: A review and a report of a case demonstrating multiple iris nodules, acute secondary glaucoma, and keratopathy, **34:1126**
- FRIEDMAN, M. Wallace: Streptokinase in ophthalmology, **35:1184**
- FRIEDMAN, M. Wallace, and WRIGHT, Edwin S.: Hereditary microcornea and cataract in five generations, **35:1017**
- FRIEDMAN, R.: See GOETZMAN, A. C.
- FRISBIE, Frances C.: See TOWN, Arno E.
- FRITZ, Adrien: Sutured contact lenses for contention of the graft in keratoplasty, **23:1236**
- FRITZ, Milo H.: The substitution of cerebrospinal fluid for vitreous clouded with opacities, **30:979**; The use of sterile refrigerated pooled human vitreous in living eyes, **32:45**. See also THYGESON, Phillips
- FRITZ, Milo H., FENNESSY, Theresa M., and CABRERA, Hugo: Operative technique of vitreous replacement, **30:1221**
- FRITZ, Milo H., and HOGAN, Michael J.: Fat embolization involving the human eye, **31:527**
- FRITZ, Milo H., and KESERT, Meyer: Glaucoma following the ingestion of sulfathiazole, **30:197**
- FRITZ, Milo H., THYGESON, Phillips, and DURHAM, Davis G.: Phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis among Alaskan natives, **34:177**
- FROHMAN, Charles E.: See KINSEY, V. Everett
- FROST, J.: See HIRSCHFELDER, M.
- FUCHS, Adalbert: The influence of general metabolic and nutritional disturbances upon the resistance of the cornea, **30:721**; On new types of ocular diseases, **31:1273**; Choroiditis proliferans: The Charles H. May Lecture, **33:69**
- FUCHS, Adalbert, and WU, F. C.: Sleep with half-opened eyes (physiologic lagophthalmus), **31:717**
- G
- GAINES, Shelley R.: See DUGGAN, J. Winston
- GAINOR, Charles, BROWN, James W., and SWANEY, Lois M.: Experimental studies with a member of the paracolonic escherichia group producing panophthalmitis, **35:1196**
- GALLAGHER, Constance D.: See GALLAGHER, J. Roswell
- GALLAGHER, J. Roswell: See SLOANE, Albert E.
- GALLAGHER, J. Roswell, GALLAGHER, Constance D., and SLOANE, Albert E.: A brief method of testing color vision with pseudoisochromatic plates, **26:178**
- GALLARDO, Edward, and HARDY, LeGrand H.: Virus isolated from pemphigoidlike keratoconjunctivitis, **26:343**
- GAMBLE, Richard C.: High congenital myopia with convergent strabismus, **27:159**
- GARDNER, W. J.: See DONALD, R. A.
- GARRON, LEVON K.: See GUNDERSEN, Trygve
- GARROW, Alexander: See LOEWENSTEIN, Arnold
- GARTNER, Samuel: Ocular pathology of diabetes, **33:727**; Ocular pathology in the chiasmal syndrome, **34:593**
- GARTNER, Samuel, and LAMBERT, Robert K.: Tenotomy of the rectus muscles in glaucoma, **27:1228**
- GARTNER, Samuel, and LUBKIN, Virginia: Eyes from autopsies, **27:527**
- GARTNER, Samuel, and SCHLOSSMAN, Abraham: Retinitis pigmentosa associated with glaucoma, **32:1337**
- GAT, L.: Ophthalmic small bandages, **31:1306**
- GAYNON, Irwin E.: Binasal hemianopia, **27:524**; Herpes zoster disciform keratitis, **33:790**. See also WEINER, Alfred W.
- GAYNON, Irwin E., and ASBURY, Mary Knight: Ocular findings in a case of periarteritis nodosa: A case report, **26:1072**
- GEHRSTZ, Leta B.: See HARRIS, John E.
- GELLER, Hildegard Odenheimer, and THYGESON, Phillips: Aureomycin, chloromycetin, and terramycin in experimental herpes-simplex virus infections, **34:165**. See also THYGESON, Phillips
- GEORGARIOU, Pierre: See WOLFE, Otis R.
- GEORGARIOU, Pierre, and WOLFE, Otis R.: Cholesterinosis lentis, **27:394**
- GERUNDO, Michele: On the etiology and pathology of pterygium, **34:851**
- GETTES, B. C., and RAVDIN, E. M.: Monocular aphakia and exotropia corrected by contact lenses, **32:850**
- GIBBS, Erna L.: See STILLERMAN, Manuel L.
- GIBSON, Glen Gregory: Transcleral lacrimal-canalicular transplants, **27:258**; Surgical principles of concomitant convergent strabismus, **34:1431**. See also CONNELLY, Beatrice W.
- GIFFORD, Edward S., Jr., and KAUFFMAN, M. Luther: Surface therapy with the Shahan thermaphore in retinal detachment, **35:1201**
- GIFFORD, Harold, Jr.: A study of the effect of retrolental anesthesia on the ocular tension and the vitreous pressure, **32:1359**
- GIFFORD, Sanford R.: Lens extraction following filtering operations for glaucoma, **26:468**
- GILGER, Anita P.: Retrolental fibroplasia in prematurely born children, **32:917**. See also SLOAN, Louise L.
- GILGER, Anita P., POTTS, Albert M., and JOHNSON, Lorand V.: Studies on the visual toxicity of methanol: II. The effect of parenterally administered substances on the systemic toxicity of methyl alcohol, **35:1113**
- GILL, William D.: Dacryocystorhinostomy, **30:198**
- GILLESPIE, Dellmar R.: See HENDERSON, John W.
- GILLETT, Myrtle Mann: Seeing defects in nonreaders, **27:1007**
- GILROY, Regina: See ZWANGER, Jerome
- GIRARD, Louis J.: See BERENS, Conrad
- GIVNER, Isadore: Clinical studies in angiopasm, **27:1408**; Reconstruction of the floor of the orbit: Report of a case, **29:1010**; Neisseria catarrhalis endophthalmitis: Report of a case with complete recovery, **32:699**; The physician's opportunity in preventive ophthalmology, **35:1253**; A group study of diabetes and the eye, **35:1454**
- GIVNER, Isadore, and GRAUBARD, D. J.: The use of procaine intravenously in ophthalmology, **32:1117**
- GIVNER, Isadore, and JAFFE, Norman S.: Myokymia of the eyelids: A suggestion as to therapy: Preliminary report, **32:51**
- GIVNER, Isadore, JAFFE, Norman S., and TESCHNER, Bernard M.: A lid retractor for cataract surgery, **34:108**
- GLASSCOCK, R. E.: See COOK, Raymond C.
- GLIKSON, J.: Some observations on the trachoma problem, **33:616**
- GLOVER, L. Pellman: Bee sting of the cornea, **26:744**
- GLOVER, L. P., and BREWER, William R.: An ophthalmologic review of more than twenty thousand men at the Altoona induction center, **27:346**
- GOAR, Everett L.: Dystrophies of the cornea: The fifth Sanford R. Gifford Lecture, **33:674**

- GOAR, Everett L., and POTTS, Charles R.: The relationship of rubella in the mother to congenital cataracts in the child. **29:566**
- GOAR, Everett L., and SMITH, Louis S.: Polyarteritis nodosa of the eye. **35:1619**
- GOETZMAN, A. C., and FRIEDMAN, R.: Cavernous-sinus thrombosis with recovery: Report of a case. **27:523**
- GOGELA, Louis J.: See CRAIG, W. McK.
- GOGELA, Louis J., and RUCKER, C. Wilbur: Psychogenic changes in the field of vision: Associated with tumors of the frontal lobe of the brain. **34:185**
- GOLDBERG, Herman Krieger: The results of various operative procedures in acute congestive glaucoma. **34:1376**
- GOLDBERG, J. A.: See PAYNE, Brittain F.
- GOLDBERG, Sol: Bacillus pyocyaneus infection: A case report. **26:78**
- GOLDSMITH, J.: Periarteritis nodosa with involvement of the choroidal and retinal arteries. **29:435**
- GOLDZIEHER, Max A.: See FRIED, J. J.
- GOMPERS, C. E.: See MEER MAASTRICHT, B. C. J. v. d.
- GOODMAN, S. A.: Massive intraocular hemorrhage following a severe cerebral vascular accident. **33:1591**
- GOODSIDE, Victor: Modification of Luedde exophthalmometer. **33:793**
- GOODSIDE, Victor, and WEINGLIST, Samson: Unusual complication of sphenopalatine block. **29:1295**
- GOODSITT, Edward: Metastatic carcinoma to the choroid arising from the lip. **28:1256**
- GOODWIN, Rufus C.: Changes in the intraocular pressure in normal and glaucomatous eyes following furmethide. **34:1139**
- GORDON, Dan M.: The treatment of retinitis pigmentosa: With special reference to the Filatov method. **30:563**; Unilateral retinitis pigmentosa: Report of a case. **32:1350**
- GORDON, Dan M., McLEAN, John M., KOTEN, Herbert, BOUSQUET, Franklin P., McCUSKER, Wilfred D., BARAS, Irving, WETZIG, Paul, and MORTON, E. W. D.: The use of ACTH and cortisone in ophthalmology. **34:1675**
- GORMAN, W. F.: See BENDER, Morris B.
- GORMAN, W. F., and BROCK, Samuel: Periodic alternating nystagmus in Friedreich's ataxia. **33:860**
- GOTS, Joseph S., THYGESON, Phillips, and WAISMAN, Morris: Observations on Pityrosporum ovale in seborrheic blepharitis and conjunctivitis. **30:1485**
- GRADLE, Harry S.: Concerning detachment of the retina. **26:524**; Graduate training in ophthalmology: The second Jackson Memorial Lecture. **29:24**; Preglucoma. **29:520**
- GRADLE, Harry S., and SUGAR, H. Saul: Glaucoma capsulare. **30:12**
- GRAFTON, E. G., Jr., and GUYTON, Jack S.: The value of injecting saline into the vitreous as an adjunct to diathermy operations for retinal detachment. **31:299**
- GRAHAM, Robert: See NUGENT, M. W.
- GRANT, Hendrie W.: Some observations on divergent strabismus with anomalous retinal correspondence. **28:472**; The diagnosis of early glaucoma. **30:1276**
- GRAUBARD, D. J.: See GIVNER, Isadore
- GRAY, Claude C., and MOOR, William A.: Serologic studies in acute eye diseases. **28:180**
- GRAYBIEL, Ashton: See CLARK, Brant. See also IMUS, Henry A.
- GREER, James N., Jr.: The use of buccal mucosa in the restoration of the orbital socket. **31:445**; Metastatic carcinoma of the eye. **33:1015**
- GREEN, Earl L.: See SCOBEE, Richard G.
- GREEN, Earl L., and SCOBEE, Richard G.: Position of the Risley prism in the Maddox-rod test. **34:211**
- GREEN, Harold D.: See RICHARDSON, Alfred W.
- GREEN, John: Severe kerato-iritis due to brucellosis: Successful treatment with Brucella abortus vaccine. **26:491**
- GREEN, Leah Sanders: See YASUNA, Elton R.
- GREEN, Martin: See BENDER, Morris B.
- GREEN, Martin L., and JAKOBOVITS, Rafael: Endophthalmitis subsiding after treatment with penicillin. **28:191**
- GREENE, P. B.: See SMITH, Carroll
- GREETHAM, James S.: See NEWELL, Frank W.
- GRIFFEV, Edward W.: See SCOBEE, Richard G.
- GRIFFITH, J. Q., Jr.: See SHANNO, Ralph L.
- GRINO, Antonio, and BILLET, Edwin: The diagnosis of orbital tumors by angiography. **32:897**
- GROB, David: See MARR, William G.
- GROOM, J. J., and RUCKER, C. Wilbur: Nondiabetic lipemia retinalis. **33:1238**
- GROSSFELD, Henry: The nature of inclusion bodies in trachoma. **33:1831**
- GROSSMANN, Erwin E.: Conjunctivitis associated with erythema multiforme bullosa. **29:1146**; Instrument for removal of rust ring of the cornea. **33:293**
- GROSSMANN, Erwin E., HITZ, J. B., and RONCKE, G. J.: The use of intravenous novocain in ophthalmology. **33:1515**
- GROSSMANN, Erwin E., and HOLM, A. G.: Amblyopia following postthyroidectomy hemorrhage: Relieved with stellate ganglion block and intravenous procaine. **33:1099**
- GROSSMANN, Erwin E., and LORING, M. J.: Local use of antistine in epideritis. **32:1122**
- GRUNWELL, J. R.: See SCHULTZ, A. E.
- GUERRANT, John L., and HOLLIFIELD, William C.: Palpebral dermatitis: Following use of antistine drops. **34:1318**
- GUERRY, DuPont, III: Congenital retinal folds. **27:1132**; Angiodiathermy of the long posterior ciliary arteries and its use in the treatment of glaucoma. **27:1376**; Congenital glaucoma following maternal rubella: Report of two cases. **29:190**; Fingerprintlike lines in the cornea. **33:724**
- GUIBOR, George P.: The use of prisms in ophthalmology. **26:833**; Recession of the inferior-oblique muscle from the external-rectus approach. **27:254**; Phenomena associated with eccentric fixation. **27:986**; Synkinetic overaction of the inferior oblique muscle. **32:221**; The surgical treatment of exotropia resulting from anterior internuclear ophthalmoplegia: A practical evaluation of some surgical techniques. **33:1837**
- GUILD, Harriet G., WALSH, Frank B., and HOOVER, Richard E.: Ocular cystinosis. **35:1241**
- GUNDERSEN, Trygve: Observations on the Vossius ring. **29:837**. See also MARSHALL, Don
- GUNDERSEN, Trygve, HEATH, Parker, and GARRON, Levon K.: Ophthalmia nodosa. **35:555**
- GUYTON, Jack S.: A simple method of removing eyelashes by electrolysis. **30:57**; Prevention and management of complications of cataract extraction. **31:1085**; Enucleation and allied procedures: Part I. A review. **32:1517**; Part II. A survey of semiburied implant. **32:1725**; Part III. A new procedure involving use of an "exoplant." **33:283**. See also FRIEDENWALD, Jonas S. See also GRAFTON, E. G., Jr.
- GUYTON, Jack S., and McGOVERN, Francis H.: Diathermy coagulation in the treatment of angiomatosis retinae and of juvenile Coats's disease: Report of two cases. **26:675**
- GUYTON, Jack S., and WOODS, Alan C.: Oral use of prophylactic sulfadiazine for cataract extractions. **26:1278**
- GYÖRFFY, István: Acrylic corneal implant in keratoplasty. **34:757**

## H

- HADEN, Henry C.: Concerning the similarity of the developing retina and brain wall in human embryos. **28:943**; The development of the ectodermal framework of the optic nerve: With especial reference to the glial lamina cribrosa. **30:1205**
- HAESSLER, F. H., and HEISE, H. A.: Therapy of some ocular inflammations based on immunologic principles. **32:1107**
- HAFFLY, G. N.: See JENSEN, C. D. F.
- HAFKENSCHIEL, Joseph H.: See LEOPOLD, Irving H.
- HAGEDOORN, A.: Seed grafting of the conjunctiva in the treatment of symblepharon. **29:1568**
- HAGUE, Elliott B.: Surgical reconstruction of the upper lid. **28:886**; Effective and safe radiation of the anterior segment of the eye. **35:629**
- HAIK, George M.: The management of intraocular foreign bodies in military practice. **29:815**
- HAIK, George M., BREFFEILH, L. A., and BARBER, Aleta: Beta irradiation as a possible therapeutic agent in glaucoma: An experimental study with the report of a clinical case. **31:945**
- HAINES, R. W.: See BICK, Malcolm W.
- HALBERT, Seymour P., and SWICK, Lois S.: Antibiotic-producing bacteria of the ocular flora. **35:73**
- HALLETT, Joseph W.: Report of a case of iridocyclitis associated with chickenpox. **29:459**; The optics of cylinder magnification. **33:1090**; Clinical and experimental studies with tissue scrapings in external ocular disease: With additional reference to the use of antihistaminics in herpes-simplex infection. **34:409**
- HALLETT, Joseph W., and PITTLER, Samuel: Individually made acrylic moist-chamber spectacles and pinhole glasses. **29:725**

- HALLUM, Alton V.: The Dupuy-Dutemps dacryocystorhinotomy, **32:1197**
- HANDELSMAN, Milton B.: See CHOLST, Mortimer R.
- HANDELSON, William J.: See BURNS, Thomas A.
- HANNO, H. A., and CLEVELAND, A. F.: Leptospiral uveitis, **32:1564**
- HARBERT, Fred, and McPHERSON, Samuel D., Jr.: Scleral necrosis in periarthritis nodosa, **30:727**
- HARBERT, Fred, and TABOR, G. L., Jr.: Ewing's tumor of the orbit: Report of two cases, **33:1219**
- HARDESTY, J. F.: The use of doryl in glaucoma, **27:625**
- HARDING, Glen F.: Devices to aid refraction, **26:407**; Photography of strabismus patients using the Polaroid camera, **35:1353**
- HARDY, L. H.: See GALLARDO, Edward
- HARLEY, Robison D.: Ocular myiasis (ophthalmomyiasis): Report of a case, **26:742**; Exophthalmos in the newborn: Report of a case, **26:1314**; Keratoconjunctivitis caused by the manzanillo tree, **27:628**; Ocular leprosy in Panama: A study of 150 cases, **29:295**; An experimental study on the evaluation of Hydrosulphol in the treatment of ocular injuries due to chemical burns, **35:1653**. See also JOHNSON, Roger H.; PECKHAM, R. H.; MISHLER, J. E.
- HARLEY, Robison D., and KAISER, Robert F.: Dendritic keratitis associated with chronic malaria, **28:1309**
- HARLEY, Robison D., and MATHER, R. W.: Peripheral chorioiditis simulating retrolental fibroplasia, **33:1417**
- HARLEY, Robison D., and WEDDING, Erling S.: Syndrome of uveitis, meningo-encephalitis, alopecia, poliosis, and dysacusia: Report of a case due to actinomycosis, **29:524**
- HARLOWE, H. D.: Retinal detachment secondary to conglomerate tubercle of the choroid: Report of a case, **29:869**
- HARRINGTON, David O.: The autonomic nervous system in ocular diseases, **29:1405**; Psychosomatic interrelationships in ophthalmology, **31:1241**; A new and simplified erisiphaque, **34:435**; Harrington pocket chart, **34:620**; The dynamics of phakokerisis, **34:1395**; Late changes in the vitreous following uncomplicated intracapsular cataract extraction, **35:1177**
- HARRINGTON, David O., and HENRY, R. W.: Present concept of the therapy of ocular syphilis, **32:806**
- HARRIS, John E., and GEHRITZ, Leta B.: The movement of monosaccharides into and out of the aqueous humor, **32:1167**; The aqueous-plasma steady-state ratios: Their variations and significance, **34:1113**; Significance of changes in potassium and sodium content of the lens: A mechanism for lenticular intumescence, **34:131**
- HARRISON, William J.: Improved chalazion retractor, **35:863**; An instrument for the removal of eye sutures, **35:1207**; An improved fixation forceps, **35:1690**
- HARSHMAN, J. P.: Glaucoma associated with subluxation of the lens in several members of a family, **31:833**
- HART, William H.: See LEE, Otis S., Jr.
- HARTMAN, Thomas L.: See MAUMENE, Alfred E.
- HARTROFT, W. S.: See BURNS, J. L.
- HASSARD, Joyce: See ORMSBY, H. L.
- HAYES, Guy S.: See MAUMENE, Alfred E.
- HEAGAN, F. V.: See REEH, Merrill J.
- HEALY, Electra: Divergence excess: An anomaly of the extra-pyramidal system, **30:753**; Treatment of phorias in adults, **31:703**
- HEATH, Parker: Medical assistance at professional level, **30:992**; Mikulicz's disease and syndrome, **31:955**; Ocular lymphomas, **32:1213**; Pathology of the retinopathy of prematurity: Retrolental fibroplasia, **34:1249**. See also GUNDERSEN, Trygve
- HECHT, Selig, HENDLEY, C. D., ROSS, Sherman, and RICHMOND, P. N.: The effects of exposure to sunlight on night vision, **31:1573**
- HEDGES, Thomas R., Jr.: See WALSH, Frank B.
- HEEREMA, Johanna C., and FRIEDENWALD, Jonas S.: Retardation of wound healing in the corneal epithelium by lanolin, **33:1421**
- HEINSIUS, Ernst: Retinitis diabetica: Role of endocrine function and of vegetative nervous system in its etiology, **35:861**
- HEISE, H. A.: See HAESSLER, F. H.
- HELPERN, M. M.: See INGALLS, Theodore, H.
- HENDERSON, John W.: Overseas ophthalmology, **29:551**; The anatomic basis for certain reflex and automatic eye movements, **32:232**; Keratoconjunctivitis sicca: A review with a survey of 121 additional cases, **33:197**. See also BENEDICT, William L.
- HENDERSON, JOHN W., and GILLESPIE, Delmar R.: Unusual type of corneal opacities, **28:1236**
- HENDERSON, John Woodworth: See PETROHELOS, Manousos A.
- HENDERSON, R. H.: Circinate degeneration of the retina: With report of a case, **32:1124**
- HENDLEY, C. D.: See HECHT, Selig
- HENRY, R. W.: See HARRINGTON, David O.
- HERMANS, Thomas G.: Torsion in persons with no known eye defects, **27:153**
- HERRICK, J. F.: See DAILY, Louis, Jr.
- HESSBERG, Richard J.: X-ray treatment of thrombosis of the retinal vein and of several types of iridocyclitis, **27:864**
- HEWITT, Robert S.: Torsional eye movements, **34:253**; Innervational factors concerning the vertically acting extraocular muscles, **34:597**
- HIBBELER, Helen L.: Personality patterns of white adults with primary glaucoma, **30:181**
- HILDING, A. C.: Experimental and clinical studies on certain safety factors in closure of cataract incisions: Results in 187 operations, **28:871**; Comparative flaccidity and resilience of cornea and sclera, **28:900**; Exophthalmos in the newborn due to orbital hemorrhage, **31:1484**; Peripheral iridectomy in cataract surgery, **31:1628**
- HILDRETH, H. Rommel: An electric coagulator, **34:750**
- HILDRETH, H. Rommel, MEINBERG, William H., MILDNER, Benjamin, POST, Lawrence T., and SANDERS, T. E.: The effects of visual training on existing myopia, **30:1563**
- HILGARTNER, H. L.: Paralysis of superior rectus and inferior oblique from diabetes mellitus, **31:608**
- HILGARTNER, H. L., WILSON, R. T., and WILSON, J. D.: Surgical treatment of pterygia followed by X-ray therapy to prevent recurrence, **31:667**
- HILL, J. M., and RALPH, F. T.: A penlight projector for the Lancaster red-green muscle test, **32:1407**
- HILL, Robert V.: The accommodative syndrome: Pathologic physiology: With a discussion by Louisa Wells Kramer, **34:423**
- HINOKUMA, Shunichi: See MITSUI, Yukihiro
- HINSHAW, Joseph H.: Legal ophthalmology, **29:1112**
- HIRSCHFELDER, Max: The present status in the treatment and prevention of trachoma, **33:188**
- HIRSCHFELDER, Max, and FROST, J.: Carcinoma of the inner canthus and forehead, **31:999**
- HITZ, J. B.: See GROSSMANN, Erwin E.
- HIX, Ivan E., Jr., and DANIELSON, Ralph W.: Bilateral retinoblastoma in a premature infant: Report of a case, **35:1647**
- HOBBART, Carl: Lysozyme in the treatment of ophthalmic conditions, **33:1409**
- HODGSON, Harold: See ARSTIKAITIS, Maria
- HOECK, Leroy E.: See PATZ, Arnall
- HOFKENSCHIEL, J. H.: See LEOPOLD, Irving H.
- HOGAN, Michael J.: Conjunctivitis with membrane formation, **30:1495**; Ocular contusions, **35:1115**. See also CORDES, Frederick C.; FRITZ, Milo H.; THYGESON, Phillips
- HOGAN, Michael J., ENGELMAN, Ephraim, THYGESON, Phillips, and KRUPP, Marcus: Effect of ACTH and cortisone on ocular disease, **34:773**
- HOLLANDER, Lester, and KRUGH, Francis J.: Cancer of the eyelid, **27:244**
- HOLLIFIELD, William C.: See GUERRANT, John L.
- HOLM, A. G.: See GROSSMANN, Erwin E.
- HOLMES, William John: Europe through the ophthalmoscope, **34:1421**; Acne reaction following a small dose of cortisone, **35:855**; The Far East and India through the ophthalmoscope, **35:1635**
- HOLST, J. C.: A statistical study of glaucoma, **30:1267**; The occurrence of blindness in Norway, **35:1153**
- HOOF, Doris: Tissue research and cell culture of the cornea, **31:709**
- HOOVER, Richard E.: See GUILD, Harriet G.
- HOPKINS, W. G.: See KRAUSE, Arlington C.
- HOPKINS, W. G., and KRAUSE, Arlington C.: Infection of the eyelashes with microsporon audouini, **33:1793**
- HORNBOGEN, D. P.: An operation for shortening a rectus muscle, **31:1164**
- HORNER, W. D.: A dependable tying forceps for fine sutures, **31:1001**
- HORTON, Bayard T.: See JOHNSON, Roger H.
- HOWARD, Audrey: See BUSCHKE, Wilhelm



- HSIN-HSIANG, Chi: Retinohoroiditis radiata, 31:1485
- HU, Jenner: Total disappearance of iris due to essential atrophy, 31:1168
- HUGHES, Wendell L.: Waterbath for maintaining proper temperature of eye-irrigation solutions, 26:1089; Recession of the trochlea for reducing the action of the superior oblique muscle, 27:1123; Total reconstruction of the upper lid (blepharopexy), 28:980; Reconstruction of the lids, 28:1203; A combination red filter and occluder, 30:609; Integrated implants and artificial eyes for use after enucleation and evisceration, 31:303; Further experiences with integrated eyes and Vitallium implants, 31:854. See also SCOBEE, Richard G.
- HUGHES, William F., Jr., and ILIFF, Charles E.: Beta irradiation of the eye, 32:351
- HUGHES, William F., Jr., and OWENS, William C.: The extraction of senile cataract: A statistical comparison of various techniques and the importance of preoperative survey, 28:40
- HUGHSON, Donald T., and STYRON, Norma C.: The use of alkylidimethyl-benzyl ammonium chloride for maintenance of sterility in solutions, 32:102
- HULTIN, Greta L.: See PINO, Ralph H.
- HUNT, Margaret E.: See TOWN, Arno E.
- HURWITZ, Paul: Antistine in ocular allergy, 31:1409; Drilled in external ocular diseases, 35:1134
- HYNES, Edward A.: A device for the remote control of astigmatic dials, 34:284
- IGERSHEIMER, Joseph: Intraocular injection of sulfanilamide in a case of purulent iridocyclitis, 26:1045
- IKUS, Hiroshi: See KIMURA, Samuel J.
- ILIFF, Charles E.: Surgical control of glaucoma in the Negro, 27:731. See also HUGHES, William F., Jr.
- IMUS, Henry A.: Industrial vision techniques, 32:145
- IMUS, Henry A., GRAYBIE, Ashton, BROWN, Robert H., and NIVEN, Jorma: Visual illusions in night flying, 34:35
- INGALLS, Raymond G.: Penetrating wounds of the cornea with hypopyon treated with penicillin: A case report, 29:1152
- INGALLS, Theodore H., TEDESCHI, C. G., and HELPERN, M. M.: Congenital malformations of the eye induced in mice by maternal anoxia: With particular reference to the problem of retrolental fibroplasia in man, 35:311
- IRVINE, A. Ray, ROBERTS, Walter L., and SOUDAKOFF, Peter S.: Tumor of the lacrimal gland: Report of four cases, 34:1511. See also BARTLETT, Robert E.
- IRVINE, Alexander Ray, Jr.: See IRVINE, S. Rodman
- IRVINE, Robert S.: Increasing the action of a paretic inferior-oblique muscle by means of the O'Connor cinch shortening, 27:644
- IRVINE, S. Rodman: A simple test for binocular fixation: Clinical application useful in the appraisal of ocular dominance, amblyopia ex anopsia, minimal strabismus, and malingering, 27:740. See also FRANKLIN, Dorothy A.
- IRVINE, S. Rodman, and IRVINE, Alexander Ray, Jr.: Lens-induced uveitis and glaucoma: Part I. Endophthalmitis phaco-anaphylactia, 35:177; Part II. The "phacotoxic" reaction, 35:370; Part III. "Phacogenetic glaucoma"; lens-induced glaucoma; mature or hypermature cataract; open irido-corneal angle, 35:489
- IRVINE, S. Rodman, MAURY, Frank, SCHULTZ, Jacob, THYGESON, Phillips, and UNSWORTH, Arthur: The treatment of non-specific uveitis with penicillin, 28:852
- IVY, H. B.: See STEFFENSEN, E. H.
- J**
- JACKSON, Blanche: See KINSEY, V. Everett
- JACKSON, Blanche, and KINSEY, V. Everett: The relation between maternal vitamin-A intake, blood level, and ocular abnormalities in the offspring of the rat, 29:1234
- JACKSON, C. C. R.: See ROLF, D. E.
- JACKSON, Edward: Practical importance of aniseikonia, 26:18
- JACKSON, F. Elizabeth: Problems in research in orthoptics, 31:805. See also WHEELER, Maynard C.
- JACOBBIUS, Henry F.: Cataract extraction after Elliot trephining operation, 34:894
- JACOBBIUS, Henry F., and LEUBARG, Morrison: Plexiform neurinoma of the left supraorbital region, 34:1177
- JACOBSON, Jerry Hart, and O'BRIEN, James Miles: Electroretinography: A clinical survey, 35:1346
- JAFFE, Norman S.: Sympathetic nervous system and intraocular pressure, 31:1597; True psychosensory dilation and delayed psychosensory dilation of the pupil, 32:1681; Acute porphyria associated with retinal hemorrhages and bilateral oculomotor nerve palsy, 33:470; Syndrome of Vogt-Koyanagi, 33:571; Surgery for extruding ocular implants, 35:1355. See also GIVNER, Isadore
- JAFFE, Norman S., and KNIE, Paul: True polycoria, 35:253
- JAKOBOWITZ, Rafael: See GREEN, Martin I.
- JAMES, William M.: See JULIANELLE, Louis A.
- JAMES, William M., POWER, John L., and RIPPPE, Paul H.: Experimental and clinical observations of the effects of cortisone in corneal lesions, 35:1298
- JEFFERS, W. A.: See LEOPOLD, Irving H.
- JENSEN, Carl D. F.: Tantalum enucleation implant, 29:1151
- JENSEN, C. D. F., and HAFFLY, G. N.: An unusual case of progressive melanosis oculi, 31:1476
- JENSEN, C. D. F., HAFFLY, G. N., and SARRO, L. J.: The use of intravenous morphine in ocular surgery, 33:98
- JEROME, Bourne: See SCHEIE, Harold G.
- JOHNSON, Carl Cordes: Some practical points in ptosis surgery, 35:108
- JOHNSON, Hobart C.: Retinal venous sheathing in multiple sclerosis: Report of a case, 29:1150
- JOHNSON, Lorand V.: A simple rubber form for the reconstruction of a contracted socket, 28:1260. See also ECK-ARDT, Robert E.; GILGER, Anita P.; POTTS, Albert M.
- JOHNSON, M. Harvey: Method for restoration of human orbits following necropsy enucleation, 30:1298
- JOHNSON, M. L.: See CLARK, Brant
- JOHNSON, Roger H., HARLEY, Robison D., and HORTON, Bayard I.: Arteritis of the temporal vessels associated with loss of vision, 26:147
- JONES, Howard L.: See ZWANGER, Jerome
- JONES, W. Yerby: Further studies of Stevens-Johnson disease: Report of two cases with purulent conjunctivitis, stomatitis, and cutaneous eruption, 33:467
- JONES, W. Yerby, TALBOT, F. F., and KING, W. F.: Stevens-Johnson disease, 29:185
- JOY, Harold H.: Agnostic alexia without aphasia following trauma, 31:811; Uveopigmentary sensitization, 31:1581; The clinical aspects of sympathetic ophthalmia, 32:1383; Nevus flammeus associated with glaucoma, 33:1491; Suprasellar meningioma: Report of an atypical case, 35:1139
- JUKOFSKY, S. Lawrence: A new technique in the treatment of hyphema: A preliminary report, 34:1692
- JULIANELLE, Louis A.: Studies on the infectivity of trachoma: XII. Additional observations on the cultivability of the virus, 26:280; XIII. Further experiments on the antigenicity of the virus, 26:378
- JULIANELLE, Louis A., and JAMES, William M.: Molluscum contagiosum of the eye: Its clinical course and transmissibility and the cultivability of the virus, 26:565
- JULIANELLE, Louis A., and SMITH, J. E.: A statistical analysis of clinical trachoma, 26:158
- K**
- KADESKY, David: A linear target for diplopia field tests, 34:756; An electric automatic trephine, 34:1038
- KADIN, Maurice: Hyaluronidase in thyrotoxic exophthalmos: Report of a case, 33:962
- KAFKA, A. J.: See MUIR, Bennett W.
- KAISER, Robert F.: See HARLEY, Robison D.
- KAMEL, Sabri: The sulfonamides in the treatment of trachoma, 34:205
- KAMELLIN, Samuel: Catmin lenses, 28:993
- KAMINSKAYA-PAVLOVA, Z.: Pathogenesis of fundus changes in skull injuries, 30:613
- KANT, Alfred: An unusual case of leptothricosis conjunctivae, 31:507; The ophthalmoscopic evaluation of optic atrophy, 32:1479
- KAPLAN, Morris: Boeck's sarcoid, 31:83
- KARP, Mary: See PARRISH, R. G.
- KATZ, I. Herbert: A focusing flashlight, 30:911; A low-priced electromagnet, 33:1292
- KATZIN, Herbert M.: The preservation of corneal tissue by freezing and dehydration, 30:1128; The ultimate fate of the graft, 33:935; A study of the electrical resistance properties of corneal epithelium: With the technical assistance of Theresa M. Fennessey, 34:1159; A new cataract scissor, 35:1353. See also TENG, C. C.; PATON, R. Townley
- KATZIN, Herbert M., and KUO, P. K.: Histologic study of experimental corneal transplantation, 31:171
- KATZIN, Herbert M., and OKRAINETZ, Clara: Grenz-ray irradiation of vascularized rabbits' corneas, 33:1904

- KAUFFMAN, M. Luther: Lipemia retinalis, 26:1205. See also GIFFORD, Edward S., Jr.
- KEENEY, A. H.: Ectopic lacrimal puncta: A congenital anomaly associated with absence of the lacrimal papillae and causing chronic tearing, 32:1586
- KEITH, Frank: See BEIL, Wallace C.
- KELLERMAN, Leo: See BLOOMFIELD, Sylvan
- KENNEDY, John A.: Cystinosis with crystal deposits in the cornea and conjunctiva, 35:1596
- KENNEDY, R. E.: Cystic malignant melanomas of the uveal tract, 31:159
- KENNEDY, Roscoe J., and SULLIVAN John V.: Epithelial plaques of the conjunctiva, 35:843
- KESERT, Meyer: See FRITZ, Milo H.
- KESINGER, H. F.: Malignant melanoma arising in a dermal epidermal nevus of the bulbar conjunctiva: A case report, 33:967
- KETY, S. S.: See LEOPOLD, Irving H.
- KEYES, John E. L., and QUEEN, Frank B.: Tricho-epithelioma of the eyelid, 28:189
- KHANOLKAR, V. R.: Bowen's disease of the conjunctiva, 29:515
- KIEHLE, Frederick A.: Scleromalacia, 29:862
- KIESS, Robert D., and FRALICK, F. Bruce: A preliminary report on a new cycloplegic and mydriatic drug, 34:1593
- KILBY, Ralph A.: Ocular vertigo: Report of a case and the use of dramamine, 34:290
- KIMBRIG, Max: Eyedrop trays, 32:1743
- KIMURA, Samuel J.: Fluorescein paper: A simple means of insuring the use of sterile fluorescein, 34:446
- KIMURA, Samuel J., and IKU, Hiroshi: Atomic-bomb radiation cataract: Case report with histopathologic study, 34:811
- KING, A. B., and WALSH, Frank B.: Trauma to the head with particular reference to the ocular signs: Part I. Injuries involving the cranial nerves, 32:191; Part II. Injuries involving the hemispheres and brain stem; miscellaneous conditions; diagnostic principles; treatment, 32:379
- KING, J. Harry, Jr., and ROBIE, William A.: Primary vacuina of the eyelids: Treatment by aureomycin, 34:339
- KING, W. F.: See JONES, W. Verby
- KINSEY, V. Everett: Transfer of ascorbic acid and related compounds across the blood-aqueous barrier, 30:1262; Dehydro-ascorbic-acid in the aqueous humor of rabbits, 33:257; An explanation of the corneal haze and halos produced by contact lenses, 35:691. See also BÄRÄNY, Ernst; JACKSON, Blanche
- KINSEY, V. Everett, and BÄRÄNY, Ernst: The rate of flow of aqueous humor: II. Derivation of rate of flow and its physiologic significance, 32:189
- KINSEY, V. Everett, and CHISHOLM, Julian F., Jr.: Retrolental fibroplasia: Evaluation of several changes in dietary supplements of premature infants with respect to the incidence of the disease, 34:1259
- KINSEY, V. Everett, and FROHMAN, Charles E.: The aqueous: plasma steady-state ratio of xylose: Its compatibility with the secretion-diffusion theory of aqueous-humor dynamics, 35:1171
- KINSEY, V. Everett, and JACKSON, Blanche: Investigation of the blood-aqueous barrier in the newborn: I. To ascorbic acid, 32:374
- KINSEY, V. Everett, and WILLIAMSON, M. B.: Investigation of the blood-aqueous barrier in the newborn: II. To inulin, 32:509
- KIRBY, Daniel B.: Electrosurgical excision of pterygium, 26:301; The development of a system of intracapsular cataract extraction, 27:124; The surgical treatment of strabismus, 29:408; The extraction of cataract in the presence of fluid vitreous, 31:585
- KIRCHGEORG, Clemens: Transformer, rheostat, and switch installed in AO giascope case, 34:753
- KLECKNER, James F.: Malingering in relation to visual acuity: A review, 35:47
- KLIEN, Bertha A.: Obstruction of the central retinal vein: A clinic-histopathologic analysis, 27:1339; Chronic post-traumatic syndromes leading to enucleation, 28:1193; Angioid streaks, 30:955; Prevention of retinal venous occlusion: With special reference to ambulatory dicumolol therapy, 33:175; The hereditary generation of the macula lutea: Diagnostic and differential diagnostic considerations and a histopathologic report, 33:371; Macular lesions of vascular origin, 34:1279
- KLINE, Oram R., Jr.: Roentgen therapy of ocular vaccinia, 34:342
- KNIE, Paul: See JAFFE, Norman S.
- KNIGHT, Harry C., EMORY, Mayo, and CALLAHAN, Neil: Hyperpyrexia in the treatment of acute ocular inflammations, 26:381
- KNIGHTON, Willis S.: Glaucoma secondary to trauma, 33:1673. See also ELWYN, Herman
- KOCH, Ferdinand, L. P.: A color filter for retinal photography, 27:281; Patron saints of the eyes: An outline, 28:160
- KOCH, Ferdinand, L. P., and MCGUIRE, William P.: Intracocular manifestations of acute disseminated lupus erythematosus, 29:1243
- KOCH, Ferdinand, L. P., and WILLIAMS, Arthur F.: A modified film adapter for retinal photography, 27:403
- KOELLE, George B., and FRIEDENWALD, Jonas S.: The histochemical localization of cholinesterase in ocular tissues, 33:253
- KOELLE, George B., FRIEDENWALD, Jonas S., Allen, Ruth A., and Wolfand, Lillian: Localization of specific cholinesterase in ocular tissues of the cat, 35:1580
- KOHOUT, John J., and CALLAHAN, Alston: Ophthalmopedics, 29:968
- KOKE, Martin P.: Ciliary dilation and vitreous recession in cataract extraction, 30:327
- KORANSKY, D. S.: See BRAVEMAN, B. L.
- KORNBLUETH, Walter: The effect of retrolental alcohol injection on the eyes of experimental animals, 32:781; Transient abolition of the pupillary reaction to convergence: In the presence of intact convergence and accommodation and normal pupillary reaction to accommodation in a case of tumor of the pineal gland, 35:1815. See also MAUMENEE, Alfred E.
- KORNBLUETH, Walter, MAUMENEE, Alfred E., and CROWELL, Jane E.: Regeneration of nerves in experimental corneal grafts in rabbits: Clinical and histologic study, 32:651
- KORNZWEIG, Abraham L.: Occlusion of the central retinal artery, 31:1421
- KORNZWEIG, Abraham L., and FELDSTEIN, Morris: Studies of the eye in old age: II. Hole in the macula: A clinicopathologic study, 33:243
- KOTEEN, Herbert: See GORDON, Dan M.
- KOUTROLIKOS: See THEODORIDES, E.
- KRAMER, Louisa Wells: See HILL, Robert V.
- KRAMER, Mary Everist: The orthoptic treatment of the vertical motor anomalies: With a discussion by Ernest A. E. Sheppard, 30:1113
- KRAUSE, Arlington C.: Etiology of retrolental fibroplasia, 34:1003. See also HOPKINS, W. G.; TAUBER, F. Warren
- KRAUSE, Arlington C., and BOND, James O.: Neutron cataracts, 34:25
- KRAUSE, Arlington C., and HOPKINS, W. G.: Ocular manifestations of histoplasmosis, 34:564
- KRAUSE, Arlington C., and SMITH, Lawrence F.: The therapeutic treatment of uveitis associated with toxoplasmosis, 29:977
- KRAVITZ, Daniel: Infections and reflex disorders of the eye from dental affections, 29:1135; Visual-field interpretations in chiasmal lesions, 31:415; The treatment of local lid infections with phages and particularly with filtrates, 32:1047; Glaucoma: Some social and medical aspects, 33:1381; Mucocoele of the frontal sinus, 34:985; Study of the anterior angle in anterior-segment inflammation of the eye, 35:1463
- KRAVITZ, Daniel, and DUEST, Lloyd J.: Postoperative endogenous infection of the eye with recovery: Report of two cases, 27:167
- KRAVITZ, Daniel, and STOCKFISCH, Robert H.: Wernicke's disease (encephalitis hemorrhagica superioris), 28:596
- KRAVOKOV, S. V., and MURIN, A. N.: Electrical sensitivity of the eye in some optic-nerve diseases resulting from cranio-cerebral traumas, 28:363
- KREFT, W. W.: See DRUCKER, Arnold P.
- KRIMSKY, Emanuel: Graphic representation of binocular findings, 26:1199; A new hand slitlamp, 32:1591; Concealed glare filters or supplementary lenses, 33:121; Clear-view lens frame for the Brewster stereoscope, 33:617; Ferris-wheel attachments for the Brewster-type stereoscope, 33:1444; The stepladder prism, 34:1031
- KROHMER, J. S.: See FRIEDEL, H. L.
- KRONENBERG, Bernard: A case of intralenticular foreign body with early removal, 27:1427; A case of multiple tuberculous nodules of the episclera, 29:86; The use of placental extract in the treatment of herpetic keratitis and superficial punctate keratitis, 31:1101; The use of immune globulin in the treatment of uveitis, 31:1271



- KRONFELD, Peter C.: Standardization of so-called Schiötz tonometers. 28:34; The chemical demonstration of transconjunctival passage of aqueous after antiglaucomatous operations. 35:38. See also LANCASTER, Julia E.
- KRONFELD, Peter C., and MCGARRY, H. Isabelle: Present limits of gonioscopy. 27:147
- KRONFELD, Peter C., McGARRY, H. Isabelle, and SMITH, Homer E.: The effect of mydriatics upon the intraocular pressure in so-called primary wide-angle glaucoma. 26:245
- KRUGH, Francis H.: See HOLLANDER, Lester
- KRUPP, Marcus: See HOGAN, Michael J.
- KRUSE, W. T.: See FALLS, Harold F.
- KUHN, Hedwig S., and WILLE, Ernest C., Jr.: Arc welders subject to the depletion of visual purple while at work? 26:63
- KUKORA, J.: See STEFFENSEN, E. H.
- KULVIN, Max M.: Surgical repair of neurofibromatosis of the eyelid. 32:1231; Chorionepithelioma of choroid: Metastatic from tumor in testicle. 34:217; Kulvin-Kalt forceps. 34:1600. See also BRAVEMAN, B. L.; STERN, S. G.
- KUNDERT, Fred W.: See MINGS, Dwayne E.
- KUNDERT, K. F.: Bilateral exophthalmos in the newborn. 34:1173
- KUO, P. K.: Incipient pannus as a sign of the primary corneal infection of trachoma and as an important criterion for the early diagnosis of the disease. 29:645. See also KATZIN, Herbert M.
- KUPERSMITH, H. S.: See NEWELL, Frank W.
- L
- de LaCRUZ, Edgar: See PATZ, Arnall
- LaMOTTE, William O., Jr.: See LEOPOLD, Irving H. See also SHANNO, Ralph L.
- LaMOTTE, William O., Jr., and LEOPOLD, Irving H.: The pathologic changes in rabbit eyes resulting from exposure to liquid nitrogen mustards. 29:1553
- LaROCCA, Vito: Intracocular injection of penicillin in ocular infections: Preliminary report. 28:183; Plastic repair of a congenital deformity of the external canthus. 31:1479
- LAIRD, R. G.: Iodine therapy for senile macular degeneration. 28:287
- LAMBERT, Robert K.: See GARTNER, Samuel
- LANCASTER, Julia E.: Orthoptics: Education in binocular skill. 26:463; The learning process in orthoptics: With a discussion by Peter C. Kronfeld. 32:1577
- LANCASTER, Walter B.: Terminology in ocular motility and allied subjects. 26:122; A reply to certain criticisms of anisokonia. 26:943; Duties and training of an orthoptic technician. 27:515
- LANDAU, J., and STERN, H. J.: Flare-up of trachomatous pannus due to ariboflavinosis. 31:952. See also STERN, H. J.
- LANDEGGER, George P.: Clinical experiences with vitreous replacements. 33:915
- LANDERS, Philip H.: Simplified external eye photography. 31:1624; Vitreous lesions observed in Boeck's sarcoid. 32:1740. See also SCARBOROUGH, C. P.
- LANGDON, H. Maxwell, and MULBERGER, Robert D.: Visual disturbance after ingestion of digitalis. 28:539
- LANGENSTRASS, K. H.: See LAVINE, Oscar
- LARSEN, R. L.: See SACHS, Eric
- LASKY, Mortimer A.: Essential progressive atrophy of the iris. 31:1131. See BODIAN, Martin. See REITER, Carl
- LAUB, G. R.: Progressive retinopathy associated with menstruation. 32:1405
- LAUGHLIN, Elsie: See BURIAN, Hermann M.
- LAUPUS, William E.: See BOUSQUET, Franklin P., Jr.
- LAVAL, Joseph: Paresis of accommodation following sulfadiazine therapy. 26:303; Coats' disease. 27:163; Anterior-chamber irrigation with sulfadiazine. 27:527; Bilateral uveitis with retinal detachment, poliosis, alopecia, and dysacusia. 29:536; Spontaneous cyst of the iris. 30:55; Hemorrhage in sarcoma of the choroid. 30:607; Subretinal hemorrhage simulating sarcoma of the choroid. 31:82; Hyaline membrane of the iris. 31:461; An operation for chronic primary glaucoma: Goniodialysis combined with sclerectomy and iris inclusion. 32:634; Pathology of removed corneal sections. 33:332; A modified Prince muscle-clamp. 34:288; Ocular sarcoidosis. 35:551; An operation for the relief of tension in congenital glaucoma: Goniotomy ab externo combined with iris inclusion. 35:947. See also ESTERMAN, Benjamin
- LAVINE, Oscar, and LANGENSTRASS, K. H.: A new drainage operation for the relief of glaucoma. 31:78
- LAWRENCE, Walter: See SYKOWSKI, Peter
- LEAHEY, Brendan D.: Thermal burns of the eye and adnexa. 35:1077. See also OWENS, William C.
- LEBENSCHN, James E.: Practical problems pertaining to presbyopia. 32:22; A simplified astigmatometer. 32:1128; Hyaluronidase in ocular surgery and therapy. 33:865; Photophobia: Mechanism and implications. 34:1294; Minus lenses as an effective adjuvant in the control of juvenile glaucoma. 35:1029
- LECH Junior: Ocular cysticercosis. 32:523
- LEE, Otis S.: An operation for correction of everted lacrimal puncta. 34:575. See also DUANE, T. D.
- LEE, Otis S., and ALLEN, James H.: Cyclodialysis: I. A discussion of techniques. 32:1713
- LEE, Otis S., and ALLEN, Lee: Keratoplasty: I. A preliminary report on development of instruments. 32:71
- LEE, Otis S., and HART, William H.: The metabolism of the cornea: Studies on the oxygen consumption of corneas of riboflavin- and vitamin-A deficient rats. 27:488
- LEECH, Vernon: Chronic conjunctivitis caused by cystoid degeneration of the upper canaliculus. 28:400
- LEINFELDER, P. J.: Choked discs and low intrathecal pressure occurring in brain tumor. 26:1294. See also CHRISTIANSEN, G. S.; ROBBIE, W. A.
- LEINFELDER, P. J., and CHRISTIANSEN, G. S.: A critical study of lens metabolism: II. Glycolysis. 35:33
- LEINFELDER, P. J., and PAUL, W. D.: Oral penicillin in ocular inflammations. 29:450
- LEINFELDER, P. J., and ROBBIE, W. A.: Experimental studies in retrolbulbar neuritis. 30:1135
- LEMOINE, Albert N., Jr.: Retinoblastoma. 30:52; Glaucoma: A statistical review of 816 patients with 1,112 glaucomatous eyes. 33:1353. See also LEMOINE, Albert N.
- LEMOINE, Albert N., and LEMOINE, Albert N., Jr.: Fenicillin in the treatment of purulent conjunctivitis. 27:1428
- LENZ, Maurice: Radiotherapy for the prevention and obliteration of corneal vascularization. 33:46
- LEOPOLD, Irving H.: See LaMOTTE, William O., Jr.; PURNELL, James E.; SMOLENS, Joseph; VOGEL, Adolph W.
- LEOPOLD, Irving H., and CALKINS, Larry: Age changes in the Wistar albino rat eye. 34:1735
- LEOPOLD, Irving H., DEAN, Wynant, and BLAZAR, Howard: An evaluation of an antihistaminic drug in experimental uveitis. 32:31
- LEOPOLD, Irving H., KETV, S. S., JEFFERS, W. A., HAFKENSCHIEL, J. H., and SHENKIN, H. A.: Correlation of the cerebrovascular resistance and the grade of hypertensive retinal findings. 32:365
- LEOPOLD, Irving H., and LaMOTTE, William O., Jr.: Influence of penicillin on the course of ocular lesions due to a toxic agent. 30:41
- LEOPOLD, Irving H., and MAYLATH, Florian R.: Corticoid determinations of the aqueous humor after repeated paracenteses. 35:932; Intracocular penetration of cortisone and its effectiveness against experiment corneal burns: (With the technical assistance of John Sawyer). 35:1125
- LEOPOLD, Irving H., PURNELL, James E., CANNON, Edmond J., STEINMETZ, Charles G., and McDONALD, P. Robb: Local and systemic cortisone in ocular disease. 34:361
- LEOPOLD, Irving H., Wiley, Marjorie, and DENNIS, Richard: Vitreous infections and streptomycin. 30:1345
- LEPRI, Giuseppe: The chemo-antibiotic therapy of ocular tuberculosis. 34:871; Studies on cortisone in ophthalmology: I. The influence of cortisone on the in-vitro effect of antibiotics on microorganisms capable of causing ocular infections. II. The action of cortisone on experimental pneumococcal infection of the cornea and its influence on the activity of several antibiotics. 35:935
- LEUBARG, Morrison: See JACOPUIS, Henry F.
- LEVITT, Jesse M.: Malignant melanoma of the iris. 31:863; Ocular manifestations in coccidioidomycosis. 31:1626. See also BIKLE, C. E.
- LEVITT, Jesse M., and LLOYD, Ralph I.: Congenital and familial endothelial defects. 35:342
- LEVITT, Leon M.: See CHOLST, Mortimer R.
- LEWIS, Philip Meriwether: Penicillin in gonococcal conjunctivitis: Its use in 30 cases, compared with the sulfonamides in 173 cases. 29:694; Diathermy treatment of angioma of the retina. 31:829
- LINDEKE, H. I.: See RICE, M. L.
- LINBACK, Merrill, and CRAWFORD, James: Alnico-5 per-

- manent hand magnet: For the removal of magnetic intraocular foreign bodies. **32:840**
- LINHART, Randolph W.: The effect of the eye patch on organisms of the conjunctival sac. **33:1280**; Treatment of calcareous film of the cornea. **35:1497**
- LINHART, W. O.: Acute glaucoma induced by homatropine. **33:448**
- LINKSZ, Arthur: Objectives of orthoptic examination and treatment. **26:552**
- LINKSZ, Arthur, and TRILLER, Wendell: "Bismatropism": Evaluation and criticism of the refractive technique advocated by Marquez. **27:992**
- LINN, Jay G., Jr.: Chronic serpiginous ulcer of the cornea (Mooren's ulcer): Etiologic and therapeutic considerations. **32:691**. See also LINN, Jay G.; SCHWARTZ, Frank E.
- LINN, Jay G., and LINN, Jay G., Jr.: Detachment of the anterior layers of the iris (iridoschisis). **32:1700**
- LINN, Jay G., Jr., and OZMENT, T. L.: Some effects of injection of hyaluronidase into the anterior chamber. **33:33**
- LINN, Jay G., Jr., and TOMARELLI, Raymond C.: An evaluation of the various anticholinesterase agents. **35:946**
- LIPPMANN, Otto: Human conjunctivitis due to the Newcastle-disease virus of fowls. **35:1021**
- LIPSUS, Edward I.: Paredrine hydrobromide in chronic conjunctivitis. **35:1692**
- LISMAN, J. V.: Oxycephaly with optic atrophy. **31:311**; A triple-armed suture for resections. **31:466**; Rubeosis iridis diabetica. **31:989**; Ocular myasthenia gravis: Report of two cases. **32:565**
- LITTMANN, H.: A new slitlamp apparatus. **33:1863**
- LIVINGSTON, P. C.: The form and character of rod scotometry. **27:349**
- LLOYD, J. P. F.: The chronic glaucomas: A survey. **34:705**
- LLOYD, L. A.: See ORMSBY, H. L.
- LLOYD, Ralph I.: The hereditary macular degenerations. **26:499**; Retro-illumination. **26:799**; Binocular and red-free ophthalmoscopy. **28:725**; Senile macular lesions. **31:1135**. See also LEVITT, Jesse M.; VERHOEFF, Frederick H.
- LOCATCHER-KHOROZ, D.: See NICHOLL, R. J.
- LOCKE, John C.: Experimental studies with antibiotics: Bacitracin, streptomycin, penicillin, and antibiotic mixtures in intraocular infections with penicillin-resistant staphylococci. **32:135**. See also REESE, Algernon B.
- LOEWENSTEIN, Arnold: Trachoma virus and the morphology of inclusion bodies. **28:282**; Glomus cells in the human choroid as the basis of arteriovenous anastomoses. **32:1651**
- LOEWENSTEIN, Arnold, and FOSTER, John: A contribution to the knowledge of ocular siderosis and posterior degenerative pannus: Part I of the research in industrial ophthalmology. **30:275**
- LOEWENSTEIN, Arnold, and GARROW, Alexander: Thrombosis of the retinal, choroidal, and optic-nerve vessels. **28:840**
- LOMAX, Donald H.: See RICHARDSON, Alfred W.
- LOMBARDO, M.: Recession of limbal conjunctiva: An operation for treatment of trachomatous pannus. **30:1109**
- LOMBARDO, R. T.: See DIMITRY, Theodore J.
- LONG, Albert E.: Amaurosis following nasal hemorrhage. **26:1179**; Chemotherapy in treatment of sympathetic ophthalmia: A case report. **28:187**
- LONG, John C.: See DANIELSON, Ralph W.
- LONG, John C., and DANIELSON, Ralph W.: Mercurial discoloration of the eyelids. **34:753**
- LORING, M. J.: See GROSSMANN, Erwin E.
- LOUTFALLAH, Michel: See BERENS, Conrad. See also ENOS, Marjorie V.
- LOVEKIN, Louise Gaux: Coccidioidomycosis: Report of a case with intraocular involvement. **34:621**
- LOVETT, J. C.: See BARNSHAW, W. H. D.
- LOWREY, George H.: See FALLS, Harold F.
- LUBKIN, Virginia: See GARTNER, Samuel
- LUCIC, Hugo: Juvenile disciform degeneration of the macula: Report of 10 cases with pathologic findings. **28:965**
- LUCKIESH, Matthew: Test charts representing a variety of visual tasks. **27:270**
- LUCKIESH, Matthew, and MOSS, Frank K.: Effects of astigmatism on the visibility of print. **26:155**
- LUCKIESH, Matthew, and TAYLOR, A. H.: Visual acuity at low brightness levels. **27:53**
- LUDVIGH, Elek: Amount of eye movement objectively perceptible to the unaided eye. **32:649**
- LUECK, Irving B.: Vision in industry. **29:63**
- LUGOSSY, Gyula: Experimental study of the reticulo-endothelial function in the eye: With special reference to its role in chemotherapeutic action of the sulfonamides. **33:709**; Therapeutic experiments in endophthalmitis. **33:1025**; Subretinal hemorrhage simulating sarcoma of the choroid. **33:1285**
- LUTMAN, Frank C.: A tendon-transplantation technique for external-rectus paralysis. **29:88**; Nonpenetrating cyclotherapy for the treatment of glaucoma. **29:180**
- LYLE, Donald J.: The association between retinopathies and encephalopathies in the common cardiovascular-renal affections. **27:1232**; Early ocular manifestations in the Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome. **29:939**; The ocular syndrome of cataract and papilledema in the manifest form of parathyroid deficiency. **31:580**; Cataract and tetany produced by parathyroid deficiency during pregnancy, lactation, and menstruation. **32:1183**
- LYTTON, H.: Lid sutures in cataract surgery. **35:105**
- M**
- MACAULAY, W. L.: See McCORMICK, G. L.
- MACDONALD, R. K.: Effects of testicular extract on certain ocular structures. **32:96**
- MACINDOE, M. M.: See BOLLINGER, A.
- MACIVOR, John: The management of chronic inflammation of the orbital socket. **33:1573**
- MACKENZIE, Charles M.: Choice of grafts for orbital reconstruction. **29:867**
- MACLEAN, Angus L., and BRAMBEL, Charles E.: Dicumarol and rutin in retinal vascular disorders. **30:1093**
- MACMILLAN, J. A.: Notes on the history of ophthalmology in Canada. **31:199**; Histology of the retina in a case of Tay Sachs' disease. **31:1567**
- MAIDEN, Snyder D.: Solitary tuberculoma of the sclera: In a patient with multiple advanced systemic lesions: Treated with streptomycin. **34:387**
- MAJOROS, Janos: Conjunctival transplant for the treatment of pterygium. **33:1289**
- MAÑAGAS, Pablo J.: See de OCAMPO, Geminiano
- MANDELBAUM, Joseph, and SLOAN, Louise L.: Peripheral visual acuity: With special reference to scotopic illumination. **30:581**
- Van MANEN, J. G.: A study of the mode of action of Filatov's method of tissue implantation. **35:801**
- MANN, Ida: Ariboflavinosis. **28:243**; Exophthalmic ophthalmoplegia and its relation to thyrotoxicosis. **29:654**; Recent cancer research and its relation to ophthalmic problems. **33:1064**; A further report on exophthalmic ophthalmoplegia and its relation to thyrotoxicosis. **34:960**
- MANN, Ida, PIRIE, A., and PULLINGER, B. D.: A study of lewisite lesions of the eyes of rabbits. **29:1215**; The treatment of lewisite and other arsenical vesicant lesions of the eyes of rabbits with British antilewisite (BAL). **30:421**
- MANN, Ida, PIRIE, A., TANSLEY, K., and WOOD, C.: Some effects of vitamin-A deficiency on the eye of the rabbit. **29:801**
- MANN, Ida, and PULLINGER, D. B.: A study of mustard gas lesions of the eyes of rabbits and men. **26:1253**
- MANN, William A.: Direct utilization of the eye as a camera. **28:451**
- MANN, William A., and MARKSON, D. E.: A case of recurrent iritis and episcleritis on a rheumatic basis treated with ACTH. **33:459**
- MANNHEIMER, Max: Glioma of the optic nerve. **29:323**
- MANNING, E. L.: Generalized giant follicular lymphoma involving the eye. **35:711**
- MANNING, Phil Richard, WHITE, Sidney G., and CARNE, Herbert O.: Serum lipids in a case of diabetic lipemia retinalis. **34:1715**
- MARGOLIS, George: See ANDERSON, Banks
- MARGULIS, R. R.: See STEFFENSEN, E. H.
- MARKHAM, Margaret: Adjustable stand for camera and electronic flash for close-up photography. **34:1038**
- MARKSON, D. E.: See MANN, William A.
- MARR, William G.: The clinical use of di-isopropyl fluorophosphate (DFP) in chronic glaucoma. **30:1423**; The treatment of glaucoma with cyclotherapy. **32:241**; Cataracts and retinopathy in juvenile diabetics. **35:577**
- MARR, William G., and GROB, David: Some ocular effects of a new anticholinesterase agent: Tetraethyl pyrophosphate (TEP) and its use in the treatment of chronic glaucoma. **33:904**

- MARR, William G., WOOD, Ronald M., and STORCK, Maureen: Effect of some agents on regeneration of corneal epithelium, **34:609**
- MARSHALL, Don: Military ophthalmology in the European theater: With discussions by F. P. Calhoun, Jr., and Trygve Gunderen, **31:545**. See also ANTHONY, Eugene W.
- MARTIN-DOYLE, C.: Cosmetic cure of alternating squint, **33:1290**
- MARTIN, Foster N.: See MIMS, James L., Jr.
- MARTIN, H. E.: See REESE, Algernon B.
- MARTIN, Hilmar G.: A continuation of the screen test, **29:196**
- MARTINEZ, Luis, Jr.: A case of fixed strabismus, **31:80**
- MASTERS, Robert J.: Notes on an operation for glaucoma, **27:1371**
- MASTERS, Stanley: Strabismus in twins, **35:1825**
- MATHER, R. W.: See HARLEY, Robison D.
- MATTEUCCI, P.: Corneal lesions in Hodgkin's disease, **30:136**
- MAUMENEE, A. Edward: Retrobulbar alcohol injections: Relief of ocular pain in eyes with and without vision, **32:1502**; The influence of donor-recipient sensitization on corneal grafts, **34:142**. See also KORNBLUTH, Walter
- MAUMENEE, Alfred E., HAYES, Guy S., and HARTMAN, Thomas L.: Isolation and identification of the causative agent in epidemic keratoconjunctivitis (superficial punctate keratitis) and herpetic keratoconjunctivitis, **28:823**
- MAUMENEE, A. E., and KORNBLUTH, Walter: Regeneration of the corneal stromal cells: I. Technique for destruction of corneal corpuscles by application of solidified (frozen) carbon dioxide, **31:699**; Symposium: Corneal transplantation, **31:1384**; Regeneration of corneal stromal cells: II. Review of literature and histologic study, **32:1051**
- MAURY, Frank: See IRVINE, S. Rodman
- MAXWELL, Earl: Tantalum foil peg, **34:444**; Disciform degeneration of the macula, **34:1000**
- MAYER, Leo L.: See WOLFE, Otis R.
- MAYLATH, Florian R.: See LEOPOLD, Irving H.
- MCALISTER, A. W., and BORLEY, W. E.: A double-bladed knife for scleral incisions in shortening of the globe, **27:541**
- MALPINE, Paul T.: See BERENS, Conrad
- MCBRIDE, J. P.: Intraocular foreign bodies: Fifty consecutive cases, **32:1255**; Red-green test in diagnosis of eye muscle anomalies, **34:1033**
- MCCASLIN, Murray F.: The orthoptic treatment of the phorias, **27:1272**
- MCCLANAHAN, Robert: Correction of diplopia following thyroidectomy, **35:1822**
- MCCORMICK, G. L., MACAULEY, W. L., and MILLER, G. E.: Talc granulomas of the eye, **32:1252**
- MCCULLOCH, Clement: Changes at the macula due to solar radiation, **28:1115**; Iridoschisis as a cause of glaucoma, **33:1398**
- MCCUSKER, Wilfred D.: See GORDON, Dan M.
- MCDONALD, P. Robb: Treatment of glaucoma with di-isopropyl fluorophosphate (DFP), **29:1071**; Evaluation of night vision, **32:1535**; A modified binocular gonioscope, **35:1499**. See also LEOPOLD, Irving H.
- MCDOWELL, Frank: A new removable and permanent orbital implant: A preliminary report, **33:953**
- McFARLAND, P. E., and EISENBEISS, John: Glioma of the optic nerve, **33:463**
- McGARRY, H. Isabelle: See KRONFELD, Peter C.
- McGIBONY, J. R.: See FORSTER, Wesley G.
- McGOVERN, Francis H.: Angiomatosis retinae, **26:184**. See also GUYTON, Jack S.
- McGRATH, Harry: Meniere's disease associated with traumatic hyphema and glaucoma, **35:241**
- McGRATH, Harry, and SINGER, Joseph I.: Ocular sporotrichosis: Additional references to the literature and report of a case, **35:102**
- McGUIRE, William P.: The surgical correction of paresis of the superior oblique, **31:65**; A neuroscleral scissors, **31:217**; The effects of dicumaryl on the visual fields in glaucoma: A preliminary report, **32:1095**. See also KOCH, Ferdinand L. P.
- McKAY, Edward D.: New technique in orbit reconstruction following radical surgery, **28:1017**
- McKEE, Thomas P.: See WILSON, John M.
- McKINNEY, Worth W., and BUTZ, William C.: A mixed tumor of the lacrimal gland with extensive metastases, **34:1519**
- McLAUGHLIN, Ralph S.: Chemical burns of the human cornea, **29:1355**; Hydrosulphosol as a treatment of chemical burns of the eye, **35:21**; Chemical burns of the human cornea, **35:1088**
- McLEAN, John M.: Symposium: Corneal transplantation, **31:1370**. See also GORDON, Dan M.
- McNAIR, Stirling S.: Chronic simple glaucoma in the Negro, **34:70**
- McPHERSON, Samuel D., Jr.: Cycloidalysis in the treatment of glaucoma, **29:848**; A method of lower lid reconstruction, **35:1775**. See also BRUNO, Mary G.; HARBERT, Fred
- McPHERSON, Samuel D., Jr., and WOOD, R. M.: Self-sterilizing ophthalmic solutions, **32:675**
- McPHERSON, Samuel D., Jr., and WOODS, Alan C.: The significance of the intracutaneous test for hypersensitivity to uveal pigment, **31:35**
- McWILLIAMS, John R.: Ocular findings in gout: Report of a case of conjunctival tophi, **35:1778**
- MEACHAM, C. T.: A screen for prism cover test, **31:610**
- MEDINE, Myer M.: Malignant exophthalmos, **34:1587**. See also PRIESTLEY, Bruno S.
- MEDINE, Myer M., PHILLIPS, Carlton C., and BERGEN, Hilda: Insertion of ocular prostheses at autopsy, **35:1825**
- MEER, Raymond E.: The Elliot trephining operation for glaucoma: A procedure to make this operation less difficult and more effective, **31:1232**
- MEER, MAASTRICHT, B. C. J., and GOMPERS, C. E.: Molluscum contagiosum giganteum, **33:965**
- MEINBERG, William H.: See HILDRETH, H. Rommel
- MEISENBACH, A. E., Jr.: Bilateral paralysis of external rectus muscle in hypertelorism: Report of a case with convergent strabismus, **33:83**
- MELICKER, Martin Carl: See SALTZMAN, Samuel L.
- MERRIAM, G. R., Jr.: See REESE, Algernon B.
- MERZ, Earl H.: See BLOOM, Samuel M. See also VAIL, Derrick
- MESSIER, P. E.: See OWENS, William C.
- MEYER, Samuel J.: The physiopathology and the technique of iridencleisis, **35:788**. See also STERNBERG, Paul
- MEYERS, Marina P.: The position of the eye under general anesthesia, **34:1749**
- MIDDLETON, William H.: Diagnosis of metastatic tumors of the anterior segment, **35:1329**
- MIETUS, Conrad R.: Ocular therapy with penicillin used topically, intraocularly, and systemically: With case reports, **28:173**
- MIJARES, Ignacia: See DIMITRY, Theodore J.
- MILDER, Benjamin: The eye examination in the differential diagnosis of the disoriented patient, **29:953**. See also HILDRETH, H. Rommel
- MILES, N. E.: Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia: Report of a case, **35:543**
- MILES, Paul W.: Factors in the diagnosis of aniseikonia and paired Maddox-rod tests, **30:885**; Clinic for binocular problems: Oblique aniseikonia with left hyperphoria and cyclophoria, **30:1169**; Clinic for binocular problems: Three emmetropic patients treated with aniseikonic glasses over 8- to 10-year periods, **31:333**; A comparison of aniseikonic test instruments and prolonged induction of artificial aniseikonia, **31:687**; Binocular refraction, **31:1460**; Refractive treatment of asthenopia, **32:111**; Evaluation of aniseikonia case reports, **32:835**; Flicker fusion frequency in amblyopia ex anopsia, **32:225**; Limits of stereopsis due to physiologic diplopia, **32:1567**; Flicker fusion fields: I. The effect of age and pupil size, **33:769**; II. Technique and interpretation, **33:1069**; IV. Neuro-ophthalmic lesions, **34:551**; Eliminating distortion due to prisms in glasses, **34:87**; The relation of perceived size of half-images at the fusion level to projection on the horopter: Its importance in aniseikonia and heterophoria, **34:1543**; The importance of corrected curves in spectacle lenses, **35:1320**
- MILLER, A. J., and CUTTINO, J. T.: On the mechanism of production of massive pretear hemorrhage following rupture of a congenital medial-fetal intracranial aneurysm, **31:15**
- MILLER, C. Phillip: See DRELL, Maurice J.
- MILLER, G. E.: See MCCORMICK, G. L.
- MILLS, Dawson A.: Choroiditis proliferans, **34:1178**
- MIMS, James L., Jr.: See BEIL, Wallace C.
- MIMS, James L., Jr., MARTIN, Foster N., and CLARK, William B.: An ophthalmotrope constructed on a new principle, **34:437**
- MINCKLER, Jeff: See DREWS, Leslie C.
- MINGS, Dwain E., and KUNDERT, Fred W.: Xanthoma of the iris, **35:583**

- MIRENBURG, Bella: The antitrachoma campaign in Jewish schools of Jerusalem, **31:1289**
- MISHLER, J. E., and HARLEY, Robison D.: Copper within the eye 30 years simulating tumor: Report of a case, **35:587**
- MISHRA, S.: See SINHA, P. N.
- MITSUI, Yukihiko: Etiology of trachoma, **32:1189**
- MITSUI, Yukihiko, HINOKUMA, Shunichi, and TANAKA, Chie: Etiology of angular conjunctivitis, **34:1579**
- MOEHLE, Walter: Corneal forceps: New type, **28:201**; Complete congenital pigmentation of the optic disc, **28:377**; Corneal scissors, **31:864**
- MOHNEY, J. B.: See MORGAN, M. W., Jr.
- MONCREIFF, William F.: Contributions to the surgery of congenital cataract, **29:1513**
- MONCREIFF, William F., and SCHERIBEL, Karl J.: Penetrating injuries of the eye: A statistical survey, **28:1212**
- MONTALVÁN, Plinio: Prostigmine in the treatment of glaucoma: Its effect on intraocular pressure, **26:57**
- MOOR, William A.: The possible occurrence of Bacterium antratum in several cases of conjunctivitis, **32:1593**. See also GRAY, Claude C.
- MOORE, Telford I.: A screw-type implant, **35:399**
- MORAN, Charles I.: See TOWNES, C. Dwight
- MORGAN, George E.: Amblyopia ex anopsia in the Armed Forces, **29:713**
- MORGAN, M. W., Jr., MOHNEY, J. B., and OLMSTED, J. M. P.: Observations on retinal blood flow with the aid of Kukan's ophthalmodynamometer, **28:749**
- MORGENSTERN, D. J.: Electrocoagulation for cure of chronic tearing: And pertinent added related considerations, **33:893**
- MORRISON, W. H., and TRUHLSEN, S. M.: The autoclaving of drugs for use at time of intraocular surgery, **33:357**
- MOSES, Robert A., and BRUNO, Mary G.: The rate of outflow of fluid from the eye under increased pressure, **33:389**
- MOSS, Frank K.: See LUCKIESH, Matthew
- MOSSMAN, F. D.: See ULLMAN, E. V.
- MOTTO, M. P., and ALEXANDER, R. L.: Spastic entropion correction: Wheeler's orbicular advancement, **32:557**
- MOULTON, E. C., and MOULTON, E. C., Jr.: Leiomyoma of the iris, **31:214**
- MUELLING, Rudolph J., Jr.: See BARBER, Aleta N.
- MUIR, Bennett W., and KAFKA, A. J.: A new method for exposure of the globe in cataract surgery, **33:1146**
- MULBERGER, Robert D.: See LANGDON, H. Maxwell
- MULDOON, Wilfred E.: Restoration of the patency of the nasolacrimal duct by means of a Vitallium tube: A preliminary report, **28:1340**
- MULLEN, Ray S.: See CORDES, Frederick C.
- MULVANY, John H.: The exophthalmos of hyperthyroidism: A differentiation in the mechanism, pathology, symptomatology, and treatment of two varieties: Part I, **27:589**; Part II, **27:693**; Part III, **27:820**
- MUMMA, Claude S.: See BARTLETT, Robert E.
- MUNOZ, Carmen M.: See VON SALLMANN, Ludwig
- MURIN, A. N.: See KRAVCOV, S. V.
- MUSSEY, Frances: See OGLE, K. N.
- MYERS, R. H.: Reevaluation of the snare technique for enucleation, **33:1143**
- N**
- NACCACHE, R.: Clinical trial of aureomycin in trachoma, **34:1591**
- NADBATH, R. P.: See AHL, B. N.
- NAGLE, F. O.: See STEFFENSEN, E. H.
- NAIDOFF, David: See TOWN, Arno E.
- NANTZ, Frank A.: See BROWN, Albert L.
- NATHANSON, Morton: See BENDER, Morris B.
- NELSON, Fritz: Almost complete retinal detachment after cataract extraction: Complete reattachment after glaucoma attack, **27:876**
- NEWELL, Frank W.: Extensive traumatic iridodialysis with repair, **30:695**; Stimulation of corneal epithelialization with topical application of erythrocytes, **30:1238**; Osteoma involving the orbit, **31:1281**
- NEWELL, Frank W., COOPER, J. A. D., and FARMER, Chester J.: Effect of BAL (2,3 dimercaptopropanol) on intraocular copper, **32:9161**
- NEWELL, Frank M., and DIXON, Joseph M.: Effect of subconjunctival cortisone upon the immediate union of experimental corneal grafts, **34:977**
- NEWELL, Frank W., and GREETHAM, James S.: Pemphigus conjunctivae, **29:1426**
- NEWELL, Frank W., RIDGWAY, William L., and ZELLER, Robert W.: The treatment of glaucoma with dibenamine, **34:527**
- NEWELL, Frank W., ZELLER, Robert W., and KUPER-SMITH, H. S.: A simplified method of enucleation with a motility implant, **32:839**
- NICHOLL, R. J., and LOCATCHER-KHOROZ, D.: Panophthalmitis caused by *Escherichia coli communior*, **32:1660**
- NICHOLLS, J. V. V.: The relationship of heterophoria to depth perception in aviation: With particular reference to the work of the Royal Canadian Air Force: Part I, **33:1497**; Part II, **33:1775**; Part III, **33:1891**; On the character and management of circulatory disturbances of the central retina, **35:1753**
- NICHOLS, Anna: See VOGEL, Adolph W.
- NICHOLS, John: See RICHARDSON, Alfred W.
- NIELSON, R. F.: See ROBERTS, W. L.
- NILSON, Edith L.: See BERENS, Conrad
- NIVEN, Jorma L.: See IMUS, Henry A.
- NOBLE, Bertha R.: See SOLANES, M. Puig
- NOE, Carl A.: Penicillin treatment of eyelid infections, **30:477**
- NOELL, Werner K.: Electrophysiologic study of the retina during metabolic impairment, **35:7126**
- NORRIS, Mary A.: Bilateral blood staining of the cornea, **32:259**
- NORTON, E. W. D.: See GORDON, Dan M.
- NUGENT, Maurice W.: Dental acrylic implant for use in evisceration or enucleation of the eyeball, **29:461**
- NUGENT, Maurice W., and GRAHAM, Robert: A hard plastic spectacle lens, **33:1763**
- O**
- OAKS, L. Weston: Improved treatment for chemical burns of the eye, **28:370**; Squint amblyopia: Its nature, diagnosis, and effective treatment, **33:1103**
- OBAL, Adalbert: Nutritional amblyopia, **34:857**; Transverse furrows of the nails as a differential diagnostic mark in central scotomas, **35:83**
- O'BRIEN, Cecil S.: Comparison of the keratome-scissors and Graefe-knife incisions for cataract extraction, **26:508**
- O'BRIEN, F. H.: See BENDER, Morris B.
- O'BRIEN, James Miles: Paradoxical ocular motility after cycloplegia, **35:261**. See also JACOBSON, Jerry Hart
- O'BRIEN, James Miles and BANNON, Robert E.: Accommodative astigmatism, **30:289**; The fogging method of refraction, **31:1453**
- DeOCAMPO, Geminiano: Di-isopropyl fluorophosphate (DFP) in cycloplegic refraction, **35:1484**
- DeOCAMPO, Geminiano, YAMBAO, Carlos V., MANAGAS, Pablo J., and SEVILLA, Carlos L.: Epidemic retrobulbar neuritis in the Philippines during the Japanese occupation, **30:698**
- O'CONNOR, E. F.: See ZELLER, Robert W.
- O'CONNOR, Michael J.: See TITSCH, Leon L.
- O'CONNOR, Roderic: Contracture in ocular-muscle paralysis, **26:69**
- OFFENBACH, Bertha: Trichlorethylene as an analgesic in ophthalmic practice, **35:250**
- OGLE, Kenneth N.: See BURIAN, Hermann M.
- OGLE, Kenneth N., MUSSEY, Frances, and PRANGEN, A. deH.: Fixation disparity and the fusional processes in binocular single vision, **32:1069**
- OGLE, Kenneth N., and PRANGEN Avery deH.: Further considerations of fixation disparity and the binocular fusional processes, **34:957**
- OGLE, Kenneth N., and TRILLER, Wendell: Aniseikonia for distant and near vision, **32:1719**
- OJERS, G. W.: See CHANG, L. W. See also SCHEIE, Harold G.
- OKRAINETZ, Clara L.: Beta irradiation of the eye using the radium-D applicator, **33:952**. See also ESTERMAN, Benjamin. See also KATZIN, Herbert M.
- OLMSTED, J. M. D.: See MORGAN, M. W., Jr.
- OLSON, J. A.: See STEFFENSEN, E. H.
- ORMSBY, H. L.: See van ROOYEN, C. E.
- ORMSBY, H. L., DEMPSTER, G., and van ROOYEN, C. E.: Effect of cortisone on experimentally induced herpetic keratitis of the rabbit, **34:1687**
- ORMSBY, H. L., THOMPSON, G. A., COUSINEAU, G. G., LLOYD, L. A., and HASSARD, Joyce: Topical therapy in inclusion conjunctivitis, **35:1811**



- ORMSBY, Oliver S.: Dermatologic lesions about the eyes: Ocular pemphigus, ectodermosis erosiva plurifurcata, triple symptom complex, avitaminosis (ocular), contact dermatitis (dermatitis venenata), xanthelasma, pseudoxanthoma elasticum and angioid streaks, and lupus erythematosus (conjunctiva and lids). 26:850
- OSHERWITZ, Morris S.: See WEINER, Alfred L.
- OWENS, Ella U.: See OWENS, William C.
- OWENS, Ella U., and WOODS, Alan C.: Further studies on the use of furmethide in the treatment of glaucoma. 29:447; The use of furmethide in comparison with pilocarpine and eserine for the treatment of glaucoma. 30:995
- OWENS, William C.: Streptomycin treatment of a corneal abscess caused by *Escherichia coli*. 29:1007; A fixation light for the cardinal directions of gaze. 30:611; Analysis of ocular motor anomalies. 31:1297. See also HUGHES, William F., Jr.
- OWENS, William C., FRANK, J. J., LEAHEY, B., MESSIER, P. E., SCHEIE, H. G., VINCENT, B. R., WADSWORTH, Joseph A. C., and STANSBURY, F. C.: Symposium: Corneal transplantation. 31:1394
- OWENS, William C., and OWENS, Ella U.: Retrorenal fibroplasia in premature infants. 32:1; Retrorenal fibroplasia in premature infants: II. Studies on the prophylaxis of the disease: The use of alpha tocopheryl acetate. 32:1631
- OZANICS, V.: See SMELSER, George K.
- OZAZEWSKI, John C., and BENNETT, Van: Ocular sarcoidosis: Report of three cases. 35:547
- OZMENT, T. L.: See LINN, Jay G., Jr.
- P**
- PAGEL, R. W.: See FAGAN, I. D.
- PAPOLCZY, F.: Modification of operative methods of complicated cataracts. 34:895; Modification of Callahan's bi-pronged forceps. 34:1031
- PARAIKAN, Constantin: Pneumococcal corneal ulcer healed in 24 hours with penicillin. 30:475
- PARISI, Peter J.: Ocular tuberculosis treated with streptomycin: A report of 14 cases. 34:393
- PARK, George E.: Reading difficulty (dyslexia) from the ophthalmic point of view. 31:28
- PARKER, James: See SMOLENS, Joseph
- PARKHILL, Edith M.: See BENEDICT, William L. See also DAILY, Louis Jr.
- PARKS, M. M., and COSTENBADER, Frank D.: Cranio-facial dysostosis (Crouzon's disease). 33:77
- PARRISH, R. G., EASON, Edith, and KARP, Mary: General anesthesia for ophthalmic surgery. 33:883
- PASCAL, Joseph L.: Memory aids in the measurement of strabismus. 26:302; On vertical ductions. 26:610; On convergence tests. 26:967; Cylinder retinoscopy simplified. 26:1304; Nominal duction and true duction power. 27:179; A rational basis for cross-cylinder tests. 27:280; On biastigmatism. 28:644; Charting diplopia and muscle action. 29:1001; Pressure effects in contact lenses. 30:324; Effect of tilted lenses. 33:1599; The two phases of abnormal retinal correspondence. 35:1204
- PASCHEFF, C.: Further research on pannus follicularis trachomatous. 30:1001; Angioid streaks of the retina: (Retinitis melanoreticulata). 32:269
- PASHBY, T. J.: See CRAWFORD, J. S.
- PATON, R. Townley: Symposium: Corneal transplantation. 31:1365; Foreword to International Symposium on Corneal Transplantation. 33:93; Corneal transplantation: A historical review. 33:93; Presentation of cases at the International Symposium on Corneal Transplantation. 33:963
- PATON, R. Townley, and KATZIN, Herbert M.: A new holder and pins for retinal detachment operation. 34:1443
- PATTERSON, John W.: Development of diabetic cataracts. 35:68
- PATZ, Arnall, HOECK, Leroy E., and de la CRUZ, Edgar: Studies on the effect of high oxygen administration in retrolental fibroplasia: I. Nursery observations. 35:1248
- PAUFIQUE, Louis: Indications for the therapeutic lamellar corneal graft. 33:924; New procedure for the treatment of adherent leukomas preceding keratoplasty. 33:1200
- PAUL, Eleanor V.: See DIXON, Joseph M.
- PAUL, W. O.: See LEINFELDER, P. J.
- PAVIA, J. Lijo: A simple classification of retinal angiopathy in general arterial hypertension. 35:404; Induced pulsations in the central retinal artery of cardiac patients. 35:585
- PAYNE, Brittain Ford: The diagnosis of ocular syphilis. 26:266; An operation for the correction of paralytic lateral-rectus palsy. 26:390; Operative failures for chronic simple glaucoma. 31:965; Operative treatment of vertical tropias. 31:1217. See also SITCHEVSKA, Olga
- PAYNE, B. F., GOLDBERG, J. A., and SIMONTON, J. T.: Clinical management of ocular syphilis. 33:605
- PAYNE, Frank: See REESE, Algernon B.
- PEARLMAN, Maurice D.: See DRUCKER, Arnold P.
- PECKHAM, R. H., and HARLEY, Robison D.: The effect of sunglasses in protecting retinal sensitivity. 34:1499
- PELLITTERI, O. J., and FRIED, J. J.: Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis: Report of a small office outbreak. 33:1596
- PELNER, Louis: See SASKIN, Edward
- PENDEXTER, S. E., Jr.: B. pyocyanus corneal ulcer treated with penicillin. 31:862
- PERERA, Charles A.: Congenital cataract following rubella in the mother. 28:185; Sympathetic ophthalmia following subconjunctival rupture of the eyeball. 28:581; Treatment of retinoblastoma by diathermic coagulation. 34:1275
- PERKINS, E. W.: Implantation cyst of the conjunctiva. 35:196
- PERLSTEIN, Meyer: See STILLERMAN, Manuel L.
- PERRET, A.: Ophthalmology in Venezuela. 28:1018
- PETER, A. L.: Oxycephaly associated with Klippel-Feil syndrome and other skeletal defects. 29:685
- PETER, A. L., and ROSEN, Emanuel: The importance of injecting air into Tenon's capsule even in cases of foreign bodies within the eyeball. 28:1140
- PETERSON, John H.: See BROŽEK, Josef
- PETERSON, John H., and SIMONSON, Ernst: The effect of glare on the accommodation near point. 34:1088
- PETROHELOS, Manousos A.: The results of beta irradiation in ophthalmology: A report of 123 cases. 35:637
- PETROHELOS, Manousos A., and HENDERSON, John Woodworth: The ocular findings in intracranial tumor: A study of 358 cases. 34:1387
- PFEIFFER, Raymond L.: Roentgenography of exophthalmos with notes on the roentgen ray in ophthalmology; Part I. 26:724; Part II. 26:816; Part III. 26:928
- PFINGST, Harry A.: See TOWNES, C. Dwight
- PHILLIPS, Carlton C.: See MEDINE, Myer M.
- PINIS, Jose F.: See BURNS, Thomas A.
- PILZ, Clifford G.: See DAVIDSON, Bernard
- PINCUS, Morris H.: Unaided visual acuities correlated with refractive errors: A study. 29:853; Herpes zoster ophthalmicus: A case with manifold complications. 32:130
- PINKERTON, F. J.: See PINKERTON, O. D.
- PINKERTON, Ogden D.: Angioma of the retina: Report of two cases with fundus photographs. 29:711; Topical cortisone in interstitial keratitis. 34:1746
- PINKERTON, Ogden D., and PINKERTON, F. J.: Lupus erythematosus: A case report. 32:265; Hereditary cranio-facial dysplasia. 35:500
- PINO, Ralph H., and HULTIN, Greta L.: Treatment of asthenopia—nonpathologic and nonrefractive in origin. 27:520
- PIRIE, A.: See MANN, Ida
- PISCHEL, Dohrmann K.: See APPLEBY, Ruth. See also VERDAGUER, J. P.
- PITTLER, Samuel: See HALLETT, Joseph W.
- PITTMAN, Margaret: See DAVIS, D. J.
- POHLMAN, Max Edward, and RITTER, Edward Francis, Jr.: Observations on vitamin deficiencies: In an Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Clinic of a Japanese prison hospital. 35:228
- POIRIER, Ralph A.: Sacular prolapse of the vitreous body: Report of a case. 29:845
- POLEFF, L.: A simple and rapid contrast-staining of trachoma bodies. 35:627
- POSNER, Adolph: Divergence excess considered as an anomaly of the postural tonus of the muscular apparatus. 27:1136; Noncomitant hyperphorias considered as aberrations of the postural tonus of the muscular apparatus. 27:1275; A contribution to the theory of binocular vision supported by three cases of latent nystagmus. 28:392; A simplified tangent-screen technique using a pantograph attachment. 31:728; The effect of certain hydrogenated alkaloids of ergot on glaucoma. 33:1551; The prescribing of prisms for hyperphoria. 34:197; Recent developments in tonometry. 34:805; The head-tilt test for the axis of astigmatism. 34:1169; Borderline forms of glaucoma. 35:1291. See also SCHOENBERG, Mark J.
- POSNER, Adolph, and SCHLOSSMAN, Abraham: Mild glaucoma. 31:679; The clinical course of glaucoma: A review of

- 474 cases from private practice, **31:915**; The visual fields as an aid to prognosis in glaucoma, **33:1391**
- POST, Lawrence T.: Suggestions for the surgical management of strabismus: The fourth Sanford R. Gifford Lecture, **32:345**. See also HILDRETH, H. Rommel
- POST, Lawrence T., and ROBERTSON, E. Norris: Intravenous pentothal sodium anesthesia in ophthalmology, **26:1155**
- POST, Lawrence T., and SANDERS, T. E.: Temporal arteritis: Case report with eye findings, **27:19**
- POST, Lawrence T., and SLAUGHTER, Howard C.: National ophthalmological societies in the United States, **27:1225**
- POST, Lawrence T., and STICKLE, Arthur W., Jr.: Fundus changes in juvenile diabetics, **34:1119**
- POST, Lawrence T., Jr.: See BECKER, Bernard
- POST, M. Hayward: Dust-borne infection in ophthalmic surgery, **29:1435**; The role of the Shahan thermophore in ophthalmic therapeutics, **32:215**; Prevention of infection in eye surgery, **32:679**
- POTTER, William B.: Bilateral congenital coloboma of upper lids: A case report, **26:1087**; Cortisone therapy in anterior segment inflammation, **34:1650**
- POTTS, Albert M.: See GILGER, Anita Peck
- POTTS, Albert M., and JOHNSON, Lorand V.: The nutritional supply of corneal regions in experimental animals: I. The supply of some inorganic ions, **33:405**; Studies on the visual toxicity of methanol: I. The effect of methanol and its degradation products on retinal metabolism (With the technical assistance of Doris Goodman), **35:9107**
- POTTS, Charles R.: See GOAR, Everett L.
- POWER, John L.: See JAMES, William M.
- PRANGE, Avery dell: The relationship of orthoptic treatment to surgery, **26:1298**; Some observations on the surgical treatment of the extraocular muscles, **30:1161**. See also OGLE, Kenneth N.
- PRELAT, P.: Ophthalmology in Paris during the war, **28:1088**
- PRICE, Alison Howe: See ALBERSTADT, Norbert F.
- PRIESTLEY, Bruno S., and MEDINE, Myer M.: A new mydriatic and cycloplegic drug: Compound 75GT, **34:572**
- PRINDLE, Ronald E.: See STOCKER, Frederick W.
- PRITKIN, Roland I., and DUCHON, M. L.: Herpes zoster ophthalmicus: Report of a case successfully treated with aureomycin, **34:893**
- PROCTOR, Malvin: Correction necessary in Prince's rule, **33:1289**
- PROVISOR, Benjamin: See SHIER, J. M.
- PULLINGER, D. B.: See MANN, Ida
- PURNELL, James E.: See LEOPOLD, Irving H.
- PURNELL, James E., and LEOPOLD, Irving H.: Cortisone in ocular disease: Further studies, **35:663**
- Q**
- QUEEN, Frank B.: See KEYES, John E. L.
- QUINN, L. H., and STANSBURY, J. R.: A sling retraction suture for upper lid during cataract surgery, **33:441**
- R**
- RAIFORD, M. B.: Binocular hemianopsia: Report of two cases, **32:99**; Clinical evaluation of DFP in glaucoma therapy, **32:1399**; A magnetic perimetry set, **33:120**; Cataract dissection operations: An experimental evaluation, **33:1055**; Aids for determining visual acuity, **34:892**
- RALPH, F. T.: See HILL, J. M.
- RANDOLPH, M. Elliott: A new cyclodialysis instrument, **26:187**; An experimental study of the possibility of transmitting syphilis by a corneal graft, **35:352**
- RAVDIN, E. M.: See GETTES, B. C.
- RAVIN, Louis C.: Treatment of acute optic neuritis with vasodilators, **26:188**
- RAUBITSCHKE, E.: The Raubitschke arrow test for astigmatism, **35:1334**
- REDLICH, Frederick C.: See CALLAHAN, Alston
- REEDER, James E., Jr.: The psychogenic color field, **27:358**
- REEH, Merrill J.: Ocular complications of certain tropical diseases, **28:958**; Use of the gonioscopes for diagnosis of retained foreign body in the anterior chamber, **31:336**; Detached iris flocculus, **33:618**
- REEH, Merrill J., STIMMEL, E. W., and HEAGAN, F. V.: A motor-driven ophthalmoscope, **30:58**
- REESE, Algernon B.: Pigment freckles of the iris (benign melanomas): Their significance in relation to malignant melanoma of the uvea, **27:217**; Congenital cataract and other anomalies following German measles in the mother, **27:483**; Deep-chamber glaucoma due to the formation of a cuticular product in the filtration angle, **27:193**; Pigmented tumors: The deSchweinitz Lecture, **30:537**; Pigmentation of the palpebral conjunctiva resulting from mascara, **30:1352**; The significance of the base pressure in primary glaucoma, **31:25**; Herniation of the anterior hyaloid membrane following uncomplicated intracapsular cataract extraction, **32:933**; Spontaneous cysts of the ciliary body simulating neoplasms, **33:1738**
- REESE, Algernon B., and BLODI, Frederick C.: Retinal dysplasia, **33:23**; Retrolental fibroplasia: The fifth Francis I. Proctor Lecture, **34:1**
- REESE, Algernon B., BLODI, Frederick C., and LOCKE, John C.: The pathology of early retrolental fibroplasia: With an analysis of the histologic findings in the eyes of newborn and stillborn infants, **35:1407**
- REESE, Algernon B., and KHORAZO, Deborah: Endophthalmitis due to *B. subtilis* following injury, **26:1251**
- REESE, Algernon B., MERRIAM, G. R., Jr., and MARTIN, H. E.: Treatment of bilateral retinoblastoma by irradiation and surgery: Report on 15-year results, **32:175**
- REESE, Algernon B., and PAYNE, Frank: Persistence and hyperplasia of the primary vitreous (tonica vasculosa lentis or retrolental fibroplasia), **29:1**
- REESE, Algernon B., and WILBER, Inez B.: The eye manifestations of xeroderma pigmentosum, **26:901**
- REGAN, Ellen: The lysozyme content of tears, **33:600**. See also DUNNINGTON, John H.
- REGAN, James J.; Walter B. Lancaster: A biographical sketch and bibliography, **26:445**; Venesection in a case of choroidal hemorrhage following cataract extraction, **26:534**
- REHMAN, Irving: See ZUGSMITH, George
- REINHARDT, Paul H.: Correction of external-rectus paralysis with contracture of the opposing internus, **27:636**
- REITER, Carl: A new synergistic mydriatic combination: A preliminary report, **35:412**
- REITER, Carl, and LASKY, Mortimer A.: Galactose cataractogenesis: Review of literature and case report, **35:69**
- REXED, Ursula: Retinal angiospasm: The fundus in different stages of an attack in the left eye, **32:1269**
- RICE, M. L., and LINDEKE, H. L.: Adenocarcinoma of the meibomian gland, **33:1434**
- RICHARDS, John M., and ROMAINE, Hunter H.: Keratoconjunctivitis sicca: A sequela to purulent erythema exudativum multiforme (Stevens-Johnson disease), **29:1121**
- RICHARDSON, Shaler: Diffuse malignant melanoma of the iris, **31:1223**
- RICHARDSON, Alfred W., LOMAX, Donald H., NICHOLS, John, and GREEN, Harold D.: The role of energy, pupillary diameter, and alloxan diabetes in the production of ocular damage by microwave irradiations, **35:993**
- RICHARDSON, Viola M.: See BELLONS, John G.
- RICHMOND, P. N.: See HECHT, Selig
- RIDER, J. A., and DODSON, J. W.: Sarcoidosis: Report of a case manifested by retrobulbar mass, proptosis, destruction of orbit, and infiltration of paranasal sinuses, **33:117**
- RIDGWAY, William L.: See NEWELL, Frank W. See also SHAFFER, Robert N.
- RIFFENBURGH, Ralph S.: Krukenberg's spindle, **35:110**
- RIKER, John L.: See COOPER, Edmond L.
- RIPPLE, Paul H.: Variation of accommodation in vertical directions of gaze, **35:1630**. See also JAMES, William M.
- RIPPLE, Richard C.: See SCHEIE, Harold G.
- RITTER, Edward Francis, Jr.: See POHLMAN, Max Edward
- RIZZUTI, A. Benedict: Osteoma of the orbit, **34:49**
- ROBBIE, W. A.: See ELY, L. O. See also LEINFELDER, P. J.
- ROBBIE, W. A., and LEINFELDER, P. J.: The use of isolated retinal tissue in studies of the metabolism of the central nervous system, **32:208**
- ROBBIE, W. A., LEINFELDER, P. J., and DUANE, T. D.: Cyanide inhibition of corneal respiration, **30:1381**
- ROBERTS, J. E.: Statistics on results of keratoplasty, **33:21**
- ROBERTS, Walter L.: See IRVINE, A. Ray
- ROBERTS, Walter L., and NIELSEN, R. F.: Uveoparotid fever with bilateral papilledema, **28:1252**
- ROBERTS, Walter L., and WILLCOCKSON, T. H.: Post-neuritis optic atrophy in repatriated prisoners of war, **30:165**
- ROBERTS, Winston: Rapid lens changes in diabetes mellitus, **33:1283**; Topical use of chloramphenicol in external ocular



- infections, 34:1081; Buried sutures for closure of cataract incision, 35:159
- ROBERTSON, E. NORRIS: See POST, Lawrence T.
- ROBERTSON, R. W., and SHIRLEY, S. Y.: Experimental retinal detachments and the use of physiologic glue in rabbits' eyes, 35:565
- ROBIE, William A.: See KING, J. Harry, Jr.
- ROBINSON, Jean S.: Summary of reexamination of orthoptic patients with consideration of permanence of results, 28:999
- ROBINSON, J. M.: A method of preventing contact conjunctivitis, 33:964
- ROCHE, J. R.: Research in use of curare for ocular surgery, 33:91
- ROCKWELL, Paul A.: Annular malignant melanoma of the iris and ciliary body: Report of a case and summary of the literature, 35:1806
- RODIN, Frank H.: Bacteriologic study of human conjunctival flora, 28:306; Chart for recording location of corneal injuries and lesions, 28:405; Eserine: Its history in the practice of ophthalmology, 30:19
- RODIN, Max: See SHAPIRA, T. M.
- deROETH, Andrew, F. M.: On the morbidity of trachoma 27:1279; Statistical analysis of 1,000 consecutive new eye patients, 28:1329; Blackboard cornea for teaching, 30:1299; Surgical treatment of retinal detachment without retinal tear, 32:55; Low flow of tears: The dry eye, 35:782
- deROETH, Andrew, Jr.: Further studies on cholinesterase activity in ocular tissues, 34:9120
- ROLETT, Daniel M.: Juvenile cataract in association with dermatosis (cataracta syndematotica), 27:389; Epidermoid cysts of lacrimal gland and canaliculus, 30:1577
- ROLF, D. A., and JACKSON, C. C. R.: A new tear-sac cannula, 34:293
- ROMAINE, Hunter H.: See BERENS, Conrad. See also RICHARDS, John M.
- ROMEJO, Walter J.: See DAVIS, William Thornwall. See also SHEPPARD, Ernest
- RONCKE, G. J.: See GROSSMANN, Erwin E.
- RONES, Benjamin, and WILDER, Helenor Campbell: Traumatic ocular injuries in soldiers: Preliminary study, 28:1112; Nonpenetrating ocular injuries in soldiers, 30:1143
- van ROOYEN, C. E., ORMSBY, H. L., THOMSON, G., and BEATTIE, G.: Inclusion-blennorrhoea virus: Phase microscope studies, 35:1606. See also ORMSBY, H. L.
- ROPER, Kenneth L.: Lancaster's technique of cataract extraction, 26:540
- ROSEN, David A.: The effect of intravenous typhoid vaccine on adrenal cortex function, 35:1783
- ROSEN, Emanuel: A case of acute metastatic dacryoadenitis, 27:276; Nevus flammeus associated with conjunctival telangiectasia and possible early choroidal tumor, 27:1143; An atypical case of Marfan's syndrome, 28:1134; Megalocornea, 28:1352; Heterogeneous conjunctival transplantation, 29:193; A postvaccinal syndrome, 31:1443; Copper within the eye: With the report of a case of typical sunflower cataract of the right eye and copper cataract involving the posterior capsule of the left eye, 32:248; Vascular nevus associated with heterochromia, 33:107; Argyloridiosis, 33:797; Mercurialentis, 33:1287; Tuberculous choroiditis associated with xanthoma tuberosum, 35:573. See also PETER, A. L.
- ROSENAU, J. A.: See DRUCKER, Arnold P.
- ROSENBAUM, H. D.: Variella and the cornea: A case report 26:53
- ROSENBAUM, J.: Voluntary pupillary movements, 28:523
- ROSENER, Robert S.: Corneal insult from podophyllin, 29:1448
- ROSS, Joseph V. M.: Some ocular effects of the systemic administration of antihistaminics, 32:987; Bilateral homonymous hemianopia caused by vascular occlusive disease, 32:1588; Keratoconus posticus generalis, 33:801; Visual disturbances due to the use of digitalis and similar preparations, 33:1438; Unusual reaction following use of Hydrosulphosol (1:20) in castor oil, 33:1792; The myotonic pupil, 34:1752; Polymyxin in experimental ocular *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* infections, 35:92
- ROSS, Milton G.: The lability test and gonioscopy in the diagnosis of glaucoma, 35:25
- ROSS, Sherman: See HECHT, Selig
- ROTH, Edith V.: Orthoptics for the infant squinter, one to four years old, 27:57; Which squints respond best to orthoptic treatment, 30:748
- ROTH, Robert J.: Detergents or wetting agents: Physical and chemical characteristics, 29:717
- ROWLAND, Alan L.: Major modifications of the keratome, 35:1691
- ROWLAND, William M.: See SLOAN, Louise L.
- RUBY, Fred McK.: Essential atrophy of the iris, 27:171
- RUCKER, C. Wilbur: Hereditary nystagmus occurring as a sex-linked character recessive in the female, 29:1534. See also GOGELA, L. O. J. See also GROOM, J. J.
- RUDENS, M. C.: See WALLNER, Alfred
- RUDOLPH, Carl J.: Eye findings in rheumatic fever, 28:319
- RUEDEMANN, A. D.: Plastic eye implant, 29:947
- RYAN, Hugh: Retrolental fibroplasia: A clinicopathologic study, 35:329
- RYCHENER, Ralph O.: Secondary glaucoma due to cataract, 33:1666
- RYCHENER, Ralph O., and ELLETT, Edward C.: Abscess of the crystalline lens, 26:715

## S

- SABIN, A. B.: Toxoplasmosis: Diagnosis and treatment, 33:1255
- SACHS, Erich, and LARSEN, R. L.: Cancer and the lens, 31:561
- SADOVE, Max S.: See DRUCKER, Arnold P.
- SALIT, Peter W.: Sugar content of cataractous human lenses, 27:612
- Von SALLMANN, Ludwig: Remarks made on the acceptance of the Proctor Medal Award, 35:3. See also SMELSER, George K.
- Von SALLMANN, Ludwig, and DILLON, Beatrice: The effect of di-isopropyl fluorophosphate on the capillaries of the anterior segment of the eye in rabbits, 30:1244; Studies of the eye with radio-iodine autographs, 33:429
- Von SALLMANN, Ludwig, DISCHE, Zacharias, EHRLICH, Gabriele, and MUNOZ, Carmen M.: Study on penetration of cysteine and cystine into the aqueous humor of rabbits and its relation to early X-irradiation effects on the eye, 34:95
- SALTZMAN, Samuel L., and MELLICKER, Martin Carl: Unilateral exophthalmos as a forerunner of thyrotoxicosis, 34:372
- SAMANIEGO, J. M. Varas: Ocular manifestations of some tropical diseases (Translated by A. G. Wilde), 34:1574
- SAMUELS, Bernard: Proliferation of the epithelium of the lens, 30:1; New York as an ophthalmological center, 30:1081; The problem of sympathetic ophthalmia: The Montgomery Lecture, 31:397; Posterior exudative iritis, 35:1685
- SAND, H. H.: See FAGAN, I. D.
- SANDERS, Murray: See BRALEY, Alton E.
- SANDERS, T. E.: A method for the projection of eye specimens, 27:1424; Pseudoglioma: A clinicopathologic study of 15 cases: Part I. Introduction, 35:61; Part II. Pathologic classification, 35:199; Part III. Clinical considerations, 35:364. See also HILDRETH, H. Rommel. See also POST, Lawrence T.
- SANO, Louis J.: See JENSEN, Carl D. F.
- SARWAR, M.: A modified technique of tarsorrhaphy, 32:439; Contact lenses and corneal opacities, 34:1747
- SASKIN, Edward, WALDMAN, Samuel, and PELNER, Louis: Diabetic retinopathy: A new approach to therapy with a steroid hormone-testosterone propionate, 34:613
- SATO, Tutomu: Posterior incision of cornea: Surgical treatment for conical cornea and astigmatism, 33:943; A new surgical treatment for postoperative cataract, 34:1136
- SCARBOROUGH, C. P., and LANDERS, P. H.: Plastic socket and lid reconstruction, 33:12.9
- SCHAEFFER, A. J.: An attempt to influence corneal wound healing by local application of certain amino acids, 33:741
- SCHAEFFER, A. J., and SHANKMAN, S.: The amino-acid composition of the proteins of the ocular tissues, 33:1049
- SCHALL, Sam: See SHAPIRA, T. M.
- SCHAEFFLER, Milton M.: Sympathetic ophthalmia: Following purulent endophthalmitis (postcataract extraction), 34:1427
- SCHEIE, Harold G.: Lacerations of the eye and adnexa, 35:1096. See also OWENS, William C.
- SCHEIE, Harold G., DENNIS, R. H., RIPPLE, R. C., CALKINS, Larry L., and BUSSLER, J. A.: The effect of low-voltage roentgen rays on the normal and vascularized cornea of the rabbit: A preliminary report on the Philips machine, 33:549
- SCHEIE, Harold G., and JEROME, Bourne: Electrocoagulation of the sclera: Reduction in ocular volume and pathologic changes produced, 32:960

- SCHEIE, Harold G., and OJERS, Gaylord W.: Choice of a miotic agent following retrobulbar anesthesia. **32:1369**; The effects of procaine and cocaine when applied locally to the iris. **33:1543**
- SCHINESON, Louis M.: Ophthalmic ointments. **26:171**
- SCHERIBEL, Karl J.: See MONCREIFF, William F.
- SCHILBACK, Harold F.: See CHOLST, Mortimer R.
- SCHILLINGER, Robert J.: Hyperphoria induced by trial lenses. **34:1150**
- SCHLAEGEL, T. F., Jr.: A comparison of the ocular reactions of pigmented and albino rabbits to normal horse serum. **27:137**; Ocular history of some Nagasaki atomic-bomb casualties. **30:127**; Bilateral granulomatous uveitis from the use of horse serum in rabbits. **30:1225**; Antistene: A study of its toxicity on topical application to the eye. **32:1088**; Histamine and uveal infiltration. **32:1331**
- SCHLAEGEL, T. F., Jr., and DAVIS, Joseph B.: The reaction of the rabbit eye to normal horse serum. **26:785**
- SCHLOSSMAN, Abraham: The significance of alternating hypertropia in concomitant strabismus. **35:795**. See also GARTNER, Samuel. See also POSNER, Adolph
- SCHLUMBERGER, Hans G.: Limbus tumors as a manifestation of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis in goldfish. **34:415**
- SCHMERL, Ernst: Significance of action of paredrine on the ocular tension of rabbits. **30:187**; Higher refractive anomalies: Their frequency in different groups and countries. **32:561**; Experimental bleaching of cataractous lens substances. **35:1033**. See also DIETZ, A. A.
- SCHMERL, Ernst, and STEINBERG, Bernhard: Determination of ocular tension and rigidity in rabbits. **29:1400**; The role of the diencephalon in regulating ocular tension. **31:155**; Central control of intraocular pressure by actin principles. **31:1097**; The role of ciliary and superior cervical ganglia in ocular tension. **32:947**; Separation of diencephalic centers concerned with pupillary motility and ocular tension. **33:1579**; The neurovascular mechanism and the control of the intraocular pressure. **35:469**; The neurovascular mechanism controlling ocular tension in congenital glaucoma of rabbits. **35:696**
- SCHMIDTKE, R. L.: Wetting agent for contact lenses. **30:1013**; The bilateral slab-off. **32:703**
- SCHOENBERG, Mark J.: Is glaucoma a deficiency disease? Important details concerning the nonsurgical treatment of glaucoma simplex. **26:1282**; The technique of tonometry and care of tonometers. **27:70**
- SCHOENBERG, Mark J., and POSNER, Adolph: A report on effects found in tonometers examined at the checking station of the National Society for the Prevention of Blindness. **27:368**
- SCHOLZ, Roy O.: Studies on the physiology of the eye using tracer substances: Part III. Further studies on the steady-state ratio of sodium between the plasma and aqueous humor in the guinea pig and monkey. **33:420**. See also BARNARD, Ruth I. See also WILDE, Walter S.
- SCHOLZ, Roy O., COWIE, Dean B., and WILDE, Walter S.: Studies on the physiology of the eye using tracer substances: Part I. The steady-state ratio of sodium between the plasma and aqueous humor in the guinea pig. **30:1513**
- SCHULTZ, Abraham: Boeck's sarcoid with uveoparotitis and dacryoadenitis: Report of a case. **28:1010**; Bilateral chalcosis lentis with endophthalmitis of the right eye. **31:463**
- SCHULTZ, A. E.: Hemianopia during streptomycin therapy. **32:211**
- SCHULTZ, A. E., and GRUNWELL, J. R.: Streptomycin in clinical ophthalmology. **32:813**
- SCHULTZ, Jacob: See IRVINE, S. Rodman
- SCHWARTZ, Ariah: See THYGESON, Phillips
- SCHWARTZ, Edward: See BLEIER, Adolph H.
- SCHWARTZ, Frank E., and LINN, Jay G., Jr.: The effects of glove powders on the eye. **34:585**
- SCHWARTZ, Frederick O.: Treatment of herpetic and dendritic ulcers. **26:394**
- SCHWARZ, Gerald T.: Case report of congenital grouped pigmentation of the retina with maculocerebral degenerations. **26:72**
- SCOBEE, Richard G.: Choroideremia: The nature of the condition and case reports. **26:1135**; Ocular findings in feeble-minded male castrates. **26:1289**; Penicillin in the treatment of perforating ocular injuries and in uveitis. **28:380**; Anatomic factors in the etiology of heterotropia. **31:781**; Postoperative hypertropia. **31:1437**; The fascia of the orbit: Its anatomy and clinical significance. **31:1539**; Degrees of correction per millimeter of surgery (With a discussion by W. L. Hughes). **32:1376**; The nonsurgical treatment of heterotropia. **32:1734**; Some practical points about the recession operation. **33:583**; Esotropia: Incidence, etiology, and results of therapy. **34:817**. See also GREEN, Earl L.
- SCOBEE, Richard G., and GREEN, Earl L.: A center for ocular divergence: Does it exist? **29:422**; Tests for heterophoria: Reliability of tests, comparisons between tests, and effect of changing testing conditions. **30:436**; Relationships between lateral heterophoria, prism vergence, and the near point of convergence. **31:427**; Size of line in the Maddox-rod test. **31:697**; Further studies on the relationship between heterophoria and prism vergence. **34:401**
- SCOBEE, Richard G., and GRIFFEY, Edward W.: Actinic keratoconjunctivitis. **27:632**
- SCOBEE, Richard G., and SLAUGHTER, Howard C.: Endophthalmitis phaco-anaphylactica. **27:49**
- SCOTT, George L.: Neuromyelitis optica. **33:755**
- SCOTT, J. Graham: Onchocerciasis. **28:624**
- SEBRUNY, M.: Study of the ultrastructure of the retinal epithelium by means of the electronic microscope. **34:989**; The ultrastructure of the cornea and the lens studied by means of the electronic microscope. **34:1437**
- SEDAN, Jean, and SEDAN-BAUBY, Simone: Diplopia of provocation: Its neurologic significance. **33:87**
- SEDAN-BAUBY, Simone: See SEDAN, Jean
- SEIDEL, V. I.: See CARPENTER, Evelyn M.
- SELINGER, Elias: Tear sac probed through canaliculus of everted upper lid. **30:910**
- SELLS, S. B.: See BERENS, Conrad
- SERETAN, E. L.: See ALBRIGHT, A. A.
- SEVILLA, Carlos L.: See deOCAMPO, Geminiano
- SEZER, F. Necdet: Tarsitis as a cause of sulfonamide resistance in trachoma. **34:1508**; The cytology of trachoma. **34:1709**
- SHAFER, Donald M.: Experimental corneal grafts of the lamellar partial type. **33:26**
- SHAFER, Robert N.: Neuroblastoma of the adrenal with orbital metastases. **30:733**; Inverse cycloidalysis. **30:860**
- SHAFER, Robert N., and RIDGWAY, William L.: Furmethide iodide in the production of dacryostenosis. **34:718**
- SHAGRASS, C.: See CRAWFORD, J. S.
- SHANEDLING, P. D.: See ABRAHAM, Samuel V.
- SHANKMAN, S.: See SCHAEFFER, A. J.
- SHANNO, Ralph L., GRIFFITH, J. Q., Jr., LaMOTTE, William O., Jr.: Capillary fragility and capillary permeability in relation to retinal hemorrhage. **30:1556**
- SHAPIRA, Theodore M., SCHALL, Sam, and RODIN, Max: Total unilateral ophthalmoplegia following spinal anesthesia. **33:970**
- SHAPIRA, Theodore M., and SITNEY, Jay A.: Choroideremia. **26:182**
- SHENKIN, H. A.: See LEOPOLD, Irving H.
- SHEPHERD, Edwin M.: Relief of episcleritis by histamine diphosphate. **30:907**
- SHEPPARD, Ernest A. W.: See DAVIS, William Thornwall. See also KRAMER, Mary Everist
- SHEPPARD, Ernest A. W., and ROMEJKO, Walter J.: Gonioscopy. **30:159**
- SHEPPARD, L. Benjamin: See BERENS, Conrad
- SHEPPARD, Louis B.: Report of an eye injured by lightning: Pathologic changes. **28:195**
- SHERMAN, Arthur E.: The retracted eye socket. **35:89**
- SHERMAN, A. Russell: The applications of Guists' localizing instrument in extraction of intraocular foreign bodies by the posterior route. **27:1149**; Treatment of superficial corneal injuries. **31:1467**
- SHIER, J. M.: See BYRNES, Victor A.
- SHIER, J. M., and PROVVISOR, Benjamin: Epidemic herpes zoster ophthalmicus: Report of a case treated with aureomycin. **33:1921**
- SHIPMAN, James S.: Removal of intraocular nonmagnetic foreign bodies: With a report of six cases. **32:825**; Some practical facts regarding retinal detachment surgery: With a report of the results in over 400 unselected and consecutive cases. **33:847**; Important complications in retinal detachment and their influence on the surgical results. **35:1263**
- SHIRLEY, S. Y.: See ROBERTSON, R. W.
- SHOCH, D. E.: See BELLOWES, John G.
- SIMMONDS, Noel T.: Sympathetic ophthalmia following iridotomy: Report of a case. **34:1601**

- SIMONSON, Ernst: See BROZEK, Josef. See also PETERSON, John H.
- SIMONSON, Ernst, BLANKSTEIN, Samuel S., and CAREY, Eben J.: Influence of selected spectral distribution on the glare effect, studied by means of dark adaptation. 28:712; The relationship between light adaptation and dark adaptation and its significance for appraisal of the glare effect of different illuminants. 29:328
- SIMONTON, John Thayer: A combined bridge and conjunctival retraction suture. 35:707. See also PAYNE, Brittain F.
- SINCLAIR, John G.: The lens in accommodation. 28:38
- SINGER, Joseph I.: See McGRATH, Harry
- SINHA, P. N., and MISHRA, S.: Corneal dermoid: Report of a case. 33:1137
- SINISCAL, Arthur A.: The Siniscal-Smith lid evorter. 28:198; Oculoglandular tularemia: Report of three cases with unusual contacts. 29:698; The Siniscal lid plate. 31:1303; The sulfonamides and penicillin in trachoma. 33:715; The sulfonamides and antibiotics in trachoma. 35:571. See also SMITH, J. E.
- SIRLES, Wayne A., and SLAUGHTER, Howard: Pigmentary degeneration of the retina and nerve type of deafness. 26:961
- SITCHEVSKA, Olga, and PAYNE, Brittain F.: Cilia in the anterior chamber: With a report of a case. 32:982; Pearl cysts of the iris. 34:833
- SITNEY, Jay A.: See SHAPIRA, Theodore M.
- SLAUGHTER, Howard C.: See COCKRUM, William M.; POST, Lawrence T.; SCOBEE, Richard G.; SIRLES, Wayne A.
- SLAUGHTER, Howard C., and ALVIS, Bennett Y.: Pneumocephalocele secondary to a puncture wound of the lid. 27:617
- SLAUGHTER, W. B.: See WONG, W. W.
- SLOAN, Louise L.: A quantitative test for measuring the degree of red-green color deficiency. 27:941; A case of atypical achromatopsia. 29:290; Rate of dark adaptation and regional threshold gradient of the dark-adapted eye: Physiologic and clinical studies. 30:705; A note on plastic test objects for perimetry. 31:861; The threshold gradients of the rods and the cones: In the dark-adapted and in the partially light-adapted eyes. 33:1077. See also MANDELBAUM, Joseph.
- SLOAN, Louise L., and GILGER, Anita P.: Visual effects of tridione. 30:1387
- SLOAN, Louise L., and ROWLAND, William M.: Comparison of the ortho-rater and eight-screen tests of heterophoria with standard clinical tests. 34:1363
- SLOANE, Albert E.: Refraction clinic. 26:75, 408, 610, 856, 1212; 27:407, 529, 1287; 28:200, 404, 1259; 29:1577; 30:1014; 31:213, 995, 1307; 32:844; 33:1917; 34:1443. See also GALLAGHER, J. Roswell
- SLOANE, Albert E., and GALLAGHER, J. Roswell: A summary of findings at the eye examination of preparatory-school boys. 26:1076; Changes in vision during adolescence. 33:1538; The vision of adolescent boys. 33:1746; A comparison of vision screening tests with clinical examination results. 35:819
- SMELSER, George K.: The influence of vehicles and form of penicillin and sulfonamides on mitosis and healing of corneal burns. 29:541
- SMELSER, George K., and OZANICS, V.: Effect of hemotherapeutic agents on cell division and healing of corneal burns and abrasions in the rat. 27:1063; The reaction of various types of fat transplanted into the orbit of guinea pigs prior to the development of exophthalmos. 32:1557; Relation of steroid hormones to the development of experimental exophthalmos. 34:987
- SMELSER, George K., and von SALLMANN, Ludwig: Correlation of microscopic and slitlamp examinations of developing hereditary cataracts in mice. 32:1703
- SMITH, Byron: See CONVERSE, John Marquis
- SMITH, Carroll, and GREENE, P. B.: Ocular complications of temporal arteritis. 32:685
- SMITH, G. G., and BAIRD, C. D.: Survival time of retinal cells when deprived of their blood supply by increased intraocular pressure. 35:1133
- SMITH, Homer E.: Accommodative defect following atmospheric concussion. 32:959; Correlation of the anatomic factors concerned in the ophthalmoscopic appearance of retinal hemorrhages. 33:453. See also KRONFELD, Peter C.
- SMITH, Ivan C., and STRUBLE, Gilbert C.: The use of artificial-fever therapy in ophthalmology. 28:461
- SMITH, J. E.: See JULIANELLE, L. A.
- SMITH, J. E., and SINISCAL, Arthur A.: Modified Ewing operation for cicatricial entropion. 26:382
- SMITH, James W.: Recurrent detachment of the choroid following trephining operation. 29:1296; The problem of strabismus in childhood. 31:85
- SMITH, Lawrence F.: See KRAUSE, Arlington C.
- SMITH, Louis S.: See GOAR, Everett L.
- SMITH, R. W.: See STEFFENSEN, E. H.
- SMITH, Vernon L.: Iontophoresis in ophthalmology. 34:698
- SMOLENS, Joseph, LEOPOLD, Irving H., and PARKER, James: Studies of human tears. 32:1553
- SMYTHE, Henry F., Jr.: See CARPENTER, Charles P.
- SNELL, Albert C., Jr.: Perforating ocular injuries. 28:263; Heterotransplantation of tumors into various regions of the guinea-pig eye. 34:733
- SNIP, Russell T.: See DRUCKER, Arnold P.
- SNYDACKER, Daniel: The prevention of cycloplegic glaucoma. 31:730
- SNYDER, Stuart S.: Effect of maternal small-pox vaccination during pregnancy on the eyes of the infants. 34:1713; Retinal findings in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus and toxemia. 35:831
- SOLANES, M. Puig, NOBLE, Bertha R., and FONTE, A.: Ocular onchocerciasis. 32:1207
- SORRELL, Sydney M.: An instrument to facilitate suture delivery through the muscle tunnels of Allen implant. 35:863
- SOUDAKOFF, Peter S.: Concerning Lagrange's law of indirect ocular war injuries. 26:293. See also IRVINE, A. Ray
- SOURDILLE, G. P.: The complications of penetrating keratoplasty: Their prevention and treatment. 33:917
- SOUTHGATE, P. T.: High hypermetropia: Report of two cases. 33:466
- SOVIK, William E.: Bilateral retinoblastomas in six siblings. 35:1611
- SPAETH, Edmund B.: Ptosis: Posttraumatic and hysterical. 27:687; Acquired blepharoptosis (symptomatic ptosis). 28:1073; The Marcus Gunn phenomenon. 30:143; The vertical element in the causation of so-called horizontal concomitant strabismus: Surgical principles for the vertical corrections. 31:1553; A congenital levator and external rectus internuclear associated reflex. 33:751; The secondary repair of chemical and thermal burns. 35:1091; The diagnosis of ocular tumors of various types. 35:1791. See also YASKIN, J. C.
- SPENCER, James A.: Fixation light for slitlamp in removal of corneal foreign bodies. 34:107
- SPURGEON, W. M.: See ASCHER, K. W.
- STANSBURY, Frederick C.: See OWENS, William C.
- STANSBURY, Frederick C., and WADSWORTH, Joseph A. C.: Surgical technique of corneal transplantation in rabbits. 30:968
- STANSBURY, J. R.: Optic atrophy in diabetes mellitus. 31:1153; Moebius' syndrome: Congenital oculo-facial paralysis: A case report. 35:256. See also QUINN, L. H.
- STARK, Elizabeth K.: Evaluation of orthopic instruments. 26:1308. See also Swan, Kenneth C.
- STECKLER, M. L.: The eye exercise stick. 35:1502
- STEFFENSEN, E. H., IVY, H. B., and NAGLE, F. O.: Topical Compound F in the treatment of anterior segment eye disease. 35:933
- STEFFENSEN, E. H., and KUKORA, J.: ACTH, intermediin, and cortisone in the treatment of retinitis pigmentosa. 34:1665
- STEFFENSEN, E. H., OLSON, J. A., MARGULIS, R. R., SMITH, R. W., and WHITNEY, E. L.: The experimental use of cortisone in inflammatory eye disease. 33:1033
- STEFFENSEN, E. H., WISHBOW, A. J., NAGLE, F. O., SMITH, R. W., WHITNEY, E. L.: Topical cortisone in the treatment of anterior-segment eye disease. 34:345
- STEIN, Lester: Flexible cable slit control for biomicroscope. 31:1166
- STEINBERG, Bernhard: See DIETZ, A. A. See also SCHMERL, Ernst
- STEINBERG, Theodore: Coloboma of the optic nerve: Report of a case. 26:846
- STEINER, Albert A.: Traumatic disinsertion of the inferior rectus muscle: Report of a case. 34:100; Homonymous hemianopia: Bilateral with macular sparing of vascular origin. 34:1170
- STEINMETZ, Charles G.: See LEOPOLD, Irving H.
- STEPHENSON, W. V.: Efficacy of vasodilators in fundus disease. 27:644; Anterior megalophthalmos and arachnoidactyly: A case report. 28:315. See also VAIL, Derrick

- STERN, H. J.: Riboflavin treatment of spring catarrh, **32:1553**.  
See also LANDAU, J.
- STERN, H. J., and LANDAU, J.: Eczematous keratitis and ariboflavinosis, **31:1619**
- STERN, J. J.: The ocular manifestations of riboflavin deficiency, **33:1127**; A new vasodilator in ophthalmology, **35:187**; Eyelash in the upper lacrimal punctum, **35:1206**
- STERN, Richard U.: Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome: Report of an atypical case, **34:105**
- STERN, S. G., and KULVIN, Max M.: Aspergillosis of the cornea, **33:111**
- STERNBERG, Paul, and MEYER, Samuel J.: Choice of operation in acute glaucoma secondary to swelling of the lens, **33:763**
- STEWART, Roy Allen: The use of naphthocaine as a local anesthetic in ophthalmology, **37:178**
- STICKLE, Arthur W., Jr.: See POST, Lawrence T.
- STIMMEL, E. W.: See REEH, Merrill J.
- STILLERMAN, Manuel L., GIBBS, Erna L., and PERLSTEIN, Meyer: Electro-encephalographic changes in strabismus, **35:554**
- STINE, George H.: Detachment of the choroid and the retina: Anatomic and other considerations in the differential diagnosis, **30:897**; The Crisp-Stine test for astigmatism and the Lehensohn astigmatometer, **33:1587**. See also CRISP, William H.
- STINE, George T.: The pressor test for glaucoma, **31:1203**; The surgical treatment of esophoria, **34:1307**
- STOCKER, Frederick W.: Successful corneal graft in a case of endothelial and epithelial dystrophy, **35:349**; Demonstration eyepiece for the slitlamp, **35:1204**
- STOCKER, Frederick W., and PRINDLE, Ronald E.: A new type of pigment line in the cornea, **27:341**
- STOCKFISCH, Robert H.: See KRAVITZ, Daniel
- STOLL, Marion R.: Adaptation of Luneberg's design: For demonstrating the geometry of visual space, **33:1919**
- STOLZAR, Irwin H.: See ECKARDT, Robert E.
- STONEHILL, A. A.: A phantom for animal eye surgery, **31:1312**; Subconjunctival luxation of the lens into a scleral rupture, **32:126**
- STORCK, Maureen: See MARR, William G.
- STROMBERG, Ann E.: The psychology of the squinter, **30:601**
- STRONG, J. C., Jr.: See VAIL, Derrick
- STRUBLE, Gilbert C.: See SMITH, Ivan C.
- STRUBLE, Gilbert C., and CROLL, Leo J.: Technical refinements in the removal of magnetic foreign bodies from the posterior segment of the eye, **29:151**
- STYRON, Norma C.: See HUGHSON, D. T.
- SUDRANSKI, Herbert F.: Contusion cataract of the anterior lens capsule, **29:1281**
- SUGAR, H. Saul: A new material for anterior-segment impressions, **26:1210**; Suppression amblyopia, **27:469**; Tarsocconjunctival sliding-graft techniques for eyelid reconstruction, **27:109**; An aid in using prism-cover test in the cardinal directions of gaze, **28:397**; Glaucoma and essential progressive atrophy of the iris, **28:744**; Cataracta glaucomatosa acuta, **29:1396**; Acute glaucoma: A follow-up study, **30:451**; Cyclo-dialysis: A follow-up study, **30:843**; The provocative tests in the diagnosis of the glaucomas, **31:1193**; Newer concepts in the classification of the glaucomas, **32:425**; A surgical treatment for pterygium based on new concepts as to its nature, **32:912**; Acute secondary glaucoma due to spontaneous rupture of the lens capsule, **32:1509**; The congenital or infantile glaucomas, **33:1676**; An evaluation of results in the use of measured recessions and resections in the correction of horizontal concomitant strabismus, **35:959**. See also GRADLE, Harry S.
- SUGAR, H. Saul, and BARBOUR, F. A.: Pigmentary glaucoma: A rare clinical entity, **32:90**
- SUGAR, H. Saul, and FORESTNER, Harvey J.: Methacrylic resin implant for sunken upper lid following enucleation, **29:993**
- SULLIVAN, John V.: See KENNEDY, Roscoe J.
- SWAN, Kenneth C.: Reactivity of the ocular tissues to wetting agents, **27:1118**; Definition of anomalous retinal correspondence, **28:58**. Some aspects of studying binocular vision: With a discussion by Elizabeth K. Stark, **31:845**
- SWAN, Kenneth C., and WHITE, Norman G.: Choline esters with mydriatic and cycloplegic action, **27:933**
- SWANEY, Louis M.: See GAINOR, Charles
- SWETT, W. F.: Cysticercus of the vitreous, **32:574**
- SWICK, Louis S.: See HALBERT, Seymour P.
- SYKES, C. S., and DODSON, J. W.: Sacular herniation of vitreous into anterior chamber, **33:791**
- SYKOWSKI, Peter: Chronic simple glaucoma and the lability test, **31:1303**; Streptomycin in retinal tuberculosis, **32:271**; Digitoxin intoxication, **32:572**; Silver nitrate causing dacryocystitis, **32:1127**; Diabetic retinobulbar neuritis, **32:1589**; Ointment in the anterior chamber, **33:800**; Streptomycin treatment of conjunctival tuberculosis, **33:1291**; Dendritic type of keratitis caused by a welding arc, **34:99**; Tonic pupils, **34:286**; Streptomycin in Eales' disease, **34:889**; Streptomycin causing retinobulbar neuritis, **34:1446**; Ethylene glycol toxicity, **34:1599**; Streptomycin in miliary choroidal tuberculosis, **35:414**; Experiments with ointment base in the anterior chamber, **35:1030**; Conjunctival tuberculosis treated with streptomycin, **35:1824**. See also CLARK, Leonard B.
- SYKOWSKI, Peter, and LAWRENCE, Walter: Streptomycin in ophthalmomiliary tuberculosis, **31:1629**
- SZEWGZYK, Thaddeus S.: Retrolental fibroplasia: Etiology and prophylaxis: A preliminary report, **34:1649**; Retrolental fibroplasia: Etiology and prophylaxis, **35:301**
- SZYMANSKI, Julius: Fistulizing "Half-Elliott" operation for Glaucoma, **33:1601**

## T

- TABOR, G. L., Jr.: See HARBERT, Fred
- TABORISKY, J.: Historic and ethnologic factors in the distribution of trachoma, **35:1305**
- TAIT, Edwin Forbes: Fusional vergence, **32:1223**; Stimulus-response mechanisms in binocular coordination: With a discussion by Electra Healy, **33:1751**; Accommodative convergence, **34:1093**
- TALBOT, F. F.: See JONES, W. Yerby
- TANAKA, Chie: See MITSUI, Yukihiko
- TANNER, O. R.: See BORLEY, William E.
- TANSLEY, K.: See MANN, Ida
- TASSMAN, I. S.: Experimental studies with physiologic glue (autogenous plasma plus thrombin) for use in the eyes, **33:870**; The use of hyaluronidase in ophthalmology, **35:683**
- TAUBER, F. Warren, and KRAUSE, Arlington C.: The role of iron, copper, zinc, and manganese in the metabolism of the ocular tissues: With special reference to the lens, **26:260**
- TAYLOR, A. H.: See LUCKIESH, Matthew
- TAYLOR, William Wickham: See BLOOM, Samuel M.
- TEBBET, Royce D., and VICKERY, Robert D.: Osteogenic sarcoma following irradiation for retinoblastoma: With report of a case, **35:811**
- TEDESCHI, A. G.: See INGALLS, Theodore H.
- TEITGEN, Ralph E., and BENEDICT, William L.: Venous aneurysms of the orbit, **34:94**
- TENG, C. C., and KATZIN, Herbert M.: An anatomic study of the periphery of the retina: Part I. Nonpigmented epithelial cell proliferation and hole formation, **34:1237**; Application of direct sutures in corneal grafting, **35:587**
- TERRY, Theodore L.: Some clinical applications of fluorescence in relation to melanotic pigment, **26:536**
- TESCHNER, Bernard M.: A simple aid for fusion, **35:1690**. See also GIVNER, Isadore
- THEODORE, Frederick H.: Streptothrix as a cause of follicular conjunctivitis and other obscure conjunctivides, **33:1225**
- THEODORE, Frederick H., and FEINSTEIN, Robert R.: Practical suggestions for the preparation and maintenance of sterile ophthalmic solutions, **35:656**
- THEODORIDES, E., and KOUTROLIKOS: Blastomycosis of the conjunctiva, **33:535**
- THOMAS, C. L.: Suction instrument for cataract extraction, **28:317**. See also FRIEDEL, H. L.
- THOMAS, Maxwell, and BURNSIDE, Ronald: Fibrinous exudative cysts of the iris, **31:331**
- THOMAS, W. A.: See DONEGAN, J. M.
- THOMPSON, G. A.: See ORMSBY, H. L.
- THOMSON, G.: See van ROOYEN, C. E.
- THORNE, Frederick H.: Simple equipment for determining ocular-muscle efficiency, **27:1283**; A statistical review of 367 blinded service men of World War II, **29:1285**
- THORNHILL, Edwin Hale, and ANDERSON, Banks: Extra-dural diploic epidermoids producing unilateral exophthalmos, **27:477**
- THUMIM, Mark: Herpes zoster ophthalmicus: Initiated by keratitis, **32:1592**
- THYGESON, Phillips: Primary meningococcal conjunctivitis



- treated by sulfadiazine, 27:400; The cytology of conjunctival exudates, 29:1499; The epidemiology of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis, 32:951; The trachoma-psittacosis-lympho-granuloma venereum group of viruses: The Chlamydozoaceae: The Proctor Award Lecture, 34:97; The etiology and treatment of phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis: The Estelle L. Doheny Lecture, 34:1217. See also FRITZ, Milo H.; GELLER, Hildegard O.; GOTS, Joseph S.; HOGAN, Michael J.; IRVINE, S. Rodman
- THYGESON, Phillips, and BEARD, Crowell: Observations on traumatic hyphema, 35:977
- THYGESON, Phillips, and FRITZ, Milo H.: Cortisone in the treatment of phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis, 34:357
- THYGESON, Phillips, GELLER, Hildegard O., and SCHWARTZ, Ariah: Effect of cortisone on experimental herpes-simplex keratitis of the rabbit, 34:885
- THYGESON, Phillips, and HOGAN, Michael J.: Aureomycin in the treatment of herpes simplex cornea: A preliminary report, 33:958
- TILLET, Charles W.: Effect of ACTH on normal ocular tension, 35:659
- TIRMAN, Wallace S.: See AUCREMAN, Charles J.
- TISHER, P. W.: Essential (progressive) atrophy of the iris, 32:1268
- TITCHE, Leon L.: Metastatic fusospirochetal abscess of the orbit, 30:1427
- TITCHE, Leon L., and O'Connor, Michael J.: Blepharochalasis, 34:1314
- TOLAND, Virgil A.: See ALVIS, Bennett Y.
- TOMARELLI, Raymond C.: See LINN, Jay G., Jr.
- TOPILOW, Arnold, and BISLAND, Theodore: Diabetes mellitus as a cause of papillitis, 35:855
- TOWER, Paul: Device for stabilizing the electronic tonometer during calibration, 33:292; Corrugated silver wire for severing pterygium from the cornea, 33:1439; Rapid closure of wound in cataract extraction: Report of an improved instrument, 34:1316
- TOWN, Arno E.: Myxoma of the lower eyelid, 28:68; Ophthalmic use of terramycin, 34:723
- TOWN, Arno E., FRISBEE, Francis C., and WISDA, J. Gordon: The control of experimental anterior-chamber infections with systemic penicillin therapy, 29:341
- TOWN, Arno E., and HUNT, Margaret E.: Concentration of penicillin in the aqueous humor following systemic administration, 29:171
- TOWN, Arno E., and NAIDOFF, David: Fibrin closure in eye surgery, 33:879
- TOWNES, C. Dwight, MORAN, Charles T., and PFINGST, Harry A.: Complications of cataract surgery, 35:1311
- TRILLER, Wendell: See LINKSZ, Arthur. See also OGEL, Kenneth N.
- TRONCOSO, Manuel Uribe: A new model of contact glass for gonioscopy (goniolens), 28:1360; Diathermic surgery of the ciliary body in glaucoma: Experimental and clinical observations, 29:269; Use of tantalum implants for inducing a permanent hypotony in rabbits' eyes, 32:499; Improved tubular gonioscopes for gonioscope examination, 34:282; Surgical treatment of congenital glaucoma: A new contact lens for goniotomy, 35:463
- TRUHLSEN, S. M.: See MORRISON, W. H.
- TSOPELLAS, Vasilios: The action of lutzal and optazol in the treatment of trachoma, 33:704
- TUDOR, Thomas: Remarks on the technique of corneal transplantation, 33:766
- TULLIUS, E. Jane: See WINTER, C. A.
- TURTZ, Charles A.: Use of penicillin in acute dacryocystitis, 29:723; Spontaneous idiopathic holes in the sclera, 34:758
- U**
- UHDE, George I.: Mustard-gas burns of human eyes in World War II, 29:929; Arsenical eye burns, 29:1090; Eye injuries from so-called noncasualty war gases, 31:323. See also ALDRIDGE, W. H.
- UHDE, George I., and DUNPHY, Edwin B.: Effect of oily drops on eyes exposed to mustard vapor, 29:1562
- UHLER, Ella M.: The use of furmetidine in comparison with other miotics for the treatment of glaucoma, 26:710
- ULLMAN, E. V., and MOSSMAN, F. D.: Glaucoma and orally administered belladonna, 33:757
- UNNA, Klaus R.: See DRUCKER, Arnold P.
- UNSWORTH, Arthur C.: A discussion of ocular malingering in the Armed Services, 28:148. See also IRVINE, S. Rodman

## V

- VAIL, Derrick: The scleral-resection (eyeball-shortening) operation: The deSchweinitz Lecture, 29:785; The blood supply of the optic nerve and its clinical significance: The second Francis I. Proctor Lecture, 31:1; The teaching of ophthalmology: The Harry S. Gradle Lecture, 31:535; Scleral staphyloma and retinal detachment, 32:1111; Lint in the anterior chamber following intraocular surgery, 34:1533. See also ASBURY, Mary Knight
- VAIL, Derrick, and ASCHER, K. W.: Corneal vascularization problems, 26:1025
- VAIL, Derrick, and MERZ, Earl H.: Embryonic intra-epithelial cyst of the ciliary processes, 35:1676
- VAIL, Derrick, STRONG, J. C., Jr., and STEPHENSON, W. V.: Chorioretinitis associated with positive serologic tests for toxoplasma in older children and adults, 26:133
- VAN HEUVEN, J. A.: Trephining operations, 33:1387
- VAN POOLE, Gideon McDonald: Adie's syndrome: A case report, 27:762
- VAN PORTFLEET, Paul, and FRALICK, F. Bruce: The inflammability of plastic eyeglass frames, 34:1727
- VAN WIEN, Stefan: The sodium-vapor lamp and its use in refraction, 30:1527; Lymphocytoma of the orbit successfully treated by roentgen irradiation, 31:209; The influence of torsional movements on the axis of astigmatism, 31:1251; Significance of visual fields taken with minute light stimuli in dark-adapted eyes in early glaucoma, 35:951
- VANNAS, Manos: Remarks on the technique of corneal transplantation, 33:770; Removal of the palpebral portion of lacrimal gland through the skin, 33:354
- VEASEY, C. A., Jr.: The dissatisfied refraction patients, 30:1286; Intraocular biopsy, 34:432
- VEASEY, C. A., Sr.: Concerning the early ocular symptoms of multiple sclerosis, 28:640
- VEIRS, Everett R.: Periphlebitis retinalis associated with intracranial manifestations, 31:168; Iridoschisis, 32:261; Inversio papillae with altitudinal fields, 34:1596
- VERDAGUER, J. P.: Surgical treatment of retinal detachment: With a discussion by Dohrmann K. Pischel, 32:63
- VERHOEFF, Frederick H.: Improved technique for implantation of a ball in Tenon's capsule, 26:1057
- VERHOEFF, Frederick H., and LLOYD, Ralph I.: Less evident cases of lowered acuity in senility: Including a discussion of endothelial dystrophy as the cause of bullous keratitis, 27:232
- VERNLUND, Robert J.: See YASKIN, J. C.
- VESKY, Frank A.: Congruous homonymous hemianopia with macular sparing: Report of a case, 33:590; Sclerectomy in retinal detachment: With no attempt to seal the disinsertion: Report of a case successfully treated, 35:708
- VICKERY, Robert D.: See TEBBET, Royce D.
- VINCENT, B. R.: See OWENS, William C.
- VOGEL, Adolph W., LEOPOLD, Irving H., and NICHOLS, Anna: Neomycin: Ocular-tissue tolerance and penetration when locally applied in the rabbit eye, 34:1357
- VON der HEYDT, Robert: Corneal dystrophies, 28:55
- VORISEK, Elmer A.: Evaluation of the newer therapeutic agents in ophthalmology, 30:29
- VORISEK, Elmer A., and EVANS, Albert L.: Penicillin administered locally in gonorrheal ophthalmitis: Sensitization reaction, 28:520

## W

- WADSWORTH, Joseph A. C.: Epithelial tumors of the ciliary body, 32:1487; Ocular mucormycosis: Report of a case, 34:405. See also OWENS, William C. See also STANSBURY, Frederick C.
- WAGMAN, Ora Harold: Resection of the inferior oblique muscle in hypotropia, 28:1226
- WAGMAN, Morris: See GOTS, Joseph S.
- WAKIM, Khalil G.: See DAILY, Louis, Jr.
- WALD, George, and BURIAN, Hermann M.: The dissociation of form vision and light perception in strabismic amblyopia, 27:950
- WALDMAN, Samuel: See SASKIN, Edward
- WALKER, Joseph D.: Recurrent juvenile papilloma of the conjunctiva, 28:751
- WALLACH, E. A.: A case of multiple neurofibromatosis with some unusual features, 31:1487
- WALLNER, Alfred, and RUDENS, M. C.: Albinism: Report of an unusual family, 33:785

- WALLS, Gordon L.: An autodemonstration of the "physiologic nystagmus," 35:231
- WALSH, Frank B.: Myasthenia gravis and its ocular signs: A review, 28:13. See also GUILD, Harriet G.; KING, A. B.
- WALSH, Frank B., and HEDGES, Thomas R., Jr.: Optic nerve sheath hemorrhage: The Jackson Memorial Lecture, 34:509
- WALSH, Rita: See BANNON, Robert E. See also BURIAN, Hermann M.
- WALRAVEN, Frances: The patient's role in orthoptic training, 26:1175
- WASMUND, C. W.: A study of the angle of bifurcation of retinal vessels, 31:12
- WEBSTER, D. H.: Round-table discussion at the International Symposium on Corneal Transplantation, 33:771
- WEDDING, Erling S.: See HARLEY, Robison D.
- WEEKERS, L.: Monocular operation for high divergent strabismus, 31:541
- WEINER, Alfred L., GAYNON, Irwin E., and OSHERWITZ Morris S.: Granuloma inguinale of the eyelid: Report of a case, 26:13
- WEINGEIST, Samson: See GOODSIDE, Victor
- WEINSTEIN, Paul: Glaucoma treatment, 30:755; Significance of ocular tension in hemorrhage of the fundus of the eye, 32:230; Evaluation of recent provocative tests for preglaucoma, 33:1442; The problem of tortuosity vasorum retinae, 34:721
- WEISS, Charles: Geographical distribution of ocular infections, 27:175
- WELLS, Louisa: Orthoptic fictions and misconceptions, 28:890
- WELSH, Edwin C.: See BURNS, Thomas A.
- WEN-BIN, Lo: Etiology and therapy of acute retrobulbar neuritis, 31:1309
- WENDLAND, John P.: Effect of muscular exercise on dark adaptation, 31:1429; The relationship of retinal and renal arteriosclerosis in living patients with essential hypertension, 35:1748
- WESKAMP, Carlos: Histopathology of interstitial keratitis due to congenital syphilis, 32:793
- WESTON, H. L.: An electrical remote control for the revolving astigmatic cross, 32:1272
- WETZEL, John O.: Groenouw's corneal dystrophy: With case report and genealogic chart, 26:1183; Malingering tests, 26:577; Dacryocystitis: The part played by syphilis in its etiology, 28:511
- WETZIG, Paul: See GORDON, Dan M.
- WHEELER, Maynard C.: Exophthalmos caused by eosinophilic granuloma of bone, 29:980; Discoloration of eyelids from prolonged use of ointments containing mercury, 31:441; The handling of the amblyopic patient: With a discussion by F. Elizabeth Jackson, 32:1261
- WHITBOURNE, Dahlia: Nutritional retrobulbar neuritis in children in Jamaica, 30:169
- WHITE, James Watson: Surgery of the inferior oblique at or near the insertion, 26:585; The choice of the fixating eye in paralytic and nonparalytic strabismus, 27:817; Clinical application of the screen (cover) test described in detail, 27:977
- WHITE, Margaret: See BUSCHKE, Wilhelm
- WHITE, Norman G.: See SWAN, Kenneth C.
- WHITE, Sidney G.: See MANNING, Phil R.
- WHITNEY, E. L.: See STEFFENSEN, E. H.
- WHITTEN, Richard Hamilton: A guard lens for the refractor, 34:1178
- WHOLIHAN, J. W.: A compact instrument case, 32:1742
- WIGGINS, Robert L.: Experimental studies on the eye with Polymyxin B, 35:783
- WILBER, Inez B.: See REESE, Algernon B.
- WILDE, Walter S.: See SCHOLZ, Roy O.
- WILDE, Walter S., SCHOLZ, Roy O., and COWIE, Dean B.: Studies on the physiology of the eye using tracer substances: Part II. The turnover rate of sodium in the aqueous humor of the guinea pig: Methods of analysis, 20:1516
- WILDER, Helenor C.: Intraocular foreign bodies in soldiers, 31:57. See also RONES, Benjamin
- WILEY, Marjorie: See LEOPOLD, Irving H.
- WILCOCKSON, T. H.: See ROBERTS, Walter L.
- WILLE, Ernest C., Jr.: See KUHN, Hedwig S.
- WILLIAMS, Arthur F.: See KOCH, Ferdinand L. P.
- WILLIAMSON, M. B.: See KINSEY, V. Everett
- WILSON, Clinton: Differentiation of conjunctival tumors, 32:1407
- WILSON, Fred M.: Beta irradiation: An evaluation of a radium-D applicator for ophthalmic use, 33:539; Applicators for beta irradiation of the eye: A review and comparison, 35:645
- WILSON, J. D.: See HILGARTNER, H. L.
- WILSON, John M., McKEE, Thomas P., and CAMPBELL, E. Malcolm: Retinal detachment: With special reference to preoperative subretinal drainage, 34:739
- WILSON, R. T.: See HILGARTNER, H. L.
- WILTBERGER, P. B.: Color perception, 26:78
- WINCOR, Henry G.: A simple method for the exact measurement and placement of recession sutures, 29:585
- WINKELMAN, J. E.: Projection tachystoscope for orthoptic treatments: A preliminary report, 33:461; Optical behavior of sclera transplanted into cornea, 34:1379
- WINTER, C. A., and TULLIUS, E. Jane: The irritating effects of maleic acid and of maleic anhydride upon the eyes of rabbits, 33:387
- WIRTZ, Milton S.: See ERPF, Stanley F.
- WISDA, J. Gordon: See TOWN, Arno E.
- WISE, George: Ocular rosacea, 26:591; A case of Bowen's disease of the cornea, 26:167; Keratoconus posticus circumscriptus: A case report, 27:1406
- WISHBOW, A. J.: See STEFFENSEN, E. H.
- WOLFAND, Lillian: See KOELLE, George B.
- WOLFE, Otis R.: Capillary hemangioma of palpebral conjunctiva, 27:1289. See also GEORGARIOU, Pierre
- WOLFE, Otis R., and MAYER, Leo L.: Luxation of lens with voluntary control, 28:193
- WOLFE, Otis R., and WOLFE, Russell M.: Hereditary cataractaerulea: Six related cases, 26:404
- WOLFE, Otis R., WOLFE, Russell M., and GEORGARIOU, Pierre: Discussion of congenital (cataractous) dislocated lens, 26:1313; Glaucoma sclerectomy: External and suprachoroidal drainage, 27:1146
- WOLFE, Russell M.: See WOLFE, Otis R.
- WOLFF, Eugene: Pathologic aspects of retrolental fibroplasia, 33:1768
- WOLFSOHN, Gerda: See ZONDEK, Herman
- WONG, A. S.: See BLAKE, Eugene M.
- WONG, W. W., and SLAUGHTER, W. B.: Temporal subconjunctival hemorrhages as a complication of rhinoplastic procedures, 32:973
- WOOD, C.: See MANN, Ida
- WOOD, Maynard A.: Parinaud's oculoglandular syndrome: Report of two cases, 26:141
- WOOD, Ronald M.: See also BICK, Malcolm W.; MARR, William G.; McPHERSON, Samuel D., Jr.
- WOOD, Ronald M., and DAVIS, G. R.: The correlation of periodic ophthalmia with leptospira agglutinins in horses, 33:961
- WOODS, Alan C.: The story of the Red Cross Institute for the Blind (1918-1925) in relation to the present problem of the war blinded, 26:1011; Report from the Wilmer Institute on the results obtained in the treatment of myopia by visual training, 29:28; The influence of hypersensitivity on endogenous uveal disease: The Jackson Memorial Lecture, 30:257; Optic neuropathies: A simplified classification and outline for etiologic diagnosis: The Estelle L. Doherty Lecture, 31:1053; The diagnosis and treatment of ocular allergy, 32:1457; Clinical and experimental observations on the use of ACTH and cortisone in ocular inflammatory disease, 33:1325; The present status of ACTH and cortisone in clinical ophthalmology: The Sanford R. Gifford Memorial Lecture, 34:945. See also GUYTON, Jack S.; McPHERSON, Samuel D., Jr.; OWENS, Ella Uhler
- WOODS, Alan C., and CHESNEY, Alan M.: Relation of the eye to immunity in syphilis: With special reference to the pathogenesis of interstitial keratitis, 29:389
- WORCESTER, John T.: Corneal transplantation using a corneal cap, 35:357
- WORTHAM, Edwin: Experimental pupil-block glaucoma, 35:477
- WRIGHT, Edwin S.: Bilateral ophthalmoplegia in acute poliomyelitis, 30:1294; A simple method of photomicrography, 31:611; A survey of anterior segment photography, 32:1245. See also FRIEDMAN, M. Wallace
- WU, F. C.: See FUCHS, Adalbert
- WYMAN, George J.: Clearing of corneal infiltrates with topical cortisone, 35:1206



## Y

- YAMBAO, Carlos V.: See deOCAMPO, Geminiano  
 YASKIN, J. C., and BOLES, R. S.: Abducens paralysis in brucellosis: Report of two cases, **33:1277**  
 YASKIN, J. C., SPAETH, Edmund B., and VERLUND, Robert J.: Ocular manifestations of 100 consecutive cases of multiple sclerosis, **34:687**  
 YASUNA, Elton P.: Hysterical amblyopia: Its differentiation from malingering **29:570**; A technique for muscle resection without the use of the Prince forceps, **31:972**  
 YASUNA, Elton R., and GREEN, Leah Sanders: An evaluation of the Massachusetts vision test for visual screening of school children, **35:235**  
 YOURISH, Norman B.: Extensive corneal erosion due to shaving lotion, **35:1694**

## Z

- ZACHARIAS, Leona: Retrolental fibroplasia: A survey, **35:1426**  
 ZARETSKAYA, P. B.: The effect of electric stimulation on ocular tension, **30:589**; Intraocular pressure of normal and glaucomatous eyes as affected by accessory light stimuli, **31:721**; Some experiments with green spectacles prescribed to glaucomatous patients, **31:985**  
 ZELLER, E. Albert: See DAILY, Louis, Jr.  
 ZELLER, Robert W.: See DAVIDSON, Bernard. See also NEWELL, Frank W.  
 ZELLER, Robert W., and O'CONNER, E. F.: Treatment of dendritic keratitis with aureomycin, **33:619**  
 ZIL, Helena: See DISCHE, Zacharias  
 ZONDEK, Herman: Extrinsic muscle pareses in hyperthyroidism, **34:891**  
 ZONDEK, Herman, and WOLFSOHN, Gerda: Primary glaucoma and the pituitary-diencephalic system, **30:596**  
 ZUGSMITH, George S.: A simple instrument for explanation of Sturm's conoid, **35:415**  
 ZUGSMITH, George S., and REHMAN, Irving: A simple, more accurate means of charting visual fields, **32:1573**  
 ZWANGER, Jerome, GILROY, Regina, and JONES, Howard L.: Detection of intraocular spectacle-glass foreign bodies, **35:1349**  
 ZWIAUER, A., BORNSCHEIN, H., and DEUTSCH, E.: The effect of anticoagulants on the clotting time in the plasmod fluid and its significance for the intraocular pressure, **34:1403**

